Dear readers,

I would like to inform you about content changes of the nineteenth issue of the Statistical Yearbook of the Slovak Republic. The publication offers an overall summary of demographic, social and economic statistical information about Slovakia and also international comparison of our country development based on key statistical indicators.

Statistical information is divided into 9 thematic chapters, which contains more than 450 tables including data of 2008, or over the last five years depending on availability. Data of previous periods have been adjusted in some cases. Data of 2008 marked as preliminary will be revised in the next issues.

In presented Yearbook, we have updated a selection of indicators published in long-term time series. You can find there new tables relating to demography, social security, fixed assets and environment. In the part Labour market, we introduce new additional module on migrants and their direct descendants. Based on approving the new Act on Education in 2008, we publish data on secondary schools in new structure. The publication is actually supplemented by results of the presidential election of the Slovak Republic and elections of members of the European Parliament in 2009.

International summaries were supplemented by tables including data on average gross annual wage for selected countries of the European Union and table on growth rate of gross domestic product.

Wide range of information about economic and social development of Slovakia is available also in electronic form in Slovstat database. More detailed information at regional level is available in the next issue of publication Statistical Yearbook of Regions of Slovakia or in regional database RegDat at the Office´s website (www.statistics.sk).

Team of employees of the Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic collaborating ministries and other institutions have participated in a preparation of the Yearbook in content and tech-

nical aspects. I would like to thank to all for performed work in a high quality and appreciate it and also words of thanks go to the publishing house VEDA that has been publishing and distributing the Yearbook.

This publication was compiled by a team of authors, employees of Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic, under the leadership of the editorial board:

Ľudmila Benkovičová, predsedníčka redakčnej rady
František Bernadič
Jana Condíková
Eva Dočolomanská
Oľga Dzianová
Ivan Chrappa
Ľudmila Ivančíková
Agnesa Králiková
Mária Mindošová
Edita Novotná
Alexander Pflügler
Peter Rozboril
Magdaléna Šipková

The Statistical Office of the SR will gladly receive your comments and suggestions for the improvement of the next issue of the Statistical Yearbook at the following address: Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic, Miletičova 3, 824 67 Bratislava 26.

Tel: +4212/50 23 62 64
Fax: +4212/55 56 13 61
E-mail: eva.docolomanska@statistics.sk

Notice

Unless otherwise specified in the heading or a legend to the table, the area the data refers to (country, region, etc.) is the territory of the Slovak Republic.

Unless the name of the table or the note under the table contains the size of published data, this is the data on the whole economy of the SR (including imputation for the organization of up to 19 employees, or the whole population).

As to the data published according to certain classifications (for example the self-employed persons, Statistical Branch Classification of Economic Activities, the Standard International Trade Classification, etc.) the names of indicators in English do not always correspond to literal names in Slovak language, but they are given according to the foreign classification, or an abbreviation is used.

The names of the countries are abbreviated, not always in official version.

Differences in sums and ratios result from rounding the data. Unless explicitly stated, the published data is definitive.

Explanations to symbols

Macron (–)	the phenomenon did not occur
Zero (0; 0,0; 0,00)	denotes greater than zero but less than the smallest unit expressible in the table
Dot (•)	data is not available or reliable
Cross (x)	the entry is not possible for logical reasons
Capital D (D)	data cannot be published because of its confidentiality
Break symbol (~)	cut in comparability of time series due to methodology or other reasons

1. Primary Economic Indicators

2. Territory and Climate

2. Territory and Climate

2–1. Area, borders and surface of the Slovak Republic in 2008
2–2. Location of the Slovak Republic's territory
2–3. Maximum distances on the area of the Slovak Republic
2–4. Meteorological data from selected monitoring stations
2–5. Hydrological data
2–6. Main rivers in the Slovak Republic, their basins and length of bordering water courses
2–7. Mountains

3. Population

4. Labour Market

5. Income, Expenditure and Consumption of Households

6. Education

7. Health

8. Social Security

9. Culture and Religion

10. Physical Training and Sport

3. Population

3–1. Population
3–2. Population by age as of July, 1
3–3. Population by age as of Dec. 31
3–4. Population by nationality as of Dec. 31
3–5. Population by marital status as of Dec. 31
3–6. Population change
3–7. Marriages by age of engaged couples in 2008
3–8. Marriages by education of engaged couples in 2008
3–9. Divorces by age of married couples in 2008
3–10. Divorces by education of married couples in 2008
3–11. Divorces by cause of the breakdown of marriage and by sex
3–12. Divorces by number of under-age children
3–13. Divorces by duration of marriage
3–14. Live-births by age of mother
3–15. Fertility of women by age
3–16. Live-births by month of birth
3–17. Live-births by legitimacy and birth order of marital live-births
3–18. Abortions by type and age of women
3–19. Deaths by age and sex
3–20. Deaths by age and sex per 100 thous. inhabitants
3–21. Deceased men by causes of death

3–22. Deceased women by causes of death
3–23. Life expectancy by sex and 5-year age groups
3–24. Internal migration of population by type of migration
3–25. International migration by country of previous/next residence in 2008
3–26. International migration by citizenship of migrants in 2008
3–27. Asylum seekers in the Slovak Republic

4. Labour Market

4–1. Economic activity of the population (LFS)
4–2. Employed by age and education (LFS)
4–3. Employed by Classification of Occupation – ISCO-88 (COM) (LFS)
4–4. Employed by economic activity – NACE (LFS)
4–5. Employed by status in employment, working time and permanency of the job (LFS)
4–6. Ad hoc module on migrants and their immediate descendants (LFS) for 2nd quarter 2008
4–7. Employees and self-employed persons in the economy of the SR (average registered number)
4–8. Average gross nominal monthly wage of employees in the economy of the SR calculated per persons
4–9. Number of employees and average gross nominal monthly wage in the economy of the SR by size of enterprises
4–10. Average gross hourly wage of employees in the economy of the SR for the enterprises with 20 and more employees (calculated per persons)
4–11. Structure of average gross nominal monthly wage of employees in the economy of the SR for 2008 (from results of the Structure of Earnings Survey)
4–12. Structure of monthly labour costs per employee in 2007 (from Total Labour Costs Survey)
4–13. Hourly labour costs in the SR (from Total Labour Costs Survey)

4–14. Job applicants registered in the Offices of Labour, Social Affairs and Family as of Dec. 31
4–15. Unemployed by LFS
4–16. Job vacancies by economic activity – NACE
4–17. Job vacancies by Classification of Occupation – ISCO-88 (COM)

5. Income, Expenditure and Consumption of Households

5–1. Gross money income of private households by type of income (Household Budget Surveys)
5–2. Net money income of private households (Household Budget Surveys)
5–3. Gross money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (Household Budget Surveys)
5–4. Structure of net money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (Household Budget Surveys)
5–5. Selected cross-sectional indicators based on the cross-sectional component of EU-SILC
5–6. Consumption of selected kinds of food and alcoholic beverages (per capita/year)
5–7. Recommended yearly allowances of the foodstuffs per capita per year (gross figures when purchased, including losses during food preparation)
5–8. Daily consumption of energy and the most important nutritive substances per capita

6. Education

6–1. Kindergartens and basic schools
6–2. Grammar schools (secondary general education)
6–3. Special schools
6–4. Specialized secondary schools
6–5. Specialized secondary schools – students and school-leavers by fields of study (full time study)
6–6. Higher education institutions
6–7. Higher education institutions by fields of study – students of Slovak nationality
6–8. Higher education institutions – foreign students by nationality
6–9. Higher education institutions in school year 2008/2009 – public, private and national
6–10. Schools by type and teaching language
6–11. Private schools
6–12. Basic schools of arts
6–13. Providing meals at schools
6–14. Scholarships
6–15. After school facilities
6–16. Church schools
6–17. Income in private subsidized and church schools
6–18. Expenditures in private subsidized and church schools

7. Health

7–1. Working posts, beds in health facilities, pharmacies as of Dec. 31
7–2. Natural curative spa
7–3. Employees working in health services as of Dec. 31
7–4. Bed fund in the wards of institutional health are facilities as of Dec. 31
7–5. Hospitalized patients in the wards of institutional health care facilities
7–6. Average length of stay in the wards of institutional health care facilities
7–7. Bed occupancy in the wards of institutional health care facilities
7–8. Cases of treatments (examination) in out-patient facilities of curative and preventive care (without visiting service)
7–9. Selected infectious diseases compulsory notified
7–10. Terminated cases of disability to work
7–11. Disability to work due to disease and injury
7–12. Calendar days of disability to work by NACE
7–13. Expenditures on health
7–14. Consumption of drugs
7–15. Consumption of drugs by categories
7–16. Consumption of drugs by selected producer countries
7–17. Consumption of drugs by selected producers

8. Social Security

8–1. Systematic sickness insurance benefits by kind
8–2. State social benefits
8–3. Pension benefits refunded by government
8–4. Number of pensions and average pensions as of Dec. 31
8–5. Actually paid out pensions benefits
8–6. Number of pensions receivers
8–7. Number of new granted pensions and average age of beneficiaries
8–8. Non-investment expenditures on social assistance
8–9. Social service facilities as of Dec. 31
8–10. Social service facilities as of Dec. 31 by kind
8–11. Receipts and expenditure on social protection

9. Culture and Religion

9–1. Theatres
9–2. Musical ensembles
9–3. Moving-picture distribution for cinema in 2008
9–4. Audio-visual works
9–5. Radio broadcasting
9–6. Television broadcasting
9–7. Public libraries, scientific libraries, university libraries
9–8. Periodical press
9–9. Journals by periodicity of issue
9–10. Newspapers by periodicity of issue
9–11. Activities of individual cultural facilities (museums, galleries, observatories, ZOO's)
9–12. Botanic gardens
9–13. Preservation of monuments
9–14. Caves
9–15. Population by religions by the housing and population census
9–16. Selected indicators on churches
9–17. Selected indicators on Roman Catholic Church
9–18. Membership in civil associations, chambers and trade unions

10. Physical Training and Sport

10–1. Selected indicators on physical culture
10–2. Sports schools
10–3. Sports classes
10–4. Unions and membership of the Association of Technical and Sporting Activities of the SR
10–5. Metals won by the Slovak sportsmen (adults)
10–6. Metals won by the Slovak sportsmen (juniors)

11. National Accounts

12. Finance and Currency

13. Foreign Trade

14. Prices

15. Fixed Assets

16. Organizational Statistics

11. National Accounts

11–1. Gross domestic product
11–2. Goods and services account
11–3. Sector accounts of the SR in 2008
11–4. Gross domestic product by output, income and expenditure approach
11–5. Balancing items of national accounts in the Slovak Republic
11–6. Distributive transactions for institutional sectors
11–7. Main components of non-financial assets for institutional sectors
11–8. Financial transactions
11–9. Gross output from supply and use tables by branches
11–10. Intermediate consumption from supply and use tables by branches
11–11. Gross value added by economic activities from supply and use tables
11–12. Final consumption from supply and use tables by commodities
11–13. Compensation of employees from supply and use tables by branches
11–14. Gross fixed capital formation by selected economic activities

12. Finance and Currency

12–1. Balance of revenues and expenditures of the State Budget
12–2. Structure of revenues and expenditures of local budgets by type
12–3. Revenues and expenditures on health insurance companies
12–4. Insured under health insurance companies as of Dec. 31.
12–5. Revenues of the Social Insurance Agency
12–6. Expenditures of the Social Insurance Agency
12–7. Expenditures for active labour market measures
12–8. Insured under the Social Insurance Agency as of Dec. 31
12–9. Selected indicators of non-financial corporations by size structure of enterprises
12–10. Selected financial indicators of non-financial corporations
12–11. Selected financial indicators of financial corporations
12–12. Assets and liabilities of the National Bank of Slovakia as of Dec. 31
12–13. Assets and liabilities of commercial banks as of Dec. 31
12–14. Monetary agregates and main counterparts of M3 (levels at the end of period)
12–15. Balance of payments of the Slovak Republic
12–16. Detailed capital account of balance of payments of the Slovak Republic
12–17. Average interest rates of deposits and credits by sectors
12–18. Summary of credits and deposits as of Dec. 31
12–19. Summary of population deposits as of Dec. 31
12–20. Average foreign exchange rates (midpoint)
12–21. Banking sector

12–22. Capital market
12–23. Foreign direct investments into the Slovak Republic as of Dec. 31
12–24. Foreign direct investments into the Slovak Republic by country of investor and by selected economic activities as of Dec. 31
12–25. Direct investments of the Slovak Republic abroad as of Dec. 31
12–26. Direct investments of the Slovak Republic abroad by country and selected economic activities as of Dec. 31
12–27. Insurance companies licensed in the Slovak Republic
12–28. Selected financial indicators
12–29. Premium
12–30. Insurance claims
12–31. Revenues and expenditures of supplementary pension funds
12–32. Number of contracts, insured and beneficiaries in supplementary pension funds

13. Foreign Trade

13–1. Territorial structure of foreign trade
13–2. Foreign trade by commodity groups (SITC Rev. 4)
13–3. Total imports, total exports and trade balance by selected countries
13–4. Foreign trade by chapters in Harmonised System – total imports
13–5. Foreign trade by chapters in Harmonised system – total exports
13–6. Total imports of selected commodities by the most important partners
13–7. Total exports of selected commodities by the most important partners

14. Prices

14–1. Development of price indices (annual averages) – inland
14–2. Industrial producers price indices in selected sections of Classification of Products by Activity – inland
14–3. Industrial producers price indices by the Classification of Products by Activity – inland
14–4. Industrial producers price indices by the Classification of Products by Activity – export
14–5. Industrial producers price indices by the Classification of Products by Activity – total
14–6. Price indices of construction works by the Classification of Products by Activity
14–7. Producer price indices of agricultural products
14–8. Average prices of agricultural products
14–9. Development of core and net inflation
14–10. Harmonised indices of consumer prices
14–11. Consumer price indices
14–12. Cost of living indices of employees
14–13. Cost of living indices of pensioners
14–14. Average consumer prices of selected products

15. Fixed Assets

15–1. Status and movement of fixed assets at purchasing value in 2007
15–2. Gross fixed assets at replacement prices as of Dec. 31, 2007
15–3. Net fixed assets at replacement prices as of Dec. 31, 2007
15–4. Fixed assets at replacement prices by sectors of national accounts as of Dec. 31
15–5. Dwellings
15–6. Completed dwellings by number of rooms in 2008
15–7. Completed dwellings by ownership in 2008

16. Organizational Statistics

16–1. Legal units by economic activities
16–2. Legal units by selected legal forms
16–3. Legal units by sectors and subsectors of the National Accounts System as of Dec. 31, 2008
16–4. Enterprises by economic activities
16–5. Enterprises by economic activities and selected ownership forms as of Dec. 31, 2008
16–6. Enterprises by economic activities and size categories by employees as of Dec. 31, 2008
16–7. Enterprises by selected ownership forms and size categories by employees as of Dec. 31, 2008
16–8. Natural persons-entrepreneurs by economic activities and selected legal forms as of Dec. 31, 2008

17. Agriculture

18. Forestry

19. Industry

20. Energy

21. Construction

22. Trade, Catering and Accommodation

23. Transport

24. Posts, Telecommunications, Information Society

25. Real Estate, Renting, Business Activities and other Services

26. Tourism

17. Agriculture

17–1. Use of land
17–2. Gross agricultural production in enterprises with 20 and more employees
17–3. Sown areas as of May 20
17–4. Production of agricultural crops
17–5. Hectare yields
17–6. Selected sorts of vegetables
17–7. Selected sorts of fruit
17–8. Roofed areas
17–9. Age and sort composition of vineyards as of Dec. 31
17–10. Balance of cereals
17–11. Livestock as of Dec. 31
17–12. Livestock production
17–13. Livestock yields
17–14. Catches in inland waters
17–15. Apiculture
17–16. Sales of agricultural products of primary producers
17–17. Level of agricultural production
17–18. Means of mechanization as of Dec. 31
17–19. Consumption of fertilizers
17–20. Consumption of plant protection agents

17–21. Employees and wages by main professions in agriculture (in enterprises with 20 and more employees)
17–22. Economic accounts for agriculture (EAA): production account
17–23. The structure of farms (from results of the arm Structure Survey)
17–24. The employees on farms of legal persons (from results of the Farm Structure Survey)
17–25. Workers on farms of natural persons (from results of the Farm Structure Survey)
17–26. Age structure of workers on farms (from results of the Farm Structure Survey)
17–27. Classification of farms by economic size (from results of the Farm Structure Survey)
17–28. Used agricultural land area (from results of the Farm Structure Survey)
17–29. Farms by size used agriculture land (from results of the Farm Structure Survey)

18. Forestry

18–1. Forest land
18–2. Afforestation and silviculture
18–3. Logging and timber deliveries
18–4. Number and size of enterprises managing forest in 2008

19. Industry

19–1. Basic indicators of industry
19–2. Selected indicators in industry by size structure of enterprises
19–3. Industrial production index (not adjusted from influence of working days number) by economic activity
19–4. Industrial production index (PY = 100; not adjusted from influence of working days number) by economic activity
19–5. Industrial production index (not adjusted from influence of working days number) by Main Industrial Groupings
19–6. Industrial production index (PY = 100; not adjusted from influence of working days number) by Main Industrial Groupings
19–7. Receipts from sales for export of enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity
19–8. Turnover of enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity
19–9. Number of enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity
19–10. Monthly labour productivity based on turnover in enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity
19–11. Average registered number of employees of enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity
19–12. Average nominal monthly wage of employee in enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity

19–13. Turnover of enterprises with 20 and more employees by Main Industrial Groupings
19–14. Selected indicators of enterprises with 20 and more employees by sector of ownership
19–15. Production of selected industrial commodities

20. Energy

20–1. Balance of fuels, electricity and heat
20–2. Balance of solid fuels
20–3. Balance of gaseous fuels
20–4. Balance of crude oil and petroleum products
20–5. Balance of renewables and wastes
20–6. Balance of electricity
20–7. Balance of heat
20–8. Consumption of selected fuels in agriculture in enterprises with 20 and more employees
20–9. Consumption of selected fuels and electricity in industry in enterprises with 20 and more employees
20–10. Consumption of selected fuels and electricity in construction in enterprises with 20 and more employees

21. Construction

21–1. Construction production and turnover – aggregate data
21–2. Construction production carried out by own employees and average registered number of employees by ownership sector
21–3. Construction production carried out by own employees and average monthly wage by size structure of enterprises
21–4. Average registered number of employees and labour productivity per employee by size structure of enterprises
21–5. Average registered number of workers and labour productivity per worker by size structure of enterprises
21–6. Turnover and receipts from construction activity by size structure of enterprises
21–7. Basic indicators in construction enterprises with 20 and more employees
21–8. Contractually agreed construction production in new construction, reconstructions and modernizations in inland by Classification of Types of Constructions in enterprises with 20 and more employees
21–9. Construction production carried out by own employees by Classification of Production (CPA) in enterprises with 20 and more employees
21–10. Completed dwellings in new buildings for habitation built by supplier enterprises with 20 and more employees by construction technology
21–11. Contractually agreed construction production in inland by orientation of construction and persons or organizations placing order for construction works in 2008

22. Trade, Catering and Accommodation

22–1. Selected indicators on internal trade
22–2. Structure of turnover for retail trade
22–3. Turnover on sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities
22–4. Tunover in wholesale by economic activities
22–5. Turnover in retail trade by economic activities
22–6. Average registered number of employees on sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities
22–7. Average registered number of employees in wholesale by economic activities
22–8. Average registered number of employees in retail trade by economic activities
22–9. Average monthly wage on sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities
22–10. Average monthly wage in wholesale by economic activities
22–11. Average monthly wage in retail trade by economic activities
22–12. Selected indicators in internal trade by size structure of enterprises
22–13. Retail network in organizations with 20 and more employees as of Dec. 31, 2008
22–14. Turnover in hotels and restaurants by economic activities
22–15. Average registered number of employees in hotels and restaurants by economic activities
22–16. Average monthly wage in hotels and restaurants by economic activities
22–17. Network of outlet centres of catering with 20 and more employees as of Dec. 31, 2008

23. Transport

23–1. Selected indicators on transport
23–2. Basic data on transport network as of Dec. 31
23–3. Motor vehicles as of Dec. 31
23–4. Average registered number of employees for incorporated enterprises with 20 and more employees
23–5. Railway transport
23–6. Railway public freight transport by commodity groups
23–7. Road transport
23–8. Selected indicators in road public transport by size structure of enterprises
23–9. Road public freight transport by commodity groups
23–10 Inland waterway transport
23–11. Inland waterway public freight transport by commodity groups
23–12. City transport
23–13. Air transport
23–14. Pipeline transport

24. Posts, Telecommunications, Information Society

24–1. Selected indicators on posts and telecommunications
24–2. Post offices
24–3. Other post offices
24–4. Telecommunications as of Dec. 31
24–5. Information and communication technology in enterprises with 10 and more employees
24–6. Information and communication technology in enterprises in finance and insurance (NACE J) with 10 and more employees
24–7. Information and communication technology in households and by individuals

25. Real Estate, Renting, Business Activities and other Services

25–1. Basic indicators for real estate, renting, business activities and other services
25–2. Turnover for real estate, renting, business activities and other services by size structure of enterprises
25–3. Average registered number of employees for real estate, renting, business activities and other services by size structure of enterprises
25–4. Average monthly wage for real estate, renting, business activities and other services by size structure of enterprises
25–5. Turnover for real estate, renting, business activities and other services

26. Tourism

26–1. Capacity and performances of accommodation establishments
26–2. Capacity and performances of accommodation establishments in selected towns in 2008
26–3. Foreign visitors in accommodation establishments of tourism
26–4. Overnight stays of foreign visitors in accommodation establishments of tourism
26–5. Active tourism organized by travel agencies in the SR
26–6. Passive tourism organized by travel agencies in the SR

27. Environment

28. Science and Technology

27. Environment

27–1. Protected territories
27–2. National parks and protected landscape areas as of Dec. 31, 2008
27–3. Penalties
27–4. Environmental expenditures together
27–5. Tree species area and their age structure as of Dec. 31, 2008
27–6. Damage to forests caused by immisions as of Dec. 31, 2008
27–7. Degree of damage to forests by tree species as of Dec. 31, 2008
27–8. Damage of forests caused by abiotic and biotic factors as of Dec. 31, 2008
27–9. Data on hunting grounds as of Dec. 31
27–10. Hunting and spring stock of game
27–11. Xenobiotics in foodstuffs
27–12. Municipal waste generation: by subgroup of Waste Catalogue
27–13. Waste selected sections of economic activities
27–14. Emissions of major pollutants by economic activity – particulates
27–15. Emissions and weighted emissions in districts according to the highest amount of weighted emissions in 2007
27–16. Immissions in selected localities in 2008 – annual average concentrations
27–17. Numbers of exceedances of immission limit values in 2008
27–18. Regional air pollution in 2008
27–19. Levels of surface ozone in selected monitoring stations
27–20. Regional pollution of precipitation in 2008

27–21. Water courses and waterworks under the administration of water management organizations as of Dec. 31
27–22. Public water-supply and sewage systems as of Dec. 31
27–23. Waste water discharged into water courses in 2008
27–24. Generation of waste water in 2008
27–25. Assesment of quality of surface water by river basins in period 2007 – 2008
27–26. Water quality in the mouths of significant water courses in 2008

28. Science and Technology

28–1. Research and development (R&D) personnel
28–2. Research and development personnel in FTE by sectors and field of science
28–3. Structure of activities of research and development institutions by current expenditures
28–4. Expenditures on research and development
28–5. Expenditures on research and development by socio-economic objectives
28–6. Expenditures on research and development by sectors and fields of sciences
28–7. Licences
28–8. Applications concerning industrial legal protection
28–9. Granted and registered kinds concerning industrial legal protection
28–10. Applications concerning inventions according to the international patent classification
28–11. Foreign applications concerning inventions and PCT according to the international patent classification
28–12. Granted patents according to the international patent classification
28–13. Applications concerning trademarks by country of origin
28–14. Registered trademarks by country of origin
28–15. Certified products and certified quality management systems
28–16. Certified products and certified quality management systems – new in current year
28–17. Innovation activity in industry and selected services

29. Crime-rate and Justice

30. Accidents and Natural Disasters

29. Crime-rate and Justice

29–1. Criminality
29–2. Development of criminal offences by basic groups and kinds
29–3. Cases settled by courts
29–4. Results of criminal proceedings and legally passed sentences
29–5. Persons convicted of selected crimes
29–6. Juveniles convicted of selected crimes
29–7. Civil cases
29–8. Sued and convicted persons in penitentiary institutions
29–9. Convicts in penitentiary institutions by rank of patrol as of Dec. 31
29–10. Convicts in penitentiary institutions by rank of patrol, education and sex as of Dec. 31
29–11. Convicts in penitentiary institutions by duration of custodial sentence and by rank of patrol as of Dec. 31
29–12. Convicts in penitentiary institutions by age and sex as of Dec. 31

30. Accidents and Natural Disasters

30–1. Road traffic accidents
30–2. Road traffic accidents by cause
30–3. Road traffic accidents by main causes
30–4. Road traffic accidents by place of origin
30–5. Fires
30–6. Fires by branches of the economy
30–7. Killed and injured persons in fires by observed categories
30–8. Floods effects on the property, environment, people and animals

31. International Surveys

31. International Surveys

31–1. Surface area, population and population density in 2008
31–2. Marriages
31–3. Divorces
31–4. Natality
31–5. Mortality
31–6. Natural increase (decrease) in population
31–7. Infant mortality
31–8. Life expectancy
31–9. Education attainment level
31–10. Employment growth
31–11. Employment rate
31–12. Employment rate of older workers
31–13. Average gross annual wage
31–14. Unemployment rate of population aged 25 and more
31–15. Long-term unemployment rate
31–16. Gross domestic product per capita in purchasing power standards (EU-27 = 100)
31–17. GDP growth rate
31–18. Labour productivity per person employed (EU-27 = 100)
31–19. Gross domestic expenditures on research and development
31–20. Information technology
31–21. Greenhouse gas emissions

31–22. Industrial production index
31–23. Energy intensity of the economy
31–24. Gross agricultural production (average from 1999 – 2001 = 100)
31–25. Cereals
31–26. Potatoes
31–27. Production of vegetables and fruit
31–28. Cattle as of Dec. 31
31–29. Pigs as of Dec. 31
31–30. Meat production
31–31. Structure of meat production by kind in 2007
31–32. Production of milk
31–33. General consumer price indices
31–34. Consumer price indices of foodstuffs
31–35. Inflation rate
31–36. Comparative price levels
31–37. Imports, exports and balance by main countries
31–38. Balance of payment (current account)
31–39. International reserves (minus gold)

32. Presidential Election of the Slovak Republic

33. Election to the European Parliament

32. Presidential Election of the Slovak Republic

32–1. Summary outcome in presidential election of the SR in 2009

32–2. Number and share of valid votes for individual candidates in presidential election of the SR in 2009

33. Election to the European Parliament

33–1. Summary outcome of the elections to the European Parliament in 2009

33–2. Share of valid votes for political parties or coalition and number of mandates of political parties and coalitions in elections to the European Parliament in 2009

33–3. Share of valid votes for political parties or coalitions which passed into the European Parliament in 2009

Graph 1 Age structure of the population as of Dec. 31
Graph 2 Population change
Graph 3 Life expectancy at birth
Graph 4 Age structure of the population
Graph 5 Average monthly wage in selected categories of economic activity in 2008
Graph 6 Employed in the economy of the SR as of Dec. 31
Graph 7 Unemployment rate by regions of the SR as of Dec. 31, 2008
Graph 8 Consumption of selected kinds of food per capita/year
Graph 9 Structure of students of higher education institutions by fields of study in 2008
Graph 10 Specific emission of carbon monooxide in regions of the SR in 2007
Graph 11 Average monthly level of pensions paid
Graph 12 Structure of radio broadcasting in 2008
Graph 13 Gross domestic product
Graph 14 GDP per capita by regions of the SR (at PPS) in 2006
Graph 15 Foreign trade by commodity groups in 2008
Graph 16 Social insurance benefits paid out in 2008
Graph 17 Consumer price indices (Dec. 2000 = 100)
Graph 18 Fixed assets (at current prices) as of Dec. 31
Graph 19 Completed dwellings
Graph 20 Legal entities by categories of economic activity in 2008
Graph 21 Gross agricultural production (constant prices 2000)
Graph 22 Hectare yields of selected cereals

Graph 23 Meat production
Graph 24 Selected indicators in industry by size structure of enterprises in 2008
Graph 25 Final consumption of electricity
Graph 26 Construction production (at constant prices of 2000)
Graph 27 Visitors in accommodation establishments of tourism in 2008
Graph 28 Degree of damage to forests as of Dec. 31, 2008
Graph 29 Population supplied from public water – supply system in 2007
Graph 30 Households having access to the Internet in selected European countries

Merné jednotky		Measuring units
b. j.	= bytová jednotka	= dwelling unit
b. k.	= bez kôry	= inside bark
cm	= centimeter	= centimetre
cm^3	= centimeter kubický	= cubic centimetre
°C	= stupeň Celzia	= centigrade
čtkm	= čistý tonový kilometer	= net ton kilometre
g	= gram	= gram
GJ	= gigajoule	= gigajoule
h	= hodina	= hour
ha	= hektár	= hectare
hl	= hektoliter	= hectolitre
hrtkm	= hrubý tonový kilometer	= gross tonkilometre (grtkm)
J	= joule	= joule
kg	= kilogram	= kilogram
kg č. ž.	= kilogram čistých živín	= kilogram of pure nutrient
kgoe	= kilogram olejového ekvivalentu	= kilogram of oil equivalent
kg ž. hm.	= kilogram živej hmotnosti	= kilogram of live weight
kJ	= kilojoule	= kilojoule
km	= kilometer	= kilometre
km^2	= kilometer štvorcový	= square kilometre
kW	= kilowatt	= kilowatt
m	= meter	= metre
mil.	= milión	= million
mg	= miligram	= milligram
mld.	= miliarda	= milliard (a thousand million), billion

mm	=	milimeter	=	milimetre
m n. m.	=	metre nad morom	=	metres above sea level
m^2	=	meter štvorcový	=	square metre
m^3	=	meter kubický	=	cubic metre
m^3/s	=	meter kubický za sekundu	=	cubic metre per second
ng/m^3	=	nanogram na meter kubický	=	nanogram per cubic metre
MW	=	megawatt	=	megawatt
µg	=	mikrogram	=	microgram
s	=	sekunda	=	second
t	=	tona	=	metric ton
t č. ž.	=	tona čistých živín	=	ton of pure nutrient
t. j.	=	tehlová jednotka	=	brick units
t ž. hm.	=	tona živej hmotnosti	=	ton of live weight
tis.	=	tisíc	=	thousand
tis. m^3	=	tisíc metrov kubických	=	thousand cubic metres
tis. t/r	=	tisíc ton za rok	=	thousand tons per year
TJ	=	terajoule	=	terajoule
tkm	=	tonový kilometer	=	ton-kilometre

Značky a skratky

%	= percento	= per cent
‰	= promile	= per mille
Ø	= priemer	= average
€	= euro	= euro
a. a.	= absolútny alkohol	= absolute alcohol
a pod., ap.	= a podobne	= etc., and others
atď.	= a tak ďalej	= etc.
b. c.	= bežné ceny	= current prices
detto	= to isté, rovnaké	= ditto
i. n.	= inde nezaradený	= n. e. c.
kap.	= kapitola	= chapture (chap.)
max.	= maximum	= maximum
min.	= minimum	= minimum
m. j.	= merná jednotka	= measuring units (m. u.)
MR	= minulý rok	= previous year (PY)
napr.	= napríklad	= e. g.
netto	= čistá hmotnosť	= net weight
p	= predbežný údaj	= preliminary data
pH	= kyslosť	= acidity
resp.	= respektíve	= resp.
r. o.	= ručenie obmedzené	= limited liability
s. c.	= stále ceny	= constant prices
s. š.	= severná šírka	= North latitude (N)
tab.	= tabuľka	= table
t. j.	= to jest	= i. e.

tzn.	= to znamená	= i. e.
tzv.	= takzvaný	= so called
vr.	= vrátane	= including
v. d.	= východná dĺžka	= East longitude (E)
Zb.	= zbierka (zákonov)	= Code (of Acts)
Z. z.	= zbierka zákonov (od roku 1993)	= Code of Acts (since 1993)
BSK	= biochemická spotreba kyslíka	= Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COFOG	= Klasifikácia výdavkov verejnej správy	= Classification of the Functions of the Government
COICOP	= Klasifikácia individuálnej spotreby podľa účelu použitia	= Classification of Individual Consumption by Purpose Use
CIF (c. i. f.)	= cena, poistné, dopravné	= Cost, insurance and freight
DPH	= daň z pridanej hodnoty	= Value added tax
EIB	= Európska investičná banka	= European Investment Bank
EMEP	= Európska monitorovacia sieť	= Cooperative Programme for the Monitoring and Evaluation of the Longe Range on of Air Pollutants in Europe
EMS	= Európsky menový systém	= European Monetary System
EMÚ	= Európska menová únia	= European Monetary Union
EPP	= Európsky porovnávací program	= European Comparable Program (ECP)
ESNÚ 95	= Európsky systém národných a regionálnych účtov 95	= European System of National and Regional Accunts in the Community 1995 (ESA 95)
ESU	= Európska veľkostná jednotka	= European Size Unit

EÚ	=	Európska únia	=	European Union
EUROSTAT	=	Štatistický úrad Spoločenstva	=	Statistical Office of the European Communities
EZVO	=	Európske združenie voľného obchodu	=	European Free Trade Association (EFTA)
FISIM	=	nepriamo merané služby finančného sprostredkovania	=	Financial intermediation services indirectly measured
FNM	=	Fond národného majetku	=	National Property Fund
FOB (f. o. b.)	=	franco paluba	=	Free on board
FTE	=	ekvivalent plného pracovného času	=	Full-time Equivalent
GFS	=	štatistika vládnych financií	=	Goverment finance statistics
GSM	=	digitálny bunkový rádiotelefónny systém	=	Global System for Mobile Communications
HDP	=	hrubý domáci produkt	=	Gross Domestic Product (GDP)
CHSK	=	chemická spotreba kyslíka	=	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
IKT	=	informačné a komunikačné technológie	=	Information and Communicatin Technology
ILO	=	Medzinárodná organizácia práce	=	International Labour Organization
ISCO	=	Medzinárodná štandardná klasifikácia povolaní	=	International Standard Classification of Occupations
ISIC	=	Medzinárodná typová odvetvová klasifikácia všetkých ekonomických činností	=	International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities
KOV	=	Štatistická klasifikácia odborov vzdelania	=	Statistical Classification of Education Branches

KP	=	Štatistická klasifikácia produkcie	=	Classification of Products by Activity (CPA)
KS	=	Klasifikácia stavieb	=	Classification of Types of Construction (CC)
KTJ/l	=	počet jednotiek tvoriacich kolónie z 1 litra vody	=	Number of units forming colonies in 1 litre of water
KZAM	=	Klasifikácia zamestnaní	=	Classification of Occupations (ISCO-88)
MF SR	=	Ministerstvo financií Slovenskej republiky	=	Ministry of Finance of the Slovak Republic
MMF	=	Medzinárodný menový fond	=	International Monetary Fund
MPS	=	metóda materiálneho produktu	=	System of Material Product Balances
MPSVR SR	=	Ministerstvo práce, sociálnych vecí a rodiny Slovenskej repuliky	=	Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs and Family of the Slovak Republic
MKCH	=	Medzinárodná štatistická klasifikácia chorôb a príbuzných zdravotných problémov	=	International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems
MV SR	=	Ministerstvo vnútra Slovenskej republiky	=	Ministry of Interior of the Slovak Republic
MZ SR	=	Ministerstvo zdravotníctva Slovenskej republiky	=	Ministry of Health of the Slovak Republic
MŽP SR	=	Ministerstvo životného prostredia Slovenskej republiky	=	Ministry of Environment of the Slovak Republic
NACE	=	Klasifikácia ekonomických činností Európskeho spoločenstva	=	General Classification of Economic Activities of the European Community
NCZI	=	Národné centrum zdravotníckych informácií	=	National Health Information Centre
NL	=	nerozpustné látky	=	Insoluble compounds

NMT	=	analogový bunkový rádiotelefónny systém	=	Nordic Mobile Telephone
NR SR	=	Národná rada Slovenskej republiky	=	National Council of the Slovak Republic
NST/R	=	Klasifikácia prepravovaného tovaru	=	Classification of Goods in Transport
NZISD	=	neziskové inštitúcie slúžiace domácnostiam	=	Non-profit institutions serving households (NPISH)
OECD	=	Organizácia pre hospodársku spoluprácu a rozvoj	=	Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development
OKEČ	=	Štatistická odvetvová klasifikácia ekonomických činností	=	Statistical Branch Classification of Economic Activities (NACE)
OP	=	obchodná parita	=	Trade parity
PCT	=	Zmluva o patentovej spolupráci	=	Patent Cooperation Treaty
PE	=	polyetylén	=	Polyethylene
PH	=	pridaná hodnota	=	Value added
PKS	=	parita kúpnej sily	=	Purchasing Power Standard (PPS)
PRODSLOV	=	Zoznam priemyselných výrobkov	=	Production Communautaire – Community production (PRODCOM)
PVC	=	polyvinylchlorid	=	Polyvinyl chloride
RAS	=	rozpustné anorganické soli	=	Soluble inorganic salts
RL	=	ropa a ropné látky	=	Oil and oil products
RNÚ	=	ročné národné účty	=	Annual National Accounts
SD	=	spotrebná daň	=	Excise duties
SGM	=	Štandardný hrubý zisk	=	Standard Gross Margin

SITC	=	Štandardná medzinárodná klasifikácia obchodu	=	Standard International Trade Classification
SR	=	Slovenská republika	=	The Slovak Republic
STN	=	Slovenská technická norma	=	Slovak Technical Norm
SVLZ	=	spoločné vyšetrovacie a liečebné zložky	=	Associated bodies of examination and treatment
SZČO	=	samostatne zárobkovo činné osoby	=	Self-employed persons
ŠPP	=	štátne pokladničné poukážky	=	Treasury bills
ŠÚ SR	=	Štatistický úrad Slovenskej republiky	=	Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic
TDP	=	tabuľky dodávok a použitia	=	Supply and Use Tables
UN SD	=	Štatistická divízia OSN	=	United Nations Statistics Division
ÚPSVAR	=	Ústredie práce, sociálnych vecí a rodiny	=	The Central Office of Labour, Social Affairs and Family
USA	=	Spojené štáty americké	=	United States of America
VV	=	výskum a vývoj	=	Research and development (R&D)
VZPS	=	výberové zisťovanie pracovných síl	=	Labour force survey (LFS)
ZPČ	=	zvláštne práva čerpania	=	Special Drawing Rights (SDRs)

1. ZÁKLADNÉ NÁRODOHOSPODÁRSKE UKAZOVATELE

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
		Obyvateľstvo						
Obyvateľstvo k 31. 12.	tis. osôb	5 368	5 379	5 388	5 393	5 399	5 403	5 379
z toho ženy	tis. osôb	2 754	2 760	2 766	2 770	2 774	2 776	2 767
Veková štruktúra obyvateľov								
0 – 14	%	22,3	21,7	21,1	20,4	19,8	19,2	18,7
15 – 64	%	66,8	67,2	67,7	68,3	68,8	69,3	69,9
65 a viac	%	10,9	11,1	11,2	11,3	11,4	11,5	11,4
Stredná dĺžka života pri narodení								
muži	roky	68,40	68,88	68,90	68,63	68,95	69,14	69,51
ženy	roky	76,33	76,81	76,72	76,74	77,03	77,22	77,54
Živonarodení na 1 000 obyv.	‰	11,5	11,2	11,0	10,7	10,4	10,2	9,5
Zomretí na 1 000 obyvateľov	‰	9,8	9,5	9,7	9,9	9,7	9,8	9,7
Potraty na 100 narodených	%	58,2	51,2	46,8	46,1	45,3	42,6	44,4
Prirodzený prírastok na 1 000 obyvateľov	‰	1,6	1,7	1,3	0,8	0,7	0,4	–0,2
Sobáše na 1 000 obyvateľov	‰	5,1	5,1	5,2	5,1	5,1	4,8	4,4
Rozvody na 100 sobášov	%	32,7	34,2	32,7	33,9	35,4	35,8	41,3
		Trh práce[1]						
Zdroje pracovných síl[2]	tis. osôb	3 250	3 317	3 350	3 380	3 410	3 437	3 461
Pracujúci v hospodárstve SR (bez učňov) k 31. 12.[3]	tis. osôb	2 147	2 117	2 068	2 047	1 952	1 995	2 002
v tom								
verejný sektor	tis. osôb	868	781	727	699	651	664	603
súkromný sektor	tis. osôb	1 279	1 336	1 341	1 348	1 301	1 331	1 399
družstevné vlastníctvo	tis. osôb	151	137	122	108	93	88	82
Podiel žien z celkového počtu pracujúcich v hospodárstve SR[3]	%	41,5	41,2	41,7	42,4	42,3	42,1	42,2
Podiel pracujúcich vo vybraných odvetviach[3]								
poľnohospodárstvo	%	9,3	9,0	7,9	7,7	7,7	6,3	6,0
priemysel	%	29,2	29,5	30,0	28,0	27,9	27,4	27,9
stavebníctvo	%	6,8	7,5	7,6	7,5	6,7	6,8	6,6
Uchádzači o zamestnanie k 31. 12.	osoby	333 291	329 749	347 753	428 209	535 211	506 497	533 652
Miera evidovanej nezamestnanosti k 31. 12.[4]	%	13,1	12,8	12,5	15,6	19,2	17,9	18,6

[1] údaje o počte pracujúcich sú z podnikového výkazníctva
[2] ukazovateľ zahŕňa obyvateľstvo v produktívnom veku, pracujúcich v poproduktívnom veku a zohľadňuje dochádzku a odchádzku za prácou
[3] bez osôb na materskej dovolenke a rodičovskej dovolenke, vrátane zamestnancov vykonávajúcich vedľajšiu činnosť v ďalšom pracovnom pomere
[4] od roku 1997 z disponibilných uchádzačov o zamestnanie

2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Unit	Indicator
Population								
5 379	5 380	5 385	5 389	5 394	5 401	5 412	Thousand persons	Population as of Dec. 31
2 768	2 769	2 771	2 773	2 775	2 778	2 782	Ditto	of which: Females
								Age structure of the population
18,1	17,6	17,1	16,6	16,1	15,8	15,5	Per cent	0 – 14
70,4	70,9	71,3	71,7	72,0	72,3	72,5	Per cent	15 – 64
11,5	11,5	11,6	11,7	11,9	12,0	12,1	Per cent	65 and more
								Life expectancy at birth:
69,77	69,77	70,29	70,11	70,40	70,51	70,85	Years	Males
77,57	77,62	77,83	77,90	78,20	78,08	78,73	Years	Females
9,5	9,6	10,0	10,1	10,0	10,1	10,6	Per mille	Live births per 1 000 inhab.
9,6	9,7	9,6	9,9	9,9	10,0	9,8	Per mille	Deaths per 1 000 inhabitants
43,4	40,8	37,2	35,4	35,2	33,5	32,0	Per cent	Abortions per 100 births
–0,1	–0,1	0,4	0,2	0,1	0,1	0,8	Per mille	Natural increase per 1 000 inhabitants
4,7	4,8	5,2	4,9	4,8	5,1	5,2	Per mille	Marriages per 1 000 inhab.
43,7	41,2	39,1	44,2	49,0	44,4	44,8	Per cent	Divorces per 100 marriages
Labour market[1)]								
3 460	3 470	3 477	3 473	3 476	3 478	3 481	Thousand persons	Labour force resources[2)]
2 005	2 006	2 012	2 060	2 164	2 203	2 241	Thousand persons	Employed in the economy of the SR (excluding apprentices) as of Dec. 31[3)]
								of which sector:
579	541	516	496	528	519	507	Ditto	Public
1 426	1 465	1 496	1 564	1 636	1 684	1 734	Ditto	Private
78	67	62	59	54	50	48	Ditto	Co-operative
41,9	41,4	41,3	40,9	40,2	40,4	40,2	Per cent	Share of women in the total number of employed in the economy of the SR[3)]
								Share of employed in selected branches[3)]
5,8	5,7	5,2	4,9	4,6	4,4	4,3	Per cent	Agriculture
27,8	27,3	27,6	27,9	26,6	26,6	26,4	Per cent	Industry
6,9	7,6	7,7	7,6	7,4	7,7	8,0	Per cent	Construction
504 077	452 224	383 155	333 834	273 437	239 939	248 556	Persons	Job applicants as of Dec. 31
17,4	15,6	13,1	11,4	9,4	8,0	8,4	Per cent	Registered unemployment rate as of Dec. 31[4)]

[1)] Data on the number of employees are from enterprise reporting
[2)] Indicator covers the population of productive age and the employed of post-productive age. Commuting is also included
[3)] Excluding persons on maternity and parental leave and including employees with second job
[4)] Since 1997 from the disposable job applicants

1. ZÁKLADNÉ NÁRODOHOSPODÁRSKE UKAZOVATELE

1. pokračovanie

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
		Trh práce						
Priemerná mesačná mzda zamestnancov v hosp. SR[1)]	Sk	7 195	8 154	9 226	10 003	10 728	11 430	12 365
z toho								
priemysel[2)]	Sk	7 477	8 508	9 527	10 293	11 107	12 135	13 373
stavebníctvo[2)]	Sk	7 489	8 722	9 970	9 976	9 899	10 541	11 047
Index nominálnych miezd								
1990 = 100	%	219,5	248,7	281,5	305,2	327,3	348,7	377,2
predchádzajúci rok = 100	%	114,3	113,3	113,1	109,6	107,2	106,5	108,2
Index reálnych miezd[3)]								
1990 = 100	%	80,7	86,4	92,1	93,6	90,8	86,4	87,1
predchádzajúci rok = 100	%	104,0	107,1	106,6	102,7	96,9	95,1	101,0
		Spotreba potravín na 1 obyvateľa/rok[4)]						
Mäso spolu	kg	63,7	65,0	66,1	65,9	65,0	60,9	58,7
Maslo	kg	2,5	2,3	2,3	2,4	2,4	2,2	2,4
Rastlinné jedlé tuky a oleje	kg	14,6	14,9	15,5	15,3	15,5	16,4	16,9
Mlieko a mliečne výrobky	l	157,7	157,4	157,1	157,8	156,7	155,6	157,1
Vajcia	kusy	296	291	285	281	217	210	212
Zemiaky	kg	74,3	78,4	78,6	75,2	71,7	68,1	64,3
Ryža	kg	6,2	6,3	6,3	6,0	5,9	6,3	5,6
Chlieb	kg	50,5	48,1	55,0	52,8	53,0	50,2	48,6
Pšeničné pečivo	kg	63,2	57,8	44,8	43,2	35,2	33,4	34,6
Cukor	kg	32,0	33,8	34,9	34,8	30,5	31,5	26,6
Ovocie a ovocné výrobky	kg	68,1	68,4	65,7	67,1	58,2	56,8	51,3
Zelenina a zeleninové výrobky	kg	105,8	106,3	107,4	108,1	108,7	94,2	80,5
		Školstvo						
Žiaci a študenti na školách								
materských	osoby	161 697	168 154	169 300	167 504	161 818	154 232	150 587
základných	osoby	661 082	644 902	645 941	647 877	671 706	650 966	626 645
stredných[5)]	osoby	200 032	206 350	203 016	198 547	182 335	186 334	195 441
vysokých	osoby	84 779	93 093	101 982	110 707	118 848	125 896	133 664
z toho denné štúdium	osoby	74 322	79 770	83 942	87 117	89 608	92 823	94 684
externé štúdium	osoby	10 457	13 323	18 040	23 590	29 240	33 073	38 980
Podiel študentov vysokých škôl z príslušnej vekovej skupiny	%	15,8	16,5	17,3	18,5	18,8	19,3	20,0

1) hrubá nominálna mzda
2) do roku 1997 bez zamestnancov u živnostníkov
3) prepočítané na index spotrebiteľských cien – úhrn k základu 1990 = 100 a predchádzajúci rok = 100
4) pozri metodické vysvetlivky v časti 5 – Príjmy, výdavky a spotreba domácností; rok 2008 predbežné údaje
5) gymnázia a stredné školy (od roku 2002 vrátane združených stredných škôl)

1st continuation

2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Unit	Indicator
Labour market								
13 511	14 365	15 825	17 274	18 761	20 146	21 782	SKK	Average monthly wage of employees[1]
								of which:
14 354	15 400	16 978	18 206	19 434	20 664	22 093	SKK	in industry[2]
11 547	12 001	13 083	13 867	14 558	15 561	16 753	SKK	in construction[2]
								Nominal wage index
412,2	438,2	482,8	527,0	572,3	614,6	664,5	Per cent	1990 = 100
109,3	106,3	110,2	109,2	108,0	107,2	108,1	Per cent	previous year = 100
								Real wage index[3]
92,1	90,2	92,5	98,2	102,1	106,7	110,3	Per cent	1990 = 100
105,8	98,0	102,5	106,3	103,3	104,3	103,3	Per cent	previous year = 100
Consumption of food per capita/year[4]								
59,7	61,5	60,1	61,6	61,1	59,0	58,1	Kg	Meat total
2,4	2,2	1,7	1,6	1,6	1,6	1,8	Kg	Butter
17,5	16,9	16,2	16,9	16,6	15,1	15,6	Kg	Vegetable edible fats and oils
161,4	153,7	148,9	150,2	148,0	148,9	147,3	L	Milk and milk products
214	218	200	199	207	205	204	Pieces	Eggs
74,8	66,3	64,2	60,3	58,6	58,7	55,8	Kg	Potatoes
6,1	6,2	6,3	6,8	5,8	6,1	5,5	Kg	Rice
48,4	47,5	46,4	45,8	42,5	41,7	41,4	Kg	Bread
31,2	28,4	31,4	30,7	28,4	29,8	29,9	Kg	Baked goods
27,6	27,0	30,2	34,0	31,9	29,8	34,6	Kg	Sugar
49,7	52,6	49,7	52,6	54,0	60,3	62,8	Kg	Fruit and fruit products
77,3	80,9	89,9	86,7	88,0	88,4	100,7	Kg	Vegetable and vegetable products
Education								
								Pupils and students at schools
151 125	150 718	149 232	141 814	140 014	139 374	138 186	Persons	Kindergartens
602 360	579 011	555 335	532 188	508 130	482 566	459 173	Persons	Basic
227 412	255 137	261 541	261 207	251 904	251 510	293 719	Persons	Secondary[5]
139 036	145 121	161 626	179 355	198 770	212 171	217 224	Persons	Higher education institution
99 994	99 929	108 608	116 195	125 213	133 888	140 262	Persons	of which: Full-time
39 042	45 192	53 018	63 160	73 557	78 283	76 962	Persons	Part-time
21,8	22,5	25,3	28,5	33,0	34,3	35,5	Per cent	Share of the universities' students in appropriate age group

1) Gross nominal wage
2) Up to 1997 without employees at self-employed persons
3) Calculated on index of consumer prices – total to basic 1990 = 100 and previous year = 100
4) See methodological notes for section 5 – Income, Expenditure and Consumption of Households, in 2008 preliminary data
5) Grammar schools and secondary schools (since 2002 including joint secondary schools)

2. pokračovanie

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
		Školstvo						
Učitelia na školách								
materských	osoby	14 933	15 382	15 780	15 935	15 807	15 229	15 100
základných	osoby	39 224	39 213	39 535	40 482	40 950	39 745	39 689
stredných[1]	osoby	15 015	15 629	15 953	16 558	16 349	16 141	16 690
vysokých	osoby	8 014	8 455	8 783	8 948	9 049	9 047	9 429
z toho								
profesori a docenti	osoby	2 857	2 999	3 117	3 193	3 278	3 272	3 402
		Zdravie						
Počet obyvateľov na 1 lekára (vr. zub. lekárov)	osoby	315	320	301	286	↗ 265	263	263
Počet postelí v zdravotníckych zariadeniach na 1 000 obyvateľov	postele	11,4	11,5	11,4	11,3	11,2	10,4	10,2
z toho v nemocniciach	postele	7,8	7,8	7,5	7,3	7,3	6,7	6,5
Priemerné percento pracovnej neschopnosti	%	4,96	5,15	5,30	5,22	5,29	5,09	4,90
		Sociálne zabezpečenie						
Vyplatené								
nemocenské[2]	mil. Sk	4 518	6 043	6 685	7 410	7 881	7 558	7 340
prídavok na dieťa[3]	mil. Sk	9 855	9 841	9 008	9 791	9 090	8 612	8 336
rodičovský príspevok[3]	mil. Sk	2 517	2 755	4 110	4 473	4 410	4 314	4 194
Vyplatené dávky dôchodkového poistenia[4]	mil. Sk	42 853	47 391	52 495	58 470	63 536	69 949	75 001
Vyplatené dôchodky	tis.	2 387	1 393	1 402	1 415	1 435	1 443	1 440
Priemerný mesačný starobný dôchodok	Sk	3 184	3 757	4 155	4 521	4 908	5 412	5 812
		Kultúra						
Divadlá								
scény v stálej prevádzke		37	36	36	34	41	44	43
počet predstavení		4 891	5 018	4 796	5 091	5 925	5 638	5 781
návštevníci	tis.	1 404	1 262	1 221	1 256	1 416	1 347	1 322
Dokončené filmy[5]		54	72	94	81	73	83	77
Vydané knihy	tituly	3 024	3 943	4 365	4 433	4 380	4 340	3 794
Vydané noviny a časopisy	tituly	1 017	1 055	1 157	1 269	1 290	1 465	1 505
Výtlačky novín a časopisov	mil.	522	509	674	555	509	487	464
Verejné knižnice		2 710	2 706	2 712	2 705	2 696	2 657	2 656
registrovaní používatelia	tis.	760	766	756	749	726	697	679
výpožičky používateľom	tis.	25 899	25 922	25 733	25 756	25 422	25 018	24 702

1) gymnáziá a stredné školy (od roku 2002 vrátane združených stredných škôl)
2) od roku 2004 zamestnancom poskytované od 11. dňa dočasnej pracovnej neschopnosti
3) rodičovský príspevok – štátna sociálna dávka, prídavok na dieťa od 1. 9. 1994 štátna sociálna dávka
4) vrátane štátnych dávok
5) od roku 1997 do roku 2001 odhad
6) spresnené údaje

2nd continuation

2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Unit	Indicator
Education								
								Teachers at schools
15 115	14 963	13 931	13 201	13 149	13 164	13 445	Persons	Kindergartens
38 798	37 694	35 984	34 914	33 736	30 449	30 820	Persons	Basic
18 042	19 749	19 211	20 147	19 947	18 154	20 224	Persons	Secondary[1)]
9 731	9 935	10 069	10 220	10 468	9 510	10 140	Persons	Higher education institution
3 435	3 365	3 504	3 535	3 682	3 377	3 583	Persons	of which: Professors and associate professors
Health								
263	283	275	280	273	256	259	Persons	Number of the popul. per 1 physician (incl. dentists)
10,1	9,7	9,3	9,0	8,9	8,8	8,6	Beds	Beds in health facilities per 1 000 inhabitants
6,5	6,1	5,9	6,7	6,4	6,3	6,3	Beds	of which: In hospitals
4,69	4,52	2,88	2,76	2,97	2,92	3,32	Per cent	Average percentage of disability to work
Social security								
								Benefits paid
7 177	7 175	↗3 522	3 431	3 909	4 448	5 519	Mill. SKK	Sickness benefits[2)]
9 153	8 695	8 536	8 676	8 462	8 254	8 075	Mill. SKK	Child allowance[3)]
4 158	5 652	5 790	6 531	7 059	7 370	7 558	Mill. SKK	Parental allowance[3)]
81 275	87 108	96 643	105 840	117 811	129 241	139 464	Mill. SKK	Paid out benefits of pension insurance [4)]
1 453	1 462	1 472	1 482	1 505	1 540	1 566	Thousand	Number of paid out pensions
6 133	6 531	7 046	7 713	8 226	8 885	9 431	SKK	Average monthly old-age pensions
Culture								
								Theatres
56	56	49	49	52	64	68		In permanent operation
6 451	6 373	6 259	6 402	6 392	6 919	6 473		Number of performances
1 372	1 387	1 302	1 357	1 372	1 436	1 356	Thousand	Attendance
305	157	141	123	198	343	302		Completed films[5)]
4 551	5 686	5 096	4 854	8 168	7 808	9 171	Titles	Printing books
1 586	1 539	1 403	1 388	1 416	1 545	2 135	Titles	Newspaper and periodicals
476	424	433	485	427	417	270	Mill.	Circulation of newspaper and periodicals
2 690	2 676	2 677	2 658	2 632	[6)]2 710	2 597		Public libraries
644	618	602	578	563	[6)] 547	524	Thousand	Registered users
24 137	23 709	23 129	21 482	20 819	[6)]20 103	19 098	Thousand	Loans to users

1) Grammar schools and secondary schools (since 2002 including joint secondary schools)
2) Since 2004 employee obtained from 11th day of temporary in capacity from work
3) Parental allowances state social benefit; child allowances since Sept. 1, 1994 state social benefit
4) Including state benefits
5) From 1997 to 2001 – estimate
6) Adjusted data

3. pokračovanie

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
		Národné účty[1]						
Stále ceny predch. roka								
Produkcia	mld. Sk	•	1 455,0	1 636,0	1 826,5	1 882,1	1 996,6	2 310,8
Medzispotreba	mld. Sk	•	895,0	1 019,0	1 158,7	1 174,0	1 231,8	1 432,6
Hrubý domáci produkt	mld. Sk	•	620,3	685,2	749,9	788,1	857,8	971,2
Domáci dopyt[2]	mld. Sk	•	668,5	762,7	824,8	818,5	894,0	1 040,9
v tom								
konečná spotreba domácností	mld. Sk	•	322,7	365,1	405,2	427,5	480,1	549,7
konečná spotreba verejnej správy	mld. Sk	•	140,0	155,7	165,6	162,5	178,4	199,4
konečná spotreba neziskových inštitúcií slúžiacich domácnostiam	mld. Sk	•	3,9	3,1	4,5	7,0	8,1	7,9
tvorba hrubého kapitálu[2]	mld. Sk	•	201,9	238,8	249,6	221,6	227,3	283,9
z toho								
tvorba hrubého fix. kapitálu	mld. Sk	•	187,7	234,6	266,4	237,6	225,8	273,7
Čisté saldo dovozu a vývozu	mld. Sk	•	–48,2	–77,5	–74,9	–30,3	–36,3	–69,8
Bežné ceny								
Produkcia	mld. Sk	1 346,4	1 535,3	1 707,6	1 879,3	1 973,1	2 256,3	2 453,9
Medzispotreba	mld. Sk	824,9	952,1	1 058,8	1 173,4	1 212,3	1 419,5	1 531,3
Hrubý domáci produkt[3]	mld. Sk	581,7	648,2	718,6	787,9	846,2	938,5	1 019,9
z toho								
poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	mld. Sk	30,8	32,2	34,4	38,0	36,1	37,5	43,2
priemysel a stavebníctvo	mld. Sk	197,1	227,6	228,6	244,5	268,8	303,1	321,9
služby	mld. Sk	293,6	323,4	385,8	423,4	455,8	496,2	557,4
Domáci dopyt[2]	mld. Sk	568,5	717,8	787,6	872,9	883,5	961,8	1 101,6
v tom								
konečná spotreba domácností	mld. Sk	296,6	337,9	380,9	427,9	469,7	520,0	580,7
konečná spotreba verejnej správy	mld. Sk	126,0	155,0	156,7	175,3	170,5	189,2	210,6
konečná spotreba neziskových inštitúcií slúžiacich domácnostiam	mld. Sk	4,2	3,9	3,5	5,1	7,9	8,6	8,4
tvorba hrubého kapitálu[2]	mld. Sk	141,7	220,9	246,5	264,6	235,4	244,0	301,8
z toho								
tvorba hrubého fix. kapitálu	mld. Sk	144,2	205,8	243,5	281,8	249,8	242,3	291,0
Čisté saldo dovozu a vývozu výrobkov a služieb	mld. Sk	13,2	–69,7	–69,1	–85,0	–37,3	–23,3	–81,6

[1] pozri metodické vysvetlivky v časti 11 – Národné účty
[2] údaje za roky 2006 a 2007 sú podľa predbežných ročných účtov; rok 2008 je podľa odhadu ročného účtu
[3] v odvetviach sa uvádza pridaná hodnota

3rd continuation

2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Unit	Indicator
National accounts[1]								
								Constant prices of the previous year
2 536,5	2 771,4	2 897,3	3 176,5	3 747,3	4 267,7	4 565,2	Bill. SKK	Output
1 575,2	1 732,4	1 754,2	1 891,0	2 295,0	2 611,0	2 778,4	Bill. SKK	Intermediate consumption
1 066,7	1 161,0	1 284,1	1 450,2	1 610,8	1 833,7	1 968,6	Bill. SKK	Gross domestic product
1 145,5	1 179,8	1 317,2	1 515,6	1 655,6	1 834,6	1 986,7	Bill. SKK	Domestic demand[2]
								of which:
613,8	641,5	712,4	814,8	885,1	994,0	1 082,3	Bill. SKK	Final consumption of households
217,0	234,5	242,6	268,7	298,6	313,8	337,4	Bill. SKK	Final consumption of general government
8,9	10,1	13,6	15,0	17,0	17,5	18,3	Bill. SKK	Final consumption of non-profit institutions serving to households
305,8	293,6	348,6	417,2	455,0	509,3	548,7	Bill. SKK	Gross capital formation[2]
								of which:
291,6	295,4	317,3	383,7	430,8	479,3	493,7	Bill. SKK	Gross fixed capital formation
–78,7	–18,8	–33,1	–65,5	–44,8	–0,8	–18,1	Bill. SKK	Net balance of exports and imports
								Current prices
2 653,6	2 904,1	3 066,6	3 333,8	3 845,7	4 277,9	4 732,9	Bill. SKK	Output
1 652,5	1 809,3	1 852,4	2 015,1	2 349,6	2 606,3	2 894,6	Bill. SKK	Intermediate consumption
1 108,0	1 222,6	1 359,5	1 484,6	1 658,3	1 854,2	2 025,1	Bill. SKK	Gross domestic product[3]
								of which:
50,7	49,5	49,5	48,2	53,6	58,8	57,0	Bill. SKK	Agriculture, forestry, fishing
340,6	382,9	444,1	481,3	583,4	647,8	698,7	Bill. SKK	Industry and construction
609,8	662,3	720,5	789,1	859,1	965,0	1 082,6	Bill. SKK	Services
1 187,9	1 245,0	1 396,2	1 552,7	1 723,9	1 873,6	2 070,7	Bill. SKK	Domestic demand[2]
								of which:
631,3	683,5	764,7	836,0	928,4	1 020,1	1 131,4	Bill. SKK	Final consumption of households
224,9	249,8	258,6	272,2	313,6	320,5	352,2	Bill. SKK	Final consumption of general government
9,1	10,7	14,5	15,5	17,8	18,0	19,0	Bill. SKK	Final consumption of non-profit institutions serving households
322,5	301,0	358,4	429,0	464,2	515,0	568,1	Bill. SKK	Gross capital formation[2]
								of which:
303,5	302,8	326,4	394,3	439,5	484,9	503,6	Bill. SKK	Gross fixed capital formation
–79,8	–22,4	–36,7	–68,1	–65,6	–19,4	–45,6	Bill. SKK	Net balance of exports and imports of goods and services

[1] See methodological notes in section 11 – National accounts
[2] Data for years 2006 and 2007 are from preliminary annual accounts; year 2008 is from estimate of annual account
[3] In branches classification value added is presented

4. pokračovanie

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
		Ceny[1] [a] 2000 = 100 [b] predchádzajúci rok = 100 [c] december 2000 = 100 [d] 2005 = 100 [e] december 2005 = 100						
Medziročná miera inflácie	%	9,8	5,8	6,1	6,7	10,6	12,0	7,3
Cenové indexy vo výrobnej sfére								
poľnohospodárstvo [a]	%	85,4	90,0	95,0	94,8	93,1	99,8	107,6
[b]	%	103,3	105,4	105,6	99,8	98,2	107,2	107,8
priemysel (bez spotrebnej dane) [e]	%	57,2	59,6	62,7	64,3	67,0	74,3	79,8
[b]	%	111,2	104,1	105,2	102,6	104,3	110,8	106,5
stavebné práce [d]	%	46,1	53,0	58,1	63,3	70,2	76,5	81,7
[b]	%	112,1	115,1	109,5	108,8	111,0	108,9	106,8
materiály a výrobky spotrebované v stavebníctve [d]	%	58,5	62,8	67,6	72,5	73,8	78,2	83,5
[b]	%	112,2	107,4	107,6	107,3	101,8	106,0	106,8
Cenové indexy v spotrebiteľskej sfére – úhrn [c]	%	66,3	70,1	74,4	79,4	87,6	98,1	105,3
[b]	%	109,8	105,8	106,1	106,7	110,6	112,0	107,3
Indexy životných nákladov za domácnosti								
zamestnancov [c]	%	66,7	70,6	75,0	79,9	88,2	98,4	105,3
[b]	%	109,6	105,9	106,1	106,6	110,3	111,6	107,0
roľníkov[2] [c]	%	67,6	71,5	75,8	80,5	88,8	98,4	105,2
[b]	%	109,5	105,8	106,0	106,3	110,0	111,1	106,4
dôchodcov [c]	%	64,5	67,8	72,0	77,1	85,9	98,0	106,2
[b]	%	109,3	105,0	106,2	107,1	111,5	114,0	108,9
		Dlhodobý majetok						
Dlhodobý majetok k 31. 12. v obstarávacej cene, v b. c.[3]	mil. Sk	1 630 163	1 837 491	1 977 773	2 160 503	2 334 779	2 548 575	2 714 614
Dlhodobý majetok k 31. 12. v zostatkovej cene, v b. c.	mil. Sk	1 130 554	1 287 363	1 386 305	1 507 716	1 639 210	1 583 088	1 686 861
Spotreba dlhodobého majetku za rok v b. c.	mil. Sk	56 293	73 101	89 350	107 310	110 349	114 636	121 833
Dokončené byty	b. j.	6 157	6 257	7 172	8 234	10 745	12 931	10 321
z toho v súkromnom sektore	b. j.	4 609	4 829	4 995	6 802	9 794	12 125	9 120
Dokončené byty na 1 000 obyvateľov	b. j.	1,1	1,2	1,3	1,5	2,0	2,4	1,9
Priemerná obytná plocha dokončeného bytu	m^2	63,4	65,1	64,5	70,3	79,8	82,5	80,5

[1] upravené koeficientmi na podmienky príslušnej schémy
[2] indexy životných nákladov za roľníkov sa od r. 2006 nepočítajú
[3] roky 1995 až 2003 investičný majetok

4th continuation

2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Unit	Indicator
Prices[1] [a] 2000 = 100 [b] Previous year = 100 [c] December 2000 = 100 [d] 2005 = 100 [e] December 2005 = 100								
3,3	8,5	7,5	2,7	4,5	2,8	4,6	Per cent	Year to year inflation rate
								Production sphere price indices:
106,8	101,7	103,8	101,3	101,1	106,6	111,0	Per cent	Agriculture [a]
99,3	95,2	102,1	97,6	99,8	105,4	104,1	Per cent	[b]
80,7	87,4	90,4	94,7	102,6	104,7	111,1	Per cent	Industry (without excise duties) [e]
102,1	108,3	103,4	104,7	108,4	102,0	106,1	Per cent	[b]
85,9	90,3	95,7	99,9	103,8	107,9	113,9	Per cent	Construction work [d]
105,2	105,2	106,0	104,3	103,9	104,0	105,6	Per cent	[b]
86,2	89,2	94,2	98,4	101,3	106,9	110,4	Per cent	Materials and components used in construction [d]
103,2	103,6	105,6	104,4	102,9	105,6	103,3	Per cent	[b]
108,8	118,1	127,0	130,5	136,3	140,1	146,5	Per cent	Consumer's sphere price indices – total [c]
103,3	108,5	107,5	102,7	104,5	102,8	104,6	Per cent	[b]
								Cost of living indices for households of:
108,8	117,8	126,4	129,7	134,9	138,5	144,7	Per cent	Employees [c]
103,3	108,2	107,3	102,6	104,0	102,7	104,5	Per cent	[b]
108,4	119,6	129,9	133,6	•	•	•	Per cent	Farmers[2] [c]
103,1	110,4	108,6	102,8	•	•	•	Per cent	[b]
109,7	120,4	130,0	134,7	143,1	148,3	154,9	Per cent	Pensioners [c]
103,3	109,7	108,0	103,6	106,3	103,6	104,5	Per cent	[b]
Fixed assets								
2 932 405	3 141 247	3 506 251	3 808 718	4 137 143	4 382 015	•	Mill. SKK	Fixed assets as of Dec. 31, at purchasing price, at current prices
1 774 192	1 958 410	2 561 643	2 694 354	2 975 510	3 168 876	•	Mill. SKK	Fixed assets as of Dec. 31, in residual value, at current prices[3]
130 647	215 218	310 114	377 628	513 827	675 146	•	Mill. SKK	Fixed assets consumption for year at current prices
14 213	13 980	12 592	14 863	14 444	16 473	17 184	d. u.	Dwellings completed
11 784	9 987	11 046	12 760	12 301	13 318	14 552	d. u.	of which: Private sector
2,6	2,6	2,3	2,8	2,7	3,1	3,2	d. u.	Dwellings completed per 1 000 inhabitants
76,6	71,8	78,5	73,4	71,0	70,2	70,2	m^2	Average living area of completed dwelling

[1] Adjusted by coefficients to the corresponding scheme conditions
[2] The cost of living indices of farmers are not compiled since the year 2006

5. pokračovanie

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
		Poľnohospodárstvo						
Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia v s. c. 2000	mil. Sk	65 023	66 326	65 664	61 730	60 192	52 790	58 030
predchádzajúci rok = 100	%	102,3	102,0	99,0	94,0	97,5	87,7	109,9
v tom								
rastlinná výroba	mil. Sk	27 257	29 068	26 908	26 811	28 132	20 542	25 596
predchádzajúci rok = 100	%	100,9	106,6	92,6	99,6	104,9	73,0	124,6
živočíšna výroba	mil. Sk	37 766	37 257	38 756	34 919	32 061	32 248	32 434
predchádzajúci rok = 100	%	103,3	98,7	104,0	90,1	91,8	100,6	100,6
Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia na 1 ha poľnohospodárskej pôdy	Sk	26 882	27 422	27 147	25 524	24 902	21 858	24 043
Poľnohospodárska pôda k 31. 12.[1]	tis. ha	2 446	2 444	2 445	2 444	2 442	2 441	2 439
Orná pôda k 31. 12.[1]	tis. ha	1 479	1 475	1 472	1 469	1 461	1 450	1 441
Produkcia								
obilniny spolu	tis. t	3 490	3 322	3 741	3 488	2 829	2 201	3 212
pšenica	tis. t	1 938	1 713	1 886	1 789	1 187	1 254	1 800
raž	tis. t	89	71	84	96	70	64	113
jačmeň	tis. t	794	718	869	875	724	397	613
kukurica na zrno	tis. t	597	750	819	637	779	440	616
cukrová repa	tis. t	1 176	1 713	1 668	1 331	1 405	961	1 287
zemiaky spolu	tis. t	441	777	504	412	384	419	323
Hektárové úrody								
obilniny spolu	t	4,12	4,01	4,39	4,06	3,86	2,71	3,89
pšenica	t	4,44	4,13	4,57	4,17	4,01	3,10	4 01
raž	t	2,89	2,49	2,84	2,80	2,33	2,04	2,95
jačmeň	t	3,40	3,18	3,58	3,51	2,94	1,99	3,29
kukurica na zrno	t	4,90	5,75	5,95	5,51	6,00	3,04	5,02
cukrová repa	t	34,26	40,68	35,40	38,21	40,77	30,37	40,80
zemiaky spolu	t	11,07	19,02	15,52	14,33	14,33	15,47	12,35
Stavy hospodárskych zvierat (stav koncom roka)								
hovädzí dobytok	tis. kusov	929	892	803	705	665	646	625
z toho kravy	tis. kusov	355	335	310	284	274	271	259
ošípané	tis. kusov	2 076	1 985	1 810	1 593	1 562	1 488	1 517
z toho prasnice	tis. kusov	160	152	139	138	137	131	113
ovce	tis. kusov	428	419	417	326	340	348	316
hydina	tis. kusov	13 382	14 147	14 222	13 117	12 247	13 580	15 590
z toho sliepky	tis. kusov	7 625	7 405	7 258	6 161	5 740	5 846	7 713
Produkcia	tis. t							
mäso[2]	ž. hm.	403	414	416	379	356	327	295
hydina	detto	86	86	99	111	118	112	121
mlieko	mil. l	1 151	1 125	1 116	1 142	1 073	1 067	1 052
vajcia	mil. kusov	1 608	1 618	1 579	1 544	1 166	1 095	1 086

[1] údaje sú z Úradu geodézie, kartografie a katastra SR
[2] jatočné zvieratá spolu bez hydiny a koní
[3] spresnené údaje

5th continuation

2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Unit	Indicator
Agriculture								
58 927	57 503	60 722	56 899	57 419	58 183	56 897	Mill. SKK	Gross agricultural production at constant prices of 2000
101,5	97,6	105,6	93,7	100,9	101,3	97,8	Per cent	previous year = 100
								of which:
26 831	24 117	27 767	26 810	27 460	24 268	25 521	Mill. SKK	Crop production
104,8	89,9	115,1	96,6	102,4	88,4	105,2	Per cent	previous year = 100
32 096	33 386	32 955	30 089	29 959	33 915	31 376	Mill. SKK	Livestock production
99,0	104,0	98,7	91,3	99,6	113,2	92,5	Per cent	previous year = 100
26 013	25 367	30 903	28 956	29 182	29 751	28 979	SKK	Gross agricultural production per 1 ha of agricultural land
2 438	2 437	2 435	2 433	2 431	2 429	2 423	Thous. ha	Agricultural land as of Dec., 31.[1]
1 433	1 430	1 431	1 429	1 427	1 426	1 422	Thous. ha	Arable land as of Dec., 31.[1]
								Production
3 194	2 490	3 793	3 585	2 929	2 793	4 137	Thous. tons	Cereals in total
1 554	930	1 765	1 608	1 343	1 380	1 819	Thous. tons	Wheat
96	62	124	69	30	54	80	Thous. tons	Rye
695	804	916	739	642	660	891	Thous. tons	Barley
754	601	862	1 074	838	624	1 261	Thous. tons	Grain maize
1 346	1 172	1 599	1 733	1 371	846	679	Thous. tons	Sugar beet
484	392	382	301	263	288	245	Thous. tons	Potatoes in total
								Yields per hectare
3,90	3,14	4,65	4,51	4,00	3,56	5,18	Tons	Cereals in total
3,83	3,03	4,80	4,31	3,85	3,82	4,87	Tons	Wheat
2,54	2,47	3,83	2,84	2,41	2,63	3,10	Tons	Rye
3,57	2,99	4,13	3,62	3,48	3,14	4,18	Tons	Barley
5,37	4,12	5,83	6,97	5,55	3,97	8,17	Tons	Grain maize
43,63	36,62	45,03	52,16	49,46	44,89	61,07	Tons	Sugar beet
18,59	15,27	15,76	15,77	14,31	16,19	17,19	Tons	Potatoes in total
								Livestock (as of end of year)
608	593	540	528	508	502	488	Thous. pcs	Cattle
260	246	232	230	219	216	211	Thous. pcs	of which: Cows
1 554	1 443	1 149	1 108	1 105	952	748	Thous. pcs	Pigs
118	105	82	80	77	62	44	Thous. pcs	of which: Sows
316	326	321	320	333	347	362	Thous. pcs	Sheep
13 959	14 217	13 713	14 084	13 038	12 880	11 228	Thous. pcs	Poultry
6 213	6 127	5 647	5 591	5 702	5 773	5 556	Thous. pcs	of which: Hens
								Production
303	300	[3] 269	227	196	[3] 186	169	Thous. tons live weight	Meat[2]
127	126	125	124	125	110	102	ditto	Poultry
1 163	1 109	1 047	1 068	1 060	1 043	1 027	Mill. litres	Milk
1 218	1 218	1 139	1 132	1 172	1 207	1 189	Mill. pcs	Eggs

[1] Data are taken from the Office of Geodesy, Cartography and Catastre of the SR
[2] Slaughtered animals in total excluding poultry and horses
[3] Adjusted data

6. pokračovanie

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
		Poľnohospodárstvo						
Úžitkovosť hospodárskych zvierat								
priemerná živá hmotnosť jatočného hovädzieho dobytka	kg	434	435	427	438	446	452	461
jatočných ošípaných[1]	kg	114	111	110	111	111	108	107
priemerná ročná dojnosť na 1 kravu	l	3 292,0	3 316,6	3 603,7	3 970,0	4 101,2	4 336,7	4 653,5
priemerná znáška vajec na 1 sliepku	kusy	227,9	229,8	226,2	224,3	202,5	199,0	205,3
odchov teliat na 100 kráv	kusy	87,00	86,97	87,89	87,96	85,50	84,91	83,18
odchov prasiat od 1 prasnice	kusy	14,60	14,03	14,57	14,27	14,49	15,09	15,41
		Lesníctvo						
Ťažba dreva	tis. m^3	5 323	5 459	5 944	5 532	5 809	6 179	6 184
Zalesňovanie	ha	11 287	11 427	11 562	11 842	11 293	11 278	12 420
Plochy drevín spolu	tis. ha	1 825	1 827	1 903	1 904	1 909	1 909	1 915
v tom								
ihličnaté	tis. ha	764	762	808	805	803	800	800
listnaté	tis. ha	1 061	1 065	1 095	1 099	1 106	1 109	1 115
		Priemysel						
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar v b. c.	mil. Sk	564 270	606 354	663 089	752 973	793 847	959 383	1 081 589
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar v s. c. december 2000	mil. Sk	758 429	779 472	816 685	888 363	897 401	991 811	1 061 322
predchádzajúci rok = 100	%	109,5	102,8	104,8	108,8	101,0	110,5	107,0
Index priemyselnej produkcie predchádzajúci rok = 100[2]	%	•	•	•	•	97,9	108,5	106,8
		Stavebníctvo[3]						
Stavebná produkcia v b. c.	mil. Sk	52 632	64 126	75 954	78 782	63 638	71 248	78 624
Stavebná produkcia v s. c. 2000	mil. Sk	87 428	92 534	100 072	95 378	69 398	71 319	73 687
predchádzajúci rok = 100	%	102,9	105,8	108,1	95,3	72,8	102,8	103,3

[1] bez domácich zakáľačiek
[2] výpočet je založený na zmene objemu vybraných výrobkov v naturálnom vyjadrení a na dvojstupňovom váhovom systéme podľa metodiky platnej v Európske únii; údaje boli pred výpočtom očistené k 31. 12. 2008 od vplyvu počtu pracovných dní
[3] stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami vrátane stavebných závodov nestavebných podnikov; rok 2008 predbežné údaje

6th continuation

2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Unit	Indicator
Agriculture								
								Productivity of farming animals
								Average live weight
456	459	459	472	467	480	465	Kg	Cattle for slaughter
109	108	108	108	109	111	110	Kg	Pigs for slaughter[1]
4 898,2	5 028,5	5 083,2	5 380,4	5 505,0	5 778,1	5 849,5	Litres	Average annual milk yields per 1 cow
208,1	205,4	202,3	202,0	205,9	209,1	203,8	Pieces	Average annual egg-laying per 1 hen
82,07	80,96	80,30	83,15	82,12	83,34	82,54	Pieces	Reared calves per 100 cows
15,69	15,36	15,83	16,56	17,05	17,40	17,87	Pieces	Reared piglets per 1 sow
Forestry								
6 248	6 652	7 268	10 190	8 357	8 585	9 467	Thous. m^3	Wood production
11 002	9 812	9 044	8 972	9 476	9 320	9 984	Ha	Afforestation
1 918	1 918	1 920	1 920	1 921	1 921	1 923	Thous. ha	Tree species area in total
								of which:
798	793	790	787	783	779	776	Thous. ha	Coniferous
1 120	1 125	1 130	1 133	1 138	1 142	1 147	Thous. ha	Non-coniferous
Industry								
1 165 135	1 366 988	1 475 974	1 616 158	1 875 319	2 102 272	2 213 544	Mill. SKK	Turnover at current prices
								Turnover at constant prices
1 113 771	1 256 050	1 322 464	1 396 896	1 591 363	1 817 897	1 882 278	Mill. SKK	December 2000
104,9	112,8	105,3	105,6	113,9	114,2	103,5	Per cent	previous year = 100
								Industrial production index
106,3	105,0	104,1	103,2	110,1	112,7	102,0	Per cent	previous year = 100[2]
Construction[3]								
								Construction production
84 967	92 230	102 861	124 720	148 906	164 570	194 237	Mill. SKK	at current prices
								Construction production
75 728	78 161	82 223	95 571	109 813	116 716	130 448	Mill. SKK	at constant prices 2000
102,8	103,2	105,2	116,2	114,9	106,3	111,8	Per cent	previous year = 100

1) Without home hog-killings
2) Calculation is based on the change of selected products volume in physical expression and on the two – step weighing system according to the European Union methodology; data was adjusted from influence of working days number as of Dec. 31, 2008 before calculation
3) Construction production carried out by own employees including construction establishments of non-construction enterprises; in 2008 preliminary data

dokončenie

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
		Vnútorný obchod						
Tržby za maloobchodnú činnosť v b. c.[1]	mil. SK	262 104	296 483	328 830	379 392	442 128	481 148	523 482
v tom								
potravinársky tovar	mil. SK	91 327	103 576	100 552	105 760	114 726	133 086	159 670
nepotravinársky tovar	mil. SK	170 777	192 907	228 278	273 632	327 402	348 062	363 812
		Doprava						
Motorové vozidlá k 31. 12.	kusy	1 498 160	1 530 789	1 623 305	1 719 474	1 713 079	1 751 840	1 783 199
z toho								
osobné	kusy	1 015 794	1 058 425	1 135 914	1 196 109	1 236 396	1 274 244	1 292 843
Preprava tovaru								
verejnou dopravou								
cestnou[2]	tis. t	32 043	34 745	41 108	29 889	33 920	39 680	↘187 624
železničnou[3]	tis. t	60 776	58 147	59 377	56 569	49 115	54 177	53 588
vodnou[3]	tis. t	1 661	1 413	1 378	1 172	1 507	1 607	1 551
Preprava osôb								
verejnou dopravou								
cestnou[4]	tis. osôb	722 510	699 758	667 427	656 230	621 567	604 249	566 445
železničnou	tis. osôb	89 471	74 294	71 489	70 008	69 431	66 806	63 473
vodnou[3]	tis. osôb	138	80	99	98	82	80	82
Mestská hromadná doprava	tis. osôb	515 593	542 389	527 662	509 862	485 472	404 539	373 269
		Cestovný ruch[5]						
Ubytovacie zariadenia		1 027	1 194	1 168	1 816	1 898	1 928	2 275
Lôžka	lôžka	64 602	72 763	65 539	99 379	102 741	102 800	116 378
Návštevníci	tis. osôb	2 087	2 380	2 201	2 659	2 798	2 794	3 161
z toho								
zahraniční	tis. osôb	903	951	814	896	975	1 053	1 219
Prenocovania návštevníkov	tis.	6 486	8 683	8 305	10 457	10 938	10 541	11 319
		Životné prostredie						
Emisie znečisťujúcich látok								
tuhé emisie	tis. t/rok	92,2	69,5	62,8	57,7	61,2	52,4	49,8
oxid siričitý	tis. t/rok	239,3	226,5	201,5	179,1	170,9	123,9	128,6
oxidy dusíka	tis. t/rok	180,9	130,1	123,1	130,0	117,7	105,9	105,6
oxid uhoľnatý	tis. t/rok	404,6	346,5	346,0	317,8	310,0	284,3	294,4
Dĺžka vodovodnej siete[6]	km	21 257	21 691	21 700	22 208	22 863	23 260	23 393
Dĺžka kanalizačnej siete[6]	km	5 579	5 789	5 867	5 964	6 041	6 308	6 372
Kapacita čistiarní odpadových vôd	tis. m^3/deň	1 851	1 874	1 970	1 990	2 006	2 025	2 037

[1] celkové tržby za maloobchodnú činnosť vrátane DPH; zahrnuje aj tržby za maloobchodnú činnosť neobchodných organizácií
[2] od roku 2002 cestná doprava tovarov (pre vlastné a cudzie potreby)
[3] v roku 2004 za všetky podniky vykonávajúce uvedený druh dopravy
[4] bez mestskej hromadnej dopravy
[5] register ubytovacích zariadení bol v roku 2007 aktualizovaný
[6] bez prípojok
[7] spresnené údaje

End of table

2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Unit	Indicator
Internal trade								
546 636	550 153	629 166	684 057	766 144	847 264	900 619	Mill. SKK	Receipts for retail activity at current prices[1]
								of which:
174 367	156 810	134 289	171 246	201 958	221 898	236 232	Mill. SKK	Foodstuff goods
372 269	393 343	494 877	512 811	564 185	625 366	664 387	Mill. SKK	Non-foodstuff goods
Transport								
1 833 818	1 879 854	1 647 001	1 801 117	1 841 275	1 989 824	2 158 181	Pieces	Motor vehicles as of Dec. 31.
								of which:
1 326 891	1 356 185	1 197 030	1 303 704	1 333 749	1 433 926	1 544 888	Pieces	Passenger cars
								Goods transported by transport
164 427	174 149	178 085	195 405	181 422	179 296	199 218	Thous. tons	by road[2]
49 863	50 521	↘ 50 445	49 310	52 449	51 813	47 910	Thous. tons	by railway[3]
1 365	1 451	↗ 1 636	1 526	1 713	1 806	1 767	Thous. tons	by water[3]
								Passengers transported by transport
536 613	493 706	461 772	449 456	403 270	384 637	365 519	Thous. per.	by road[4]
59 430	51 274	50 325	50 458	48 438	47 070	48 744	Thous. per.	by railway
72	321	↗ 193	134	111	122	122	Thous. per.	by water[3]
370 018	394 465	383 118	395 064	400 673	403 466	399 425	Thous. per.	City transport
Tourism[5]								
2 398	2 509	2 519	2 446	2 490	3 182	3 434		Accommodation establishments in total
118 168	121 299	121 932	122 612	124 323	146 655	151 991	Beds	Beds
3 446	3 374	3 244	3 428	3 584	3 778	4 083	Thous. per.	Visitors
								of which:
1 399	1 387	1 401	1 515	1 612	1 685	1 767	Thous. per.	from abroad
12 306	12 059	10 749	10 733	11 138	11 567	12 464	Thous.	Overnight stays
Environment								
							Thous.	Emissions of pollutants
56,3	51,0	51,8	60,9	54,2	[7] 46,4	•	t/year	Particulates
103,4	106,1	96,9	89,0	87,8	[7] 70,6	•	ditto	Sulphur dioxide
104,9	98,1	98,1	98,0	[7] 86,1	[7] 82,8	•	ditto	Nitrogen oxides
311,5	308,2	309,8	299,4	[7] 281,9	[7] 268,7	•	ditto	Carbon monoxide
								Length of water-supply
23 871	24 896	25 158	25 660	26 166	26 992	27 558	Km	system[6]
6 658	6 853	7 018	7 542	7 723	8 587	9 399	Km	Length of drainage[6]
							Thous.	Capacity of severage
2 041	2 112	2 157	2 195	2 201	2 234	2 212	m^3/day	disposal plants

[1] Total receipts for retail activity including VAT; includes also receipts for retail activity of non-trade organizations
[2] Since 2002 transport of good by road (for hire or reward and own account)
[3] Since 2004 for all enterprises
[4] Excluding city transport
[5] Register of accommodation establishments was updated in 2007
[6] Excluding dwelling pipes
[7] Adjusted data

Methodological notes

Selected data on location, area and the highest mountains of the SR, meteorological data on selected stations, hydrological data on selected water courses, data on main rivers on the territory of the SR, areas of their basins and length of water courses creating a border of the SR on neighboring countries SO SR obtained from non-statistical sources on the basis of measurement, records and methodology used in corresponding institution.

Source

The SO SR acquired geodesic data from the Geodesic and Cartographic Institute and from the publication Environment of the SR published by the Ministry of Environment of the SR. Meteorological and hydrological data were granted by the Slovak Hydrometeorological Institute.

More detailed information can be obtained in given institutes.

2–1. Rozloha, hranice a povrch Slovenskej republiky v roku 2008
Area, borders and surface of the Slovak Republic in 2008

Ukazovateľ	V absolútnych číslach In absolute numbers	V percentách In per cent	Indicator
Rozloha k 31. 12. (km^2)	49 037	x	Area as of December 31 (km^2)
Hustota obyvateľstva na 1 km^2	110	x	Population density per km^2
Obvod (km)	1 653	100	Perimeter (km)
Dĺžka hranice (km) s:			Length of the border (km) on:
Českom	251,8	15,2	Czech Republic
Maďarskom	654,8	39,6	Hungary
Poľskom	541,1	32,8	Poland
Rakúskom	107,1	6,5	Austria
Ukrajinou	97,8	5,9	Ukraine
Najnižšie položené miesto – vyústenie rieky Bodrog zo SR (m n. m.)	94	x	Altitude of the lowest place – place where the river Bodrog is leaving the Slovak Republic (metres above sea level)
Najvyššie položené miesto – Gerlachovský štít (m n. m.)	2 655	x	Altitude of the highest place – Gerlachovský štít (metres above sea level)
Výškový rozdiel reliéfu – vo vzdialenosti 153 km (m)	2 561	x	Altitude difference of relief – in distance 153 km (m)
Najvyššia vyhasnutá sopka – Poľana (m n. m.)	1 458	x	The highest extinct volcano – Poľana (metres above sea level)
Najväčšia nížina – Podunajská nížina (km^2)	10 000	20,4	The largest lowland – Podunajská nížina (km^2)
Najväčší riečny ostrov – Žitný ostrov (km^2)	1 236	2,5	The largest river island – Žitný ostrov (km^2)
Výškové stupne povrchu (km^2)			Altitude degrees of surface (km^2)
nížiny (94 – 300 m n. m.)	20 045	41,0	Lowlands (94 – 300 metres above sea level)
nízke vysočiny (301 – 750 m n. m.)	22 089	45,0	Low highlands (301 – 750 metres above sea level)
stredovysočiny (751 – 1 500 m n. m.)	6 350	13,0	Middle highlands (751 – 1 500 metres above sea level)
vysoké vysočiny (1 501 – 2 655 m n. m.)	552	1,0	High highlands (1 501 – 2 655 metres above sea level)
Najdlhšia dolina – Bielovodská (km)	10	x	The longest valley – Bielovodská (km)
Rozloha krasu (km^2)	2 700	5,5	Area of carst (km^2)
Najhlbšia jaskyňa – Starý hrad (m)	432	x	The deepest cave – Starý hrad (m)
Najdlhšia jaskyňa – Systém Demänovských jaskýň (km)	30	x	The longest cave – Demänovské jaskyne System (km)
Celková dĺžka evidovaných tokov – riečna sieť (km)	49 775	x	Length of registered water courses in total – river net (km)
Najdlhšia rieka – Váh (km)	378	x	The longest river – Váh (km)
Najväčšie jazero – Veľké Hincovo pleso (ha)	20,1	x	The largest lake – Veľké Hincovo pleso (ha)
Najvyšší vodopád – Kmeťov (m)	90	x	The biggest waterfall – Kmeťov (m)
Prírodné liečivé zdroje	54	x	Natural curative sources
Využiteľné množstvo podzemných vôd ($m^3 . s^{-1}$)	74,4	x	Available volume of subsoil waters ($m^3 . s^{-1}$)
Výskyt geotermálnych vôd (lokality)	106	x	Finding places of geothermal waters (localities)

2–2. Poloha územia Slovenskej republiky
Location of the Slovak Republic's territory

Medzná súradnica Limiting coordinates	Poloha Location	
	Okres District	Obec Municipality
Južná 47°43'54" s. š. Southern 47°43'54" N	Komárno	Patince
Severná 49°36'52" s. š. Northern 49°36'52" N	Námestovo	Oravská Polhora
Západná (Greenw.) 16°50'05" v. d. Western (Greenw.) 16°50'05" E	Malacky	Záhorská Ves
Východná (Greenw.) 22°34'04" v. d. Eastern (Greenw.) 22°34'04" E	Snina	Nová Sedlica

2–3. Maximálne dĺžky na ploche Slovenskej republiky
Maximum distances on the area of the Slovak Republic

Ukazovateľ Indicator	Vzdušná vzdialenosť (km) Beeline distance (km)
Spojnica najsevernejšieho a najjužnejšieho bodu Connecting line of the northernmost and southernmost points	226
Spojnica najzápadnejšieho a najvýchodnejšieho bodu Connecting line of the westernmost and easternmost points	429
Maximálna dĺžka v smere poludníka Maximum distance in the direction of the meridian	197
Maximálna dĺžka v smere rovnobežky Maximum distance in the direction of the parallel	395

2–4. Meteorologické údaje za vybrané stanice
Meteorological data from selected monitoring stations

Stanica	Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Station	Indicator
Bratislava letisko	Teplota (C°)						Bratislava airport	Temperature (C°)
	priemerná	10,6	10,4	11,0	12,0	11,7		Average
	najvyššia	33,1	35,4	35,5	38,2	33,1		Highest
	najnižšia	–15,6	–14,0	–17,8	–7,5	–8,5		Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)							Precipitation mm)
	ročný úhrn	536,7	549,2	582,0	597,9	605,7		Annual total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	23,6	26,7	28,0	36,4	37,1		Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	17	33	33	38	28		Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	122	116	108	107	89		Cloudy days during year
	Letné dni v roku	57	70	66	84	84		Summer days during year
	Mrazové dni v roku	87	97	93	47	57		Frost days during year
Piešťany	Teplota (C°)						Piešťany	Temperature (C°)
	priemerná	9,8	9,5	10,1	10,9	11,0		Average
	najvyššia	33,8	34,5	35,1	38,2	32,5		Highest
	najnižšia	–17,7	–17,4	–20,7	–9,3	–12,6		Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)							Precipitation mm)
	ročný úhrn	515,7	666,8	575,0	542,7	520,9		Annual total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	30,6	41,5	46,0	36,0	36,0		Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	23	41	44	45	27		Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	103	93	99	98	97		Cloudy days during year
	Letné dni v roku	60	66	67	82	80		Summer days during year
	Mrazové dni v roku	107	118	107	75	85		Frost days during year
Hurbanovo	Teplota (C°)						Hurbanovo	Temperature (C°)
	priemerná	10,5	10,2	11,0	11,9	11,9		Average
	najvyššia	34,9	36,1	35,7	40,3	34,8		Highest
	najnižšia	–16,0	–16,6	–15,7	–7,5	–11,7		Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)							Precipitation mm)
	ročný úhrn	610,7	623,0	527,0	571,9	538,1		Annual total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	42,6	36,3	31,0	20,8	30,0		Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	54	78	78	84	63		Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	102	97	92	101	80		Cloudy days during year
	Letné dni v roku	73	82	89	92	92		Summer days during year
	Mrazové dni v roku	94	109	96	60	61		Frost days during year

2–4. Meteorologické údaje za vybrané stanice
Meteorological data from selected monitoring stations

1. pokračovanie 1st continuation

Stanica	Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Station	Indicator
Banská Bystrica	Teplota (C°)						Banská Bystrica	Temperature (C°)
	priemerná	8,2	8,0	8,7	9,7	9,7		Average
	najvyššia	30,5	32,8	33,4	36,0	30,2		Highest
	najnižšia	–18,2	–19,0	–20,0	–11,5	–14,4		Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)							Precipitation (mm)
	ročný úhrn	902,8	854,3	658,0	869,3	916,8		Annual total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	39,6	45,6	40,0	45,0	51,3		Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	24	41	29	34	19		Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	169	144	154	138	168		Cloudy days during year
	Letné dni v roku	36	52	48	69	60		Summer days during year
	Mrazové dni v roku	104	131	107	75	78		Frost days during year
Rožňava	Teplota (C°)						Rožňava	Temperature (C°)
	priemerná	8,9	8,8	9,4	10,5	10,3		Average
	najvyššia	32,6	34,1	33,4	39,0	34,4		Highest
	najnižšia	–15,4	–17,4	–17,1	–11,1	–12,4		Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)							Precipitation (mm)
	ročný úhrn	797,5	814,4	563,0	709,0	673,1		Annual total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	49,2	58,1	41,0	37,0	32,2		Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	19	42	32	35	26		Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	112	110	124	92	109		Cloudy days during year
	Letné dni v roku	55	64	63	83	82		Summer days during year
	Mrazové dni v roku	111	143	112	97	94		Frost days during year
Oravská Lesná	Teplota (C°)						Oravská Lesná	Temperature (C°)
	priemerná	5,1	4,5	5,4	6,2	6,5		Average
	najvyššia	29,7	30,7	31,2	33,0	28,8		Highest
	najnižšia	–26,5	–28,3	–29,0	–19,3	–24,6		Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)							Precipitation (mm)
	ročný úhrn	1 254,9	1 342,5	1 028,0	1335,6	1109,7		Annual total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	36,9	41,4	49,0	41,4	35,6		Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	47	74	82	65	54		Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	166	147	129	157	142		Cloudy days during year
	Letné dni v roku	14	18	37	36	27		Summer days during year
	Mrazové dni v roku	152	179	156	163	147		Frost days during year

2–4. Meteorologické údaje za vybrané stanice
Meteorological data from selected monitoring stations

dokončenie End of table

Stanica	Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Station	Indicator
Košice letisko	Teplota (C°)						Košice airport	Temperature (C°)
	priemerná	9,1	9,1	9,7	10,8	10,5		Average
	najvyššia	31,8	33,9	33,7	38,5	33,5		Highest
	najnižšia	–13,5	–15,1	–19,2	–10,6	–11,8		Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)							Precipitation (mm)
	ročný úhrn	645,8	700,8	651,0	630,9	645,2		Annual total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	40,4	42,1	34,0	46,8	85,0		Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	19	53	39	32	27		Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	122	110	124	98	114		Cloudy days during year
	Letné dni v roku	39	61	55	82	71		Summer days during year
	Mrazové dni v roku	105	123	99	99	91		Frost days during year
Stropkov	Teplota (C°)						Stropkov	Temperature (C°)
	priemerná	8,2	8,1	8,5	9,5	9,5		Average
	najvyššia	31,7	33,0	33,2	35,7	31,7		Highest
	najnižšia	–20,6	–24,2	–23,9	–10,6	–18,2		Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)							Precipitation (mm)
	ročný úhrn	780,0	858,0	626,0	766,0	680,1		Annual total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	70,0	47,0	31,0	36,7	33,4		Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	37	56	51	49	52		Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	142	133	136	132	132		Cloudy days during year
	Letné dni v roku	35	51	59	77	69		Summer days during year
	Mrazové dni v roku	118	129	100	94	86		Frost days during year
Poprad	Teplota (C°)						Poprad	Temperature (C°)
	priemerná	6,2	5,9	6,4	7,6	7,8		Average
	najvyššia	29,5	32,1	29,9	34,8	30,1		Highest
	najnižšia	–21,0	–24,5	–27,5	–14,1	–17,1		Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)							Precipitation (mm)
	ročný úhrn	716,0	669,8	449,0	810,6	567,7		Annual total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	32,8	47,4	24,0	39,3	39,1		Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	25	41	41	35	22		Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	135	117	102	109	132		Cloudy days during year
	Letné dni v roku	15	22	39	44	39		Summer days during year
	Mrazové dni v roku	141	61	54	24	121		Frost days during year

2–5. Hydrologické údaje
Hydrological data

Hlavné rieky	Dlhodobý priemer (m^3/s) Long-time average	Priemerné ročné prietoky (m^3/s) Average annual flow ($m^3/sec.$)				Main rivers
		2005	2006	2007	2008	
Dunaj v Bratislave	2 061	2 115	2 186	1 916	1 874	Danube in Bratislava
Morava v Záhorskej Vsi	109	90	145	90	75	Morava in Záhorská Ves
Váh v Šali	142	158	156	116	114	Váh in Šaľa
Nitra v Nových Zámkoch	20	20	24	15	14	Nitra in Nové Zámky
Hron v Brehoch	46	42	46	26	35	Hron in Brehy
Ipeľ vo Vyškovciach nad Ipľom	18	17	18	6	9	Ipeľ in Vyškovce nad Ipľom
Slaná v Lenartovciach	13	13	17	7	11	Slaná in Lenartovce
Bodva v Turni nad Bodvou	4	3	4	2	2	Bodva in Turňa nad Bodvou
Hornád v Ždani	28	43	37	21	32	Hornád in Ždaňa
Bodrog v Strede nad Bodrogom	111	140	135	102	116	Bodrog in Streda nad Bodrogom
Poprad v Chmeľnici	15	19	16	16	15	Poprad in Chmeľnica

2–6. Hlavné rieky na území SR , ich povodia a dĺžky hraničných tokov
Main rivers in the Slovak Republic, their basins and length of bordering water courses

Rieka	Dĺžka toku (km) Length of stream (km)	Plocha povodia (km^2) River-basin area (km^2)	Dĺžka hraničného toku (km) Length of bordering water – courses (km)	River
Poprad	143,0	1 594	31,1	Poprad
Dunajec	17,0	356	16,8	Dunajec
Morava	107,2	2 282	107,2	Morava
Dunaj	172,0	1 138	149,9	Danube
Váh	367,2	14 268	–	Váh
Nitra	168,4	4 501	–	Nitra
Hron	278,3	5 465	–	Hron
Ipeľ	197,9	3 649	108,7	Ipeľ
Bodrog	153,8	7 265	–	Bodrog
Tisa	5,2	7	5,2	Tisa
Slaná	92,5	3 217	–	Slaná
Hornád	178,5	4 414	10,4	Hornád
Bodva	48,8	858	–	Bodva

2–7. Vrchy
Mountains

Kategória	Názov geomorfologickej jednotky Name of geomorfological unit	Najvyšší vrch The highest mountain	Výška v m nad morom Altitude in metres above sea level	Section
Podsústava	**Karpaty** **Carpathians**			**Sub-system**
Provincia	**Západné Karpaty** **West Carpathians**			**Province**
Subprovincia	**I. Vnútorné Západné Karpaty** **Inner West Carpathians**			**Sub-province**
oblasť	1. Slovenské Rudohorie			Region
celok	Veporské vrchy	Fabova hoľa	1 439	Area
	Spišsko-gemerský kras	Kľak	1 409	
	Stolické vrchy	Stolica	1 476	
	Revúcka vrchovina	Veľký Radzim	991	
	Rožňavská kotlina	Roveň	528	
	Slovenský kras	Matesova skala	925	
	Volovské vrchy	Zlatý stôl	1 322	
	Čierna hora	Roháčka	1 028	
oblasť	2. Fatransko-tatranská oblasť			Region
celok	Malé Karpaty	Záruby	768	Area
	Považský Inovec	Inovec	1 042	
	Tribeč	Veľký Tribeč	829	
	Strážovské vrchy	Strážov	1 213	
	Žiar	Chlieviská	1 024	
	Malá Fatra	Veľký Kriváň	1 709	
	Veľká Fatra	Ostredok	1 592	
	Súľovské vrchy	Veľký Manín	891	
	Starohorské vrchy	Kozí chrbát	1 330	
	Chočské vrchy	Veľký Choč	1 611	
	Tatry	Gerlachovský štít	2 655	
	Nízke Tatry	Ďumbier	2 043	
	Kozie chrbty	Kozí kameň	1 255	
	Branisko	Smrekovica	1 200	
	Žilinská kotlina	Predný vrch	579	
	Hornonitrianska kotlina	Remata	566	
	Turčianska kotlina	Hlásna skala	680	
	Podtatranská kotlina	Rakytovec	1 325	
	Hornádska kotlina	Holý vrch	1 077	
	Horehronské podolie	Hôrka	951	
oblasť	3. Slovenské stredohorie			Region
celok	Vtáčnik	Vtáčnik	1 346	Area
	Pohronský Inovec	Veľký Inovec	901	
	Štiavnické vrchy	Sitno	1 009	
	Kremnické vrchy	Flochová	1 318	
	Poľana	Poľana	1 458	
	Ostrôžky	Ostrôžka	877	
	Javorie	Javorie	1 044	

2–7. Vrchy
Mountains

1. pokračovanie 1st continuation

Kategória	Názov geomorfologickej jednotky Name of geomorfological unit	Najvyšší vrch The highest mountain	Výška v m nad morom Altitude in metres above sea level	Section
	Krupinská planina	Kopaný závoz	775	
	Zvolenská kotlina	Čierny diel	851	
	Pliešovská kotlina	Hrádok	540	
	Žiarska kotlina	Kameň	430	
oblasť	4. Lučensko-košická zníženina			Region
celok	Bodvianska pahorkatina	Mušinka	531	Area
	Juhoslovenská kotlina	Strážna hora	362	
	Košická kotlina	Viničná	408	
oblasť	5. Matransko-slanská oblasť			Region
celok	Burda	Plešivec	395	Area
	Cerová vrchovina	Karanč	725	
	Slanské vrchy	Šimonka	1 092	
	Zemplínske vrchy	Rozhľadňa	470	
Subprovincia	**II. Vonkajšie Západné Karpaty** **Outer West Carpathians**			**Sub-province**
oblasť	1. Slovensko-moravské Karpaty			Region
celok	Biele Karpaty	Veľká Javorina	970	Area
	Javorníky	Veľký Javorník	1 071	
	Myjavská pahorkatina	Bradlo	543	
	Považské podolie	Dielec	572	
oblasť	2. Západné Beskydy			Region
celok	Moravsko-sliezske Beskydy	Veľký Polom	1 067	Area
	Turzovská vrchovina	Beskydok	953	
	Jablunkovské medzihorie	Kykula	845	
oblasť	3. Stredné Beskydy			Region
celok	Kysucké Beskydy	Veľká Rača	1 236	Area
	Kysucká vrchovina	Pupov	1 095	
	Oravské Beskydy	Babia hora	1 725	
	Podbeskydská brázda	Okrúhle	955	
	Podbeskydská vrchovina	Vráta	1 051	
	Oravská Magura	Minčol	1 396	
	Oravská vrchovina	Javorový vrch	1 076	
oblasť	4. Východné Beskydy			Region
celok	Pieniny	Vysoké skalky	1 050	Area
	Ľubovnianska vrchovina	Eliášovka	1 023	
	Čergov	Minčol	1 157	
oblasť	5. Podhôľno-magurská oblasť			Region
celok	Skorušinské vrchy	Skorušina	1 314	Area
	Podtatranská brázda	Strednica	1 128	

2–7. Vrchy
Mountains

dokončenie End of table

Kategória	Názov geomorfologickej jednotky Name of geomorfological unit	Najvyšší vrch The highest mountain	Výška v m nad morom Altitude in metres above sea level	Section
	Spišská Magura	Repisko	1 259	
	Levočské vrchy	Čierna hora	1 289	
	Bachureň	Bachureň	1 081	
	Spišsko-šarišské medzihorie	Hromovec	895	
	Šarišská vrchovina	Vtáčia hora	698	
	Oravská kotlina	Výr	837	
Provincia	**Východné Karpaty** **East Carpathians**			**Province**
Subprovincia	**III. Vnútorné Východné Karpaty** **Inner East Carpathians**			**Sub-province**
oblasť	1. Vihorlatsko-gutínska oblasť			Region
celok	Vihorlatské vrchy	Vihorlat	1 076	Area
Subprovincia	**IV. Vonkajšie Východné Karpaty** **Outer East Carpathians**			**Sub-province**
oblasť	1. Poloniny			Region
celok	Bukovské vrchy	Kremenec	1 221	Area
oblasť	2. Nízke Beskydy			Region
celok	Busov	Busov	1 002	Area
	Ondavská vrchovina	Smilniansky vrch	750	
	Laborecká vrchovina	Vysoký grúň	905	
	Beskydské predhorie	Hôrka	661	
Podsústava	**Panónska panva** **Pannonia Basin**			**Sub-system**
Provincia	**Západopanónska panva** **West Pannonia Basin**			**Province**
Subprovincia	**V. Viedenská kotlina** **Wiener Hollow**			**Sub-province**
oblasť	1. Záhorská nížina			Region
celok	Borská nížina	Dubník	289	Area
	Chvojnická pahorkatina	Zámčisko	434	
Subprovincia	**VI. Malá Dunajská kotlina** **Small Danube Hollow**			**Sub-province**
oblasť	1. Podunajská nížina			Region
celok	Podunajská pahorkatina	Brezina	370	Area
	Podunajská rovina	Pohrebište	125	
Provincia	**Východopanónska panva** **East Pannonia Basin**			**Province**
Subprovincia	**VII. Veľká Dunajská kotlina** **Big Danube Hollow**			**Sub-province**
oblasť	1. Východoslovenská nížina			Region
celok	Východoslovenská pahorkatina	Dúbravka	397	Area
	Východoslovenská rovina	Tarbucka	277	

3. Population

Methodological notes

Data on **population changes** are obtained from statistical reports processing about demographic population events (marriages, divorces, births and deaths) producing statistical survey contents on population. The data cover all inhabitants residing permanently in Slovakia regardless of their citizenship as well as citizens of the SR with permanent residence in the SR during their temporary residence abroad. Demographic statistics includes also the statistics on spontaneous and induced abortions, which is processed from data of the Ministry of Health of the Slovak Republic.

Migration statistics includes **internal migration** (permanent address changes between municipalities, districts and regions) and **foreign migration**, which means a change of the country of residence, irrespective of citizenship.

Data from the **Population and Housing Census** make up the foundation for balancing of the number and structure of the population by age, marital status and ethnic nationality in the next ten years term on the basis of population change and foreign migration of the population.

The methodology and the content of demographic statistics are internationally comparable. The processing by classification point of view is done according to the code-lists of ethnic nationalities and marital status, the Statistical code-list of countries and the Register of the spatial units. Since 1994, death causes at departeds have been processed according to the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, the tenth revision. Names of the countries are used according to the international standard ISO 3166-93.

Definitions

Mid-year population is the number of the population as of July 1 of the reference year.

Under-age child means a child under 18 years of age.

A live-born child is a child showing at least one of the following signs of life at birth such as breathing, beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, active movement of muscles though the umbilical cord has not been cut or the placenta has not been born. At the same time, the birth weight is

a) 500 and more grams or
b) 499 grams and less if a child survives 24 hours after its birth.

Abortion is premature spontaneous or artificially induced termination of pregnancy including extra-uterine pregnancy where the foetus does not show signs of life and its birth weight is below 1 000 grams, or the foetus shows some sign of life and its birth weight is below 500 grams but it does not survive 24 hours, or if the weight of the foetus cannot be established and duration of gestation is below 28 weeks.

Induced abortion is artificially induced termination of pregnancy including extra-uterine pregnancy.

Spontaneous abortion (miscarriage) is spontaneous termination of pregnancy, i. e. an abortion due to biological causes, without an obvious external intervention.

Natural increase in the population shows the difference between the number of live-born children and number of the deceased.

Net migration is the difference between the number of immigrants and the number of emigrants.

Total increase it is the sum of natural increase and net migration.

Ageing index is represented by the number of persons aged 65 years and over per 100 persons aged 0 to 14 years.

Mean age is the weighted arithmetic mean of the number of years lived by members of a given population till a given point of time; it is a mean age of the living population.

Total fertility rate is the mean number of live-born children per one woman throughout her childbearing years (between the ages of 15 and 49) if the fertility rate level in the reference year was kept on and the mortality rate level showed the value of zero.

Gross reproduction rate is the mean number of live-born girls that would be delivered by one woman throughout her childbearing years (between the ages of 15 and 49) if the fertility rate level in the reference year was kept on and the mortality rate level showed the value of zero.

Net reproduction rate is the mean number of live-born girls that would be delivered by one woman throughout her childbearing years (between the ages of 15 and 49) if the levels of fertility and mortality rates in the reference year were kept on.

Life expectancy at a specific age (expectation of life) is the mean number of additional years a person of that age could live if current mortality rates were to continue.

Life expectancy at birth is the mean number of additional years a newborn could live if current mortality rates were to continue.

Source

All published data for demographic statistics are the result of the data collection and processing in the SO SR, except primary data relating abortions, which are obtained from the sector surveying of the Ministry of Health of the Slovak Republic realized by the National Health Information Centre in Bratislava and processed by the SO SR.

More detailed information can be found in the public databases of the SO SR, i.e. Slovstat and RegDat, and in the following publications: State and Movement of the Population in the SR; Age Structure of the Population of the SR; Development of the Population of the SR; Balance of Movement of the Population by Ethnic Nationality; Movement of the Population in the SR and International Migration and Foreigners in the SR. The publications are available either as printed editions or some of them can be downloaded from the SO SR website.

3–1. Obyvateľstvo
Population

v osobách Persons

Rok Year	Obyvateľstvo (stredný stav) Mid-year population		Živonarodení Live-births	Zomretí Deaths	Prirodzený prírastok Natural increase
	Spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Females	na 1 000 obyvateľov Per 1 000 inhabitants		
1921	3 005 540	1 544 070	38,2	21,1	17,1
1922	3 046 100	1 564 880	36,4	20,6	15,8
1923	3 094 700	1 590 370	35,9	17,5	18,4
1924	3 135 200	1 612 520	33,9	18,0	15,9
1925	3 167 600	1 629 130	32,5	17,7	14,8
1926	3 201 500	1 647 460	32,5	18,7	13,8
1927	3 231 700	1 662 760	30,9	18,3	12,6
1928	3 258 128	1 677 005	30,6	17,9	12,7
1929	3 285 754	1 692 052	29,0	17,2	11,8
1930	3 315 459	1 708 059	29,2	15,8	13,4
1931	3 350 158	1 725 366	27,9	16,2	11,7
1932	3 388 339	1 743 294	27,5	15,6	11,9
1933	3 424 402	1 760 270	24,8	14,8	10,0
1934	3 455 922	1 774 819	24,2	14,5	9,7
1935	3 485 959	1 788 362	23,6	14,3	9,3
1936	3 514 546	1 801 264	23,0	13,8	9,2
1937	3 540 175	1 813 493	22,6	14,0	8,6
1938	3 725 558	1 907 550	21,7	13,3	8,4
1939	3 577 010	1 832 502	22,7	13,6	9,1
1940	3 553 461	1 819 017	24,0	14,9	9,1
1941	3 541 627	1 812 642	24,2	15,1	9,1
1942	3 522 982	1 803 048	24,8	15,9	8,9
1943	3 503 154	1 793 112	25,0	14,5	10,5
1944	3 483 659	1 782 469	26,3	16,7	9,6
1945	3 459 058	1 765 849	23,7	19,5	4,2
1946	3 392 493	1 735 260	24,2	14,0	10,2
1947	3 398 671	1 741 819	25,8	12,2	13,6
1948	3 445 881	1 769 460	26,5	11,9	14,6
1949	3 446 781	1 772 335	26,4	12,1	14,3
1950	3 463 446	1 784 476	28,8	11,5	17,3
1951	3 508 698	1 808 563	28,7	11,5	17,2
1952	3 558 137	1 833 862	28,3	10,4	17,9
1953	3 598 761	1 854 587	27,5	9,9	17,6
1954	3 661 437	1 881 947	26,8	9,5	17,3
1955	3 726 601	1 911 075	26,6	8,8	17,8
1956	3 787 111	1 939 866	26,3	8,7	17,6
1957	3 844 277	1 967 338	25,3	9,3	16,0
1958	3 899 751	1 994 174	23,9	8,2	15,7
1959	3 946 039	2 016 725	22,3	8,6	13,7
1960	3 994 270	2 040 259	22,1	7,9	14,2

3–1. Obyvateľstvo
Population

dokončenie
v osobách

End of table
Persons

Rok Year	Obyvateľstvo (stredný stav) Mid-year population		Živonarodení Live-births	Zomretí Deaths	Prirodzený prírastok Natural increase
	Spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Females	na 1 000 obyvateľov Per 1 000 inhabitants		
1961	4 191 977	2 119 003	20,8	7,5	13,3
1962	4 238 056	2 141 690	19,8	8,1	11,7
1963	4 282 865	2 164 074	20,4	7,7	12,7
1964	4 327 949	2 187 101	20,1	7,6	12,5
1965	4 373 595	2 210 039	19,3	8,2	11,1
1966	4 413 853	2 230 964	18,5	8,2	10,3
1967	4 450 880	2 250 369	17,4	8,0	9,4
1968	4 483 656	2 267 461	17,0	8,5	8,5
1969	4 518 773	2 285 902	17,7	9,0	8,7
1970	4 528 459	2 294 129	17,8	9,3	8,5
1971	4 559 341	2 309 891	18,2	9,4	8,8
1972	4 596 330	2 329 421	19,1	9,0	10,1
1973	4 640 673	2 352 819	20,0	9,4	10,6
1974	4 691 014	2 379 218	20,8	9,6	11,2
1975	4 739 301	2 404 661	20,6	9,5	11,1
1976	4 789 452	2 430 871	20,9	9,5	11,4
1977	4 840 819	2 457 411	20,6	9,8	10,8
1978	4 891 673	2 483 951	20,5	9,8	10,7
1979	4 940 223	2 509 456	20,3	9,7	10,6
1980	4 984 331	2 532 670	19,1	10,2	8,9
1981	5 017 032	2 551 922	18,6	9,9	8,7
1982	5 054 770	2 572 259	18,3	10,0	8,3
1983	5 091 537	2 592 022	18,1	10,3	7,8
1984	5 127 719	2 611 730	17,7	10,1	7,6
1985	5 161 789	2 630 358	17,5	10,2	7,3
1986	5 192 789	2 647 391	16,8	10,2	6,6
1987	5 223 609	2 664 280	16,1	10,0	6,1
1988	5 251 120	2 679 950	15,9	10,0	5,9
1989	5 276 186	2 694 172	15,2	10,2	5,0
1990	5 297 774	2 707 203	15,1	10,3	4,8
1991	5 283 404	2 705 433	14,9	10,3	4,6
1992	5 306 539	2 718 933	14,1	10,1	4,0
1993	5 324 632	2 729 960	13,8	9,9	3,9
1994	5 347 413	2 742 419	12,4	9,6	2,8
1995	5 363 676	2 751 447	11,4	9,8	1,6
1996	5 373 793	2 757 459	11,2	9,5	1,7
1997	5 383 233	2 762 904	11,0	9,7	1,3
1998	5 390 866	2 767 780	10,7	9,9	0,8
1999	5 395 324	2 771 244	10,4	9,7	0,7
2000	5 400 679	2 774 988	10,2	9,8	0,4
2001	5 379 780	2 767 096	9,5	9,7	–0,2
2002	5 378 809	2 767 357	9,5	9,6	–0,1
2003	5 378 950	2 768 078	9,6	9,7	–0,1
2004	5 382 574	2 770 261	10,0	9,6	0,4
2005	5 387 285	2 772 373	10,1	9,9	0,2
2006	5 391 184	2 774 260	10,0	9,9	0,1
2007	5 397 766	2 776 671	10,1	10,0	0,1
2008	5 406 972	2 780 077	10,6	9,8	0,8

3–2. Vekové zloženie obyvateľstva k 1. 7.
Population by age as of July 1

v osobách Persons

Veková skupina	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Age group
	Muži					Males	
Spolu	**2 610 872**	**2 612 313**	**2 614 912**	**2 616 924**	**2 621 095**	**2 626 895**	**Total**
0 – 4	135 779	134 029	133 680	134 414	136 035	138 469	0 – 4
5 – 9	158 421	151 735	147 322	143 195	138 951	135 736	5 – 9
10 – 14	197 375	191 530	183 450	174 535	166 290	158 253	10 – 14
15 – 19	219 832	215 473	210 711	206 052	201 798	197 475	15 – 19
20 – 24	235 258	232 018	229 317	227 202	224 049	220 388	20 – 24
25 – 29	235 929	238 969	240 188	239 413	237 832	236 064	25 – 29
30 – 34	194 891	203 988	213 209	222 332	230 710	236 737	30 – 34
35 – 39	187 174	183 929	182 544	183 365	187 676	195 386	35 – 39
40 – 44	193 728	193 020	192 630	191 029	189 101	186 394	40 – 44
45 – 49	204 896	203 045	200 201	196 802	192 986	190 380	45 – 49
50 – 54	183 843	189 494	193 898	196 342	197 446	197 302	50 – 54
55 – 59	130 163	137 684	146 761	157 452	166 395	172 771	55 – 59
60 – 64	101 043	103 411	105 075	106 623	111 207	118 242	60 – 64
65 – 69	79 473	79 410	80 645	82 661	84 977	87 228	65 – 69
70 – 74	68 209	67 739	66 875	65 715	64 402	63 655	70 – 74
75 – 79	47 171	47 202	47 659	48 110	48 493	48 719	75 – 79
80 – 84	26 318	28 143	28 348	28 255	28 047	27 949	80 – 84
85 +	11 369	11 494	12 399	13 427	14 700	15 747	85 +
	Ženy					Females	
Spolu	**2 768 078**	**2 770 261**	**2 772 373**	**2 774 260**	**2 776 671**	**2 780 077**	**Total**
0 – 4	129 189	127 335	126 659	127 401	129 071	131 436	0 – 4
5 – 9	150 785	144 407	140 173	136 188	132 157	129 178	5 – 9
10 – 14	188 623	182 891	175 539	166 921	158 552	150 682	10 – 14
15 – 19	211 388	207 124	202 182	197 543	193 334	188 692	15 – 19
20 – 24	226 017	222 467	219 776	217 879	215 166	211 917	20 – 24
25 – 29	227 274	230 306	231 260	230 195	228 453	226 084	25 – 29
30 – 34	190 126	198 656	207 285	215 584	222 379	227 038	30 – 34
35 – 39	185 367	181 886	179 814	179 695	183 033	190 001	35 – 39
40 – 44	192 456	191 914	191 763	190 333	188 115	184 823	40 – 44
45 – 49	209 041	206 612	202 603	198 190	193 919	191 012	45 – 49
50 – 54	194 097	199 351	203 642	206 200	206 896	206 156	50 – 54
55 – 59	149 710	156 546	164 726	175 145	183 756	189 727	55 – 59
60 – 64	127 651	130 042	131 950	133 420	137 532	144 337	60 – 64
65 – 69	111 538	111 805	113 141	115 300	117 969	120 285	65 – 69
70 – 74	107 306	106 356	104 973	103 351	101 543	100 599	70 – 74
75 – 79	86 396	86 397	87 025	87 826	88 620	88 943	75 – 79
80 – 84	54 262	59 022	60 642	61 193	60 943	60 777	80 – 84
85 +	26 852	27 144	29 220	31 896	35 233	38 390	85 +

3–3. Vekové zloženie obyvateľstva k 31. 12.
Population by age as of Dec. 31

v osobách Persons

Vek	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Age
	Spolu					Total	
Spolu	**5 380 053**	**5 384 822**	**5 389 180**	**5 393 637**	**5 400 998**	**5 412 254**	**Total**
0	51 384	53 451	54 110	53 637	54 194	57 151	0
1	50 459	51 355	53 386	54 086	53 627	54 221	1
2	50 804	50 458	51 353	53 383	54 108	53 648	2
3	53 905	50 803	50 472	51 370	53 398	54 121	3
4	55 651	53 914	50 822	50 469	51 390	53 409	4
5	56 403	55 642	53 936	50 830	50 469	51 412	5
6	57 863	56 400	55 644	53 939	50 842	50 472	6
7	59 970	57 878	56 407	55 631	53 941	50 845	7
8	61 047	59 968	57 896	56 413	55 636	53 950	8
9	65 840	61 057	59 970	57 901	56 415	55 636	9
10	72 221	65 833	61 073	59 972	57 904	56 418	10
11	73 788	72 229	65 842	61 075	59 976	57 916	11
12	77 324	73 798	72 246	65 841	61 066	59 974	12
13	78 783	77 335	73 805	72 256	65 832	61 061	13
14	79 014	78 794	77 346	73 819	72 246	65 835	14
15	81 947	79 012	78 796	77 343	73 828	72 255	15
16	82 385	81 936	79 030	78 799	77 330	73 820	16
17	85 994	82 384	81 918	79 025	78 799	77 330	17
18	88 596	85 982	82 386	81 919	79 105	78 861	18
19	88 681	88 575	85 976	82 387	82 064	79 246	19
20	89 154	88 659	88 569	85 989	82 551	82 241	20
21	90 461	89 127	88 661	88 616	86 133	82 726	21
22	90 701	90 463	89 130	88 707	88 770	86 280	22
23	92 030	90 689	90 489	89 172	88 871	88 961	23
24	95 951	91 999	90 680	90 548	89 349	89 040	24
25	94 984	95 932	91 991	90 712	90 680	89 461	25
26	94 292	94 949	95 965	92 052	90 818	90 812	26
27	94 495	94 284	94 941	95 967	92 196	90 986	27
28	91 969	94 475	94 297	94 938	96 083	92 350	28
29	91 574	91 938	94 446	94 332	95 062	96 216	29
30	86 819	91 589	91 933	94 467	94 439	95 144	30
31	82 079	86 816	91 566	91 958	94 558	94 542	31
32	76 980	82 087	86 795	91 597	92 068	94 652	32
33	74 524	76 974	82 089	86 794	91 698	92 181	33
34	73 278	74 534	76 957	82 085	86 841	91 757	34
35	69 788	73 276	74 538	76 961	82 155	86 906	35
36	70 503	69 743	73 253	74 562	77 060	82 217	36
37	73 890	70 445	69 733	73 212	74 624	77 163	37
38	76 078	73 846	70 407	69 714	73 260	74 668	38
39	78 462	76 007	73 803	70 367	69 795	73 291	39
40	77 556	78 372	75 926	73 744	70 400	69 843	40
41	75 028	77 452	78 276	75 822	73 697	70 405	41
42	77 424	74 916	77 358	78 186	75 761	73 696	42
43	77 739	77 283	74 805	77 245	78 101	75 701	43
44	76 862	77 564	77 136	74 636	77 122	78 015	44
45	80 223	76 644	77 346	76 976	74 509	77 032	45

3–3. Vekové zloženie obyvateľstva k 31. 12.
Population by age as of Dec. 31

1. pokračovanie
v osobách

1st continuation
Persons

Vek	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Age
	Spolu					Total	
46	82 662	79 938	76 386	77 127	76 795	74 364	46
47	84 708	82 336	79 638	76 099	76 891	76 585	47
48	83 680	84 353	81 977	79 309	75 812	76 634	48
49	81 767	83 304	83 953	81 565	78 971	75 511	49
50	80 436	81 358	82 886	83 571	81 193	78 609	50
51	80 906	79 929	80 918	82 420	83 114	80 728	51
52	79 040	80 430	79 418	80 381	81 977	82 592	52
53	74 860	78 512	79 844	78 876	79 858	81 481	53
54	68 297	74 269	77 907	79 233	78 337	79 299	54
55	66 821	67 730	73 645	77 253	78 559	77 751	55
56	63 695	66 275	67 113	72 995	76 584	77 890	56
57	54 778	63 060	65 603	66 480	72 255	75 859	57
58	50 360	54 208	62 370	64 912	65 748	71 476	58
59	52 160	49 718	53 583	61 647	64 193	64 996	59
60	48 059	51 465	49 068	52 907	60 846	63 410	60
61	47 549	47 440	50 729	48 411	52 221	60 072	61
62	46 747	46 847	46 727	49 987	47 712	51 481	62
63	45 659	45 990	46 121	46 027	49 209	46 970	63
64	42 655	44 844	45 152	45 344	45 170	48 374	64
65	40 379	41 811	43 979	44 293	44 525	44 388	65
66	38 379	39 531	40 955	43 073	43 412	43 700	66
67	37 641	37 523	38 587	40 010	42 109	42 517	67
68	37 644	36 673	36 600	37 593	39 061	41 129	68
69	36 603	36 593	35 666	35 628	36 531	38 030	69
70	36 040	35 447	35 469	34 655	34 618	35 462	70
71	37 138	34 857	34 313	34 279	33 598	33 437	71
72	35 541	35 795	33 618	33 097	33 115	32 471	72
73	34 055	34 134	34 368	32 291	31 865	31 876	73
74	32 148	32 532	32 651	32 889	30 969	30 587	74
75	30 178	30 567	30 976	31 026	31 397	29 557	75
76	28 326	28 618	28 958	29 365	29 432	29 896	76
77	26 909	26 681	26 983	27 333	27 734	27 837	77
78	24 401	25 129	24 966	25 206	25 591	26 034	78
79	23 280	22 609	23 355	23 206	23 437	23 922	79
80	22 374	21 425	20 789	21 537	21 387	21 714	80
81	20 256	20 426	19 467	19 016	19 666	19 672	81
82	18 044	18 376	18 401	17 630	17 150	17 825	82
83	13 454	16 138	16 447	16 396	15 743	15 486	83
84	11 468	11 861	14 152	14 570	14 418	13 908	84
85 +	36 053	39 223	41 938	46 546	51 024	54 857	85 +
0 – 14	944 456	918 915	894 308	870 622	851 044	836 069	0 – 14
15 – 64	3 815 286	3 839 958	3 862 234	3 883 376	3 903 172	3 921 880	15 – 64
65 +	620 311	625 949	632 638	639 639	646 782	654 305	65 +
Index starnutia	65,68	68,12	70,74	73,47	76,00	78,26	Ageing index
Priemerný vek	36,82	37,13	37,41	37,71	37,99	38,25	Average age
Na 1 000 mužov pripadlo žien	1 060	1 060	1 060	1 060	1 059	1 058	Share of females per 1 000 males

3–3. Vekové zloženie obyvateľstva k 31. 12.
Population by age as of Dec. 31

2. pokračovanie
v osobách

2nd continuation
Persons

Vek	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Age
	Muži					Males	
Spolu	**2 611 124**	**2 613 490**	**2 615 872**	**2 618 284**	**2 623 127**	**2 629 804**	**Total**
0	26 353	27 483	27 796	27 521	27 773	29 231	0
1	25 828	26 334	27 445	27 778	27 509	27 776	1
2	26 238	25 824	26 336	27 444	27 788	27 520	2
3	27 547	26 232	25 830	26 346	27 451	27 792	3
4	28 384	27 553	26 241	25 823	26 362	27 461	4
5	28 950	28 378	27 557	26 245	25 828	26 370	5
6	29 694	28 947	28 380	27 553	26 251	25 824	6
7	30 871	29 701	28 948	28 375	27 554	26 260	7
8	31 216	30 862	29 711	28 950	28 380	27 557	8
9	33 501	31 226	30 857	29 719	28 949	28 383	9
10	37 140	33 499	31 221	30 857	29 716	28 947	10
11	37 581	37 140	33 505	31 224	30 860	29 723	11
12	39 451	37 587	37 147	33 499	31 217	30 857	12
13	40 478	39 451	37 588	37 153	33 490	31 212	13
14	40 376	40 488	39 460	37 588	37 145	33 492	14
15	41 821	40 377	40 486	39 457	37 586	37 156	15
16	41 834	41 807	40 388	40 487	39 451	37 580	16
17	43 932	41 829	41 785	40 382	40 486	39 444	17
18	45 224	43 931	41 822	41 779	40 430	40 524	18
19	45 156	45 204	43 918	41 807	41 877	40 505	19
20	45 508	45 126	45 192	43 913	41 897	41 992	20
21	46 417	45 474	45 117	45 195	44 005	41 994	21
22	46 278	46 410	45 463	45 114	45 297	44 088	22
23	47 025	46 276	46 426	45 477	45 228	45 401	23
24	48 637	47 012	46 268	46 454	45 592	45 344	24
25	48 198	48 621	47 024	46 289	46 556	45 681	25
26	48 262	48 182	48 636	47 065	46 384	46 675	26
27	48 351	48 257	48 204	48 653	47 185	46 507	27
28	46 611	48 359	48 267	48 213	48 762	47 312	28
29	46 669	46 596	48 358	48 311	48 315	48 872	29
30	43 885	46 686	46 617	48 379	48 417	48 398	30
31	41 528	43 878	46 680	46 652	48 460	48 509	31
32	39 008	41 527	43 869	46 713	46 749	48 547	32
33	37 800	39 000	41 534	43 873	46 811	46 860	33
34	37 068	37 799	38 992	41 547	43 930	46 874	34
35	35 218	37 070	37 815	38 989	41 623	44 001	35
36	35 562	35 185	37 066	37 840	39 101	41 671	36
37	36 950	35 514	35 169	37 048	37 899	39 182	37
38	38 137	36 915	35 492	35 155	37 102	37 938	38
39	39 441	38 082	36 898	35 471	35 242	37 122	39
40	38 930	39 392	38 028	36 864	35 502	35 283	40
41	37 610	38 858	39 325	37 954	36 855	35 519	41
42	38 691	37 536	38 798	39 265	37 934	36 870	42
43	39 047	38 579	37 457	38 728	39 218	37 905	43
44	38 644	38 909	38 485	37 337	38 652	39 168	44
45	40 085	38 507	38 773	38 370	37 256	38 586	45

3–3. Vekové zloženie obyvateľstva k 31. 12.
Population by age as of Dec. 31

3. pokračovanie
v osobách

3rd continuation
Persons

Vek	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Age
	Muži					Males	
46	41 266	39 874	38 319	38 607	38 262	37 164	46
47	41 781	41 037	39 659	38 116	38 441	38 124	47
48	41 061	41 523	40 793	39 425	37 921	38 251	48
49	40 306	40 803	41 219	40 480	39 198	37 706	49
50	39 621	39 999	40 505	40 934	40 193	38 924	50
51	39 608	39 241	39 679	40 174	40 595	39 867	51
52	38 453	39 270	38 881	39 301	39 867	40 212	52
53	36 273	38 064	38 844	38 505	38 920	39 494	53
54	32 811	35 839	37 617	38 405	38 102	38 516	54
55	31 912	32 406	35 385	37 174	37 913	37 679	55
56	30 130	31 529	31 956	34 917	36 710	37 421	56
57	25 525	29 693	31 062	31 493	34 405	36 205	57
58	23 030	25 134	29 202	30 558	30 966	33 869	58
59	23 594	22 592	24 687	28 708	30 054	30 436	59
60	21 757	23 125	22 130	24 227	28 138	29 502	60
61	21 121	21 342	22 624	21 691	23 754	27 604	61
62	20 707	20 625	20 866	22 123	21 211	23 260	62
63	20 167	20 191	20 142	20 391	21 592	20 728	63
64	18 360	19 613	19 622	19 638	19 788	21 030	64
65	17 086	17 806	19 041	19 058	19 083	19 259	65
66	16 074	16 571	17 254	18 458	18 499	18 570	66
67	15 566	15 567	15 980	16 655	17 833	17 927	67
68	15 482	14 986	14 989	15 372	16 067	17 232	68
69	14 997	14 853	14 393	14 376	14 725	15 432	69
70	14 437	14 293	14 194	13 777	13 785	14 095	70
71	14 669	13 750	13 626	13 484	13 153	13 119	71
72	13 801	13 946	13 043	12 932	12 819	12 494	72
73	13 038	13 022	13 171	12 350	12 250	12 127	73
74	12 054	12 221	12 231	12 367	11 626	11 580	74
75	11 005	11 251	11 427	11 390	11 600	10 881	75
76	10 254	10 230	10 434	10 573	10 588	10 827	76
77	9 474	9 475	9 432	9 654	9 776	9 835	77
78	8 411	8 662	8 686	8 598	8 833	8 927	78
79	7 812	7 589	7 872	7 910	7 810	8 115	79
80	7 422	7 043	6 796	7 096	7 142	7 057	80
81	6 599	6 570	6 235	6 077	6 313	6 413	81
82	5 835	5 835	5 742	5 491	5 332	5 574	82
83	4 279	5 078	5 109	4 948	4 785	4 684	83
84	3 633	3 724	4 311	4 441	4 221	4 130	84
85 +	10 578	11 515	12 340	13 554	14 782	15 621	85 +
0 – 14	483 608	470 705	458 022	446 075	436 273	428 405	0 – 14
15 – 64	1 895 010	1 908 798	1 921 544	1 933 648	1 945 832	1 957 500	15 – 64
65 +	232 506	233 987	236 306	238 561	241 022	243 899	65 +
Index starnutia	48,08	49,71	51,59	53,48	55,25	56,93	Ageing index
Priemerný vek	35,20	35,49	35,78	36,06	36,34	36,61	Average age
Podiel mužov z obyv. spolu	48,53	48,53	48,54	48,54	48,57	48,59	Share of males of total population

3–3. Vekové zloženie obyvateľstva k 31. 12.
Population by age as of Dec. 31

4. pokračovanie
v osobách

4th continuation
Persons

Vek	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Age
	Ženy					Females	
Spolu	**2 768 929**	**2 771 332**	**2 773 308**	**2 775 353**	**2 777 871**	**2 782 450**	**Total**
0	25 031	25 968	26 314	26 116	26 421	27 920	0
1	24 631	25 021	25 941	26 308	26 118	26 445	1
2	24 566	24 634	25 017	25 939	26 320	26 128	2
3	26 358	24 571	24 642	25 024	25 947	26 329	3
4	27 267	26 361	24 581	24 646	25 028	25 948	4
5	27 453	27 264	26 379	24 585	24 641	25 042	5
6	28 169	27 453	27 264	26 386	24 591	24 648	6
7	29 099	28 177	27 459	27 256	26 387	24 585	7
8	29 831	29 106	28 185	27 463	27 256	26 393	8
9	32 339	29 831	29 113	28 182	27 466	27 253	9
10	35 081	32 334	29 852	29 115	28 188	27 471	10
11	36 207	35 089	32 337	29 851	29 116	28 193	11
12	37 873	36 211	35 099	32 342	29 849	29 117	12
13	38 305	37 884	36 217	35 103	32 342	29 849	13
14	38 638	38 306	37 886	36 231	35 101	32 343	14
15	40 126	38 635	38 310	37 886	36 242	35 099	15
16	40 551	40 129	38 642	38 312	37 879	36 240	16
17	42 062	40 555	40 133	38 643	38 313	37 886	17
18	43 372	42 051	40 564	40 140	38 675	38 337	18
19	43 525	43 371	42 058	40 580	40 187	38 741	19
20	43 646	43 533	43 377	42 076	40 654	40 249	20
21	44 044	43 653	43 544	43 421	42 128	40 732	21
22	44 423	44 053	43 667	43 593	43 473	42 192	22
23	45 005	44 413	44 063	43 695	43 643	43 560	23
24	47 314	44 987	44 412	44 094	43 757	43 696	24
25	46 786	47 311	44 967	44 423	44 124	43 780	25
26	46 030	46 767	47 329	44 987	44 434	44 137	26
27	46 144	46 027	46 737	47 314	45 011	44 479	27
28	45 358	46 116	46 030	46 725	47 321	45 038	28
29	44 905	45 342	46 088	46 021	46 747	47 344	29
30	42 934	44 903	45 316	46 088	46 022	46 746	30
31	40 551	42 938	44 886	45 306	46 098	46 033	31
32	37 972	40 560	42 926	44 884	45 319	46 105	32
33	36 724	37 974	40 555	42 921	44 887	45 321	33
34	36 210	36 735	37 965	40 538	42 911	44 883	34
35	34 570	36 206	36 723	37 972	40 532	42 905	35
36	34 941	34 558	36 187	36 722	37 959	40 546	36
37	36 940	34 931	34 564	36 164	36 725	37 981	37
38	37 941	36 931	34 915	34 559	36 158	36 730	38
39	39 021	37 925	36 905	34 896	34 553	36 169	39
40	38 626	38 980	37 898	36 880	34 898	34 560	40
41	37 418	38 594	38 951	37 868	36 842	34 886	41
42	38 733	37 380	38 560	38 921	37 827	36 826	42
43	38 692	38 704	37 348	38 517	38 883	37 796	43
44	38 218	38 655	38 651	37 299	38 470	38 847	44
45	40 138	38 137	38 573	38 606	37 253	38 446	45

3–3. **Vekové zloženie obyvateľstva k 31. 12.**
Population by age as of Dec. 31

dokončenie
v osobách

End of table
Persons

Vek	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Age
	Ženy					Females	
46	41 396	40 064	38 067	38 520	38 533	37 200	46
47	42 927	41 299	39 979	37 983	38 450	38 461	47
48	42 619	42 830	41 184	39 884	37 891	38 383	48
49	41 461	42 501	42 734	41 085	39 773	37 805	49
50	40 815	41 359	42 381	42 637	41 000	39 685	50
51	41 298	40 688	41 239	42 246	42 519	40 861	51
52	40 587	41 160	40 537	41 080	42 110	42 380	52
53	38 587	40 448	41 000	40 371	40 938	41 987	53
54	35 486	38 430	40 290	40 828	40 235	40 783	54
55	34 909	35 324	38 260	40 079	40 646	40 072	55
56	33 565	34 746	35 157	38 078	39 874	40 469	56
57	29 253	33 367	34 541	34 987	37 850	39 654	57
58	27 330	29 074	33 168	34 354	34 782	37 607	58
59	28 566	27 126	28 896	32 939	34 139	34 560	59
60	26 302	28 340	26 938	28 680	32 708	33 908	60
61	26 428	26 098	28 105	26 720	28 467	32 468	61
62	26 040	26 222	25 861	27 864	26 501	28 221	62
63	25 492	25 799	25 979	25 636	27 617	26 242	63
64	24 295	25 231	25 530	25 706	25 382	27 344	64
65	23 293	24 005	24 938	25 235	25 442	25 129	65
66	22 305	22 960	23 701	24 615	24 913	25 130	66
67	22 075	21 956	22 607	23 355	24 276	24 590	67
68	22 162	21 687	21 611	22 221	22 994	23 897	68
69	21 606	21 740	21 273	21 252	21 806	22 598	69
70	21 603	21 154	21 275	20 878	20 833	21 367	70
71	22 469	21 107	20 687	20 795	20 445	20 318	71
72	21 740	21 849	20 575	20 165	20 296	19 977	72
73	21 017	21 112	21 197	19 941	19 615	19 749	73
74	20 094	20 311	20 420	20 522	19 343	19 007	74
75	19 173	19 316	19 549	19 636	19 797	18 676	75
76	18 072	18 388	18 524	18 792	18 844	19 069	76
77	17 435	17 206	17 551	17 679	17 958	18 002	77
78	15 990	16 467	16 280	16 608	16 758	17 107	78
79	15 468	15 020	15 483	15 296	15 627	15 807	79
80	14 952	14 382	13 993	14 441	14 245	14 657	80
81	13 657	13 856	13 232	12 939	13 353	13 259	81
82	12 209	12 541	12 659	12 139	11 818	12 251	82
83	9 175	11 060	11 338	11 448	10 958	10 802	83
84	7 835	8 137	9 841	10 129	10 197	9 778	84
85 +	25 475	27 708	29 598	32 992	36 242	39 236	85 +
0 – 14	460 848	448 210	436 286	424 547	414 771	407 664	0 – 14
15 – 64	1 920 276	1 931 160	1 940 690	1 949 728	1 957 340	1 964 380	15 – 64
65 +	387 805	391 962	396 332	401 078	405 760	410 406	65 +
Index starnutia	84,15	87,45	90,84	94,47	97,83	100,67	Ageing index
Priemerný vek	38,35	38,66	38,96	39,25	39,54	39,81	Average age
Podiel žien z obyv. spolu	51,47	51,47	51,46	51,46	51,43	51,41	Share of females of total population

3–4. Obyvateľstvo podľa národnosti k 31. 12.
Population by nationality as of Dec. 31

v osobách — Persons

Národnosť	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Nationality
	Absolútny počet				**Absolute number**	
Spolu	**5 384 822**	**5 389 180**	**5 393 637**	**5 400 998**	**5 412 254**	**Total**
Slovenská	4 613 762	4 614 001	4 613 736	4 613 875	4 616 970	Slovak
Maďarská	516 277	515 219	514 235	513 650	513 629	Hungarian
Rómska	96 257	98 170	100 069	101 960	104 034	Romany
Česká, moravská, sliezska	47 756	48 408	49 074	49 763	50 696	Czech, Moravian, Silesian
Rusínska	24 084	24 074	24 050	24 014	24 006	Ruthenian
Ukrajinská	11 113	11 216	11 411	11 586	11 685	Ukrainian
Nemecká	5 572	6 073	6 568	7 006	7 684	German
Poľská	2 875	3 175	3 801	4 207	4 602	Polish
Ruská	1 679	1 752	1 831	1 884	1 928	Russian
Iná a neudaná	65 447	67 092	68 862	73 053	77 020	Other and not declared
	Štruktúra (%)				**Structure (per cent)**	
Spolu	**100,00**	**100,00**	**100,00**	**100,00**	**100,00**	**Total**
Slovenská	85,68	85,62	85,54	85,43	85,31	Slovak
Maďarská	9,59	9,56	9,53	9,51	9,49	Hungarian
Rómska	1,79	1,82	1,86	1,89	1,92	Romany
Česká, moravská, sliezska	0,89	0,90	0,91	0,92	0,93	Czech, Moravian, Silesian
Rusínska	0,45	0,45	0,45	0,44	0,44	Ruthenian
Ukrajinská	0,21	0,21	0,21	0,21	0,22	Ukrainian
Nemecká	0,10	0,11	0,12	0,13	0,14	German
Poľská	0,05	0,06	0,07	0,08	0,09	Polish
Ruská	0,03	0,03	0,03	0,03	0,04	Russian
Iná a neudaná	1,22	1,24	1,28	1,35	1,42	Other and not declared

3–5. Obyvateľstvo podľa rodinného stavu k 31. 12.
Population by marital status as of Dec. 31

Rodinný stav	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Marital status
	Absolútny počet				**Absolute number**	
	Muži				Males	
Spolu	**2 613 490**	**2 615 872**	**2 618 284**	**2 623 127**	**2 629 804**	**Total**
Slobodní	1 240 300	1 243 002	1 246 181	1 249 683	1 253 806	Single
Ženatí	1 207 013	1 203 464	1 198 489	1 196 537	1 194 902	Married
Rozvedení	115 845	121 681	128 360	134 310	140 851	Divorced
Ovdovení	50 332	47 725	45 254	42 597	40 245	Widowed
	Ženy				Females	
Spolu	**2 771 332**	**2 773 308**	**2 775 353**	**2 777 871**	**2 782 450**	**Total**
Slobodné	1 064 542	1 066 422	1 068 718	1 070 412	1 072 924	Single
Vydaté	1 218 027	1 213 489	1 207 503	1 203 856	1 200 647	Married
Rozvedené	162 195	169 480	177 757	185 238	193 205	Divorced
Ovdovené	326 568	323 917	321 375	318 365	315 674	Widowed
	Štruktúra (%)				**Structure (per cent)**	
	Muži				Males	
Spolu	**100,00**	**100,00**	**100,00**	**100,00**	**100,00**	**Total**
Slobodní	47,46	47,52	47,60	47,64	47,68	Single
Ženatí	46,18	46,01	45,77	45,61	45,44	Married
Rozvedení	4,43	4,65	4,90	5,12	5,35	Divorced
Ovdovení	1,93	1,82	1,73	1,62	1,53	Widowed
	Ženy				Females	
Spolu	**100,00**	**100,00**	**100,00**	**100,00**	**100,00**	**Total**
Slobodné	38,41	38,45	38,51	38,53	38,56	Single
Vydaté	43,95	43,76	43,51	43,34	43,15	Married
Rozvedené	5,85	6,11	6,40	6,67	6,94	Divorced
Ovdovené	11,79	11,68	11,58	11,46	11,35	Widowed

3–6. Pohyb obyvateľstva
Population change

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
	Absolútne údaje				Absolute data	
Sobáše	27 885	26 149	25 939	27 437	28 293	Marriages
Rozvody	10 889	11 553	12 716	12 174	12 675	Divorces
Narodení spolu	53 958	54 625	54 122	54 631	57 586	Births in total
z nich živo	53 747	54 430	53 904	54 424	57 360	of which: Live-births
Zomretí spolu	51 852	53 475	53 301	53 856	53 164	Deaths in total
z nich do 1 roku	365	392	355	334	336	Of which: Up to 1 year
z toho						of which:
do 28 dní	211	225	190	183	197	Up to 28 days
Prirodzený prírastok	1 895	955	603	568	4 196	Natural increase
Prisťahovaní	4 460	5 276	5 589	8 624	8 765	Immigrants
Vysťahovaní	1 586	1 873	1 735	1 831	1 705	Emigrants
Saldo sťahovania	2 874	3 403	3 854	6 793	7 060	Net migration
Celkový prírastok	4 769	4 358	4 457	7 361	11 256	Total increase
	Relatívne údaje				Relative data	
Sobáše na 1 000 obyvateľov	5,2	4,9	4,8	5,1	5,2	Marriages per 1 000 inhabitants
Rozvody na 1 000 obyvateľov	2,0	2,1	2,4	2,3	2,3	Divorces per 1 000 inhabitants
Živonarodení na 1 000 obyvateľov	10,0	10,1	10,0	10,1	10,6	Live-births per 1 000 inhabitants
Zomretí na 1 000 obyvateľov	9,6	9,9	9,9	10,0	9,8	Deaths per 1 000 inhabitants
Zomretí do 1 roka na 1 000 živonarodených	6,8	7,2	6,6	6,1	5,9	Deaths up to 1 year per 1 000 live-births
Prirodzený prírastok na 1 000 obyvateľov	0,4	0,2	0,1	0,1	0,8	Natural increase per 1 000 inhabitants
Prisťahovaní na 1 000 obyvateľov	0,8	1,0	1,0	1,6	1,6	Immigrants per 1 000 inhabitants
Vysťahovaní na 1 000 obyvateľov	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,3	Emigrants per 1 000 inhabitants
Saldo sťahovania na 1 000 obyvateľov	0,5	0,6	0,7	1,3	1,3	Net migration per 1 000 inhabitants
Celkový prírastok na 1 000 obyvateľov	0,9	0,8	0,8	1,4	2,1	Total increase per 1 000 inhabitants

3–7. Sobáše podľa veku snúbencov v roku 2008
Marriages by age of engaged couples in 2008

Vek ženícha Age of groom	Spolu Total	Vek nevesty / Age of bride									
		do 19	20 – 24	25 – 29	30 – 34	35 – 39	40 – 44	45 – 49	50 – 54	55 – 59	60 +
Spolu Total	**28 293**	**1 465**	**8 054**	**10 714**	**4 690**	**1 475**	**688**	**486**	**357**	**210**	**154**
do 19	**435**	299	109	23	3	0	0	1	0	0	0
20 – 24	**4 019**	785	2 430	669	120	12	2	0	1	0	0
25 – 29	**10 685**	280	3 854	5 411	979	125	27	6	2	0	1
30 – 34	**7 266**	79	1 301	3 413	2 051	315	84	9	11	2	1
35 – 39	**2 590**	11	239	810	950	436	95	41	6	2	0
40 – 44	**1 218**	5	75	246	342	296	171	64	15	3	1
45 – 49	**770**	4	27	84	142	156	144	135	51	23	4
50 – 54	**560**	2	9	34	61	93	95	125	103	32	6
55 – 59	**372**	0	4	18	29	29	44	68	92	70	18
60 +	**378**	0	6	6	13	13	26	37	76	78	123

3–8. Sobáše podľa vzdelania snúbencov v roku 2008
Marriages by education of engaged couples in 2008

Vzdelanie ženícha Education of groom	Spolu Total	Vzdelanie nevesty / Education of bride			
		základné Basic	stredné bez maturity Secondary without passed school leaving exam	stredné s maturitou Secondary with passed school leaving exam	vysokoškolské Graduates from higher education institutions
Spolu Total	**28 293**	**2 185**	**3 837**	**14 575**	**7 696**
v tom vzdelanie of which: Education					
základné Basic	**1 814**	1 311	240	235	28
stredné bez maturity Secondary without passed school leaving exam	**6 509**	562	2 338	3 066	543
stredné s maturitou Secondary with passed school leaving exam	**13 519**	288	1 111	9 384	2 736
vysokoškolské Graduates from higher education institutions	**6 451**	24	148	1 890	4 389

3–9. Rozvody podľa veku manželov v roku 2008
Divorces by age of married couples in 2008

Vek muža Age of man	Spolu Total	Vek ženy / Age of woman									
		do 19	20 – 24	25 – 29	30 – 34	35 – 39	40 – 44	45 – 49	50 – 54	55 – 59	60 +
Spolu Total	**12 675**	**11**	**628**	**2 011**	**2 958**	**2 487**	**1 935**	**1 328**	**790**	**364**	**163**
do 19	**2**	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20 – 24	**192**	6	127	51	7	0	1	0	0	0	0
25 – 29	**1 275**	3	332	741	171	24	3	1	0	0	0
30 – 34	**2 663**	1	132	927	1 380	193	26	3	0	1	0
35 – 39	**2 587**	0	15	222	1 061	1 121	137	24	6	1	0
40 – 44	**2 160**	0	16	48	237	867	854	111	24	3	0
45 – 49	**1 805**	0	4	14	75	226	733	653	87	13	0
50 – 54	**1 132**	0	1	5	17	40	140	443	411	70	5
55 – 59	**535**	0	0	1	4	12	29	73	219	179	18
60 +	**324**	0	0	2	6	4	12	20	43	97	140

3–10. Rozvody podľa vzdelania manželov v roku 2008
Divorces by education of married couples in 2008

Vzdelanie muža Education of man	Spolu Total	Vzdelanie ženy / Education of woman			
		základné Basic	stredné bez maturity Secondary without passed school leaving exam	stredné s maturitou Secondary with passed school leaving exam	vysokoškolské Graduates from higher education institutions
Spolu Total	**12 675**	**1 007**	**3 424**	**6 414**	**1 830**
v tom vzdelanie of which: Education					
základné Basic	**873**	526	179	146	22
stredné bez maturity Secondary without passed school leaving exam	**4 589**	333	2 581	1 540	135
stredné s maturitou Secondary with passed school leaving exam	**5 409**	139	605	4 039	626
vysokoškolské Graduates from higher education institutions	**1 804**	9	59	689	1 047

3–11. Rozvody podľa príčiny rozvratu manželstva a pohlavia
Divorces by cause of the breakdown of marriage and by sex

v osobách Persons

Príčina rozvratu	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Cause of the breakdown
	Muži				Males	
Spolu	**10 889**	**11 553**	**12 716**	**12 174**	**12 675**	**Total**
Neuvážené uzavretie manželstva	267	245	281	232	202	Conclusion of marriage without careful consideration before
Alkoholizmus	1 168	1 200	1 255	1 064	1 044	Addiction to alcohol
Nevera	1 251	1 373	1 292	1 341	1 396	Adultery
Nezáujem o rodinu	617	628	653	532	555	Lack of interest in family life
Zlé zaobchádzanie, odsúdenie pre trestný čin	202	194	225	198	208	Bad treatment, conviction of crime
Rozdielnosť pováh, názorov a záujmov	6 334	6 844	7 796	7 519	7 759	Difference of characters, attitudes and interests
Zdravotné dôvody, vrátane neplodnosti	40	28	19	36	28	Medical reasons, incl. infertility
Sexuálne nezhody	63	71	57	47	31	Sexual disagreement
Ostatné príčiny	647	696	833	883	1 083	Other
Súd nezistil zavinenie	300	274	305	322	369	Court has not found out guilt
	Ženy				Females	
Spolu	**10 889**	**11 553**	**12 716**	**12 174**	**12 675**	**Total**
Neuvážené uzavretie manželstva	267	245	281	232	202	Conclusion of marriage without careful consideration before
Alkoholizmus	104	128	149	125	105	Addiction to alcohol
Nevera	747	720	767	781	817	Adultery
Nezáujem o rodinu	235	251	268	249	247	Lack of interest in family life
Zlé zaobchádzanie, odsúdenie pre trestný čin	16	24	19	19	19	Bad treatment, conviction of crime
Rozdielnosť pováh, názorov a záujmov	6 334	6 844	7 796	7 519	7 759	Difference of characters, attitudes and interests
Zdravotné dôvody, vrátane neplodnosti	42	46	38	50	36	Medical reasons, incl. infertility
Sexuálne nezhody	63	71	57	47	31	Sexual disagreement
Ostatné príčiny	1 149	1 218	1 391	1 344	1 598	Other
Súd nezistil zavinenie	1 932	2 006	1 950	1 808	1 861	Court has not found out guilt

3–12. Rozvody podľa počtu maloletých detí v manželstve
Divorces by number of under-age children

v osobách Persons

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
	Absolútny počet			**Absolute number**		
Spolu	**10 889**	**11 553**	**12 716**	**12 174**	**12 675**	**Total**
v tom: maloleté deti						of which: under-age children
0	3 560	3 944	4 242	4 180	4 394	0
1	4 297	4 469	4 968	4 684	4 857	1
2	2 536	2 651	2 945	2 738	2 902	2
3	392	382	449	466	399	3
4	73	81	81	85	89	4
5	24	21	22	18	21	5
6	2	5	6	1	4	6
7+	5	0	3	2	9	7+
	Štruktúra (%)			**Structure (per cent)**		
Spolu	**100,00**	**100,00**	**100,00**	**100,00**	**100,00**	**Total**
0	32,69	34,14	33,36	34,34	34,67	0
1	39,46	38,68	39,07	38,48	38,32	1
2	23,29	22,95	23,16	22,49	22,90	2
3	3,60	3,31	3,53	3,83	3,15	3
4	0,67	0,70	0,64	0,70	0,70	4
5	0,22	0,18	0,17	0,15	0,16	5
6	0,02	0,04	0,05	0,01	0,03	6
7+	0,05	0,00	0,02	0,02	0,07	7+

3–13. Rozvody podľa dĺžky trvania manželstva
Divorces by duration of marriage

Dĺžka trvania rozvedeného manželstva	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Duration of marriage
	Rozvody spolu Total divorces							
Spolu	**10 960**	**10 716**	**10 889**	**11 553**	**12 716**	**12 174**	**12 675**	**Total**
0	74	74	69	58	49	61	89	0
1	258	249	241	274	262	257	289	1
2	455	382	390	391	454	428	435	2
3	528	496	459	448	502	539	543	3
4	584	494	504	534	548	524	576	4
5	549	549	597	546	538	502	592	5
6	511	498	518	506	559	480	503	6
7	500	512	514	521	610	534	507	7
8	467	452	446	488	573	505	492	8
9	507	441	392	508	482	504	509	9
10 – 14	2 253	2 274	2 324	2 304	2 438	2 319	2 363	10 – 14
15 – 19	1 758	1 752	1 718	1 965	2 289	2 179	2 312	15 – 19
20 – 24	1 297	1 316	1 329	1 468	1 677	1 645	1 715	20 – 24
25+	1 219	1 227	1 388	1 542	1 735	1 697	1 750	25+
Priem. dĺžka manželstva	13,56	13,84	14,09	14,43	14,66	14,75	14,72	Mean duration of marriage

3–14. Živonarodení podľa veku matky
Live-births by age of mother

v osobách Persons

Vek matky	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Age of mother
	Živonarodené deti podľa veku matky Live-born children by age of mother							
Spolu	**50 841**	**51 713**	**53 747**	**54 430**	**53 904**	**54 424**	**57 360**	**Total**
do 14	37	33	35	35	35	38	36	– 14
15 – 19	4 543	4 331	4 194	4 080	3 986	3 979	4 059	15 – 19
20 – 24	15 619	14 634	14 455	13 397	12 332	11 628	11 606	20 – 24
25 – 29	18 557	19 365	20 099	20 354	19 473	19 047	19 444	25 – 29
30 – 34	8 434	9 567	10 853	12 151	13 394	14 525	16 237	30 – 34
35 – 39	3 050	3 158	3 384	3 688	3 954	4 398	5 116	35 – 39
40 – 44	577	598	708	691	694	772	811	40 – 44
45 – 49	24	25	18	34	33	36	48	45 – 49
50 +	–	2	1	–	3	1	3	50 +

3–15. Plodnosť žien podľa veku
Fertility of women by age

Vek matky	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Age of mother
	Živonarodení na 1 000 žien vo veku Live-births per 1 000 women at the age of					
15 – 19	20,2	20,2	20,2	20,6	21,5	15 – 19
20 – 24	65,0	61,0	56,6	54,0	54,8	20 – 24
25 – 29	87,2	88,0	84,6	83,4	86,0	25 – 29
30 – 34	54,6	58,6	62,1	65,3	71,5	30 – 34
35 – 39	18,6	20,5	22,0	24,0	26,9	35 – 39
40 – 44	3,7	3,6	3,6	4,1	4,4	40 – 44
45 – 49	0,1	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,3	45 – 49
15 – 49	37,3	37,9	37,7	38,2	40,4	15 – 49
Úhrnná plodnosť	**1,241**	**1,253**	**1,239**	**1,251**	**1,319**	**Total fertility rate**
Hrubá miera reprodukcie	**0,603**	**0,609**	**0,603**	**0,612**	**0,644**	**Gross reproduction rate**
Čistá miera reprodukcie	**0,595**	**0,601**	**0,596**	**0,605**	**0,637**	**Net reproduction rate**

3–16. Živonarodení podľa mesiaca narodenia
Live-births by month of birth

v osobách Persons

Mesiac narodenia	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Month of birth
Spolu	**53 747**	**54 430**	**53 904**	**54 424**	**57 360**	
Január	4 794	4 561	4 379	4 833	4 996	January
Február	4 225	4 451	4 269	4 225	4 572	February
Marec	4 550	4 712	4 655	4 572	4 743	March
Apríl	4 632	4 539	4 575	4 451	4 910	April
Máj	4 495	4 807	4 636	4 776	4 749	May
Jún	4 648	4 727	4 541	4 783	4 884	June
Júl	4 770	4 831	4 840	4 865	5 440	July
August	4 766	4 688	4 780	4 801	5 018	August
September	4 741	4 699	4 850	4 702	5 030	September
Október	4 054	4 337	4 457	4 211	4 513	October
November	3 916	4 080	4 032	3 993	4 024	November
December	4 156	3 998	3 890	4 212	4 481	December

3–17. Živonarodení podľa legitimity a poradie živonarodených v manželstve
Live-births by legitimacy and birth order of marital live-births

v osobách Persons

Legitimita / poradie	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Legitimacy / Birth order
Živonarodení spolu	**53 747**	**54 430**	**53 904**	**54 424**	**57 360**	**Total live-births**
v tom						of which:
v manželstve						Marital
absolútne	40 428	40 294	39 084	38 758	40 073	Absolute
v %	75,22	74,03	72,50	71,21	69,86	per cent
mimo manželstva						Non-marital
absolútne	13 319	14 136	14 820	15 666	17 287	Absolute
v %	24,78	25,97	27,50	28,79	30,14	per cent
Poradie živonarodených v manželstve						**Birth order of marital live-births**
1	18 051	17 617	16 993	16 845	17 879	1
2	13 833	14 215	13 993	14 107	14 275	2
3	4 764	4 698	4 535	4 523	4 538	3
4	1 681	1 718	1 623	1 455	1 534	4
5+	2 099	2 046	1 940	1 828	1 847	5+

3–18. Potraty podľa druhu a veku žien
Abortions by type and age of women

Veková skupina	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Age group
Potraty spolu	**22 141**	**21 159**	**20 075**	**19 332**	**19 054**	**18 318**	**18 452**	**Total**
v tom								of which:
samovoľné potraty	4 759	4 937	4 768	4 905	4 811	4 894	5 058	Spontaneous abortions
umelé prerušenie tehotenstva	17 382	16 222	15 307	14 427	14 243	13 424	13 394	Induced abortions
potraty na 1000 obyvateľov	4,12	3,93	3,73	3,59	3,53	3,39	3,41	Abortions per 1000 inhabitants
	Potraty vo veku žien Abortions at the age of women							
do 14	13	16	23	20	18	20	20	– 14
15 – 19	2 040	1 905	1 751	1 624	1 530	1 483	1 523	15 – 19
20 – 24	4 924	4 488	4 118	3 766	3 635	3 437	3 366	20 – 24
25 – 29	5 970	5 625	5 253	5 003	4 842	4 414	4 392	25 – 29
30 – 34	4 446	4 541	4 537	4 542	4 744	4 734	4 660	30 – 34
35 – 39	3 262	3 122	2 983	2 944	2 967	2 858	3 105	35 – 39
40 – 44	1 362	1 339	1 289	1 314	1 228	1 251	1 258	40 – 44
45 +	124	123	121	119	90	121	128	45 +
	Potraty na 1 000 žien vo veku Abortions per 1 000 women at the age of							
15 – 19	9,5	9,0	8,5	8,0	7,7	7,7	8,1	15 – 19
20 – 24	21,5	19,9	18,5	17,1	16,7	16,0	15,9	20 – 24
25 – 29	26,8	24,7	22,8	21,6	21,0	19,3	19,4	25 – 29
30 – 34	24,3	23,9	22,8	21,9	22,0	21,3	20,5	30 – 34
35 – 39	17,3	16,8	16,4	16,4	16,5	15,6	16,3	35 – 39
40 – 44	7,0	7,0	6,7	6,9	6,5	6,7	6,8	40 – 44
45 – 49	0,6	0,6	0,6	0,6	0,4	0,6	0,7	45 – 49
15 – 49	**15,3**	**14,7**	**13,9**	**13,5**	**13,3**	**12,8**	**13,0**	**15 – 49**

3–19. Zomretí podľa veku a pohlavia
Deaths by age and sex

v osobách | Persons

Veková skupina	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Age group
	Muži					Males	
Spolu	**27 702**	**27 304**	**28 151**	**28 091**	**28 226**	**27 994**	**Total**
0	230	200	225	204	189	194	0
1 – 4	44	54	40	44	39	40	1 – 4
5 – 9	28	33	40	37	29	25	5 – 9
10 – 14	52	33	27	39	35	39	10 – 14
15 – 19	135	124	115	107	116	134	15 – 19
20 – 24	214	218	206	213	201	228	20 – 24
25 – 29	272	272	229	245	216	251	25 – 29
30 – 34	274	280	301	319	316	321	30 – 34
35 – 39	460	424	422	425	416	432	35 – 39
40 – 44	838	764	719	714	731	697	40 – 44
45 – 49	1 494	1 323	1 422	1 352	1 310	1 240	45 – 49
50 – 54	2 079	2 069	2 141	2 123	2 107	2 137	50 – 54
55 – 59	2 236	2 194	2 473	2 502	2 728	2 744	55 – 59
60 – 64	2 569	2 605	2 656	2 563	2 769	2 720	60 – 64
65 – 69	3 091	2 900	2 965	3 037	3 035	2 956	65 – 69
70 – 74	3 793	3 772	3 689	3 623	3 377	3 444	70 – 74
75 – 79	4 017	3 992	4 015	4 095	4 016	3 780	75 – 79
80 – 84	3 325	3 595	3 793	3 629	3 657	3 475	80 – 84
85 +	2 551	2 452	2 673	2 820	2 939	3 137	85 +
15 – 64	10 571	10 273	10 684	10 563	10 910	10 904	15 – 64
	Ženy					Females	
Spolu	**24 528**	**24 548**	**25 324**	**25 210**	**25 630**	**25 170**	**Total**
0	176	165	167	151	145	142	0
1 – 4	51	42	33	28	36	26	1 – 4
5 – 9	17	28	21	22	30	14	5 – 9
10 – 14	30	35	13	19	22	20	10 – 14
15 – 19	60	53	55	40	46	48	15 – 19
20 – 24	76	62	57	49	58	52	20 – 24
25 – 29	65	72	78	62	73	53	25 – 29
30 – 34	91	80	100	91	108	100	30 – 34
35 – 39	167	133	155	143	163	123	35 – 39
40 – 44	270	280	273	258	295	266	40 – 44
45 – 49	516	538	526	470	520	434	45 – 49
50 – 54	741	760	789	840	752	753	50 – 54
55 – 59	959	1 010	986	1 060	1 144	1 124	55 – 59
60 – 64	1 225	1 200	1 271	1 240	1 244	1 306	60 – 64
65 – 69	1 907	1 886	1 791	1 782	1 813	1 786	65 – 69
70 – 74	3 132	3 072	2 964	2 924	2 668	2 682	70 – 74
75 – 79	4 609	4 503	4 438	4 437	4 431	4 230	75 – 79
80 – 84	5 037	5 535	5 785	5 692	5 733	5 313	80 – 84
85 +	5 399	5 094	5 822	5 902	6 349	6 698	85 +
15 – 64	4 170	4 188	4 290	4 253	4 403	4 259	15 – 64

3–20. Zomretí podľa veku a pohlavia na 100 tis. obyvateľov
Deaths by age and sex per 100 thous. inhabitants

na 100 000 obyvateľov — Per 100 000 inhabitants

Veková skupina	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Age group
	Muži					Males	
Spolu	**1 061**	**1 045**	**1 077**	**1 073**	**1 077**	**1 066**	**Total**
0	880	743	813	737	683	680	0
1 – 4	40	50	38	41	36	36	1 – 4
5 – 9	18	22	27	26	21	18	5 – 9
10 – 14	26	17	15	22	21	25	10 – 14
15 – 19	61	58	55	52	57	68	15 – 19
20 – 24	91	94	90	94	90	103	20 – 24
25 – 29	115	114	95	102	91	106	25 – 29
30 – 34	141	137	141	143	137	136	30 – 34
35 – 39	246	230	231	232	222	221	35 – 39
40 – 44	433	396	373	374	387	374	40 – 44
45 – 49	729	651	710	687	679	651	45 – 49
50 – 54	1 131	1 091	1 104	1 081	1 067	1 083	50 – 54
55 – 59	1 718	1 593	1 685	1 589	1 639	1 588	55 – 59
60 – 64	2 542	2 517	2 528	2 404	2 490	2 300	60 – 64
65 – 69	3 889	3 648	3 677	3 674	3 572	3 389	65 – 69
70 – 74	5 561	5 579	5 516	5 513	5 244	5 410	70 – 74
75 – 79	8 516	8 478	8 424	8 512	8 282	7 759	75 – 79
80 – 84	12 634	12 831	13 380	12 844	13 039	12 433	80 – 84
85 +	22 438	22 263	21 558	21 002	19 993	19 921	85 +
15 – 64	560	540	558	548	563	559	15 – 64
	Ženy					Females	
Spolu	**886**	**886**	**913**	**909**	**923**	**905**	**Total**
0	708	647	638	575	551	522	0
1 – 4	49	41	33	28	35	25	1 – 4
5 – 9	11	19	15	16	23	11	5 – 9
10 – 14	16	19	7	11	14	13	10 – 14
15 – 19	28	26	27	20	24	25	15 – 19
20 – 24	34	28	26	22	27	25	20 – 24
25 – 29	29	31	34	27	32	23	25 – 29
30 – 34	48	40	48	42	49	44	30 – 34
35 – 39	90	73	86	80	89	65	35 – 39
40 – 44	140	146	142	136	157	144	40 – 44
45 – 49	247	260	260	237	268	227	45 – 49
50 – 54	382	381	387	407	363	365	50 – 54
55 – 59	641	645	599	605	623	592	55 – 59
60 – 64	960	922	963	929	905	905	60 – 64
65 – 69	1 710	1 686	1 583	1 546	1 537	1 485	65 – 69
70 – 74	2 919	2 892	2 824	2 829	2 627	2 666	70 – 74
75 – 79	5 335	5 220	5 100	5 052	5 000	4 756	75 – 79
80 – 84	9 283	9 396	9 540	9 302	9 407	8 742	80 – 84
85 +	20 107	19 177	19 925	18 504	18 020	17 447	85 +
15 – 64	218	218	222	219	225	217	15 – 64

3–21. Zomretí muži podľa príčin smrti
Deceased men by causes of death

v osobách | Persons

Kapitoly príčin smrti	Absolútne údaje Absolute number			Chapters of causes of death
	2006	2007	2008	
Spolu	**28 091**	**28 226**	**27 994**	**Total**
I. Infekčné a parazitárne choroby	143	146	154	I. Certain infectious and parasitic diseases
II. Nádory	6 815	6 881	6 877	II. Neoplasms
III. Choroby krvi a krvotvorných orgánov a niektoré poruchy imunitných mechanizmov	27	27	34	III. Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism
IV. Choroby žliaz s vnútorným vylučovaním, výživy a premeny látok	310	314	313	IV. Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases
V. Duševné poruchy a poruchy správania	–	3	1	V. Mental and behavioural disorders
VI. Choroby nervového systému	378	397	403	VI. Diseases of the nervous system
VII. Choroby oka a jeho adnexov	–	–	–	VII. Diseases of the eye and adnexa
VIII. Choroby ucha a hlávkového výbežku	–	1	–	VIII. Diseases of the ear and mastoid process
IX. Choroby obehovej sústavy	13 538	13 505	13 141	IX. Diseases of the circulatory system
X. Choroby dýchacej sústavy	1 678	1 838	1 697	X. Diseases of the respiratory system
XI. Choroby tráviacej sústavy	1 802	1 844	1 865	XI. Diseases of the digestive system
XII. Choroby kože a podkožného tkaniva	7	–	–	XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
XIII. Choroby svalovej a kostrovej sústavy a spojivového tkaniva	19	20	20	XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue
XIV. Choroby močovej a pohlavnej sústavy	326	344	322	XIV. Diseases of the genitourinary system
XV. Ťarchavosť, pôrod a popôrodie	x	x	x	XV. Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
XVI. Niektoré choroby vznikajúce v perinatálnej perióde	91	79	84	XVI. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period
XVII. Vrodené chyby, deformácie a chromozómové anomálie	88	79	85	XVII. Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities
XVIII. Subjektívne a objektívne príznaky, abnormálie klinické a laboratórne nálezy i. n.	415	402	428	XVIII. Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified
XX. =XIX. Vonkajšie príčiny chorobnosti a úmrtnosti	2 454	2 346	2 570	XX. =XIX. External causes of morbidity and mortality

3–22. Zomreté ženy podľa príčin smrti
Deceased women by causes of death

v osobách Persons

Kapitoly príčin smrti	Absolútne údaje Absolute number			Chapters of causes of death
	2006	2007	2008	
Spolu	**25 210**	**25 630**	**25 170**	**Total**
I. Infekčné a parazitárne choroby	140	151	160	I. Certain infectious and parasitic diseases
II. Nádory	4 917	5 085	5 115	II. Neoplasms
III. Choroby krvi a krvotvorných orgánov a niektoré poruchy imunitných mechanizmov	36	47	38	III. Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism
IV. Choroby žliaz s vnútorným vylučovaním, výživy a premeny látok	447	402	395	IV. Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases
V. Duševné poruchy a poruchy správania	2	2	–	V. Mental and behavioural disorders
VI. Choroby nervového systému	285	357	319	VI. Diseases of the nervous system
VII. Choroby oka a jeho adnexov	–	–	–	VII. Diseases of the eye and adnexa
VIII. Choroby ucha a hlávkového výbežku	–	–	–	VIII. Diseases of the ear and mastoid process
IX. Choroby obehovej sústavy	15 759	15 784	15 361	IX. Diseases of the circulatory system
X. Choroby dýchacej sústavy	1 283	1 320	1 284	X. Diseases of the respiratory system
XI. Choroby tráviacej sústavy	1 067	1 141	1 165	XI. Diseases of the digestive system
XII. Choroby kože a podkožného tkaniva	1	–	–	XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
XIII. Choroby svalovej a kostrovej sústavy a spojivového tkaniva	42	40	34	XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue
XIV. Choroby močovej a pohlavnej sústavy	323	358	390	XIV. Diseases of the genitourinary system
XV. Ťarchavosť, pôrod a popôrodie	3	–	2	XV. Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
XVI. Niektoré choroby vznikajúce v perinatálnej perióde	64	66	59	XVI. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period
XVII. Vrodené chyby, deformácie a chromozómové anomálie	65	67	55	XVII. Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities
XVIII. Subjektívne a objektívne príznaky, abnormálie klinické a laboratórne nálezy i. n.	168	188	189	XVIII. Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified
XX. =XIX. Vonkajšie príčiny chorobnosti a úmrtnosti	608	622	604	XX. =XIX. External causes of morbidity and mortality

3–23. Stredná dĺžka života podľa pohlavia a 5 ročných vekových skupín
Life expectancy by sex and 5-year age groups

v rokoch Years

Veková skupina	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Age group
	Muži				Males	
0	70,29	70,11	70,40	70,51	70,85	0
1 – 4	69,76	69,64	69,88	69,94	70,28	1 – 4
5 – 9	65,90	65,74	65,98	66,02	66,37	5 – 9
10 – 14	60,97	60,82	61,05	61,09	61,43	10 – 14
15 – 19	56,02	55,87	56,12	56,15	56,50	15 – 19
20 – 24	51,17	51,01	51,26	51,31	51,68	20 – 24
25 – 29	46,39	46,23	46,49	46,53	46,94	25 – 29
30 – 34	41,65	41,44	41,72	41,72	42,18	30 – 34
35 – 39	36,92	36,72	36,99	37,00	37,44	35 – 39
40 – 44	32,32	32,12	32,40	32,39	32,84	40 – 44
45 – 49	27,91	27,68	27,97	27,97	28,40	45 – 49
50 – 54	23,76	23,58	23,86	23,85	24,26	50 – 54
55 – 59	19,94	19,78	20,04	20,02	20,47	55 – 59
60 – 64	16,43	16,33	16,52	16,53	16,97	60 – 64
65 – 69	13,31	13,20	13,31	13,40	13,76	65 – 69
70 – 74	10,50	10,37	10,53	10,56	10,88	70 – 74
75 – 79	8,09	7,90	8,11	8,02	8,49	75 – 79
80 – 84	6,06	5,81	6,13	5,89	6,39	80 – 84
85 +	4,38	4,08	4,47	4,12	4,70	85 +
	Ženy				Females	
0	77,83	77,90	78,20	78,08	78,73	0
1 – 4	77,25	77,30	77,56	77,41	78,06	1 – 4
5 – 9	73,38	73,41	73,64	73,53	74,14	5 – 9
10 – 14	68,44	68,46	68,70	68,60	69,17	10 – 14
15 – 19	63,50	63,48	63,74	63,65	64,21	15 – 19
20 – 24	58,58	58,56	58,80	58,72	59,29	20 – 24
25 – 29	53,66	53,64	53,86	53,80	54,36	25 – 29
30 – 34	48,74	48,72	48,93	48,88	49,43	30 – 34
35 – 39	43,84	43,84	44,03	43,99	44,53	35 – 39
40 – 44	39,00	39,01	39,19	39,18	39,67	40 – 44
45 – 49	34,26	34,28	34,44	34,47	34,93	45 – 49
50 – 54	29,67	29,69	29,82	29,90	30,30	50 – 54
55 – 59	25,19	25,22	25,39	25,41	25,81	55 – 59
60 – 64	20,94	20,92	21,09	21,14	21,52	60 – 64
65 – 69	16,83	16,82	16,99	17,00	17,42	65 – 69
70 – 74	13,09	13,02	13,15	13,16	13,59	70 – 74
75 – 79	9,74	9,62	9,77	9,66	10,16	75 – 79
80 – 84	6,95	6,73	6,91	6,74	7,23	80 – 84
85 +	4,70	4,46	4,61	4,41	4,90	85 +

3–24. Vnútorné sťahovanie obyvateľov podľa typu sťahovania
Internal migration of population by type of migration

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
	Sťahujúce sa osoby Total migrants			
V SR spolu	**91 504**	**89 718**	**89 097**	**Slovak Republic in total**
muži	42 485	41 452	41 134	Males
ženy	49 019	48 266	47 963	Females
v tom				of which:
z obce do obce v okrese				From municipality to municipality in the same district
spolu	42 426	41 772	40 825	Total
muži	20 017	19 440	18 973	Males
ženy	22 409	22 332	21 852	Females
z okresu do okresu v kraji				From district to district in the same region
spolu	27 341	26 285	26 143	Total
muži	12 556	12 190	12 068	Males
ženy	14 785	14 095	14 075	Females
z kraja do kraja				From region to region
spolu	21 737	21 661	22 129	Total
muži	9 912	9 822	10 093	Males
ženy	11 825	11 839	12 036	Females
	Sťahujúce sa osoby na 1 000 obyvateľov Migrants per 1 000 inhabitants			
V SR spolu	**17,0**	**16,6**	**16,5**	**Slovak Republic in total**
muži	16,2	15,8	15,7	Males
ženy	17,7	17,4	17,3	Females
v tom				Of which:
z obce do obce v okrese				From municipality to municipality in the same district
spolu	7,9	7,7	7,6	Total
muži	7,6	7,4	7,2	Males
ženy	8,1	8,0	7,9	Females
z okresu do okresu v kraji				From district to district in the same region
spolu	5,1	4,9	4,8	Total
muži	4,8	4,7	4,6	Males
ženy	5,3	5,1	5,1	Females
z kraja do kraja				From region to region
spolu	4,0	4,0	4,1	Total
muži	3,8	3,7	3,8	Males
ženy	4,3	4,3	4,3	Females

3–25. Zahraničné sťahovanie podľa štátu sťahovania v roku 2008
International migration by country of previous/next residence in 2008

v osobách Persons

Krajina	Prisťahovaní Immigrants			Vysťahovaní Emigrants			Saldo migrácie Net migration			Country
	spolu Total	muži Males	ženy Females	spolu Total	muži Males	ženy Females	spolu Total	muži Males	ženy Females	
Úhrn	**8 765**	**6 006**	**2 759**	**1 705**	**689**	**1 016**	**7 060**	**5 317**	**1 743**	**World in total**
EÚ 15	**2 325**	**1 670**	**655**	**719**	**247**	**472**	**1 606**	**1 423**	**183**	**EU 15**
EÚ 27	**7 594**	**5 363**	**2 231**	**1 427**	**573**	**854**	**6 167**	**4 790**	**1 377**	**EU 27**
EZVO	**145**	**68**	**77**	**60**	**20**	**40**	**85**	**48**	**37**	**EFTA**
Európa spolu	**8 126**	**5 613**	**2 513**	**1 506**	**603**	**903**	**6 620**	**5 010**	**1 610**	**Europe total**
Albánsko	6	4	2	–	–	–	6	4	2	Albania
Belgicko	58	46	12	5	2	3	53	44	9	Belgium
Bielorusko	10	5	5	1	–	1	9	5	4	Belarus
Bosna a Hercegovina	9	6	3	–	–	–	9	6	3	Bosnia and Herzegovina
Bulharsko	352	255	97	5	–	5	347	255	92	Bulgaria
Česko	1 405	777	628	638	287	351	767	490	277	Czech Republic
Čierna Hora	6	3	3	–	–	–	6	3	3	Montenegro
Dánsko	31	20	11	11	5	6	20	15	5	Denmark
Estónsko	7	3	4	–	–	–	7	3	4	Estonia
Fínsko	17	12	5	1	–	1	16	12	4	Finland
Francúzsko	173	120	53	16	6	10	157	114	43	France
Grécko	32	29	3	2	1	1	30	28	2	Greece
Holandsko	69	46	23	14	2	12	55	44	11	Netherlands
Chorvátsko	6	4	2	6	2	4	–	2	–2	Croatia
Írsko	47	29	18	63	29	34	–16	–	–16	Ireland
Lichtenštajnsko	–	–	–	1	–	1	–1	–	–1	Liechtenstein
Litva	14	4	10	1	1	–	13	3	10	Lithuania
Lotyšsko	9	3	6	3	2	1	6	1	5	Latvia
Luxembursko	4	3	1	5	1	4	–1	2	–3	Luxembourg
Macedónsko	22	13	9	–	–	–	22	13	9	Macedonia
Maďarsko	924	715	209	17	3	14	907	712	195	Hungary
Malta	2	2	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	Malta
Moldavsko	5	5	–	–	–	–	5	5	–	Moldova, Republic of
Nemecko	902	673	229	218	82	136	684	591	93	Germany
Nórsko	58	28	30	6	3	3	52	25	27	Norway
Poľsko	394	253	141	11	6	5	383	247	136	Poland
Portugalsko	18	14	4	3	1	2	15	13	2	Portugal
Rakúsko	340	226	114	196	58	138	144	168	–24	Austria
Rumunsko	2 133	1 657	476	25	23	2	2 108	1 634	474	Romania
Rusko	42	12	30	2	1	1	40	11	29	Russian Federation
Slovinsko	25	21	4	3	2	1	22	19	3	Slovenia
Spojené kráľovstvo	317	228	89	119	43	76	198	185	13	United Kingdom
Srbsko	122	77	45	9	6	3	113	71	42	Serbia
Španielsko	78	41	37	17	8	9	61	33	28	Spain
Švajčiarsko	87	40	47	53	17	36	34	23	11	Switzerland
Švédsko	37	27	10	2	–	2	35	27	8	Sweden
Taliansko	202	156	46	47	9	38	155	147	8	Italy
Ukrajina	163	56	107	6	3	3	157	53	104	Ukraine

3–25. Zahraničné sťahovanie podľa štátu sťahovania v roku 2008
International migration by country of previous/next residence in 2008

1. pokračovanie
v osobách

1st continuation
Persons

Krajina	Prisťahovaní Immigrants			Vysťahovaní Emigrants			Saldo migrácie Net migration			Country
	spolu Total	muži Males	ženy Females	spolu Total	muži Males	ženy Females	spolu Total	muži Males	ženy Females	
Ázia spolu	**261**	**155**	**106**	**45**	**23**	**22**	**216**	**132**	**84**	**Asia total**
Afganistan	3	2	1	–	–	–	3	2	1	Afghanistan
Arménsko	6	2	4	–	–	–	6	2	4	Armenia
Bangladéš	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Bangladesh
Cyprus	4	3	1	5	2	3	–1	1	–2	Cyprus
Čína	28	14	14	1	–	1	27	14	13	China
Gruzínsko	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Georgia
India	4	3	1	–	–	–	4	3	1	India
Indonézia	3	1	2	–	–	–	3	1	2	Indonesia
Irak	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Iraq
Irán	2	1	1	–	–	–	2	1	1	Iran
Izrael	8	6	2	1	–	1	7	6	1	Israel
Japonsko	16	9	7	1	–	1	15	9	6	Japan
Kórejská republika	88	51	37	14	10	4	74	41	33	Korea, Republic of
Kazachstan	3	–	3	–	–	–	3	–	3	Kazakhstan
Kirgizsko	2	2	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	Kyrgyzstan
Kuvajt	1	1	–	2	2	–	–1	–1	–	Kuwait
Libanon	6	3	3	–	–	–	6	3	3	Lebanon
Malajzia	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Malaysia
Mongolsko	2	1	1	–	–	–	2	1	1	Mongolia
Pakistan	3	3	–	–	–	–	3	3	–	Pakistan
Palestína	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Palestin. Territ. Occupied
Saudská Arábia	2	2	–	5	3	2	–3	–1	–2	Saudi Arabia
Singapur	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Singapore
Spojené arabské emiráty	2	1	1	8	4	4	– 6	–3	–3	United Arab Emirates
Srí Lanka	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Sri Lanka
Sýria	5	4	1	–	–	–	5	4	1	Syria
Thajsko	5	1	4	2	–	2	3	1	2	Thailand
Turecko	10	9	1	3	1	2	7	8	–1	Turkey
Uzbekistan	2	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	2	Uzbekistan
Vietnam	49	30	19	3	1	2	46	29	17	Viet Nam
Amerika spolu	**267**	**152**	**115**	**126**	**49**	**77**	**141**	**103**	**38**	**America total**
Argentína	2	2	–	2	1	1	–	1	–1	Argentina
Aruba	–	–	–	3	1	2	–3	–1	–2	Aruba
Brazília	4	1	3	3	1	2	1	–	1	Brazil

3–25. Zahraničné sťahovanie podľa štátu sťahovania v roku 2008
International migration by country of previous/next residence in 2008

dokončenie
v osobách

End of table
Persons

Krajina	Prisťahovaní Immigrants			Vysťahovaní Emigrants			Saldo migrácie Net migration			Country
	spolu Total	muži Males	ženy Females	spolu Total	muži Males	ženy Females	spolu Total	muži Males	ženy Females	
Dominikánska republika	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Dominican Republic
Ekvádor	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Ecuador
Grenada	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Grenada
Chile	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Chile
Kajmanie ostrovy	1	1	–	4	2	2	–	–1	–2	Cayman Islands
Kanada	67	40	27	38	16	22	29	24	5	Canada
Kolumbia	2	2	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	Colombia
Kostarika	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Costa Rica
Kuba	10	7	3	–	–	–	10	7	3	Cuba
Mexiko	4	3	1	1	–	1	3	3	–	Mexico
Peru	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Peru
Spojené štáty	168	90	78	75	28	47	93	62	31	United States
Trinidad a Tobago	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Trinidad and Tobago
Venezuela	2	1	1	–	–	–	2	1	1	Venezuela
Afrika spolu	**70**	**60**	**10**	**5**	**5**	**–**	**65**	**55**	**10**	**Africa total**
Alžírsko	4	4	–	1	1	–	3	3	–	Algeria
Angola	9	6	3	1	1	–	8	5	3	Angola
Egypt	17	16	1	1	1	–	16	15	1	Egypt
Južná Afrika	10	6	4	1	1	–	9	5	4	South Africa
Kamerun	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Cameroon
Keňa	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Kenya
Maroko	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Morocco
Nigéria	13	13	–	–	–	–	13	13	–	Nigeria
Senegal	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Senegal
Sudán	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	Sudan
Tunisko	11	10	1	–	–	–	11	10	1	Tunisia
Zimbabwe	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Zimbabwe
Austrália a Oceánia spolu	**41**	**26**	**15**	**23**	**9**	**14**	**18**	**17**	**1**	**Australia, Oceania total**
Austrália	37	24	13	21	9	12	16	15	1	Australia
Kiribati	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Kiribati
Nový Zéland	3	2	1	1	–	1	2	2	–	New Zealand
Palau	–	–	–	1	–	1	–1	–	–1	Palau
Iné a nešpecifikované	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**Other and n.s.**

3–26. Zahraničné sťahovanie podľa štátneho občianstva migrantov v roku 2008
International migration by citizenship of migrants in 2008

v osobách | Persons

Štátne občianstvo	Prisťahovaní Immigrants			Vysťahovaní Emigrants			Saldo migrácie Net migration			Citizenship
	spolu Total	muži Males	ženy Females	spolu Total	muži Males	ženy Females	spolu Total	muži Males	ženy Females	
Úhrn	**8 765**	**6 006**	**2 759**	**1 705**	**689**	**1 016**	**7 060**	**5 317**	**1 743**	**World in total**
EÚ 15	**1 892**	**1 484**	**408**	**57**	**46**	**11**	**1 835**	**1 438**	**397**	**EU 15**
EÚ 27	**8 104**	**5 622**	**2 482**	**1 662**	**666**	**996**	**6 442**	**4 956**	**1 486**	**EU 27**
EZVO	**95**	**52**	**43**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**95**	**52**	**43**	**EFTA**
Európa spolu	**8 436**	**5 787**	**2 649**	**1 677**	**674**	**1 003**	**6 759**	**5 113**	**1 646**	**Europe total**
Albánsko	6	4	2	–	–	–	6	4	2	Albania
Belgicko	53	44	9	1	–	1	52	44	8	Belgium
Bielorusko	9	4	5	1	–	1	8	4	4	Belarus
Bosna a Hercegovina	6	4	2	–	–	–	6	4	2	Bosnia and Herzegovina
Bulharsko	350	255	95	5	–	5	345	255	90	Bulgaria
Česko	1 037	564	473	15	8	7	1 022	556	466	Czech Republic
Dánsko	29	19	10	4	2	2	25	17	8	Denmark
Estónsko	7	3	4	–	–	–	7	3	4	Estonia
Fínsko	16	11	5	–	–	–	16	11	5	Finland
Francúzsko	154	106	48	–	–	–	154	106	48	France
Grécko	33	30	3	–	–	–	33	30	3	Greece
Holandsko	65	46	19	–	–	–	65	46	19	Netherlands
Chorvátsko	4	3	1	–	–	–	4	3	1	Croatia
Írsko	19	14	5	–	–	–	19	14	5	Ireland
Litva	13	4	9	–	–	–	13	4	9	Lithuania
Lotyšsko	10	3	7	3	2	1	7	1	6	Latvia
Luxembursko	2	2	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	Luxembourg
Macedónsko	20	12	8	–	–	–	20	12	8	Macedonia
Maďarsko	904	707	197	1	–	1	903	707	196	Hungary
Malta	2	2	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	Malta
Moldavsko	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Moldova, Republic of
Nemecko	754	620	134	33	29	4	721	591	130	Germany
Nórsko	57	27	30	–	–	–	57	27	30	Norway
Poľsko	391	252	139	7	4	3	384	248	136	Poland
Portugalsko	17	13	4	2	1	1	15	12	3	Portugal
Rakúsko	244	184	60	10	9	1	234	175	59	Austria
Rumunsko	2 122	1 655	467	25	23	2	2 097	1 632	465	Romania
Rusko	29	9	20	1	–	1	28	9	19	Russian Federation
Slovensko	1 350	670	680	1 547	581	966	–197	89	–286	Slovakia
Slovinsko	24	21	3	2	2	–	22	19	3	Slovenia
Spojené kráľovstvo	242	192	50	3	2	1	239	190	49	United Kingdom
Srbsko	66	40	26	7	5	2	59	35	24	Serbia
Španielsko	63	31	32	3	2	1	60	29	31	Spain
Švajčiarsko	38	25	13	–	–	–	38	25	13	Switzerland
Švédsko	30	22	8	–	–	–	30	22	8	Sweden
Taliansko	171	150	21	1	1	–	170	149	21	Italy
Ukrajina	98	38	60	6	3	3	92	35	57	Ukraine

3–26. Zahraničné sťahovanie podľa štátneho občianstva migrantov v roku 2008
International migration by citizenship of migrants in 2008

1. pokračovanie
v osobách

1st continuation
Persons

Štátne občianstvo	Prisťahovaní Immigrants			Vysťahovaní Emigrants			Saldo migrácie Net migration			Citizenship
	spolu Total	muži Males	Ženy Females	spolu Total	muži Males	Ženy Females	spolu Total	muži Males	ženy Females	
Ázia spolu	**208**	**124**	**84**	**20**	**11**	**9**	**188**	**113**	**75**	**Asia total**
Afganistan	2	1	1	–	–	–	2	1	1	Afghanistan
Arménsko	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Armenia
Bangladéš	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Bangladesh
Cyprus	2	2	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	Cyprus
Čína	26	13	13	1	–	1	25	13	12	China
India	4	3	1	–	–	–	4	3	1	India
Indonézia	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Indonesia
Irak	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Iraq
Irán	2	1	1	–	–	–	2	1	1	Iran
Izrael	2	2	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	Israel
Japonsko	12	8	4	–	–	–	12	8	4	Japan
Kórejská republika	88	51	37	14	10	4	74	41	33	Korea, Republic of
Kazachstan	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Kazakhstan
Libanon	4	4	–	–	–	–	4	4	–	Lebanon
Malajzia	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Malaysia
Pakistan	4	4	–	–	–	–	4	4	–	Pakistan
Palestína	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Palestin. Territ. Occupied
Saudská Arábia	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Saudi Arabia
Singapur	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Singapore
Srí Lanka	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Sri Lanka
Sýria	4	3	1	–	–	–	4	3	1	Syria
Thajsko	4	–	4	2	–	2	2	–	2	Thailand
Turecko	10	9	1	–	–	–	10	9	1	Turkey
Uzbekistan	2	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	2	Uzbekistan
Vietnam	32	17	15	3	1	2	29	16	13	Viet Nam
Amerika spolu	**59**	**40**	**19**	**6**	**2**	**4**	**53**	**38**	**15**	**America total**
Argentína	2	2	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	Argentina
Brazília	4	1	3	3	1	2	1	–	1	Brazil

3–26. Zahraničné sťahovanie podľa štátneho občianstva migrantov v roku 2008
International migration by citizenship of migrants in 2008

dokončenie
v osobách

End of table
Persons

Štátne občianstvo	Prisťahovaní Immigrants			Vysťahovaní Emigrants			Saldo migrácie Net migration			Citizenship
	spolu Total	muži Males	Ženy Females	Spolu Total	muži Males	ženy Females	spolu Total	muži Males	Ženy Females	
Dominikánska republika	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Dominican Republic
Ekvádor	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Ecuador
Grenada	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Grenada
Chile	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Chile
Kanada	5	3	2	–	–	–	5	3	2	Canada
Kolumbia	2	2	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	Colombia
Kuba	10	7	3	–	–	–	10	7	3	Cuba
Mexiko	3	3	–	–	–	–	3	3	–	Mexico
Peru	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Peru
Spojené štáty	27	18	9	3	1	2	24	17	7	United States
Trinidad a Tobago	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Trinidad and Tobago
Afrika spolu	**58**	**52**	**6**	**2**	**2**	**–**	**56**	**50**	**6**	**Africa total**
Alžírsko	2	2	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	Algeria
Angola	4	4	–	1	1	–	3	3	–	Angola
Egypt	15	15	–	–	–	–	15	15	–	Egypt
Južná Afrika	6	2	4	–	–	–	6	2	4	South Africa
Kamerun	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Cameroon
Libéria	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Liberia
Maroko	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Morocco
Nigéria	15	15	–	–	–	–	15	15	–	Nigeria
Senegal	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Senegal
Sudán	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	Sudan
Tunisko	10	9	1	–	–	–	10	9	1	Tunisia
Zimbabwe	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Zimbabwe
Austrália a Oceánia spolu	**4**	**3**	**1**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**4**	**3**	**1**	**Australia, Oceania total**
Austrália	2	2	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	Australia
Kiribati	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Kiribati
Nový Zéland	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	New Zealand
Iné a nešpecifikované	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**Other and n.s.**

3–27. Žiadatelia o udelenie azylu v Slovenskej republike
Asylum seekers in the Slovak Republic

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Počet žiadostí o azyl	**11 395**	**3 549**	**2 849**	**2 642**	**909**	**Number of asylum applications**
Udelený azyl	15	25	8	14	22	Granted asylum
Neudelený azyl	1 592	827	862	1 177	416	Denied asylum
Poskytnutá doplnková ochrana	•	•	•	82	66	Granted subsidiary protection
Zastavené konanie	11 782	2 930	1 940	1 693	455	Terminated procedure
Konanie v riešení	775	542	604	584	307	Pending cases
Udelenie štátneho občianstva SR azylantom	21	2	5	18	4	Granted citizenship of the SR for aliens granted asylum
Záchytné tábory	3	4	3	1	1	Reception centre
Pobytové tábory	2	2	2	3	2	Accommodation centre

Methodological notes

The **Labour Force Sample Survey** provides a permanent monitoring of the labour force on the basis of a direct survey in selected households. The survey is based on a random selection of dwellings in all districts of the Slovak Republic. The sample covers 10 250 dwellings every quarter, which represents 0.6 % of the total number of permanently occupied dwellings in the Slovak Republic. The survey covers all persons aged 15 and over living in the households of the selected dwellings without regards to permanent, temporary or unregistered stay, institutionally population excepted. Each selected household remains in the sample for 5 subsequent quarters. All surveyed figures are weighted on the basis of current demographic data of SR derived from statistical surveys on population changes.

In processing various classifications are applied including the standard Classification of Occupation, Statistical Classification of Education and others.

The methodology used for the survey fully corresponds to the International Labour Organizations and the Eurostat recommendations and definitions.

Employment and wages are collected from enterprises in the framework of monitoring economy development of the SR. Persons on maternity and parental leave and employed under the agreement are not included among employees. Processed data for organizations with 20 and more employees are classified by regions and districts, by staff categories, by kind of property and by legal form of organization. Numbers of employees are presents in persons.

The basic information on the development of wages is completed with data on the **structure of gross nominal monthly wages** obtained by sample survey on the structure of wages in the Slovak Republic. These are processed using the standard Classification of Occupation, Statistical Classification of Education, the Code-Lists of Regions, Sex and Age of employees.

Wages statistics also includes the survey on **total labour costs** of employers in the Slovak Republic. The more detailed classification of the labour costs uses the Code-Lists of Regions, Staff Categories, Kind of Property and Legal Form of Organization.

The methodology of the sample survey on the structure of wages and total labour costs is recommended by the Eurostat and corresponds to the related European regulations.

A job applicant of school leavers ranks registered at office for labour, social affairs and fam-

ily is defined as an unemployed citizen younger than 25 years, who has finished continual professional training in full time study less than two years ago and who has not obtained first periodically paid employment.

The processing of selected labour market indicators uses the Statistical Branch Classification of Economic Activities (NACE).

Definitions

Economically active population by labour force sample survey (LFS) are persons aged 15 and over who are employed and unemployed.

Economically inactive population by LFS are persons who had no job in the reference week because they are students and apprentices, pensioners, persons keeping household, persons in re-training course and therefore they were not seeking a job actively during the last four weeks or they were seeking a job but they were not able to start work within two weeks. Persons on parental leave, discouraged workers (they would like to work but are not seeking a job because they do not believe to find suitable job) and persons younger than 15 years are also included.

Economic activity rate by LFS is calculated according to the following formula:

$$\text{Economic activity rate in per cent} = \frac{\text{Economic active population}}{\text{Population aged 15 and more}} \times 100$$

Employed by LFS are all those aged 15 and over who worked at least one hour for pay or profit (full-time or part-time job, permanent, temporary, casual or seasonal job) in the reference week, as well as contributing (unpaid) family workers, professionals in military service and persons working abroad. Data on employed include contributing family workers, who did not receive any wage and allowance for their work, professionals in military service, persons not working in the reference week due to illness, holiday, maternity leave, study, weather conditions and strike or dispute, except persons on long-term unpaid leave of work. Persons on parental leave are not included among employed.

Employees in the LFS are those aged 15 and over who work for a public or private employer and who receive compensations in the form of wage or salary, including members

of productive co-operatives. **Employees according to the enterprise reporting** are all the stable as well as temporary employees regardless of their citizenship, who have a contract of employment, service, state employment or membership attachment with the employing organization. Students attending vocational secondary schools, persons on maternity and parental leave and persons working upon contract are not included among employees.

Self-employed in the LFS are entrepreneurs with employees (employers), entrepreneurs without employees (own-account workers) and contributing (unpaid) family workers.

Employment rate 15 – 64 by LFS is calculated according to the formula:

$$\text{Employment rate 15 – 64 in per cent} = \frac{\text{Number of employed persons at the age of 15 – 64}}{\text{Number of population at the age of 15 – 64}} \times 100$$

Unemployed in the LFS are those aged 15 and over who were not working for pay or profit during the reference week, who were actively seeking job during the last four weeks (or who found a job before and who will take up the work within 3 month) and who were able to start work in the next two weeks following the reference week. Those persons can, but need not be registered at labour offices, social affairs and family as job applicants.

Unemployment rate by LFS is calculated according to the following formula:

$$\text{Unemployment rate in per cent} = \frac{\text{Number of unemployed persons by LFS}}{\text{Economically active population by LFS}} \times 100$$

Economically active population in the denominator of the formula excludes persons on parental leave.

Duration of unemployment by LFS is defined as the shorter of the following two periods: the duration of work searching, or the length of time since the last employment.

Job applicant is a citizen, who wants to work and is looking for a job and after a submission of a written application for intermediation of convenient job is placed into the register of job applicants at an office of labour, social affairs and family situated in a territorial district where he has a residence. This citizen must be not working, not in state employment, member or service attachment, he does not perform an individual gainful occupation; he does not perform

a gainful occupation in an EU member state or abroad; he can perform gainful occupation and his wage or allowance for this performance does not exceed 65 % of the living minimum for one adult person as of first day of the respective calendar month. In this group are not included applicants interested in employment, who are seeking different employment or who have interest in providing professional consultancy and education services, or persons preparing for the labour market who are not applicants for a job. Also not included in this group are persons in formal preparation for an occupation, temporarily unable to work, with a right to maternity benefits, receiving old-age pension or persons excluded from the register of job applicants due to carrying out work without a formal working arrangement, taking a job, non-cooperation with an office of labour, social, affairs and family or having been granted a work permit in an EU member state or abroad. The methodology of indicators is defined by the Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs and Family of the SR and it is included in the Act No. 5/2004 Code of Acts on employment services and on amending and supplementing certain acts.

Rate of registered unemployment is calculated from **a number of disposable applicants for a job**, who can immediately report to work after submission of an offer of convenient job vacancy, in accordance with the of International Labour Organisation Convention.

The registered unemployment rate (methodology of the Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs and Family of the SR) is calculated according to the following formula:

$$\text{Registered unemployment rate in per cent} = \frac{\text{Disponsible job applicants}}{\text{Economically active population}} \times 100$$

The economically active population in the denominator of the formula covers employed from LFS for previous year (includes persons on maternity leave) plus job applicants.

A job vacancies is defined as a post (newly created, unoccupied or to become vacant) for which the employer is taking active steps to find a suitable candidate from outside the enterprise and is prepared to take more steps to fill it. An occupied post that become vacant due to long-term absence – maternity or parental leave or long-term sickness (more than 4 weeks) is included into job vacancy.

The average gross nominal monthly wage consists of basic (tariff) wage set by wage rules including basic components of contracted wages and salaries for working overtime, compensation of wage for hours not worked, monthly and long-term bonuses paid according to the performance and evaluation criteria, extra payments for working overtime, the night work,

work during Saturdays and Sundays, holidays, for environment damaging health, noise, risky and hard work, in-kind wages express in financial terms and other wage in the form of wage advantages whose level and periodicity are set in advance regardless of the situation in an enterprise.

The total labour costs represent a sum of cost spent by employer to recruit and train their employees, remunerate their work as well as to ensure their social welfare according to obligations adopted. Total labour costs include both direct labour costs and indirect labour costs minus subsidies. **Direct labour costs** are the sum of wages and wages compensation, payments to employee's savings schemes, compensation for being on call to work, bonuses based on profit after taxation and other direct costs. **Indirect labour costs** include statutory and supplementary social security contributions paid by employer, social allowances, employer's social contributions for apprentices, social benefits, vocational training costs paid by the employer, taxes linked to wages paid by employer and other expenditures paid by the employer. **Subsidies** are the sum of all amounts received in the form of subsidies, which are intended to refund a part or all of the cost of direct remuneration.

Data on total labour costs are surveyed in annual periodicity; data are published for **annual labour costs**, **monthly labour costs** and **hourly labour costs** according to the number of working-hours.

Source

All published data are the result of the statistical surveys carried out by the Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic, except data relating applicants for a job. These data are supplied by the Central Office of Labour, Social Affairs and Family.

More detailed information can be obtained in quarterly publications Employees and Average Monthly Wages; Labour Force Sample Survey Results and in annual publications Structure of Wages and Total Labour Costs.

4–1. Ekonomická aktivita obyvateľstva (VZPS)
Economic activity of the population (LFS)

priemerné počty v tis. osobách — Average numbers in thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Počet obyvateľov k 1. 1. použitý vo VZPS	[1] **5 382,5**	[2] **5 389,2**	[3] **5 391,4**	[4] **5 397,3**	**Population as of January 1 used in LFS**
v tom					of which:
I. Ekonomicky aktívne obyvateľstvo[5]	**2 645,7**	**2 654,8**	**2 649,2**	**2 691,2**	**I. Economically active population**[5]
1. vo veku 15 – 64 z toho	2 636,7	2 647,5	2 641,7	2 680,7	1. Aged 15 – 64 of which:
a) pracujúci z toho	2 208,0	2 294,2	2 350,1	2 423,4	a) Employed of which:
osoby na materskej dovolenke	14,6	9,1	9,0	9,6	Persons on regular maternity leave
b) nezamestnaní	426,6	353,3	291,7	257,3	b) Unemployed
2. vo veku 65 a viac v tom	9,0	7,3	7,4	10,5	2. Aged 65 and more of which:
a) pracujúci	8,2	7,2	7,2	10,4	a) Employed
b) nezamestnaní	0,8	0,1	0,2	0,2	b) Unemployed
II. Ekonomicky neaktívne obyvateľstvo	**2 736,8**	**2 734,4**	**2 742,3**	**2 704,6**	**II. Economically inactive population**
z toho					of which:
osoby mladšie ako 15 rokov	931,7	894,3	882,5	860,8	Persons younger than 15
študenti, učni	513,8	512,0	522,3	532,7	Students, apprentices
osoby na rodičovskej dovolenke	64,4	66,8	64,5	68,4	Persons on parental leave
dôchodcovia	1 025,5	1 034,2	1 038,8	1 035,3	Pensioners
Miera ekonomickej aktivity obyvateľstva spolu (%)	**59,5**	**59,1**	**58,8**	**59,4**	**Economic activity rate in total (per cent)**
v tom					of which:
muži	68,4	68,2	67,7	68,3	Men
ženy	51,3	50,7	50,5	51,1	Women

[1] priemer stavov k 1. 1. 2004 a k 1. 1. 2005
[2] stav k 1. 1. 2006
[3] priemer stavov k 1. 1. 2006 a k 1. 1. 2007
[4] priemer stavov k 1. 1. 2007 a k 1. 1. 2008
[5] vrátane vojakov na vojenskej základnej službe v roku 2005

[1] Average as of Jan. 1, 2004 and 2005
[2] As of January 1, 2006
[3] Average as of Jan. 1, 2006 and 2007
[4] Average as of Jan. 1, 2007 and 2008
[5] Includes conscripts in military service for 2005

4–2. Pracujúci podľa veku a vzdelania (VZPS)
Employed by age and education (LFS)

priemerné počty v tis. osobách — Average numbers in thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	Počet pracujúcich / Number of employed				Indicator
	spolu / Total	z toho ženy / of which: Women	spolu / Total	z toho ženy / of which: Women	
	2007		2008		
Spolu	**2 357,3**	**1 035,6**	**2 433,8**	**1 070,0**	**Total**
Podľa veku					**Aged**
15 – 19 roční	17,7	6,9	16,9	5,3	from 15 to 19
20 – 24 roční	216,3	93,3	202,2	82,4	" 20 " 24
25 – 29 roční	338,5	135,1	343,3	140,2	" 25 " 29
30 – 34 roční	335,3	140,9	354,2	149,7	" 30 " 34
35 – 39 roční	298,4	136,0	309,3	139,7	" 35 " 39
40 – 44 roční	315,5	153,7	322,4	157,3	" 40 " 44
45 – 49 roční	319,3	152,3	323,1	158,8	" 45 " 49
50 – 54 roční	304,8	148,4	316,8	155,0	" 50 " 54
55 – 59 roční	167,4	55,9	192,1	68,7	" 55 " 59
60 – 64 roční	37,0	9,5	43,4	9,3	" 60 " 64
65 a viacroční	7,2	3,8	10,4	3,8	65 and more
Podľa vzdelania					**By education**
základné	105,9	57,9	109,9	58,8	Basic
učňovské bez maturity	756,6	251,3	769,4	261,0	Secondary vocational without maturita
stredné (bez maturity)	61,3	24,3	60,5	24,2	Secondary without maturita
učňovské s maturitou	123,7	39,9	126,0	44,5	Secondary vocational with maturita
úplné stredné všeobecné	101,7	63,1	103,6	60,5	Secondary general with maturita
úplné stredné odborné	822,3	411,9	857,4	424,2	Secondary specialized with maturita
vyššie odborné	18,4	12,5	19,5	13,7	Higher professional
vysokoškolské[1)]	367,6	174,8	387,4	183,1	University[1)]
bez školského vzdelania	–	–	–	–	Without school education

[1)] vrátane bakalárskeho vzdelania a vedeckej kvalifikácie

[1)] Includes bachelor degree and research qualification

4–3. Pracujúci podľa klasifikácie zamestnaní – KZAM (VZPS)
Employed by Classification of Occupation – ISCO-88 (COM) (LFS)

priemerné počty v tis. osobách — Average numbers in thousand persons

KZAM[1)]	Počet pracujúcich Number of employed				ISCO-88[1)]
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	
	2007		2008		
Spolu z toho	**2 357,3**	**1 035,6**	**2 433,8**	**1 070,0**	**Total** of which:
1. Zákonodarcovia, vedúci a riadiaci zamestnanci	128,5	39,7	134,0	39,8	1. Legislators, senior officials and managers
2. Vedeckí a odborní duševní zamestnanci	246,9	144,0	249,7	145,0	2. Professionals
3. Technickí, zdravotnícki, pedagogickí zamestnanci a zamestnanci v príbuzných odboroch	443,1	258,2	457,3	273,8	3. Technicians and associate professionals
4. Nižší administratívni zamestnanci (úradníci)	150,0	101,8	147,3	103,2	4. Clerks
5. Prevádzkoví zamestnanci v službách a obchode	332,5	233,1	348,3	240,4	5. Workers in services and trade
6. Kvalifikovaní robotníci v pôdohospodárstve, lesníctve a v príbuzných odboroch	23,1	6,1	24,7	8,8	6. Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
7. Remeselníci a kvalifikovaní výrobcovia, spracovatelia, opravári	434,4	60,4	438,9	59,0	7. Craft and related trade workers
8. Obsluha strojov a zariadení	359,3	79,6	371,4	80,9	8. Plant and machine operators and assemblers
9. Pomocní a nekvalifikovaní zamestnanci	227,6	112,4	249,4	118,4	9. Elementary occupations

[1)] vrátane samozamestnaných osôb

[1)] Includes self-employed persons

4–4. Pracujúci podľa kategórií ekonomickej činnosti – OKEČ (VZPS)
Employed by economic activity – NACE (LFS)

priemerné počty v tis. osobách — Average numbers in thousand persons

OKEČ	Počet pracujúcich Number of employed				NACE
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	
	2007		2008		
Spolu v tom	**2 357,3**	**1 035,6**	**2 433,8**	**1 070,0**	**Total** of which:
A,B Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo; rybolov, chov rýb	99,3	23,3	98,0	23,5	A,B Agriculture, hunting and forestry; fishing
z toho 01 poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a súvisiace služby	[1] 75,5	[1] 19,4	72,3	19,8	of which: 01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	16,4	0,9	14,2	1,4	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	634,2	230,9	647,6	235,4	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	40,3	6,9	42,1	6,9	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	237,1	12,9	256,7	14,1	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	300,0	170,7	298,9	174,1	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	102,0	64,5	107,6	64,6	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	165,3	42,0	177,7	47,7	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	47,6	30,5	55,2	37,7	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	145,7	62,3	157,9	74,3	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	159,8	80,9	167,1	85,2	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	163,4	129,0	163,8	128,8	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	154,7	127,2	154,1	125,9	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	82,1	45,1	86,4	44,5	O Other community, social and personal service activities
P Činnosti domácností	8,2	8,1	5,7	5,6	P Activities of households
Q Exteritoriálne organizácie a združenia	0,8	0,6	0,7	0,5	Q Extra-territorial organizations and bodies
nezistené	0,5	0,1	0,3	0,2	Not-identified

[1] spresnené údaje — [1] Adjusted data

4–5. Pracujúci podľa postavenia v zamestnaní, pracovného času a stability zamestnania (VZPS)
Employed by status in employment, working time and permanency of the job (LFS)

priemerné počty v tis. osobách — Average numbers in thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	Počet pracujúcich / Number of employed				Indicator
	spolu / Total	z toho ženy / of which: Women	spolu / Total	z toho ženy / of which: Women	
	2007		2008		
Spolu v tom	**2 357,3**	**1 035,6**	**2 433,8**	**1 070,0**	**Total** of which:
Podľa postavenia v zamestnaní					**By status in employment**
zamestnanci v tom	2 043,6	952,2	2 094,2	982,6	Employees of which:
vo verejnom sektore	669,0	385,8	649,6	383,3	in public sector
v súkromnom sektore	1 374,6	566,4	1 444,6	599,4	in private sector
samozamestnaní v tom	303,6	75,8	335,2	83,8	Self-employed of which:
podnikatelia bez zamestnancov	227,9	54,1	254,3	63,7	Entrepreneurs without employees
podnikatelia so zamestnancami	73,5	20,4	77,9	18,2	Entrepreneurs with employees
vypomáhajúci členovia domácnosti v rodinnom podniku	2,2	1,4	3,0	1,9	Contributing family workers
nešpecifikovateľní	9,6	7,7	4,3	3,6	Workers not classifiable
nezistení	–	–	–	–	Not-identified
Podľa pracovného času					**By working time**
na plný pracovný čas	2 296,4	989,5	2 369,1	1 025,0	Full-time job
na kratší pracovný čas	60,4	46,2	64,6	45,0	Part-time job
Zamestnanci podľa stability zamestnania					**Employees by permanency of the job**
práca stála	1 939,8	902,2	1 996,4	935,6	Permanent job
práca dočasná, príležitostná, sezónna	103,7	50,1	97,8	47,1	Temporary, casual or seasonal job
Miera zamestnanosti 15 – 64 (%)	**60,7**	**53,1**	**62,3**	**54,6**	**Employment rate 15 – 64 (per cent)**

4–6. Doplnkový modul o migrantoch a ich priamych potomkoch (VZPS) za 2. štvrťrok 2008

Ad hoc module on migrants and their immediate descendants (LFS) for 2nd quarter 2008

priemerné počty v tis. osobách — Average numbers in thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	Pracujúci a nezamestnaní vo veku 15-74 Employed and unemployed aged 15-74			Indicator
	spolu Total	muži Men	ženy Women	
Pracujúci vo veku 15 - 74	**2 403,9**	**1 344,3**	**1 059,7**	**Employed aged 15 - 74**
osoba s obidvomi rodičmi narodenými na Slovensku	2 334,2	1 306,7	1 027,5	Person with both parents born in Slovakia
osoba s jedným rodičom narodeným na Slovensku	43,2	22,3	20,9	Person with one of parents born in Slovakia
druhý rodič narodený v EÚ	40,5	21,5	19,0	The second parent born in EU
z toho				of which:
v Českej republike	24,0	12,4	11,5	in Czech Republic
druhý rodič narodený mimo EÚ	2,7	0,7	1,9	The second parent born outside EU
osoba s obidvomi rodičmi narodenými v zahraničí	26,5	15,3	11,2	Person with both parents born abroad
obidvaja rodičia narodení v EÚ	21,2	12,1	9,1	Both parents born in EU
z toho jeden rodič narodený v Českej republike	13,1	6,6	6,5	of which: one of parents born in Czech Republic
jeden rodič narodený v EÚ a druhý mimo EÚ	5,1	3,0	2,1	One of parents born in EU and one of paren. born outside EU
nezistení	0,2	0,2	–	Not identified
Nezamestnaní vo veku 15 - 74	**270,8**	**133,8**	**137,0**	**Unemployed aged 15 - 74**
osoba s obidvomi rodičmi narodenými na Slovensku	264,8	131,4	133,4	Person with both parents born in Slovakia
osoba s jedným rodičom narodeným na Slovensku	3,7	1,6	2,1	Person with one of parents born in Slovakia
druhý rodič narodený v EÚ	3,2	1,3	1,8	The second parent born in EU
z toho				of which:
v Českej republike	1,6	0,5	1,1	in Czech Republic
druhý rodič narodený mimo EÚ	0,6	0,2	0,3	The second parent born outside EU
osoba s obidvomi rodičmi narodenými v zahraničí	2,3	0,9	1,4	Person with both parents born abroad
obidvaja rodičia narodení v EÚ	1,0	0,3	0,6	Both parents born in EU
z toho jeden rodič narodený v Českej republike	0,3	0,3	–	of which: one of parents born in Czech Republic
jeden rodič narodený v EÚ a druhý mimo EÚ	1,3	0,5	0,8	One of parents born in EU and one of paren. born outside EU
nezistení	–	–	–	Not identified

4–7. Zamestnanci a živnostníci v hospodárstve SR (priemerný evidenčný počet)
Employees and self-employed persons in the economy of the SR (average registered number)

OKEČ	V osobách Persons	V % In per cent	V osobách Persons	V % In per cent	NACE
	2007		2008		
Spolu	**2 222 733**	**100,0**	**2 279 982**	**100,0**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
A,B Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo; rybolov, chov rýb	111 437	5,0	111 418	4,9	A,B Agriculture, hunting and forestry; fishing
z toho 01 poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a súvisiace služby	91 357	4,1	90 062	3,9	of which: 01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
C,D,E Priemysel spolu	585 649	26,3	593 888	26,1	C,D,E Industry total
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	9 125	0,4	9 037	0,4	C Mining and guarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	540 098	24,3	551 169	24,2	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	36 425	1,6	33 682	1,5	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	165 192	7,4	180 262	7,9	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	366 432	16,5	387 432	17,0	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	51 318	2,3	54 062	2,4	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	145 766	6,6	153 290	6,7	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	41 094	1,9	42 559	1,9	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	194 128	8,7	201 446	8,8	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie[1)]	146 070	6,6	146 635	6,4	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security[1)]
M Školstvo	166 879	7,5	164 856	7,2	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	143 243	6,4	141 005	6,2	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	105 525	4,8	103 129	4,5	O Other community, social and personal service activities

[1)] vrátane profesionálnych vojakov

[1)] Includes the professionals in military service

4–8. Priemerná hrubá nominálna mesačná mzda zamestnancov v hospodárstve SR v prepočte na osoby[1)]

Average gross nominal monthly wage of employees in the economy of the SR calculated per persons[1)]

v Sk SKK

OKEČ	2006	2007	2008	NACE
Spolu	**18 761**	**20 146**	**21 782**	**Total**
v tom				of which:
A,B Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo; rybolov, chov rýb	14 294	15 766	17 169	A,B Agriculture, hunting and forestry; fishing
z toho				of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a súvisiace služby	13 680	15 103	16 538	01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	20 081	22 219	25 066	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	18 817	20 024	21 449	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	27 727	29 769	31 834	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	14 558	15 561	16 753	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	18 822	20 035	21 998	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	14 170	15 045	15 481	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	19 532	21 270	22 419	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	38 305	40 871	42 342	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	23 770	25 129	27 441	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	[2)] 23 953	[3)] 25 637	27 887	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	15 439	16 632	18 043	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	15 130	17 540	19 627	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	14 171	15 442	16 909	O Other community, social and personal service activities

[1)] vrátane odhadu za zamestnancov u živnostníkov a neevidovaných miezd (bez podnikateľských príjmov)
[2)] vrátane platov ozbrojených zložiek
[3)] vrátane platov profesionálnych vojakov

[1)] Includes estimate for self-employed persons employees and not-registered wages (without entrepreneurial income)
[2)] Includes salaries of the armed forces
[3)] Includes salaries of the professionals in military service

4–9. Počet zamestnancov a priemerná hrubá nominálna mesačná mzda v hospodárstve SR podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov

Number of employees and average gross nominal monthly wage in the economy of the SR by size of enterprises

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby) Average registered number of employees (persons)		Priemer. hrubá nominálna mesačná mzda (Sk) Average gross nominal monthly wage (SKK)		Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2007	2008	2007	2008	
Spolu	**2 222 733**	**2 279 982**	**20 146**	**21 782**	**Total**
Malé podniky[1]	**481 416**	**508 142**	**17 995**	**19 466**	**Small enterprises**[1]
0 – 9	149 246	134 459	17 342	17 949	0 – 9
10 – 19	139 592	171 378	17 839	19 938	10 – 19
20 – 49	192 578	202 305	18 613	20 102	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	**397 995**	**398 105**	**20 572**	**22 610**	**Medium enterprises**
50 – 249	397 995	398 105	20 572	22 610	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**677 072**	**687 485**	**23 790**	**25 762**	**Large enterprises**
250 – 499	153 808	154 014	21 691	23 887	250 – 499
500 – 999	139 707	147 484	21 633	23 138	500 – 999
1 000 a viac	383 557	385 987	25 418	27 520	1 000 and more
Živnostníci[2]	**666 250**	**686 250**	**15 818**	**16 751**	**Self-employed persons**[2]

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	Štruktúra organizácií podľa počtu zamestnancov (%) Structure of organizations by number of employees (per cent)		Relácia k priemernej hrubej nominálnej mesač. mzde za SR spolu (%) Relation to total average gross nominal monthly wage of the SR (per cent)		Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2007	2008	2007	2008	
Spolu	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**Total**
Malé podniky[1]	**21,6**	**22,3**	**89,3**	**89,4**	**Small enterprises**[1]
0 – 9	6,7	5,9	86,1	82,4	0 – 9
10 – 19	6,3	7,5	88,5	91,5	10 – 19
20 – 49	8,6	8,9	92,4	92,3	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	**17,9**	**17,5**	**102,1**	**103,8**	**Medium enterprises**
50 – 249	17,9	17,5	102,1	103,8	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**30,5**	**30,1**	**118,1**	**118,3**	**Large enterprises**
250 – 499	6,9	6,7	107,7	109,7	250 – 499
500 – 999	6,3	6,5	107,4	106,2	500 – 999
1 000 a viac	17,3	16,9	126,2	126,3	1 000 and more
Živnostníci[2]	**30,0**	**30,1**	**78,5**	**76,9**	**Self-employed persons**[2]

[1] právnické osoby
[2] osoby nezapísané do obchodného registra (vr. zamestnancov); údaje o priemernej hrubej nominálnej mesačnej mzde sú len za zamestnancov – odhad

[1] Legal persons
[2] Natural persons not incorporated (includes employees); data on average gross nominal monthly wage only refer to employees – estimate

4–10. **Priemerná hrubá hodinová mzda zamestnancov v hospodárstve SR za podniky s 20 a viac zamestnancami (v prepočte na osoby)**
Average gross hourly wage of employees in the economy of the SR for the enterprises with 20 and more employees (calculated per persons)

v Sk SKK

OKEČ	2006	2007	2008	NACE
Spolu	**144,07**	**156,18**	**170,30**	**Total**
A,B Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo; rybolov, chov rýb	100,80	111,74	122,84	A,B Agriculture, hunting and forestry; fishing
z toho				of which:
01 poľnohosp., poľovníctvo a súvisiace služby	93,01	102,87	114,85	01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	145,57	167,00	182,07	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	142,00	152,14	165,36	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	200,97	215,51	230,62	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	132,49	144,85	162,27	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	138,05	148,86	164,08	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	98,39	108,58	111,88	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	154,74	166,82	175,12	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	280,89	298,23	309,06	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	171,87	182,37	198,52	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	167,50	180,16	199,19	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	123,10	133,32	145,60	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	110,95	128,80	142,03	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	108,59	119,83	132,86	O Other community, social and personal service activities

4–11. Štruktúra priemernej hrubej nominálnej mesačnej mzdy zamestnancov v hospodárstve SR za rok 2008 (z výsledkov výberového zisťovania o štruktúre miezd)
Structure of average gross nominal monthly wage of employees in the economy of the SR for 2008 (from results of the Structure of Earnings Survey)

Ukazovateľ	Priemerná hrubá mesačná mzda (Sk) Average gross monthly wage (SKK)	z toho zložky mzdy (%) of which: (per cent)			Indicator
		základná mzda Basic wage	príplatky, doplatky Additional payments	prémie a odmeny Bonuses	
Spolu	**23 288**	**64,83**	**7,33**	**12,43**	**Total**
Podľa veku					**Aged**
do 19 rokov	13 118	72,24	7,33	9,33	up to 19 years
20 – 29 rokov	20 882	67,89	6,65	12,24	20 – 29 years
30 – 39 rokov	24 979	64,09	7,04	13,28	30 – 39 years
40 – 49 rokov	23 930	63,95	7,64	12,60	40 – 49 years
50 – 59 rokov	22 774	64,60	7,68	11,61	50 – 59 years
60 a viac rokov	22 291	65,99	7,38	11,62	60 years and more
Podľa vzdelania					**By education**
základné	14 853	65,46	8,65	10,36	Basic
učňovské bez maturity	18 163	62,82	8,82	12,38	Secondary vocational without maturita
stredné (bez maturity)	17 776	65,32	8,31	12,00	Secondary without maturita
učňovské s maturitou	21 565	63,39	8,12	12,53	Secondary vocational with maturita
úplné stredné všeobecné	22 146	65,80	6,76	13,48	Secondary general with maturita
úplné stredné odborné	22 856	64,28	7,72	12,34	Secondary specialized with maturita
vysokoškolské	36 305	65,41	5,92	12,89	University
Podľa hlav. tried zamestnaní					**By occupation**
1. Zákonodarcovia, vedúci a riadiaci zamestnanci	51 154	61,72	5,35	16,55	1. Legislators, senior officials and managers
2. Vedeckí a odborní duševní zamestnanci	29 930	67,83	6,10	10,15	2. Professionals
3. Technickí, zdravotnícki, pedagog. zamestnanci a zamestnanci v príbuz. odbor.	25 101	65,69	7,10	12,45	3. Technicians and associate professionals
4. Nižší admin. zamest. (úrad.)	19 150	66,27	5,32	14,30	4. Clerks
5. Prevádzkoví zamestnanci v službách a obchode	14 554	67,38	10,32	9,93	5. Workers in services and trade
6. Kvalifikovaní robotníci v pôdohosp., lesníctve a v príbuznych odboroch	15 401	69,68	7,88	8,61	6. Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
7. Remeselníci a kvalifikovaní robotníci v príbuzných odb.	20 196	61,53	8,05	13,26	7. Craft and related trade workers
8. Obsluha strojov a zariadení	19 914	60,51	11,09	11,70	8. Plant and machine operators and assemblers
9. Pomocní a nekvalifikovaní zamestnanci	12 945	67,74	8,34	9,36	9. Elementary occupations

4–11. Štruktúra priemernej hrubej nominálnej mesačnej mzdy zamestnancov v hospodárstve SR za rok 2008 (z výsledkov výberového zisťovania o štruktúre miezd)
Structure of average gross nominal monthly wage of employees in the economy of the SR for 2008 (from results of the Structure of Earnings Survey)

1. pokračovanie — 1st continuation

OKEČ	Priemerná hrubá mesačná mzda (Sk) Average gross monthly wage (SKK)	z toho zložky mzdy (%) of which: (per cent)			NACE
		základná mzda Basic wage	príplatky, doplatky Additional payments	prémie a odmeny Bonuses	
Podľa kategórií ekonomickej činnosti					**By section of economic activity**
A Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	18 389	68,96	4,66	11,73	A Agriculture, hunting and forestry
z toho					of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a súvisiace služby	17 340	72,33	4,76	9,32	01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	25 781	59,33	6,29	18,04	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	22 911	61,65	7,91	12,46	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	29 996	60,89	5,43	15,43	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	22 004	66,22	3,69	14,97	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	23 514	63,93	5,37	17,95	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	14 452	73,32	4,05	11,49	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	25 143	65,11	8,13	12,73	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	44 525	62,69	1,99	16,75	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	29 180	67,89	4,09	15,36	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	23 342	64,53	15,09	7,10	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	18 576	68,87	8,09	3,64	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	20 099	68,51	14,72	3,18	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	20 463	66,00	7,80	9,27	O Other community, social and personal service activities

4–11. Štruktúra priemernej hrubej nominálnej mesačnej mzdy zamestnancov v hospodárstve SR za rok 2008 (z výsledkov výberového zisťovania o štruktúre miezd)
Structure of average gross nominal monthly wage of employees in the economy of the SR for 2008 (from results of the Structure of Earnings Survey)

2. pokračovanie 2nd continuation

KZAM	Priemerná hrubá mesačná mzda (Sk) Average gross monthly wage (SKK)	z toho zložky mzdy (%) of which: (per cent)			ISCO-88
		základná mzda Basic wage	príplatky, doplatky Additional payments	prémie a odmeny Bonuses	
Podľa vybraných zamestnaní					**By selected occupations**
Riaditelia a prezidenti veľkých podnikov	87 075	63,08	4,35	15,85	Directors and chief executives
Vedúci, riaditelia malých podnikov	31 485	58,01	15,37	8,06	General managers
Programátori	46 316	68,80	2,53	16,41	Computer programmers
Lekári, ordinári okrem zubných	33 099	66,86	15,07	5,19	Medical doctors excl. dentists
Zubní lekári (dentisti)	28 211	65,61	12,17	5,06	Dentists
Veterinárni lekári	23 895	67,53	12,24	4,58	Veterinary surgeons
Vedeckopedagogickí zamestnanci	28 220	67,50	7,67	8,91	Science-education professionals
Učitelia všeobecno-vzdelávacích predmetov	21 138	68,61	7,22	3,40	Education teaching professionals of general subjects
Učitelia základných škôl	20 429	69,19	7,47	0,98	Primary education teaching professionals
Učitelia predškolskej výchovy	17 123	71,30	4,88	1,84	Pre-primary education teaching professionals
Odborní zamestnanci v bankovníctve a peňažníctve	42 387	59,86	3,19	18,76	Business professionals
Ostatní odborní zamestnanci v oblasti podnikania	39 199	67,33	4,32	14,49	Other business professionals
Právnici, právni poradcovia (mimo advok. a súdnictva)	40 781	65,38	6,01	12,33	Lawyers (excl. advocacy and jurisdiction)
Tlmočníci a prekladatelia	29 449	74,29	3,11	9,24	Translators and interprets
Psychológovia	21 248	78,70	4,26	3,13	Psychologists

4–11. Štruktúra priemernej hrubej nominálnej mesačnej mzdy zamestnancov v hospodárstve SR za rok 2008 (z výsledkov výberového zisťovania o štruktúre miezd)
Structure of average gross nominal monthly wage of employees in the economy of the SR for 2008 (from results of the Structure of Earnings Survey)

3. pokračovanie 3rd continuation

KZAM	Priemerná hrubá mesačná mzda (Sk) Average gross monthly wage (SKK)	z toho zložky mzdy (%) of which: (per cent)			ISCO-88
		základná mzda Basic wage	príplatky, doplatky Additional payments	prémie a odmeny Bonuses	
Zamestnanci v oblasti sociálnej starostlivosti	20 253	76,88	10,37	4,46	Social work associate professionals
Stavební technici	27 112	67,73	4,28	13,00	Civil engineering technicians
Elektrotechnici	31 842	64,71	6,68	11,33	Electrical eng. technicians
Strojárenskí technici	29 155	63,31	5,70	13,02	Mechanical eng. technicians
Chemickí technici	32 195	60,45	7,02	11,61	Chemical eng. technicians
Banskí a hutní technici	35 230	61,35	7,19	7,89	Mining and metallurgical technicians
Ošetrovatelia, všeobecné zdravotné sestry	20 708	67,98	16,42	2,52	Nursing associate professionals
Sprostredkovatelia finančných transakcií, obchodníci s cennými papiermi, devízoví makléri	46 234	60,32	0,65	24,16	Securities and finance dealers and brookers
Zamestnanci v oblasti účtovníctva, fakturácie, rozpočtovníctva, kalkulácie	23 037	69,43	5,22	11,13	Bookkeepers
Sekretárky, sekretári	21 269	67,34	4,80	14,02	Administrative secretaries
Úradníci vo výrobe	22 955	65,53	5,66	13,77	Production clerks
Úradníci v doprave a preprave (dispečeri, kontrolóri a pod.)	24 776	66,04	5,78	14,14	Transport clerks
Telefonisti	20 040	73,52	5,35	9,60	Telephone switchboard operators
Kuchári	12 712	73,09	6,00	7,61	Cooks
Čašníci, servírky	12 191	73,94	5,31	10,27	Waiters, waitresses
Opatrovatelia a pomocní ošetrovatelia v zariadeniach sociálnej starostlivosti a v nemocniciach	13 830	68,02	15,84	3,12	Institution-based personal care workers
Predavači v obchodoch	15 365	65,17	8,31	14,74	Shop salespersons

4–11. Štruktúra priemernej hrubej nominálnej mesačnej mzdy zamestnancov v hospodárstve SR za rok 2008 (z výsledkov výberového zisťovania o štruktúre miezd)
Structure of average gross nominal monthly wage of employees in the economy of the SR for 2008 (from results of the Structure of Earnings Survey)

dokončenie End of table

KZAM	Priemerná hrubá mesačná mzda (Sk) Average gross monthly wage (SKK)	z toho zložky mzdy (%) of which: (per cent)			ISCO-88
		základná mzda Basic wage	príplatky, doplatky Additional payments	prémie a odmeny Bonuses	
Pestovatelia poľných plodín	14 637	70,06	5,41	8,92	Field crop growers
Chovatelia hydiny	16 508	58,00	11,20	17,17	Poultry producers
Robotníci pre pestovanie a ošetrovanie lesa	13 540	67,05	5,34	11,46	Forestry workers
Baníci pre dobývanie surovín a kameňolámači	27 840	60,12	7,62	18,44	Stone splitters, cutters and carvers
Murári, kamenári, omietkári	17 752	63,76	6,60	13,71	Builders, stonemasons
Tesári a stolári	18 463	63,67	4,82	16,15	Carpenters, joiners
Stavební pokrývači	22 925	50,72	5,94	22,30	Roofers
Inštalatéri, potrubári, stavební zámočníci, klampiari	20 884	65,32	4,98	14,07	Plumbers, pipe fitters
Maliari a tapetári	16 013	66,35	7,23	11,45	Painters and related workers
Zvárači, rezači plameňom a spájkovači	25 499	57,39	9,08	11,43	Welders, flamecutters
Spracovatelia pekárenských a cukrárskych výrobkov	14 947	64,91	10,36	12,01	Bakers, pastry cooks, confectionery makers
Výrobcovia a spracovatelia mliekarenských výrobkov	15 962	60,43	10,67	15,71	Dairy products makers
Dámski a pánski krajčíri a klobučníci	11 885	65,47	3,60	15,21	Tailors, dressmakers, hatters
Obuvníci vr. opravárov obuvi	14 193	68,20	6,02	10,34	Shoe makers
Rušňovodiči	25 481	62,73	17,58	5,26	Locomotive engine drivers
Vodiči autobusov, trolejbusov a električiek	22 984	60,99	15,33	10,63	Bus and tram drivers
Vodiči nákladných automobilov a ťahačov	18 834	62,59	7,75	15,84	Heavy-truck and lorry drivers
Pomocníci a upratovači v kanceláriách, hoteloch a nemocniciach	10 347	72,37	6,16	7,52	Helpers, cleaners in offices, hotels and other establishment
Vrátnici, strážnici, uvádzačky a šatniarky	12 585	67,83	13,67	7,05	Doorkeepers, watchpersons

4–12. Štruktúra mesačných nákladov práce na zamestnanca v roku 2007 (z výsledkov výberového zisťovania o úplných nákladoch práce)
Structure of monthly labour costs per employee in 2007 (from total Labour Costs Survey)

Ukazovateľ	Mesačné náklady práce (Sk) Monthly labour costs (SKK)	v tom štruktúra (%) of which: Structure (per cent)			Indicator
		priame náklady Direct costs	nepriame náklady Indirect costs	subvencie Subsidies	
Spolu	**29 794**	**73,08**	**26,97**	**–0,05**	**Total**
z toho					of which:
Podľa veľkosti organizácie (počet zamestnancov)					**By size of organizations (number of employees)**
1 – 9	27 574	75,01	25,01	–0,02	1 – 9
10 – 19	26 699	74,18	25,92	–0,10	10 – 19
20 – 49	27 514	73,39	26,66	–0,05	20 – 49
50 – 99	28 485	73,67	26,42	–0,09	50 – 99
100 – 249	29 735	73,57	26,43	–0,01	100 – 249
250 – 499	29 766	72,81	27,23	–0,04	250 – 499
500 – 999	29 225	73,29	26,71	–0,01	500 – 999
1 000 a viac	35 373	71,01	29,05	–0,05	1 000 and more
Podľa vybraných druhov vlastníctva					**By selected types of ownership**
súkromné tuzemské	27 222	73,97	26,08	–0,04	Private
družstevné	22 622	72,12	27,91	–0,03	Co-operative
štátne	31 120	71,72	28,36	–0,08	State
územnej samosprávy	24 439	72,87	27,17	–0,04	Municipal
vlastníctvo združení, politických strán a cirkví	25 117	73,00	27,00	–0,00	Ownership of associations, political parties and churches
zahraničné	35 435	72,80	27,28	–0,08	Foreign
medzinárodné	41 905	73,33	26,68	–0,00	International
Podľa vybraných právnych foriem					**By selected legal types**
verejná obchodná spoločnosť	21 282	72,22	27,78	–	Public commercial company
spoločnosť s ručením obmedzeným	29 561	73,62	26,44	–0,06	Limited liability company
akciová spoločnosť	35 544	72,79	27,22	–0,02	Joint stock company
poľnohospodárske družstvo	22 615	72,04	27,99	–0,03	Agricultural co-operative
štátny podnik	32 662	70,00	30,00	–	State enterprise
rozpočtová organizácia	27 085	73,32	26,69	–0,01	Budgetary organization
príspevková organizácia	26 136	72,21	27,96	–0,17	Contributing organization

4–12. Štruktúra mesačných nákladov práce na zamestnanca v roku 2007 (z výsledkov výberového zisťovania o úplných nákladoch práce)
Structure of monthly labour costs per employee in 2007 (from total Labour Costs Survey)

dokončenie End of table

OKEČ	Mesačné náklady práce (Sk) Monthly labour costs (SKK)	v tom štruktúra (%) of which: Structure (per cent)			NACE
		priame náklady Direct costs	nepriame náklady Indirect costs	subvencie Subsidies	
Podľa kategórií ekonomickej činnosti					**By section of economic activity**
A Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	23 955	72,06	27,96	–0,02	A Agriculture, hunting and forestry
z toho					of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a súvisiace služby	22 364	72,50	27,51	–0,02	01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	31 957	70,97	29,03	–	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	29 904	71,77	28,28	–0,05	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	42 769	67,82	32,19	–0,00	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	27 956	73,77	26,23	–	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	29 414	74,48	25,54	–0,01	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	18 838	73,59	26,41	–	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	32 481	72,59	27,48	–0,06	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	54 716	74,89	25,11	–	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	35 154	75,72	24,30	–0,02	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	29 622	73,33	26,70	–0,03	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	25 325	72,68	27,36	–0,04	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	25 804	73,96	26,32	–0,27	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	26 558	72,91	27,11	–0,03	O Other community, social and personal service activities

4–13. Hodinové náklady práce v SR (z výsledkov výberového zisťovania o úplných nákladoch práce)
Hourly labour costs in the SR (from total Labour Costs Survey)

Sk/hod SKK/hour

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	Indicator
Celkové náklady práce	**188,89**	**207,35**	**Total labour costs**
v tom			of which:
priame náklady	**138,03**	**151,53**	**Direct costs**
z toho			of which:
mzdy a platy	120,29	131,74	Wages and salaries
v tom			of which:
základné (tarifné) mzdy a platy	89,52	97,94	Basic wages and salaries
prémie a odmeny	18,45	20,09	Bonuses
príplatky a doplatky	6,60	7,45	Additional payments
naturálne mzdy	0,10	0,13	Wages in kind
ostatné mzdy	5,62	6,17	Bonuses paid at fixed periods
náhrady mzdy	15,69	17,44	Payments for days not worked
náhrady za pracovnú pohotovosť	0,58	0,55	Bonuses for being on call to work
peňažné plnenia zo zisku po zdanení	0,87	1,29	Bonuses based on profit after taxation
nepriame náklady	**50,96**	**55,93**	**Indirect costs**
v tom			of which:
povinné príspevky na sociálne zabezpečenie	43,04	47,09	Statutory social security contributions
z toho			of which:
dôchodkové poistenie	17,30	18,94	Pension insurance schemes
nemocenské poistenie	1,61	1,67	Sickness insurance schemes
zdravotné poistenie	12,50	13,62	Health insurance schemes
poistenie v nezamestnanosti	1,28	1,38	Unemployment insurance schemes
garančný fond	5,62	6,31	Guarantee fund
úrazové poistenie	1,12	1,24	Occupational accidents insur. sch.
nepovinné príspevky na sociálne zabezpečenie	1,17	1,29	Supplementary social security contributions
sociálne dávky	1,68	2,09	Employers´ inputed social contributions
príspevky na sociálne zabezpečenie učňov	0,00	0,00	Employers´ social contributions for apprentices
sociálne výhody	3,49	3,74	Social benefits
náklady na školenie zamestnancov	0,96	1,20	Vocational training costs paid by the employer
poplatky a sankcie súvisiace so mzdami	0,04	0,05	Taxes linked to wages paid by the employer
ostatné nepriame náklady práce	0,57	0,47	Other expenditures paid by the employer
subvencie	**–0,10**	**–0,10**	**Subsidies**

4–14. Uchádzači o zamestnanie evidovaní na úradoch práce, sociálnych vecí a rodiny k 31. 12.
Job applicants registered in the Offices of Labour, Social Affairs and Family as of Dec. 31

v osobách — Persons

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Uchádzači o zamestnanie	**333 834**	**273 437**	**239 939**	**248 556**	**Job applicants**
v tom					of which:
ženy	169 726	142 689	127 111	128 753	Women
muži	164 108	130 748	112 828	119 803	Men
z toho					of which:
disponibilní uchádzači o zamestnanie	293 801	240 567	207 863	218 920	Disposable job applicants
v tom					of which:
ženy	145 523	123 820	108 834	112 346	Women
muži	148 278	116 747	99 029	106 574	Men
Miera evidovanej nezamestnanosti (%)[1)]	**11,4**	**9,4**	**8,0**	**8,4**	**Registered unemployment rate (per cent)[1)]**
v tom					of which:
ženy	12,4	10,7	9,3	9,6	Women
muži	10,5	8,3	6,9	7,4	Men
Počet uchádzačov o zamestnanie poberajúcich dávky v nezamestn.[2)]	**29 262**	**21 686**	**21 300**	**25 719**	**Number of job applicants unemployment benefits receiving[2)]**
Štruktúra uchádzačov o zamestnanie					Structure of job applicants
Robotníci (tr. 6-9 KZAM)	145 938	110 424	91 401	85 807	Workers
Ostatní	187 896	163 013	148 538	162 749	Others
Uchádzači o zamestnanie so zdravotným postihnutím	14 469	10 792	8 848	7 747	Health disabled job applicants
Absolventi škôl spolu	21 648	15 923	13 191	16 472	School-leavers in total
v tom					of which:
absolventi vysokých škôl[3)]	1 366	1 358	1 273	1 594	Graduates from higher education institutions[3)]
absolventi stredných odborných škôl	7 333	5 382	4 304	5 592	Specialized secondary school leavers
absolventi gymnázií	1 413	1 073	884	1 079	Grammar school leavers
absolventi stredných odborných učilíšť s maturitou	5 531	4 109	3 556	4 482	Vocational secondary school leavers with maturita
absolventi učňovských škôl bez maturity	6 005	4 001	3 174	3 725	Vocational school leavers without maturita
Priemerná ročná miera evidovanej nezamestnanosti (%)[1), 4)]	**11,6**	**10,4**	**8,4**	**7,7**	**Average annual registered unemployment rate (per cent)[1), 4)]**

1) z disponibilných uchádzačov o zamestnanie
2) údaje Sociálnej poisťovne
3) vrátane bakalárskeho štúdia
4) výpočet ročných priemerov podľa metodiky MPSVR SR

1) From disposable job applicants
2) Social Insurance Agency data
3) Includes bachelor education
4) Calculation of annual average according to the Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs and Family of the SR methodology

4–15. Nezamestnaní podľa VZPS
Unemployed by LFS

priemerné počty v tis. osobách — Average numbers in thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	Počet nezamestnaných / Number of unemployed				Indicator
	spolu / Total	z toho ženy / of which: Women	spolu / Total	z toho ženy / of which: Women	
	2007		2008		
Spolu	**291,9**	**148,4**	**257,5**	**132,8**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
Podľa veku					**Aged**
15 – 19 roční	15,1	7,0	11,9	5,0	from 15 to 19
20 – 24 roční	43,9	17,9	39,0	16,8	" 20 " 24
25 – 29 roční	42,6	21,7	41,3	20,1	" 25 " 29
30 – 34 roční	38,3	20,0	34,0	18,2	" 30 " 34
35 – 39 roční	30,0	16,7	28,4	16,5	" 35 " 39
40 – 44 roční	36,0	18,3	27,8	16,0	" 40 " 44
45 – 49 roční	33,3	19,0	28,7	15,2	" 45 " 49
50 – 54 roční	34,5	21,1	30,1	17,8	" 50 " 54
55 – 59 roční	15,6	5,5	14,7	6,5	" 55 " 59
60 – 64 roční	2,4	1,0	1,6	0,8	" 60 " 64
65 a viacroční	0,2	0,1	0,2	0,0	65 and more
Podľa vzdelania					**By education**
základné	85,2	41,7	71,6	34,9	Basic
učňovské bez maturity	106,4	46,8	93,4	44,1	Secondary vocational without maturita
stredné (bez maturity)	7,5	3,4	4,8	2,1	Secondary without maturita
učňovské s maturitou	11,0	5,3	11,5	5,9	Secondary vocational with maturita
úplné stredné všeobecné	10,2	7,8	8,6	5,8	Secondary general with maturita
úplné stredné odborné	55,4	33,3	52,0	31,2	Secondary specialized with maturita
vyššie odborné	1,5	1,1	1,2	1,0	Higher professional
vysokoškolské[1)]	14,3	8,8	14,0	7,9	University[1)]
bez školského vzdelania	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,1	Without school education
Podľa dĺžky trvania nezamestnanosti					**By duration of unemployment**
do 1 mesiaca (vrátane)	16,3	8,1	19,4	8,9	Up to 1 month (including)
viac ako 1 mes. až 3 mes.	15,8	8,3	15,4	8,0	More than 1 up to 3 months
viac ako 3 mes. až 6 mes.	19,5	10,4	20,4	10,5	More than 3 up to 6 months
viac ako 6 mes. až 12 mes.	33,5	18,5	32,4	17,3	More than 6 up to 12 months
viac ako 12 mesiacov	206,9	103,0	169,9	88,2	More than 12 months
nezistené	–	–	–	–	Not-identified
Miera nezamestnanosti (%)	**11,0**	**12,5**	**9,6**	**11,1**	**Unemployment rate (per cent)**

[1)] vrátane bakalárskeho vzdelania a vedeckej kvalifikácie

[1)] Includes bachelor degree and research qualification

4–16. Voľné pracovné miesta podľa kategórií ekonomickej činnosti – OKEČ
Job vacancies by economic activity – NACE

priemerné počty Average numbers

OKEČ	2006	2007	2008	NACE
Spolu	**17 710**	**21 908**	**24 798**	**Total**
A,B Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo; rybolov, chov rýb	175	259	215	A,B Agriculture, hunting and forestry; fishing
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	32	43	144	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	4 210	5 050	4 708	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	611	522	536	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	1 151	1 665	1 651	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	2 156	2 520	2 736	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	485	577	718	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	2 118	1 527	1 628	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	626	736	925	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	1 114	1 293	1 199	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie [1]	3 077	5 547	8 393	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security [1]
M Školstvo	525	545	410	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	860	989	989	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	573	636	546	O Other community, social and personal service activities

[1] vrátane ozbrojených zložiek

[1] Includes the armed forces

4–17. Voľné pracovné miesta podľa klasifikácie zamestnaní – KZAM
Job vacancies by Classification of Occupation – ISCO-88 (COM)

priemerné počty Average numbers

KZAM[1)]	2006	2007	2008	ISCO-88[1)]
Spolu	**17 710**	**21 908**	**24 798**	**Total**
v tom				of which:
1. Zákonodarcovia, vedúci a riadiaci zamestnanci	494	554	705	1. Legislators, senior officials and managers
2. Vedeckí a odborní duševní zamestnanci	2 154	2 161	3 031	2. Professionals
3. Technickí, zdravotnícki, pedagogickí zamestnanci a zamestnanci v príbuzných odboroch	2 989	3 510	4 564	3. Technicians and associate professionals
4. Nižší administratívni zamestnanci (úradníci)	1 128	1 594	1 650	4. Clerks
5. Prevádzkoví zamestnanci v službách a obchode	1 886	2 756	3 859	5. Workers in services and trade
6. Kvalifikovaní robotníci v pôdohospodárstve, lesníctve a v príbuzných odboroch	70	125	153	6. Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
7. Remeselníci a kvalifikovaní výrobcovia, spracovatelia, opravári	3 234	4 049	3 902	7. Craft and related trade workers
8. Obsluha strojov a zariadení	2 295	3 219	2 954	8. Plant and machine operators and assemblers
9. Pomocní a nekvalifikovaní zamestnanci	978	1 225	2 004	9. Elementary occupations
10. Profesionálni vojaci	2 484	2 715	1 977	10. Armed forces

[1)] vrátane ozbrojených zložiek

[1)] Includes the armed forces

Methodological notes

In this part are published the output from household budget surveys, statistics of income and living conditions and from statistics of food consumption.

Household Budget Surveys is regular surveys of income and expenditure of private households.

Data were obtained by randomly selected units network. As support for units selection served the aggregate of all households in permanently occupied dwellings surveyed in Census on population, houses and dwellings 2001. For survey was selected the same number of households in every region, at which structure of the number of households in segmentation according to size structure of municipalities in region remains the same. Recommendation by Eurostat related to obtaining of data on household expenditure and income in national surveys was taken into considaration. The Classification of Individual Consumption of Purpose for needs on household budget gives consumption expenditures.

Gross and net money income and expenditure of private households has been weighted by household structure defined from sample frame. From 2006 were data recalculated by calibrated weights following the structure of the age of household members.

Data on net money income were supplemented with development indices.

Statistics on Income and Living Conditions (EU SILC) is the survey whose aim is to obtain information on income distribution, level and structure of poverty and on social exclusion. The survey is implemented under the Commission Regulation (EC) No. 1177/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning Community statistics on income and living conditions. The survey provides data on income (labor, social and others), information on opinions of households on their financial position, information on income indicators and indicators of material deprivation for different types of households.

Basic unit of this survey is private jointly managed household.

Part of obtained data is used for calculation of Laeken indicators, through which monetary poverty is evaluated. Indicators of monetary poverty are for example:

– at-risk-of poverty rate – by age, sex, activity status, household type, tenure status, before all social transfers and before social transfers including old-age and survivor's benefits
– relative median at-risk-of-poverty gap
– income quintile share ratio (S80/S20)
– Gini coefficient
– at-risk-of poverty threshold.

Data on **consumption of food and alcoholic beverages per capita** are calculated by using the balance method. Consumption is computed per mid-year population. Main data inputs used for the calculation are data on domestic production, imports, exports, initial and final stocks. Calculation of individual data on consumption of food is based on statistical information of the Statistical Office of the SR and the Ministry of Agriculture of the SR as well as information from some food industry unions.

Daily consumption of energy and the most important nutritive ration per 1 capita are calculated on the base of food consumption data, which were calculated by balance method after excluding consumption in food industry for further processing and from the nutritive values of food given in the tables. The result is expressed in gross terms, i. e. including losses (as purchased).

Meat consumption in total is given in terms of carcass weight including entrails.

Fats in total are expressed in terms of net fat.

Vegetable, vegetable products, fruits and fruits products are expressed in terms of fresh product.

Definition

Private jointly managed household consists of the people, who permanently occupy together one dwelling and reimburse together the household expenditure (food, current necessary household expenditure, maintenance of the dwelling, etc.). Member of household is also a person who is not relative with other members of household but he permanently shares one dwelling and all household expenditure with them.

Gross money income of private jointly managed households represents the total sum of money received by any member of a household. It is the sum of the money income from employment (from wages and compensations for work activity in non-agricultural and agricultural branches from employer, or co-operative), financial amounts assigned by self-employer

from his/her business income for the needs of the household, social income, financial givings, compensations from insurance companies, gains from lotteries, withdrawals of loans and the like.

Income from the property of private jointly managed households is created by the financial amounts from bond, shares and coupon dividends, from sales of farming products, from real-estate lease, etc.

Net money income of private jointly managed households consists of:

– net earnings, i. e. income from employment without income tax and compulsory contributions to the Social Insurance Agency and health insurance companies;
– part of income from private business running used by an entrepreneur for household providing;
– social income, i. e. pension security benefits, sickness insurance benefits, state social benefits, social aid benefits and unemployment benefit;
– other income, i. e. income from property, income from institutions and income from private persons, income from sales of farming products and income from abroad and withdrawn new loans.

Gross money expenditure of private jointly managed households is the sum of financial amounts spent on purchase of goods and services including all types of insurance (consumption expenditure) and of transfer of all payments (other expenditure) including income tax and loans payments. The consumption expenditure does not contain under the item “miscellaneous goods and services” expenditure of households on compulsory personal insurance, i. e. contributions on health and sickness insurance and pension security and contributions on insurance in unemployment (they are involved in the item “other expenditure”).

Net money expenditure of private jointly managed households is recalculated as the sum of expenditure on consumer goods and services and other net expenditure. Income tax, compulsory contributions to the Social Insurance Agency and health insurance companies are excluded.

Social category of jointly managed household corresponds with social category of person at the head of household, which is derived from the position in occupation, from type of economic activity and from the form of compensation.

Employee is working for wage, salary or other kind of compensation in state enterprise, in private enterprise, in agricultural company or other cooperative organization, in other employer.

Self-employer (entrepreneur, associate, self-employed persons, self-employed farmer, freelancers) is a person who performs economic activity for the purpose to obtain a profit regardless other persons are employed by him/her or not.

Old-age pensioner is a person who draws an old-age pension and he/she is not employed**.**

Main activity status is defined by own deliberation of person (besides at-work) i. e. self-defined status of economic activity is intended on the basis of principle most time spent.

Employed is a person who works at least 1hour during a week.

Unemployed is a person who had not employment during income reference period, but he/she looked active, and it is not decisive if he/she is registered or not in employment agency.

Pensioner is a person in retirement or early retirement if he/she left his/her work for age or other reason.

Other inactive person is a person who live from other sources, e. g. persons in military service and civil service, housewife, students, apprentices, persons not included in the work process, persons working in a family business without pay, etc.

Dependent child is defined as a household member aged 0-15 or aged 16-24 who is economically inactive and is living with at least one parent.

Total disposable household income is the sum of gross personal income components for all household members plus gross income components at household level (e. g. income from rental of a property or land, inter-household cash transfers received from other households) minus regular taxes on property, regular inter-household cash transfers paid (e. g. alimony, regular cash support from other households), tax on income and social insurance contributions.

Equivalised scale is used for calculation of equivalent household size. For calculation of indicators of poverty is used modified OECD scale, where coefficient 1 is assigned to the first adult household member, 0,5 to the second one and each adult household member, 0,5 to persons 14 years old and older and 0,3 to each child younger than 14 years.

Equivalised disposable income – is defined as the total disposable income of household divided by the equivalent number of household members. This income is assigned to each member of households.

At-risk-of poverty rate is share of persons with an equivalised disposable income below 60 % of the national equivalised median income.

Relative median at-risk-of-poverty gap – is defined as difference between the median

equivalised disposable income of persons below the at-risk-of poverty threshold and the threshold itself, expressed as a percentage of the at-risk-of poverty threshold.

Income quintile share ratio (S80/S20) is ratio of total income received by the 20 % of the country's population with the highest income (top quintile) to that received by the 20 % of the country's population with the lowest income (lowest quintile).

Gini coefficient – inequality of income distribution is the relationship of cumulative shares of the population arranged according to the level of income to the cumulative share of the equivalised disposable income received by them.

At-risk-of poverty threshold is the value of the at-risk-of-poverty threshold (60 % median national equivalised income.

Median of equivalised disposable income is the value of the equivalised disposable income, which divides the population according to income amount into two equally numerous parts according to number of persons.

Relative median income ratio of people aged 65+ is the ratio of the median equivalised disposable income of people aged 65+ to the median equivalised disposable income of people aged 0-64.

Aggregate replacement ratio is the ratio of the median personal (non-equivalised) income from pensions of retired persons aged 65-74, to the median personal (non-equivalised) income from earnings of persons aged 50-59. Income in both cases, is not recalculated per equivalised unit.

The average consumption of selected kind of food and alcoholic beverages is total amount of the commodity available in the country as human food during given year per capita. The consumption of surveyed kinds of food also involves the consumption in food industry for further processing (meat for production of smoked products, sugar for confectionery production, e. g.).

Source

Money income and expenditure of private households data are the result of the statistics on the household budget survey carried out by the Statistical Office of the SR. More detailed information is available in the publications Structure, Incomes and Expenditures of Private Households and Incomes, Expenditures and Consumption of Private Households.

In statistics of incomes and living conditions are presented finally results from survey on

incomes and living conditions of households for EU SILC 2005 – 2007 and preliminary data for EU SILC 2008. Detailed data were published in a special publication.

Food consumption and its nutritive evaluation were processed by the Statistical Office of the SR. Data on nutritive value of consumption were elaborated with cooperation with the Research Food Institute in Bratislava. Next information can be found in annual publications Food Consumption.

5–1. Hrubé peňažné príjmy súkromných domácností podľa druhu príjmov (rodinné účty)

Gross money income of private households by type of income (Household Budget Surveys)

ročne na 1 člena domácnosti v Sk — Yearly per capita averages in SKK

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Hrubé peňažné príjmy spolu	**98 476**	**102 702**	**118 304**	**132 570**	**146 670**	**Gross money income, total**
v tom						of which:
hrubé príjmy zo zamestnania[1)]	58 685	60 872	72 250	79 943	89 988	Gross income from employment[1)]
príjmy z podnikania	8 480	9 282	10 726	12 653	14 506	Income from business
sociálne príjmy	25 446	27 277	28 694	31 601	33 016	Social income
v tom						of which:
dôchodky spolu	19 007	20 409	21 858	24 616	25 745	Pensions total
nemocenské dávky	494	482	548	497	636	Sickness benefits
sociálne príjmy pre rodinu	3 483	4 319	4 578	5 053	5 476	Family related allowance
ostatné sociálne príjmy	2 462	2 068	1 710	1 435	1 160	Other social income
príjmy z majetku	427	274	307	250	281	Property income
iné peňažné príjmy	5 439	4 997	6 327	8 123	8 878	Other money income

[1)] príjmy z pracovnej činnosti vo všetkých odvetviach

[1)] Income from labour activity in all resorts

5–2. Čisté peňažné príjmy súkromných domácností (rodinné účty)

Net money income of private households (Household Budget Surveys)

ročne na 1 člena domácnosti — Yearly per capita averages

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Čisté peňažné príjmy spolu v Sk	**87 348**	**90 800**	**103 381**	**115 840**	**127 332**	**Net money income, total in SKK**
Index nominálneho rastu						Nominal growth index
Predchádzajúci rok = 100	102,6	104,0	113,9	112,1	109,9	Previous year = 100
Rok 2004 = 100	100,0	104,0	118,4	132,6	145,8	Year 2004 = 100
Index reálneho rastu						Real growth index
Predchádzajúci rok = 100	95,4	101,2	109,0	109,0	105,1	Previous year = 100
Rok 2004 = 100	100,0	101,2	110,3	120,2	126,3	Year 2004 = 100

5–3. Hrubé peňažné príjmy a výdavky súkromných domácností podľa spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)

Gross money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (Household Budget Surveys)

ročne na 1 člena domácnosti v Sk

Yearly per capita averages in SKK

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
	Domácnosti spolu Households total					
Hrubé peňažné príjmy spolu	**98 476**	**102 702**	**118 304**	**132 570**	**146 670**	**Gross money income, total**
z toho						of which:
hrubé príjmy zo zamestnania[1)]	58 685	60 872	72 250	79 943	89 988	Gross income from employment[1)]
príjmy z podnikania	8 480	9 282	10 726	12 653	14 506	Income from business
príjmy z majetku	427	274	307	250	281	Property income
sociálne príjmy	25 446	27 277	28 694	31 601	33 016	Social income
z toho dôchodky	19 007	20 409	21 858	24 616	25 745	of which: Pensions
Hrubé peňažné výdavky spolu	**95 959**	**100 315**	**116 367**	**126 687**	**136 718**	**Gross money expenditure, total**
v tom						of which:
spotrebné výdavky	78 072	81 433	92 216	99 356	104 811	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	20 955	21 419	22 862	24 337	25 766	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	19 078	19 469	20 729	22 000	23 270	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	1 876	1 950	2 132	2 337	2 496	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	2 547	2 452	2 671	2 920	2 991	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	4 574	4 864	5 382	6 125	6 901	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	19 012	18 526	22 053	21 824	22 938	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	1 495	1 521	1 752	2 103	2 523	of which: Rent
energia	13 234	12 634	15 679	15 232	15 532	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	3 530	3 637	4 284	5 285	5 615	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravotníctvo	2 177	2 426	2 599	2 687	3 140	Health
doprava	5 921	7 258	8 000	9 441	9 134	Transport
pošta a telekomunikácie	3 456	3 722	4 906	5 400	5 925	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	5 280	5 240	6 455	7 285	8 303	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	547	677	680	783	549	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	3 439	3 830	4 699	5 193	5 939	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
z toho verejné stravovanie	3 225	3 536	4 300	4 801	5 440	of which: Public catering
rozličné tovary a služby	6 636	7 382	7 626	8 076	7 609	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné výdavky	17 917	18 882	24 151	27 331	31 907	Other expenditure
z toho daň z príjmov	4 386	4 529	5 635	6 415	7 767	of which: Income tax
povinné osobné poistenie	6 742	7 372	9 287	10 314	11 572	Compulsory personal insurance

[1)] príjmy z pracovnej činnosti vo všetkých odvetviach

[1)] Income from labour activity in all resorts

5–3. Hrubé peňažné príjmy a výdavky súkromných domácností podľa spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)

Gross money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (Household Budget Surveys)

1. pokračovanie
ročne na 1 člena domácnosti v Sk

1st continuation
Yearly per capita averages in SKK

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
	Domácnosti zamestnancov Households of employees					
Hrubé peňažné príjmy spolu	**107 616**	**111 319**	**127 242**	**141 920**	**157 316**	**Gross money income, total**
z toho						of which:
hrubé príjmy zo zamestnania[1)]	86 832	89 951	103 736	113 650	125 132	Gross income from employment[1)]
príjmy z majetku	297	176	254	162	312	Property income
sociálne príjmy	12 396	14 276	14 583	16 459	17 726	Social income
z toho sociálne príjmy pre rodinu	4 294	5 263	5 642	6 020	6 526	of which: Family related allowance
Hrubé peňažné výdavky spolu	**103 746**	**107 863**	**124 829**	**137 136**	**146 087**	**Gross money expenditure, total**
v tom						of which:
spotrebné výdavky	79 014	82 318	93 914	101 030	105 724	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	19 981	20 494	22 029	23 398	24 603	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	18 107	18 561	19 908	21 067	22 139	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	1 874	1 933	2 121	2 331	2 463	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	2 642	2 528	2 718	2 979	2 991	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	5 079	5 309	5 962	6 760	7 288	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	17 722	17 224	20 570	20 185	21 440	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	1 543	1 552	1 859	2 148	2 725	of which: Rent
energia	11 995	11 291	14 018	13 761	13 899	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	3 538	3 834	4 530	5 675	5 490	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravotníctvo	1 751	2 094	2 180	2 329	2 665	Health
doprava	6 546	7 635	8 840	9 904	9 934	Transport
pošta a telekomunikácie	3 557	3 845	5 045	5 706	6 149	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	5 639	5 815	6 979	7 780	8 990	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	618	867	731	889	630	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	4 453	4 764	5 813	6 475	7 328	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
z toho verejné stravovanie	4 211	4 455	5 382	6 026	6 725	of which: Public catering
rozličné tovary a služby	7 488	7 909	8 516	8 948	8 218	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné výdavky	24 732	25 545	30 915	36 106	40 363	Other expenditure
z toho daň z príjmov	6 664	6 935	8 302	9 320	11 022	of which: Income tax
povinné osobné poistenie	9 990	11 017	13 336	14 715	16 136	Compulsory personal insurance

[1)] príjmy z pracovnej činnosti vo všetkých odvetviach

[1)] Income from labour activity in all resorts

5–3. Hrubé peňažné príjmy a výdavky súkromných domácností podľa spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)

Gross money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (Household Budget Surveys)

2. pokračovanie
ročne na 1 člena domácnosti v Sk

2nd continuation
Yearly per capita averages in SKK

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
	Domácnosti starobných dôchodcov Households of old-age pensioners					
Hrubé peňažné príjmy spolu	**89 882**	**94 949**	**105 145**	**116 275**	**125 266**	**Gross money income, total**
z toho						of which:
sociálne príjmy	69 232	78 193	83 855	91 320	96 507	Social income
z toho dôchodky	66 762	76 107	80 947	88 497	93 868	of which: Pensions
príjmy z majetku	764	290	291	324	186	Property income
Hrubé peňažné výdavky spolu	**88 105**	**95 478**	**107 375**	**110 466**	**120 098**	**Gross money expenditure, total**
v tom						of which:
spotrebné výdavky	81 428	87 731	96 213	99 637	104 898	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	26 190	27 471	27 845	29 160	30 642	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	24 080	25 233	25 537	26 730	28 045	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	2 110	2 238	2 307	2 430	2 597	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	2 462	2 427	2 637	2 933	3 009	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	3 219	3 686	4 029	4 073	4 513	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	24 942	26 214	30 908	30 138	30 964	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	1 419	1 524	1 757	2 317	2 310	of which: Rent
energia	18 485	19 204	23 399	22 009	22 654	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	3 778	4 278	4 848	5 596	6 714	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravotníctvo	3 909	4 094	4 693	4 402	5 251	Health
doprava	3 678	3 985	4 842	5 429	5 292	Transport
pošta a telekomunikácie	3 002	3 151	4 053	4 161	4 613	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	3 944	4 338	5 133	5 942	6 221	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	213	112	271	110	171	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	1 150	1 437	1 870	1 883	2 103	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
z toho verejné stravovanie	1 097	1 370	1 663	1 727	1 975	of which: Public catering
rozličné tovary a služby	4 940	6 538	5 085	5 811	5 406	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné výdavky	6 677	7 747	11 163	10 829	15 200	Other expenditure

5–3. Hrubé peňažné príjmy a výdavky súkromných domácností podľa spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)
Gross money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (Household Budget Surveys)

dokončenie
ročne na 1 člena domácnosti v Sk

End of table
Yearly per capita averages in SKK

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
	Domácnosti samostatne zárobkovo činných osôb Households of self-employers					
Hrubé peňažné príjmy spolu	**104 237**	**107 854**	**112 258**	**130 791**	**139 432**	**Gross money income, total**
z toho						of which:
príjmy z podnikania[1)]	62 077	62 852	64 764	76 726	83 313	Business income[1)]
príjmy z majetku	951	598	345	543	305	Property income
sociálne príjmy	10 208	11 654	11 281	14 787	14 417	Social income
z toho sociálne príjmy pre rodinu	4 202	5 539	5 529	6 792	7 050	of which: Family related allowance
Hrubé peňažné výdavky spolu	**102 054**	**101 259**	**105 540**	**119 814**	**126 146**	**Gross money expenditure, total**
v tom						of which:
spotrebné výdavky	89 906	88 091	91 155	102 958	105 841	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	20 765	20 370	20 919	22 981	25 027	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	18 752	18 307	18 798	20 556	22 380	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	2 013	2 063	2 122	2 425	2 647	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	2 633	2 541	2 569	2 779	2 926	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	6 206	6 251	5 730	7 067	8 605	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	18 318	16 233	18 671	19 136	19 485	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	1 438	1 517	1 264	1 634	1 967	of which: Rent
energia	12 081	11 039	13 606	13 348	13 436	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	4 801	3 087	3 428	3 939	5 097	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravotníctvo	1 755	2 039	1 766	2 150	2 591	Health
doprava	9 282	12 518	10 647	15 209	11 680	Transport
pošta a telekomunikácie	4 807	4 868	6 016	6 295	6 852	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	8 115	6 026	6 884	8 391	9 030	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	1 046	959	1 254	1 308	793	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	3 990	4 677	4 738	5 103	5 523	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
z toho verejné stravovanie	3 534	4 039	4 176	4 560	4 942	of which: Public catering
rozličné tovary a služby	8 189	8 524	8 533	8 601	8 230	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné výdavky	12 148	13 167	14 386	16 855	20 306	Other expenditure
z toho daň z príjmov	1 761	1 521	1 799	1 827	2 649	of which: Income tax
povinné osobné poistenie	3 149	3 004	3 762	3 692	4 705	Compulsory personal insurance

[1)] peňažná čiastka, ktorou osoba samostatne zárobkovo činná prispieva do rozpočtu domácnosti

[1)] Amount by which a self-employer contributes to household budget

5–4. Štruktúra čistých peňažných príjmov a výdavkov súkromných domácností podľa spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)

Structure of net money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (Household Budget Surveys)

ročne na 1 člena domácnosti — Yearly per capita averages

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
	Domácnosti spolu Households total					
Čisté peňažné príjmy spolu (Sk)	**87 348**	**90 800**	**103 381**	**115 840**	**127 332**	**Net money income, total (SKK)**
z toho v %						Per cent of which:
čisté príjmy zo zamestnania[1)]	54,4	53,9	55,5	54,6	55,5	Net income from employment[1)]
príjmy z podnikania	9,7	10,2	10,4	10,9	11,4	Income from business
príjmy z majetku	0,5	0,3	0,3	0,2	0,2	Property income
sociálne príjmy	29,1	30,0	27,1	27,3	25,9	Social income
z toho dôchodky	21,8	22,5	21,1	21,2	20,2	of which: Pensions
sociálne príjmy pre rodinu	4,0	4,8	4,4	4,4	4,3	Family related allowance
Čisté peňažné výdavky spolu (Sk)	**84 961**	**88 414**	**101 444**	**109 958**	**117 380**	**Net money expenditure, total (SKK)**
v tom v %						of which per cent:
spotrebné výdavky	92,0	92,1	90,9	90,4	89,3	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	24,7	24,2	22,5	22,1	22,0	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	22,5	22,0	20,4	20,0	19,8	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	2,2	2,2	2,1	2,1	2,1	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	3,0	2,8	2,6	2,7	2,5	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	5,4	5,5	5,3	5,6	5,9	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	22,4	21,0	21,7	19,8	19,5	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	1,8	1,7	1,7	1,9	2,1	of which: Rent
energia	15,6	14,3	15,5	13,9	13,2	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	4,2	4,1	4,2	4,8	4,8	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravotníctvo	2,6	2,7	2,6	2,4	2,7	Health
doprava	7,0	8,2	7,9	8,6	7,8	Transport
pošta a telekomunikácie	4,1	4,2	4,8	4,9	5,0	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	6,2	5,9	6,4	6,6	7,1	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	0,6	0,8	0,7	0,7	0,5	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	4,1	4,3	4,6	4,7	5,1	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
z toho verejné stravovanie	3,8	4,0	4,2	4,4	4,6	of which: Public catering
rozličné tovary a služby	7,8	8,3	7,5	7,3	6,5	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné čisté výdavky	8,0	7,9	9,1	9,6	10,7	Other net expenditure

[1)] príjmy z pracovnej činnosti vo všetkých odvetviach

[1)] Income from labour activity in all resorts

5–4. Štruktúra čistých peňažných príjmov a výdavkov súkromných domácností podľa spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)

Structure of net money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (Household Budget Surveys)

1. pokračovanie
ročne na 1 člena domácnosti

1st continuation
Yearly per capita averages

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
	Domácnosti zamestnancov Households of employees					
Čisté peňažné príjmy spolu (Sk)	**90 962**	**93 366**	**105 605**	**117 886**	**130 159**	**Net money income, total (SKK)**
z toho v %						Per cent of which:
čisté príjmy zo zamestnania[1)]	77,2	77,1	77,7	76,0	75,3	Net income from employment[1)]
príjmy z majetku	0,3	0,2	0,2	0,1	0,2	Property income
sociálne príjmy	13,6	15,3	13,8	14,0	13,6	Social income
z toho sociálne príjmy pre rodinu	4,7	5,6	5,3	5,1	5,1	of which: Family related allowance
Čisté peňažné výdavky spolu (Sk)	**87 092**	**89 910**	**103 191**	**113 101**	**118 929**	**Net money expenditure, total (SKK)**
v tom v %						of which per cent:
spotrebné výdavky	90,7	91,6	91,0	89,3	88,9	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	22,9	22,8	21,3	20,7	20,7	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	20,8	20,6	19,2	18,6	18,6	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	2,1	2,2	2,1	2,1	2,1	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	3,0	2,8	2,6	2,6	2,5	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	5,8	5,9	5,8	6,0	6,1	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	20,3	19,2	19,9	17,8	18,0	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	1,8	1,7	1,8	1,9	2,3	of which: Rent
energia	13,8	12,6	13,6	12,2	11,7	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	4,1	4,3	4,4	5,0	4,6	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravotníctvo	2,0	2,3	2,1	2,1	2,2	Health
doprava	7,5	8,5	8,6	8,8	8,4	Transport
pošta a telekomunikácie	4,1	4,3	4,9	5,0	5,2	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	6,5	6,5	6,8	6,9	7,6	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	0,7	1,0	0,7	0,8	0,5	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	5,1	5,3	5,6	5,7	6,2	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
z toho verejné stravovanie	4,8	5,0	5,2	5,3	5,7	of which: Public catering
rozličné tovary a služby	8,6	8,8	8,3	7,9	6,9	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné čisté výdavky	9,3	8,4	9,0	10,7	11,1	Other net expenditure

1) príjmy z pracovnej činnosti vo všetkých odvetviach

1) Income from labour activity in all resorts

5–4. Štruktúra čistých peňažných príjmov a výdavkov súkromných domácností podľa spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)

Structure of net money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (Household Budget Surveys)

2. pokračovanie
ročne na 1 člena domácnosti

2nd continuation
Yearly per capita averages

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
	Domácnosti starobných dôchodcov Households of old-age pensioners					
Čisté peňažné príjmy spolu (Sk)	**87 385**	**92 789**	**102 031**	**112 786**	**120 928**	**Net money income, total (SKK)**
z toho v %						Per cent of which:
sociálne príjmy	79,2	84,3	82,2	81,0	79,8	Social income
z toho dôchodky	76,4	81,7	79,3	78,5	77,6	of which: Pensions
príjmy z majetku	0,9	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,2	Property income
Čisté peňažné výdavky spolu (Sk)	**85 654**	**93 318**	**104 261**	**106 977**	**115 760**	**Net money expenditure, total (SKK)**
v tom v %						of which per cent:
spotrebné výdavky	95,1	94,0	92,3	93,1	90,6	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	30,6	29,4	26,7	27,3	26,5	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	28,1	27,0	24,5	25,0	24,2	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	2,5	2,4	2,2	2,3	2,2	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	2,9	2,6	2,5	2,7	2,6	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	3,8	3,9	3,9	3,8	3,9	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	29,1	28,1	29,6	28,2	26,7	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	1,7	1,6	1,7	2,2	2,0	of which: Rent
energia	21,6	20,6	22,4	20,6	19,6	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	4,4	4,6	4,6	5,2	5,8	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravotníctvo	4,6	4,4	4,5	4,1	4,5	Health
doprava	4,3	4,3	4,6	5,1	4,6	Transport
pošta a telekomunikácie	3,5	3,4	3,9	3,9	4,0	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	4,6	4,6	4,9	5,6	5,4	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	0,2	0,1	0,3	0,1	0,1	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	1,3	1,5	1,8	1,8	1,8	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
z toho verejné stravovanie	1,3	1,5	1,6	1,6	1,7	of which: Public catering
rozličné tovary a služby	5,8	7,0	4,9	5,4	4,7	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné čisté výdavky	4,9	6,0	7,7	6,9	9,4	Other net expenditure

5–4. Štruktúra čistých peňažných príjmov a výdavkov súkromných domácností podľa spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)

Structure of net money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (Household Budget Surveys)

dokončenie
ročne na 1 člena domácnosti

End of table
Yearly per capita averages

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
	Domácnosti samostatne zárobkovo činných osôb Households of self-employers					
Čisté peňažné príjmy spolu (Sk)	**99 292**	**103 330**	**106 696**	**125 272**	**132 079**	**Net money income, total (SKK)**
z toho v %						of which:
príjmy z podnikania[1)]	62,5	60,8	60,7	61,2	63,1	Income from business[1)]
príjmy z majetku	1,0	0,6	0,3	0,4	0,2	Property income
sociálne príjmy	10,3	11,3	10,6	11,8	10,9	Social income
z toho dôchodky	4,4	4,8	4,5	5,7	4,8	of which: Pensions
sociálne príjmy pre rodinu	4,2	5,4	5,2	5,4	5,3	Family related allowances
Čisté peňažné výdavky spolu (Sk)	**97 108**	**96 735**	**99 979**	**114 295**	**118 792**	**Net money expenditure, total (SKK)**
v tom v %						of which per cent:
spotrebné výdavky	92,6	91,1	91,2	90,1	89,1	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	21,4	21,1	20,9	20,1	21,1	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	19,3	18,9	18,8	18,0	18,8	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	2,1	2,1	2,1	2,1	2,2	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	2,7	2,6	2,6	2,4	2,5	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	6,4	6,5	5,7	6,2	7,2	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	18,9	16,8	18,7	16,7	16,4	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	1,5	1,6	1,3	1,4	1,7	of which: Rent
energia	12,4	11,4	13,6	11,7	11,3	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	4,9	3,2	3,4	3,4	4,3	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravotníctvo	1,8	2,1	1,8	1,9	2,2	Health
doprava	9,6	12,9	10,6	13,3	9,8	Transport
pošta a telekomunikácie	5,0	5,0	6,0	5,5	5,8	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	8,4	6,2	6,9	7,3	7,6	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	1,1	1,0	1,3	1,1	0,7	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	4,1	4,8	4,7	4,5	4,6	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
z toho verejné stravovanie	3,6	4,2	4,2	4,0	4,2	of which: Public catering
rozličné tovary a služby	8,4	8,8	8,5	7,5	6,9	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné čisté výdavky	7,4	8,9	8,8	9,9	10,9	Other net expenditure

[1)] peňažná čiastka, ktorou osoba samostatne zárobkovo činná prispieva do rozpočtu domácnosti

[1)] Amount by which a self-employer contributes to household budget

5–5. Vybrané štrukturálne indikátory založené na prierezovej zložke EU SILC
Selected cross-sectional indicators based on the cross-sectional component of EU-SILC

v % | Per cent

Indikátor	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Miera rizika chudoby podľa veku a pohlavia					**Risk-of-poverty rate by age and gender**
Spolu	13	12	11	11	Total
0 – 17 roční	17	17	17	17	from 0 to 17
18 – 24 roční	16	13	12	12	from 18 to 24
25 – 49 roční	14	12	10	10	from 25 to 49
50 – 64 roční	8	8	7	8	from 50 to 64
65 a viacroční	7	8	8	10	65 and more
Muži celkom	13	12	10	10	Total male
Ženy celkom	13	12	11	12	Total female
Miera rizika chudoby podľa najčastejšieho statusu aktivity					**Risk-of-poverty rate by most frequent activity**
Pracujúci	9	6	5	6	At work
Nepracujúci spolu	16	15	14	14	Not at work total
nezamestnaní	39	41	45	43	Unemployed
dôchodcovia	7	8	8	10	Retired
iné neaktívne osoby	19	16	15	16	Other inactive
Miera rizika chudoby podľa veku a pohlavia pred všetkými sociálnymi transfermi					**Risk-of-poverty rate by age and gender before all transfers**
Spolu	40	39	38	37	Total
0 – 17 roční	35	34	33	33	from 0 to 17
18 – 64 roční	33	31	29	29	from 18 to 64
65 a viacroční	91	89	87	87	65 and more
Muži celkom	37	36	34	34	Total male
Ženy celkom	43	42	41	41	Total female
Miera rizika chudoby podľa veku a pohlavia pred sociálnymi transfermi (vrátane starobných a pozostalostných dávok)					**Risk-of-poverty rate by age and gender before all transfers (including old-age benefits and survivor´s**
Spolu	22	20	18	18	Total
0 – 17 roční	30	28	27	27	from 0 to 17
18 – 64 roční	21	19	17	17	from 18 to 64
65 a viacroční	12	14	13	15	65 and more
Muži celkom	22	20	18	18	Total male
Ženy celkom	22	20	19	19	Total female

5–5. **Vybrané štrukturálne indikátory založené na prierezovej zložke EU SILC**
Selected cross-sectional indicators based on the cross-sectional component of EU-SILC

dokončenie
v %

End of table
Per cent

Indikátor	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Miera rizika chudoby podľa typu domácnosti					**Risk-of-poverty rate by household type**
Bez závislých detí	8	8	6	7	No dependent children
So závislými deťmi	17	14	14	13	With dependent children
z toho jeden rodič a najmenej jedno závislé dieťa	32	29	26	21	of which: Single parent with at least one dependent child
Jednotlivec 65 a viacročný	23	19	18	22	One person in age 65 +
Miera rizika chudoby podľa typu vlastníctva obydlia					**Risk-of-poverty rate by tenure status**
Spolu	13	12	11	11	Total
Vlastník alebo ubytovanie bezplatné	13	11	10	10	Owner or rent-free
Nájomca	18	19	16	18	Tenant
S80/S20 pomer príjmov horného a dolného kvintilu	3,9	4,0	3,5	3,4	**S80/S20 income quintile share ratio**
Gini koeficient	26	28	24	24	**Gini coeficient**
Relatívny prepad mediánu príjmov v riziku chudoby podľa veku					**Relative median at-risk-of-poverty gap by age**
Spolu	23	20	19	18	Total
0 – 17 roční	24	20	21	24	from 0 to 17
18 – 64 roční	25	21	20	19	from 18 to 64
65 a viacroční	16	15	12	9	65 and more
Hranica rizika chudoby – domácnosť jednotlivca					**Risk-of-poverty threshold – one person household**
Národná mena (Sk)	67 962	76 734	88 704	97 110	National Currency (SKK)
Euro	1 697	1 988	2 382	2 875	EUR
PKS	3 244	3 624	4 133	4 040	PPS
Relatívny pomer mediánu príjmov osôb vo veku 65 +	.	0,85	0,77	0,74	**Relative median income ratio of people aged 65 +**
Agregovaný pomer kompenzácie	.	0,57	0,52	0,54	**Aggregate replacement ratio**

5–6. Spotreba vybraných druhov potravín a alkoholických nápojov (na 1 obyvateľa/rok)

Consumption of selected kinds of food and alcoholic beverages (per capita/year)

Druh potravín	Merná jednotka Unit	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008[1)]	Kind of foodstuffs
Mäso spolu	kg	60,1	61,6	61,1	59,0	58,1	Meat total
z toho							of which:
mäso bravčové	kg	31,9	32,9	32,2	32,2	32,3	Pork
mäso hovädzie	kg	6,2	6,2	5,3	5,3	4,9	Beef
hydina	kg	20,4	21,1	22,3	19,9	19,3	Poultry
Ryby spolu	kg	4,4	4,4	5,1	4,7	4,8	Fish total
Tuky a oleje spolu	kg	20,9	21,5	20,9	19,5	20,4	Fats and oils total
z toho							of which:
maslo	kg	1,7	1,6	1,6	1,6	1,8	Butter
rastlinné jedlé tuky a oleje	kg	16,2	16,9	16,6	15,1	15,6	Vegetable edible fats and oils
Mlieko a mliečne výrobky spolu	kg	153,3	154,6	152,4	153,4	151,7	Milk and milk products total
Mlieko konzumné	l	57,4	54,1	54,2	50,9	46,1	Milk
Syry	kg	6,3	6,9	7,5	7,8	7,5	Cheese
Tvaroh	kg	1,9	2,2	2,0	2,0	1,9	Curd
Vajcia	kusy	200,0	199,0	207,0	205,0	204,0	Eggs
Zemiaky	kg	64,2	60,3	58,6	58,7	55,8	Potatoes
Chlieb	kg	46,4	45,8	42,5	41,7	41,4	Bread
Pšeničné pečivo	kg	31,4	30,7	28,4	29,8	29,9	Baked goods
Trvanlivé pečivo	kg	7,6	8,0	8,3	9,7	9,9	Durable baked goods
Cestoviny	kg	5,0	5,2	6,4	6,3	6,5	Pasta
Pšeničná múka	kg	78,0	76,3	72,3	72,6	73,2	Wheat flour
Ryža	kg	6,3	6,8	5,8	6,1	5,5	Rice
Strukoviny	kg	1,6	1,6	1,6	1,6	1,7	Legumes
Zelenina a zeleninové výrobky	kg	89,9	86,7	88,0	88,4	100,7	Vegetable and vegetable products
Čerstvá zelenina	kg	64,7	64,6	68,7	66,4	74,8	Fresh vegetable
Ovocie a ovocné výrobky	kg	49,7	52,6	54,0	60,3	62,8	Fruit and fruit products
z toho							of which:
južné	kg	23,6	25,2	29,2	34,8	31,9	Tropical
Čerstvé ovocie	kg	39,0	37,1	36,7	41,3	41,9	Fresh fruit

[1)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Preliminary data

5–6. Spotreba vybraných druhov potravín a alkoholických nápojov (na 1 obyvateľa/rok)
Consumption of selected kinds of food and alcoholic beverages (per capita/year)

dokončenie — End of table

Druh potravín	Merná jednotka Unit	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008[1)]	Kind of foodstuffs
Cukor	kg	30,2	34,0	31,9	29,8	34,6	Sugar
Kakaové výrobky	kg	5,3	5,4	5,3	6,1	5,2	Cocoa products
Kakao	kg	0,5	0,5	0,6	0,7	0,4	Cocoa
Káva	kg	2,9	3,1	2,4	3,2	3,5	Coffee
Nealkoholické nápoje	l	167,0	183,0	213,1	242,2	251,5	Non-alcoholic beverages
Pivo	l	82,4	80,0	81,0	82,4	82,1	Beer
Víno	l	13,3	11,8	15,5	13,7	14,2	Wine
Liehoviny	l	8,7	11,2	9,0	10,8	10,5	Spirits

[1)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Preliminary data

5–7. Odporúčané ročné dávky potravín na obyvateľa za rok (v hodnote brutto – ako nakúpené vrátane strát)[1)]
Recommended yearly allowances of the foodstuffs per capita per year (gross figures when purchased, including losses during food preparation)[1)]

Druh potravín	Odporúčaná dávka potravín v kg/obyvateľ/rok Recommended food allowances in kg/inhabitant/year	Prípustný interval racionálnej spotreby v kg/obyvateľ/rok Recommended range of consumption in kg/inhabitant/year	Kind of foodstuffs
Mäso v hodnote na kosti	57,3	51,6 – 63,0	Meat in carcass weight
z toho			of which:
hovädzie a teľacie	17,4	•	Beef and veal
bravčové	22,2	•	Pork
hydina	15,0	•	Poultry
Ryby	6,0	•	Fish
Mlieko a mliečne výrobky	220,0	206,0 – 240,0	Milk and dairy products
Syry	6,9	•	Cheese
Vajcia	11,2	•	Eggs
Tuky spolu	22,0	19,8 – 23,1	Fats in total
z toho			of which:
maslo	2,8	•	Butter
bravčová masť	3,0	•	Lard

[1)] model odporúčaných dávok potravín na obyvateľa SR nadobudol platnosť 1. 1. 2000

[1)] The new model of recommended allowances of foodstuffs per capita in the SR became valid as of January 1, 2000

5–7. Odporúčané ročné dávky potravín na obyvateľa za rok (v hodnote brutto – ako nakúpené vrátane strát)[1)]

Recommended yearly allowances of the foodstuffs per inhabitant per year (Gross figures when purchased, including losses during food preparation[1)]

dokončenie — End of table

Druh potravín	Odporúčaná dávka potravín v kg/obyvateľ/rok Recommended food allowances in kg/inhabitant/year	Prípustný interval racionálnej spotreby v kg/obyvateľ/rok Recommended range of consumption in kg/inhabitant/year	Kind of foodstuffs
rastlinné tuky a oleje	16,2	•	Vegetable fats and oils
Cukor	30,9	•	Sugar
Obilniny (v hodnote múky)	98,5	94,0 – 103,0	Cereals (in terms of flour)
Zemiaky	80,6	76,3 – 84,9	Potatoes
Strukoviny	2,6	2,1 – 3,2	Pulses
Zelenina	127,9	116,9 – 138,9	Vegetable
Ovocie	96,7	86,7 – 106,7	Fruit

[1)] model odporúčaných dávok potravín na obyvateľa SR nadobudol platnosť 1. 1. 2000

[1)] The new model of recommended allowances of foodstuffs per capita in the SR became valid as of January 1, 2000

5–8. Denná spotreba energie a najdôležitejších výživových látok na 1 obyvateľa

Daily consumption of energy and the most important nutritive substances per capita

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka Unit	2004	2005	2006	2007	Indicator
Energetická hodnota	kJ	10 944	11 310	11 320	12 090	Energy value
Bielkoviny	g	82,0	85,4	87,0	85,0	Proteins
Tuky	g	110,0	119,0	118,4	115,6	Fats
Sacharidy	g	344,3	342,2	342,5	398,4	Saccharides
Vápnik	mg	713,3	715,9	787,0	739,2	Calcium
Železo	mg	17,3	17,5	17,8	17,8	Iron
Vitamín B 1	mg	1,77	1,81	1,80	1,81	Vitamin B 1
B 2	mg	1,74	1,80	1,88	1,77	B 2
C	mg	96,4	92,5	103,0	103,2	C

Methodological notes

The Act No. 245/2008 Code of Acts (Act on Education) on the school system defines individual types of schools: **kindergarten, basic school, grammar school, specialized secondary school, conservatory, schools for children and pupils with special pedagogical and educational needs, basic school of arts, language school**. **Educational facilities** are also the part of the educational system.

As well as **higher education institutions** (Act No. 131/2002 Code of Acts amended and supplemented) are included in this system.

The school years presented in the tables are indicated by the years in which started, e. g. the year 2008 refers to the school year 2008/2009.

Data on church and private schools are included in the tables related to the individual type of schools and are published separately at the end of the chapter.

According to the Act No. 245/2008 joint secondary school, vocational secondary school and vocational school, established according to the former regulations, are specialized secondary school. From this reason all data on joint secondary schools, vocational secondary schools and vocational schools are included in data on specialized secondary school.

Until 2005, data concerning higher education institutions had not covered the state schools of the Ministry of Defence of the SR, Ministry of Interior of the SR and the Ministry of Health of the SR; these data have covered them since 2006.

Schools, where upbringing and education are carried out in the language of the minority in addition to the Slovak language are reported as the schools with several teaching language which means that in such schools there are classes with the Slovak teaching language and classes with the minority teaching language established.

Teachers for statutable working time (full-time), including headmasters and deputy headmasters are included in the number of teachers.

Shift teaching expresses the share of pupils and classes involved in classes held in the second shift.

Definitions

Specialized secondary school is internally differential secondary school, where pupils are educated at least two- and at most five year educational program of respective branch of education. Educational programs of specialized secondary school are mainly specialized for professional activities of economy, health system, public administration, culture, arts and other professional branches and also they can prepare pupils for next study. Specialized secondary schools providing education intended for professional activities are divided on types. Specialized education and preparation on specialized secondary school improve knowledge, skills and ability of a pupil gained in the former education and provide knowledge, skills and ability necessary in pursuance of professional activities.

According to the Act No. 245/2008 Code of Acts, Section 94, Subsection 1 the education of children usually handicapped children is realized in **special schools.** There are established special classes for children with the same kind of health impact. The part of education can be realized in the class together with other children or pupils of the school. The child or pupil can attend some subjects or activities away from special class, in classes or educational groups together with other children and pupils of the school. If it is necessary, this child or pupil is educated by individual educational program worked out by school in cooperation with school facility of educational prevention and consultancy.

The role of **special educational facilities** is to protect the children against social-pathological effects, to prevent problematic and delinquent development of children, and to provide institutional and protective education. Special educational facilities are facilities of educational prevention and facilities of substitutional education. For the needs of this statistical yearbook special educational facilities include re-educative child home, re-educative youth home, therapeutic-educational sanatorium, diagnostic centre for children, diagnostic centre for youth, re-educative home for mothers with children.

Source

Source of data are the sector statistical surveys carried out by the Ministry of Education of the SR (the Institute of Information and Prognoses of Education). Source of financial data are the statistical surveys carried out by the SO SR.

6–1. Materské a základné školy
Kindergartens and basic schools

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
	Materské školy				**Kindergartens**	
Školy	3 046	2 945	2 928	2 910	2 871	Schools
Triedy	7 117	6 795	6 736	6 739	6 908	Classes
Deti	149 232	141 814	140 014	139 374	138 186	Children
Učitelia	13 931	13 201	13 149	13 164	13 445	Teachers
Priemerný počet detí na učiteľa	10,7	10,7	10,6	10,6	10,3	Average number of children per 1 teacher
	Základné školy				**Basic schools**	
Školy	2 342	2 304	2 283	2 254	2 237	Schools
Triedy	25 924	25 012	24 165	23 446	23 351	Classes
Žiaci	555 335	532 188	508 130	482 566	459 173	Pupils
z toho dievčatá	270 674	259 297	247 415	235 223	223 844	of which: Girls
Zmennosť vyučovania (%)	0,6	0,6	0,7	0,7	0,7	Shift-lessons (per cent)
Žiaci, ktorí dokončili dochádzku v minulom školskom roku	73 401	71 422	72 387	68 534	66 755	School-leavers in the last school-year
Učitelia	35 984	34 914	33 736	30 449	30 820	Teachers
z toho ženy	30 150	29 388	28 538	25 986	25 706	of which: Women

6–2. Gymnáziá
Grammar schools (secondary general education)

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
	Denné štúdium				Full-time study	
Školy	234	238	246	252	251	Schools
Triedy	3 351	3 409	3 465	3 523	3 581	Classes
Žiaci	99 738	99 758	99 931	99 915	99 821	Students
z toho dievčatá	58 100	58 201	58 267	58 228	57 925	of which: Girls
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	18 592	19 284	19 522	18 875	18 483	School-leavers in the last school-year
Učitelia	7 543	7 568	7 602	6 894	6 837	Teachers
z toho ženy	5 442	5 572	5 605	5 126	5 157	of which: Women
	Externá forma štúdia				Part-time study	
Študujúci	1 634	1 248	1 159	1 273	1 333	Students
z toho ženy	1 011	713	680	743	788	of which: Women
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	551	466	335	521	474	School-leavers in the last school-year

6–3. Špeciálne školy
Special schools

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Školy	435	361	376	394	387	Schools
Triedy	3 676	3 443	3 399	3 637	3 959	Classes
Deti	32 782	30 566	31 390	34 351	35 106	Children
z toho v špeciálnych základných školách	20 435	20 945	21 336	22 006	22 265	of which: At special schools for handicapped children
Učitelia	4 639	4 335	4 299	4 437	4 515	Teachers
z toho ženy	3 916	3 644	3 645	3 777	3 913	of which: Women
Majstri odbornej výchovy	637	639	649	618	613	Foremen of skilled training

6–4. Stredné odborné školy
Specialized secondary schools

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
	Denné štúdium				Full-time study	
Školy	262	245	249	242	502	Schools
Triedy	3 125	2 961	2 952	2 838	7 741	Classes
Žiaci	87 533	81 498	80 339	75 802	193 898	Students
z toho dievčatá	49 918	46 219	45 456	43 272	89 421	of which: Girls
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	22 588	20 372	19 356	18 238	50 979	School-leavers in the last school-year
Učitelia	8 274	7 869	7 728	6 376	13 387	Teachers
z toho ženy	5 717	5 437	5 416	4 562	9 328	of which: Women
	Externá forma štúdia				Part-time study	
Študujúci	6 650	5 849	5 435	5 389	9 614	Students
z toho ženy	4 902	4 068	3 896	3 866	6 346	of which: Women
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	3 287	2 790	2 471	2 459	3 714	School-leavers in the last school-year

6–5. Stredné odborné školy – žiaci a absolventi podľa skupín odborov (denné štúdium)
Specialized secondary schools – students and school-leavers by fields of study (full time study)

Skupina odborov	2004		2008		Field of study
	Žiaci Students	Absolventi v min. šk. roku School-leavers in the last school year	Žiaci Students	Absolventi v min. šk. roku School-leavers in the last school year	
Spolu	**87 533**	**22 588**	**193 898**	**50 979**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
baníctvo a banícka geológia	55	32	8	–	Mining and mining geology
hutníctvo	536	114	764	154	Metallurgy
strojárstvo a ostatná kovovýroba	3 474	862	19 664	4 949	Machinery and other metal – industry
elektrotechnika	7 375	1 801	21 574	5 645	Electrotechnics
technická chémia ostatná	–	–	1 244	369	Technical chemistry – the rest
potravinárstvo	477	122	3 967	1 492	Food
textil a odevníctvo	958	278	1 616	753	Textile and clothing
spracovanie kože a výroba obuvi, plastov a gumy	289	159	38	16	Leather processing and production of shoes, plastics and rubber
spracovanie dreva a výroba hudobných nástrojov	329	47	3 991	1 567	Wood processing and musical instruments production
polygrafia, sprac. papiera, filmu a fotografie	67	12	1 221	238	Polygraphy, paper, film and photo processing
stavebníctvo, geodézia a kartografia	4 450	1 180	10 343	2 736	Construction, geodesy and cartography
doprava, pošty a telekomunikácie	3 896	937	8 627	2 018	Transport, posts and telecommunications
špeciálne technické odbory	8 856	2 202	7 985	2 267	Special technical lines
poľnohospodárstvo a lesné hospodárstvo	5 129	1 561	7 148	2 301	Agriculture and forestry
veterinárne vedy	512	135	690	115	Veterinary
zdravotníctvo	8 078	2 657	7 264	1 846	Health service
ekonomické vedy	169	66	86	–	Ekonomics
ekonomika a organizácia, obchod a služby	34 401	8 315	85 317	21 666	Economics, management, trade and services
právne vedy	393	221	154	70	Juridical sciences
publicistika, knihovníctvo a vedecké informácie	427	120	634	90	Journalism, librarianship and scientific information
pedagogické vedy	38	34	14	15	Pedagogy
učiteľstvo	3 487	845	4 640	1 032	Teaching
všeobecné úplné stredné vzdelanie – gymnázium	–	–	952	158	
umenie, úžitkové umenie a ručná umel.-rem. výroba	4 139	888	5 940	1 482	Fine art, craft art and art handicraft
bezpečnostné služby	–	–	17	–	Security service

6–6. Vysoké školy
Higher education institutions

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
	Denné štúdium Full-time study					
Školy	24	26	30	[2] 33	33	Institutions
Fakulty	107	109	116	[2] 122	126	Faculties
Študenti	108 608	116 195	125 213	133 888	140 262	Students
v tom						of which:
slov. štátnej príslušnosti	107 022	114 554	123 309	131 193	137 347	of Slovak nationality
z toho ženy	55 186	61 145	67 441	73 535	78 038	of which: Women
cudzinci	1 586	1 641	1 904	2 695	2 915	Foreigners
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	32 934	36 196	37 313	[2] 37 503	42 037	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	19 186	20 811	[2] 21 105	24 433	35 400	Graduates
Doktorandské štúdium[1]	9 946	10 048	10 652	10 157	9 663	Postgraduate courses[1]
Profesori a docenti	3 504	3 535	3 682	[2] 4 497	3 583	Professors and associate professors
Ostatní pedagog. pracovníci	6 565	6 685	6 786	[2] 6 357	6 557	Other senior staff members
	Externá forma štúdia Part-time study					
Študujúci	53 018	63 160	73 557	78 283	76 962	Students
z toho ženy	34 529	42 722	49 793	54 790	53 482	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	15 745	17 574	23 839	[2] 21 306	20 662	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	9 783	9 933	14 256	[2] 17 345	24 432	Graduates

[1] vrátane externého štúdia
[2] spresnené údaje

[1] Including part-time study
[2] Adjusted data

6–7. Vysoké školy podľa skupín odborov – študenti slovenskej štátnej príslušnosti
Higher education institutions by fields of study – students of Slovak nationality

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Študenti spolu – denné štúdium	107 022	114 554	123 309	131 193	137 347	**Students in total** – Full time study
v tom v skupinách odborov						of which: Students of
prírodné vedy	6 005	7 129	7 752	8 151	8 654	Natural sciences
technické vedy a náuky	33 008	32 690	33 274	33 671	35 002	Technical sciences
poľnohosp.-lesnícke a veterinárne vedy a náuky	6 622	5 835	5 753	5 486	5 225	Agricultural, forestry and veterinary sciences
lekárske a farmaceutické vedy a náuky	6 920	7 751	8 580	9 502	9 422	Medical and pharmaceutical sciences
spoločenské vedy a náuky	50 651	57 152	63 472	68 787	72 714	Social sciences
z toho teológia	1 442	797	818	809	866	of which: Theology
vedy a náuky o kultúre a umení	3 047	3 186	3 419	3 535	3 787	Sciences of arts
vojenské a bezpečnostné vedy a náuky	769	811	1 059	2 061	2 543	Military and security sciences

6–7. Vysoké školy podľa skupín odborov – študenti slovenskej štátnej príslušnosti
Higher education institutions by fields of study – students of Slovak nationality

1. pokračovanie 1st continuation

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
	Prírodné vedy – denné štúdium **Natural sciences –** full-time study					
Študenti	6 005	7 129	7 752	8 151	8 654	Students
z toho ženy	3 301	4 040	4 441	4 820	5 195	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	2 065	2 826	2 795	3 411	3 789	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	1 348	1 433	1 453	1 626	2 288	Graduates
	Prírodné vedy – externá forma štúdia Natural sciences – part-time study					
Študujúci	1 177	1 343	1 949	1 919	1 764	Students
z toho ženy	603	700	1 010	1 073	999	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	605	585	787	838	682	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	158	178	247	298	477	Graduates
	Technické vedy a náuky – denné štúdium **Technical sciences –** full-time study					
Študenti	33 008	32 690	33 274	33 671	35 002	Students
z toho ženy	8 161	7 897	7 883	8 058	8 533	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	11 307	11 144	10 778	13 919	14 940	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	6 216	7 146	6 826	7 659	8 511	Graduates
	Technické vedy a náuky – externá forma štúdia Technical sciences – part-time study					
Študujúci	7 004	7 817	9 293	7 964	7 643	Students
z toho ženy	2 398	2 744	3 361	2 834	2 617	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	2 758	3 461	3 782	3 094	3 298	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	737	1 031	1 168	1 240	1 989	Graduates
	Poľnohospodársko-lesnícke a veterinárne vedy a náuky – denné štúdium **Agricultural, forestry and veterinary sciences –** full-time study					
Študenti	6 622	5 835	5 753	5 486	5 225	Students
z toho ženy	3 065	2 791	2 871	2 847	2 859	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	1 614	1 347	1 521	1 791	1 944	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	1 277	1 418	1 312	1 342	1 488	Graduates
	Poľnohospodársko-lesnícke a veterinárne vedy a náuky – externá forma štúdia Agricultural, forestry and veterinary sciences – part-time study					
Študujúci	2 836	2 289	2 214	1 968	1 795	Students
z toho ženy	1 429	1 172	1 140	1 042	964	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	736	467	597	673	742	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	582	644	662	617	635	Graduates

6–7. Vysoké školy podľa skupín odborov – študenti slovenskej štátnej príslušnosti
Higher education institutions by fields of study – students of Slovak nationality

2. pokračovanie 2nd continuation

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
	Lekárske a farmaceutické vedy a náuky – denné štúdium **Medical and pharmaceutical sciences –** full-time study					
Študenti	6 920	7 751	8 580	9 502	9 422	Students
z toho ženy	5 361	6 129	6 899	7 193	7 421	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	1 971	2 125	2 202	2 650	2 322	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	1 010	1 245	1 284	1 753	1 931	Graduates
	Lekárske a farmaceutické vedy a náuky – externá forma štúdia Medical and pharmaceutical sciences – part-time study					
Študujúci	4 232	5 302	6 456	8 833	7 796	Students
z toho ženy	4 039	4 977	5 773	7 985	7 112	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	1 482	1 234	1 794	3 999	2 473	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	93	326	1 235	1 864	2 933	Graduates
	Spoločenské vedy a náuky – denné štúdium **Social sciences –** full-time study					
Študenti	50 651	57 152	63 472	68 787	72 714	Students
z toho ženy	33 222	38 070	42 840	47 071	50 655	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	14 912	17 693	18 711	20 186	28 263	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	8 491	8 680	8 864	10 641	19 581	Graduates
	Spoločenské vedy a náuky – externá forma štúdia Social sciences – part-time study					
Študujúci	36 652	45 096	51 989	54 905	55 030	Students
z toho ženy	25 526	32 485	37 697	40 732	40 553	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	11 673	15 149	16 336	19 905	22 007	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	8 033	7 537	10 047	10 456	17 549	Graduates
	Vedy a náuky o kultúre a umení – denné štúdium **Sciences of arts –** full-time study					
Študenti	3 047	3 186	3 419	3 535	3 787	Students
z toho ženy	1 769	1 893	2 060	2 227	2 400	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	783	822	886	1 156	1 455	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	717	768	739	817	1 073	Graduates
	Vedy a náuky o kultúre a umení – štúdium popri zamestnaní Sciences of arts – part-time study					
Študujúci	266	376	480	563	550	Students
z toho ženy	210	291	378	441	434	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	19	193	214	181	227	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	46	64	70	25	201	Graduates

6–7. **Vysoké školy podľa skupín odborov – študenti slovenskej štátnej príslušnosti**
Higher education institutions by fields of study – students of Slovak nationality

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
	Vojenské a bezpečnostné vedy a náuky – denné štúdium **Military and security sciences –** full-time study					
Študenti	769	811	1 059	2 061	2 543	Students
z toho ženy	307	325	447	616	975	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	282	239	420	798	1 146	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	127	121	150	152	528	Graduates
	Vojenské a bezpečnostné vedy a náuky – externá forma štúdia Military and security sciences – part-time study					
Študujúci	851	937	1 176	2 131	2 384	Students
z toho ženy	324	353	434	683	803	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	301	206	329	864	1 008	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	134	153	171	280	648	Graduates

6–8. Vysoké školy – zahraniční študenti podľa štátnej príslušnosti
Higher education institutions – foreign students by nationality

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Študenti spolu	**1 586**	**1 641**	**1 904**	**2 243**	**2 381**	**Students in total**
z toho z krajiny						of which: from
Afganistan	3	3	4	1	8	Afganistan
Angola	9	1	7	8	3	Angola
Bulharsko	16	12	8	8	7	Bulgaria
Cyprus	22	12	19	33	46	Cyprus
Česko	424	460	466	515	518	Czech Republic
Egypt	8	7	1	–	1	Egypt
Etiópia	3	2	6	1	1	Ethiopia
Grécko	84	96	184	374	536	Greece
Irán	3	–	1	–	2	Iran
Izrael	147	152	146	136	113	Israel
Jemen	4	3	2	2	2	Yemen
Jordánsko	6	7	8	5	6	Jordan
Keňa	24	6	4	4	1	Kenya
Kuvajt	21	21	41	409	252	Kuwait
Libanon	7	4	3	4		Lebanon
Maďarsko	21	35	34	43	40	Hungary
Nemecko	12	18	31	43	57	Germany
Nórsko	53	92	146	205	256	Norway
Palestína	3	3	5	6	8	Palestine
Peru	3	4	5	5	7	Peru
Poľsko	28	25	42	50	45	Poland
Rumunsko	75	66	73	74	68	Romania
Rusko	26	9	27	29	30	Russian Federation
Spojené arabské emiráty	31	18	8	6	3	Unite Arab Emirates
Srbsko a Čierna Hora	189	201	195	215	270	Serbia and Montenegro
Sudán	24	6	3	2	4	Sudan
Sýria	9	7	6	7	7	Syria
Ukrajina	106	84	70	63	77	Ukraine
Vietnam	10	11	14	17	13	Vietnam

6–9. Vysoké školy v školskom roku 2008/2009 – verejné, súkromné a štátne
Higher education institutions in school year 2008/2009 – public, private and national

Vysoká škola Fakulta	Študujúci Students		Z celkového počtu of which:			University Faculty of
			študenti denného štúdia Full-time students		externá forma štúdia	
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	slov. štátnej prísluš. Slovak nationality	zahraniční Foreigners	Part-time students	
VEREJNÉ						***PUBLIC***
Univerzita Komenského v Bratislave	**26 089**	**17 009**	**19 582**	**1 322**	**5 185**	**Comenius University in Bratislava**
lekárska	2 836	1 969	2 045	497	294	Medicine
Jesseniova lekárska v Martine	1 540	1 156	1 019	316	205	Jesenius Faculty of Medicine in Martin
farmaceutická	1 517	1 170	1 269	248	–	Pharmacy
právnická	2 585	1 585	1 673	59	853	Law
filozofická	3 718	2 779	3 679	23	16	Philosophy
prírodovedecká	3 139	1 983	2 668	56	415	Natural Sciences
matematiky, fyziky a informatiky	1 876	659	1 860	16	–	Mathematics, Physics and Informatics
telesnej výchovy a športu	1 023	253	1 013	6	4	Physical Education and Sports
pedagogická	2 938	2 508	2 014	18	906	Education
socialnych a ekonomických vied	961	682	640	35	286	Social and Economic Sciences
manažmentu	2 571	2 044	1 403	36	1 957	Management
rímskokatolícka bohoslovecká	427	139	186	3	238	Roman Catholic Theological of Cyril and Metod
evanjelická bohoslovecká	133	82	113	9	11	Evangelical Theology
Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach	**7 586**	**5 140**	**6 541**	**269**	**776**	**University of P. J. Šafárik in Košice**
lekárska	2 377	1 646	2 027	257	93	Medicine
prírodovedecká	1 324	873	1 289	6	29	Sciences
právnická	1 451	771	1 174	1	276	Law
verejnej správy	963	712	722	1	240	Public Administration
filozofická	1 251	1 040	1 109	4	138	Arts
rektorát	220	98	220	–	–	Rectorate
Prešovská univerzita	**12 029**	**9 133**	**7 297**	**191**	**4 541**	**University in Prešov**
gréckokatolícka bohoslovecká	820	563	475	1	344	Greek Catholic Theological
pravoslávna bohoslovecká	521	334	207	59	255	Orthodox Theological
zdravotníctva	1 171	964	578	42	551	Health Care
filozofická	2 707	2 118	2 263	18	426	Philosophical
humanitných a prírodných vied	2 357	1 604	1 547	68	742	Humanities and Natural Sciences
športu	324	58	211	–	113	Faculty of Sport
pedagogická	1 558	1 465	739	–	819	Education
manažnentu	2 571	2 027	1 277	3	1 291	Management

6–9. **Vysoké školy v školskom roku 2008/2009 – verejné, súkromné a štátne**
Higher education institutions in school year 2008/2009 – public, private and national

1. pokračovanie 1st continuation

Vysoká škola Fakulta	Študujúci Students		Z celkového počtu of which:			University Faculty of
			študenti denného štúdia Full-time students		externá forma štúdia	
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	slov. štátnej prísluš. Slovak nationality	zahraniční Foreigners	Part-time students	
Univerzita sv. Cyrila a Metoda v Trnave	**7 065**	**5 024**	**4 754**	**30**	**2 281**	**University of St. Cyril and Methodius in Trnava**
prírodných vied	894	230	573	3	318	Natural Sciences
filozofická	3 085	2 465	2 571	4	510	Arts
masmediálnej komunikácie	2 492	1 851	1 290	9	1 193	Mass Media Communication
rektorát	594	478	320	14	260	Rectorate
Univerzita veterinárneho lekárstva v Košiciach	**1 521**	**1 150**	**1 209**	**212**	**100**	**University of Veterinary Medicine in Košice**
Univerzita Konštantína Filozofa v Nitre	**12 836**	**9 253**	**7 812**	**96**	**4 928**	**Constantine the Philosopher University in Nitra**
prírodných vied	1 936	990	1 703	12	221	Natural Sciences
stredoeurópskych štúdií	964	806	691	1	272	Central European Studies
filozofická	5 158	3 854	2 951	43	2 164	Artsl
sociálnych vied a zdravotníctva	2 506	2 013	982	30	1 494	Social Sciences and Health
pedagogická	2 272	1 590	1 485	10	777	Education
Univerzita Mateja Bela v Banskej Bystrici	**14 880**	**10 417**	**8 752**	**106**	**6 022**	**Matej Bel University in Banská Bystrica**
prírodných vied	2 789	1 652	1 134	27	1 628	Natural Sciences
právnická	1 384	767	987	–	397	Law
politických vied a medzinárodných vzťahov	778	496	605	12	161	Political Sciences and International Relations
humanitných vied	3 364	2 169	2 075	14	1 275	Humanities
pedagogická	3 062	2 709	1 525	30	1 507	Education
ekonomická	3 503	2 624	2 426	23	1 054	Economics
Trnavská univerzita v Trnave	**6 990**	**5 512**	**4 591**	**34**	**2 365**	**University of Trnava in Trnava**
teologická	285	163	181	11	113	Theological
zdravotníctva a sociálnej práce	1 615	1 463	522	7	1 086	Health and Social Work
právnická	1 707	1090	1 353	8	346	Law
filozofická	1 191	854	1 126	3	62	Arts
pedagogická	2 192	1 942	1 429	5	758	Education
Slovenská technická univerzita v Bratislave	**17 372**	**4 909**	**15 536**	**416**	**1 420**	**Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava**
informatiky a informačných technológií	1 110	41	1 105	5	–	Informatics and Information Technologies
strojnícka	1 836	174	1 390	80	366	Mechanical Engineering

6–9. Vysoké školy v školskom roku 2008/2009 – verejné, súkromné a štátne
Higher education institutions in school year 2008/2009 – public, private and national

2. pokračovanie 2nd continuation

Vysoká škola Fakulta	Študujúci Students		Z celkového počtu of which:			University Faculty of
			študenti denného štúdia Full-time students		externá forma štúdia	
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	slov. štátnej prísluš. Slovak nationality	zahraniční Foreigners	Part-time students	
materiálovotechnologická	5 130	1 939	4 220	11	899	Materials Science and Technology in Trnava
stavebná	3 676	1 064	3 470	200	6	Civil Engineering
elektrotechniky a informatiky	2 783	134	2 733	50	–	Electrical Engineering and InformationTechnology
chemickej a potravinárskej technológie	1 350	754	1 162	39	149	Chemical and Food Technology
architektúry	1 487	803	1 456	31	–	Architecture
Žilinská univerzita	**12 148**	**4 591**	**8 995**	**159**	**2 994**	**University of Žilina**
prírodných vied	2 082	1 524	1 219	10	853	Natural Sciences
strojnícka	1 220	161	980	5	235	Mechanical Engineering
stavebná	1 161	257	883	19	259	Civil Engineering
elektrotechnická	1 493	135	1 451	8	36	Electrical Engineering
špeciálneho inžinierstva	1 415	581	890	13	512	Special Engineering
prevádzky a ekonomiky dopravy a spojov	3 331	1 732	2 174	98	1 059	Operation and Economics of Transport and Communications
riadenia a informatiky	1 363	174	1 356	7	–	Management Science and Informatics
rektorát	83	27	42	1	40	Rectorate
Technická univerzita v Košiciach	**16 112**	**5 690**	**12 210**	**84**	**3 818**	**Technical University in Košice**
výrobných technológií	1 555	379	1 248	5	302	Manufacturing Technologies
baníctva, ekológie, riadenia a geotechnológií	3 163	1 688	1 990	10	1 163	Mining, Ecology, Process Control and Geotechnologies
hutnícka	815	318	537	–	278	Metallurgy
strojnícka	3 112	1 005	2 174	5	933	Mechanical Engineering
stavebná	1 253	371	1 088	20	145	Civil Engineering
elektrotechniky a informatiky	2 793	174	2 411	21	361	Electrical Engineering and Informatics
letecká	1 771	855	1 271	7	493	Aeronautics
ekonomická	1 056	677	904	9	143	Economics
umení	271	129	266	5	–	Art
rektorát	323	94	321	2	–	Rectorate
Trenčianska univerzita A. Dubčeka v Trenčíne	**7 726**	**4 963**	**4 015**	**376**	**3 335**	**A. Dubček University in Trenčín**
špeciálnej techniky	593	88	426	2	165	Special Technology
mechatroniky	1 189	329	748	11	430	Mechatronics
priemyselných technológií	531	323	470	2	59	Industrial Technology

6–9. Vysoké školy v školskom roku 2008/2009 – verejné, súkromné a štátne
Higher education institutions in school year 2008/2009 – public, private and national

3. pokračovanie 3rd continuation

Vysoká škola Fakulta	Študujúci Students		Z celkového počtu of which:			University Faculty of
			študenti denného štúdia Full-time students		externá forma štúdia	
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	slov. štátnej prísluš. Slovak nationality	zahraniční Foreigners	Part-time students	
sociálno-ekonomických vzťahov	3 758	2 903	1 784	188	1 786	Social and Economic Relations
zdravotníctva	901	866	273	168	460	Health Service and Nursing
rektorát	754	454	314	5	435	Rectorate
Ekonomická univerzita v Bratislave	**13 759**	**8 910**	**10 620**	**74**	**3 065**	**University of Economics in Bratislava**
medzinárodných vzťahov	674	486	656	18	–	International Relations
podnikového manažmentu	2 503	1 543	2 109	10	384	Business Management
obchodná	3 036	2 190	2 397	16	623	Commerce
hospodárskej informatiky	2 933	1 720	2 046	9	878	Economic Informatics
podnikovohospodárska	1 738	1 175	1 184	2	552	Business Economics
národohospodárska	2 778	1 741	2 134	16	628	National Economy
rektorát	97	55	94	3	–	Rectorate
Slovenská poľnohospodárska univerzita v Nitre	**9 874**	**5 801**	**6 678**	**69**	**3 127**	**Slovak University of Agriculture in Nitra**
európskych štúdií a regionálneho rozvoja	1 615	1 165	945	6	664	European Studies and Regional Development
biotechnológie a potravinárstva	982	671	645	16	321	Biotechnologies and Food Industry
ekonomiky a manažmentu	2 368	1 683	1 670	14	684	Economics and Management
agrobiológie a potravinových zdrojov	2 284	1 429	1 643	12	629	Agrobiology and Food Resources
technická	1 502	174	898	6	598	Engineering
záhradníctva a krajinného inžinierstva	1 123	679	877	15	231	Horticulture and Landscape Engineering
Technická univerzita vo Zvolene	**4 470**	**1 703**	**3 064**	**143**	**1 263**	**Technical University in Zvolen**
environmentalistiky a výrobnej techniky	577	150	425	5	147	Environmental and Manufacturing Technology
lesnícka	1 061	235	776	1	284	Forestry
drevárska	1 802	630	1 074	135	593	Wood Sciences and Technology
ekológie a environmentalistiky	585	343	538	2	45	Ecology and Environmental Sciences
rektorát	445	345	251	–	194	Rectorate
Vysoká škola múzických umení v Bratislave	**938**	**546**	**839**	**99**	**–**	**Academy of Music and Dramatic Arts in Bratislava**
filmová a televízna	273	122	265	8	–	Film and Television
divadelná	264	183	259	5	–	Theatre
hudobná a tanečná	401	241	315	86	–	Music and Dance

6–9. Vysoké školy v školskom roku 2008/2009 – verejné, súkromné a štátne
Higher education institutions in school year 2008/2009 – public, private and national

4. pokračovanie 4th continuation

Vysoká škola Fakulta	Študujúci Students		Z celkového počtu of which:			University Faculty of
			študenti denného štúdia Full-time students		externá forma štúdia	
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	slov. štátnej prísluš. Slovak nationality	zahraniční Foreigners	Part-time students	
Univerzita J. Selyeho v Komárne	**2 678**	**1 930**	**1 379**	**48**	**1 251**	**J. Selye University in Komárno**
reformovaná teologická	52	19	34	18	–	Reformed Teology
pedagogická	1 447	1 159	686	7	754	Education
ekonomická	1 179	752	659	23	497	Economics
Akadémia umení v Banskej Bystrici	**553**	**268**	**522**	**31**	**–**	**Academy of Arts in Banská Bystrica**
múzických umení	170	84	149	21	–	Performing Arts
výtvarných umení	204	98	195	9	–	Fine Arts
dramatických umení	179	86	178	1	–	Dramatic Arts
Vysoká škola výtvarných umení v Bratislave	**618**	**341**	**545**	**73**	**–**	**Academy of Fine Arts and Design in Bratislava**
Katolická univerzita v Ružomberku	**9 959**	**8 204**	**6 107**	**34**	**3 818**	**Catholic University in Ružomberok**
teologická	2 300	1 770	798	1	1 501	Theology
filozofická	1 282	981	1 280	2	–	Philosophy
zdravotnícka	1 151	1 116	331	11	809	Healt Care
pedagogická	5 226	4 337	3 698	20	1 508	Pedagogy
SÚKROMNÉ						***PRIVATE***
Bratislavská vysoká škola práva	**3 655**	**1 995**	**1 518**	**375**	**1 772**	**Bratislava School of Law**
ekonómie a podnikania	779	420	366	50	363	Economy and Bussiness
práva	2 535	1 367	965	323	1 247	Law
masmédií	317	200	175	2	140	Mass Medium
informatiky	34	8	12	–	22	Informatics
Vysoká škola zdravotníctva a sociál. práce sv. Alžbety v Bratislave	**13 060**	**10 765**	**247**	**570**	**12 243**	**St. Elizabeth University of Health and Social Science in Bratislava**
soc.vied a zdravotníctva	2 092	1 688	40	6	2 046	Soc. Science and Health Service
misijnej práce	514	406	–	81	433	Missionary jobs
ošetrovateľstva	939	731	15	10	914	Nursing
rektorát	9 515	7 940	192	473	8 850	Rectorate
Vysoká škola ekonómie a manažmentu verejnej správy v Bratislave	**3 174**	**2 191**	**350**	**3**	**2 821**	**University of Economy and Management Public Administration in Bratislava**
Vysoká škola manažmentu v Trenčíne	**1 346**	**705**	**834**	**25**	**487**	**College of Management in Trenčín**
Vysoká škola medzin. podnikania v Prešove	**491**	**273**	**245**	**4**	**242**	**College of International Business in Prešov**

6–9. **Vysoké školy v školskom roku 2008/2009 – verejné, súkromné a štátne**
Higher education institutions in school year 2008/2009 – public, private and national

dokončenie End of table

dokončenie Vysoká škola Fakulta	Študujúci Students spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	Z celkového počtu of which: študenti denného štúdia Full-time students slov. štátnej prísluš. Slovak nationality	zahraniční Foreigners	externá forma štúdia Part-time students	University Faculty of
Vysoká škola v Sládkovičove	**2 220**	**1 356**	**396**	**25**	**1 799**	**College in Sládkovičovo**
práva	872	465	285	22	565	Law
sociálnych štúdií	1 348	891	111	3	1 234	Social study
Dubnický technologický inštitút	**3 484**	**2 033**	**–**	**701**	**2 783**	**Dubnica Institute of Technology**
elektrotechnická	3 484	2 033	–	701	2 783	Electrotechnical
Stredoeuópska škola v Skalici	**857**	**588**	**282**	**20**	**555**	**Central European College in Skalica**
ekonomická	857	588	282	20	555	Economic
Bratislavská medzinárodná škola liberálnych štúdií	**47**	**25**	**44**	**3**	**–**	**Bratislava International School of Liberal Arts**
Vysoká škola bezpečnostného manžérstva v Košiciach	**2 069**	**711**	**993**	**3**	**1 073**	**College of Security Management in Košice**
ochrany osôb a majetku	2 069	711	993	3	1 073	Protection persons and property
ŠTÁTNE						***NATIONAL***
Slovenská zdravotnícka univerzita	**3 122**	**2 673**	**650**	**4**	**2 549**	**Slovak Medical University in Bratislava**
ošetrovateľstva a zdravotníckych odborných štúdií	1 190	1 739	258	158	1 574	Nursing and Professional Medical Studies
zdravotníckych špecializačných štúdií	105	77	103	2	–	Medical and Specialization Studies
verejného zdravotníctva	265	228	118	4	143	Public Health
zdravotníctva	762	629	171	–	591	Health Care
Akadémia ozbrojených síl v Liptovskom Mikuláši	**278**	**80**	**278**	–	–	**Armed Forces Academy in Liptovský Mikuláš**
vojenská	278	80	278	–	–	Military
Akadémia policajného zboru v Bratislave	**1 086**	**342**	**462**	34	**590**	**Police Academy in Bratislava**
Policajného zboru	1 086	342	462	34	590	Police force

6–10. Školy podľa druhu a vyučovacieho jazyka
Schools by type and teaching language

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Školy s vyučovacím jazykom slovenským						**Schools with teaching language: Slovak**
materské	2 649	2 562	2 557	2 545	2 508	Kindergartens
základné	2 033	1 997	1 985	1 309	1 302	Basic schools
gymnáziá	179	182	184	189	188	Grammar schools
stredné odborné	236	220	225	220	447	Specialized secondary schools
združené stredné školy	100	114	115	123	–	Joint secondary schools
stredné odborné učilištia a učilištia	211	190	190	158	–	Vocational secondary and vocational schools
maďarským						**Hungarian**
materské	275	277	278	271	270	Kindergartens
základné	262	256	252	124	124	Basic schools
gymnáziá	18	18	19	19	19	Grammar schools
stredné odborné	6	6	6	6	13	Specialized secondary schools
združené stredné školy	3	3	3	3	–	Joint secondary schools
stredné odborné učilištia a učilištia	7	7	8	8	–	Vocational secondary and vocational schools
ukrajinským						**Ukrainian**
materské	27	24	10	11	8	Kindergartens
základné	6	7	7	6	5	Basic schools
gymnáziá	1	1	1	1	1	Grammar schools
slovenským a maďarským						**Slovak and Hungarian**
materské	92	79	79	79	80	Kindergartens
základné	35	35	33	16	15	Basic schools
gymnáziá	7	7	7	7	7	Grammar schools
stredné odborné školy	19	18	17	16	40	Specialized secondary schools
združené stredné školy	6	9	11	11	–	Joint secondary schools
stredné odborné učilištia a učilištia	15	13	12	11	–	Vocational secondary and vocational schools
slovenským a ukrajinským						**Slovak and Ukrainian**
materské	3	3	3	3	3	Kindergartens
základné	2	1	1	1	1	Basic schools
stredné odborné	1	1	1	–	–	Specialized secondary schools
iným						**Others**
materské	–	–	1	1	2	Kindergartens
základné	4	6	5	4	4	Basic schools

6–11. Súkromné školy
Private schools

Ukazovateľ	2006		2007		2008		Indicator
	Školy Schools	Žiaci Pupils	Školy Schools	Žiaci Pupils	Školy Schools	Žiaci Pupils	
Materské	40	1 545	52	2 052	56	2 364	Kindergartens
Základné	26	2 271	30	2 768	34	3 000	Basic
Gymnáziá	30	3 690	35	3 771	40	4 196	Grammar schools
Stredné odborné školy	46	5 396	57	5 668	89	14 576	Specialized secondary schools
Základné umelecké školy	62	21 274	69	22 429	75	26 789	Basic schools of arts
Špeciálne	8	143	17	302	20	396	Special

6–12. Základné umelecké školy
Basic schools of arts

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Školy	**221**	**229**	**260**	**268**	**276**	**Schools**
Žiaci	**102 319**	**105 573**	**117 086**	**122 278**	**128 851**	**Students**
v tom v odbore						of which: field
tanečnom	17 143	19 566	24 215	26 762	28 238	Dancing
výtvarnom	30 364	30 616	33 727	35 052	37 392	Fine arts
literárno-dramatickom	4 423	4 148	5 401	5 250	5 444	Literature and drama
hudobnom	50 389	51 243	53 743	55 214	57 777	Music

6–13. Školské stravovanie
Providing meals at schools

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Školské jedálne	**4 426**	**4 206**	**4 134**	**4 099**	**4 067**	**School canteens**
Stravované deti a žiaci	**544 094**	**650 628**	**546 439**	**539 758**	**529 753**	**Children and students boarded**
z toho						of which:
deti predškolského veku	150 523	141 784	134 443	133 236	133 655	Children at the pre-school age
žiaci základných škôl	296 405	293 820	303 926	298 100	290 487	Pupils at basic schools
žiaci gymnázií stredných odborných škôl	80 111	80 555	87 667	89 689	91 729	Students at grammar schools and secondary vocational schools

6–14. Štipendiá
Scholarships

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
	Priemerný počet žiakov a študentov so študijným príspevkom v min. školskom roku Average number of pupils and students who received scholarship in the last school year					
Gymnáziá	63	947	1 146	1 686	1 598	Grammar schools
Stredné odborné školy	99	8 404	9 389	10 507	10 245	Specialized secondary schools
Vysoké školy	11 639	12 187	11 168	17 344	16 234	Higher education institutions
	Čiastka vyplatená na štipendiá za minulý školský rok (tis Sk) Total amount of scholarship paid in the last school year (thous. SKK)					
Gymnáziá	279	9 279	11 517	17 566	16 494	Grammar schools
Stredné odborné školy	428	70 070	75 631	95 612	89 269	Specialized secondary schools
Vysoké školy	204 235	219 749	257 554	698 894	751 703	Higher education institution

6–15. Mimoškolské zariadenia
After school facilities

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Žiaci v školských kluboch	131 001	103 718	120 014	123 636	123 085	Pupils at school-clubs
Vybrané špeciálne výchovné zariadenia						**Special educational facilities**
kapacita	1 367	1 348	1 401	[1] 1 486	1 428	Capacity
umiestnené deti a mládež	1 248	1 242	1 229	[1] 1 333	1 267	Children staying at children's homes
Domovy mládeže						**Youth hostels**
kapacita	32 394	34 545	33 294	31 326	28 595	Capacity
ubytovaní žiaci	24 921	27 140	26 338	25 248	23 723	Accommodated pupils
Vysokoškolské internáty						**University hostels**
kapacita	45 955	47 338	47 606	47 590	47 947	Capacity
ubytovaní študenti	45 623	46 183	45 561	45 456	45 731	Accommodated students

[1] spresnené údaje

[1] Adjusted data

6–16. Cirkevné školy
Church schools

Ukazovateľ	2006		2007		2008		Indicator
	Školy Schools	Žiaci Pupils	Školy Schools	Žiaci Pupils	Školy Schools	Žiaci Pupils	
Materské školy	39	1 955	40	2 068	42	2 073	Kindergartens
Základné	111	24 207	112	23 405	113	22 526	Basic schools
Gymnáziá	54	15 272	55	15 658	55	15 723	Grammar schools
Stredné odborné školy	16	2 903	16	2 730	20	4 166	Specialized secondary schools
Základné umelecké školy	11	3 485	11	3 463	11	3 735	Basic schools of arts
Špeciálne školy	12	514	12	522	13	578	Special schools

6–17. Príjmy v súkromných príspevkových a cirkevných školách
Income in private subsidized and church schools

v tis. Sk — Thousand SKK

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	Indicator
Príspevky z verejných rozpočtov	1 908 568	2 064 011	2 079 039	Contributions from public budgets
Príspevky a dary	89 868	131 173	285 446	Contributions and gifts
z toho				of which:
od organizácií	23 140	40 232	51 196	from organizations
zo sektora domácností	57 132	88 885	226 416	from houselholds
zo zahraničia	9 596	2 056	7 834	from abroad
Predaj dlhodobého majetku	1 429	18 283	36 732	Sale of fixed assets
Tržby	378 101	215 850	283 225	Receipts

6–18. Výdavky v súkromných príspevkových a cirkevných školách
Expenditures in private subsidized and church schools

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	Indicator
Zamestnanci (osoby)	**6 559**	**6 876**	**6 288**	**Employees (persons)**
Osobné náklady (tis. Sk)	**1 642 846**	**1 794 878**	**1 833 135**	**Personal costs (thous. SKK)**
z toho				of which:
mzdové náklady	1 221 941	1 346 463	1 378 151	Wages
Priemerná mzda (Sk)	**15 525**	**16 318**	**18 264**	**Average wage (SKK)**
Medzispotreba (tis. Sk)[1)]	**661 689**	**764 755**	**869 281**	**Intermediate consumption (thous. SKK)[1)]**
z toho				of which:
výrobky z papiera	17 084	•	•	Paper products
vydavateľstvo a tlač	16 008	•	•	Publishing and printing
rafinované ropné produkty	3 295	•	•	Refined petroleum products
chemické výrobky	6 977	•	•	Chemical products
zdravotnícke prístroje	1 368	•	•	Medical instruments
nábytok	26 101	•	•	Furniture
spotreba elektriny, plynu, teplej vody	127 564	•	•	Consumption of electricity, gas and warm water
spotreba studenej vody	17 315	•	•	Consumption of cold water
stavebno-inštalačné práce	47 105	•	•	Construction and fitting works
údržba a oprava motorových vozidiel	1 814	•	•	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
reštauračné služby	34 372	•	•	Restaurant services
pošty a telekomunikácie	18 447	•	•	Post and telecommunication
nehnuteľnosti	58 676	•	•	Real estate
počítačové služby	7 504	•	•	Computer services
Prírastok dlhodobého nehmotného majetku (tis. Sk)	**204**	**760**	**720**	**Increase of intangible fixed assets (thous. SKK)**
Prírastok dlhodobého hmotného majetku (tis. Sk)	**182 218**	**43 569**	**38 252**	**Increase of tangible fixed assets (thous. SKK)**

[1)] v roku 2006 a 2007 sa štruktúra medzispotreby nezisťovala

[1)] In 2006 and 2007 data of the structure of intermediate consumption was not surveyed

Methodological notes

Data on **health care and health employees** are summarily published for the branches of the Ministry of Health of the SR, the Ministry of Defence of the SR, the Ministry of Interior of the SR, the Ministry of Justice of the SR, The Ministry of Transport, Posts and Telecommunications of the SR.

Considering the change of legislation (the Act No. 578/2004 Code of Acts on health care providers, health employees, professional organizations in health sector as amended and supplemented by some acts) the data since the year 2005 are published according to the new division of the institutional health care facilities. Category of hospitals includes general and specialized hospitals and category of institutes for treatment includes institutes for treatment, hospices, houses of nursing care and facilities of biomedicine research.

Data about employees working in health services are classified according to the Classification of occupations (ISCO).

Infectious diseases data are obtained from the compulsory announcements. There are only newly notified cases presented. Newly notified cases of tuberculosis are surveyed including relapses.

Average number of persons covered by sickness insurance comprises the insured employees, members of manufacturing and farming cooperatives, self-employed persons – artists and others (scientific workers, journalists and the like). Persons on maternity and parental leave, persons on compulsory military service and prisoners placed in penitentiary institutions are not included in the average number of persons covered by sickness insurance.

Current expenditures on health care are obtained from processing of the System of Health Accounts.

Expenditures on health care paid by health insurance companies are obtained by statistical survey in health insurance companies. More information is given in the section 12. Finance and currency.

Health expenditures paid by citizens are obtained by the sample survey in households. The strong increase of the expenditure paid by citizen in 2004 reflects several factors: change of methodology of the statistical survey, introduction of the dues for issuing of drugs on pre-

scription, increase of patient interest on the drugs payment as well as increase of the shopping on vitamin and nourishment complements.

Expenditures of non-profit institutions serving households are obtained by statistical survey in non-profit sector.

Data on **drugs consumption** are obtained from individual pharmacies. Drugs consumption is surveyed by drugs categories, producers, producer countries and it is given in number of consumed packs and financial value.

Definitions

Working post is determined by the number of contract duty hours of independent specialized health professionals according to the particular rules where total length of set (specified) working time per week is considered as one working post. Partial or additional duties are converted to the whole working posts. The conversion of the number of employees into the whole working posts is not performed on principle at these employees, which have set by legal regulations shorter working time from the reasons of harmful to health environment and the like.

Day of stay is all calendar day, when a patient was provided with all of the services, which a facility with beds can provide, i.e. treatment including accommodation and broad. The first and last calendar day in bed establishment is calculated as one day of stay.

Average length of stay in days is a ratio of the number of days of stay and number of hospitalised patients.

Treatment (examination) is the set of all activities done by physician or nurse according to instructions and under control by treatment (examination) of one patient in the same outpatient department (working place at flat of ill) by one visit of patient.

Public pharmacy provides pharmacy care for public including of individually prepared drugs. In the framework of pharmacy care a pharmacy provides drugs and prepares, checks, stores, gets out and sells drugs, gives special information about drugs and consultation on determination and monitoring of therapeutic method.

Average duration of disability to work is the number of days of disability to work per one case.

Average percentage of disability to work per year is calculated as a ratio of calendar days of disability to work due to illness and injury and average number of persons covered by sickness insurance, multiplied by the number of calendar days of the year.

Expenditures paid by health insurance companies are payments of health insurance companies for health care provided to their insured in accordance with the valid Therapeutic Regulation.

Expenditures paid by citizens include the expenditures of population for health and pharmaceutical products, therapeutic devices and for out-patients and hospitals health services.

Average price of drug per pack is defined as a ratio of value of consumed drugs and number of packs of consumed drugs. The value of consumed drugs is expressed in Slovak crowns and for its calculation is used maximal prise determined by the Ministry of Finance of the SR in the period of drug consumption.

Source

Data are obtained from processing of sector statistical surveys of the Ministry of Health (National Health Information Centre) of the SR and from the processing of the State Institute for Control of Drugs (drugs consumption). There are also used the administrative sources of Regional Office of Public Health Banská Bystrica (infectious diseases) and Social Insurance Agency. Sources of data on expenditures on health paid by health insurance companies, citizens and non-profit institutions serving households are annual statistical surveys of the SO SR.

Published data on disability to work due to disease and injury are gained from the statistical surveys carried out by the SO SR and since the year 2007 from administrative data sources of the National Labour Inspectorate, Social Insurance Agency and Public Health Authority of the SR.

More detailed information can be found in the annual publications Selected Indicators of Health; Selected Indicators of the Compulsory Social Insurance and Disability to Work Due to Disease and Injury.

7–1. Pracovné miesta, postele v zdravotníckych zariadeniach, lekárne k 31. 12.
Working posts, beds in health facilities, pharmacies as of Dec., 31

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Pracovné miesta v kategórii lekár a zubný lekár spolu[1)]	**16 783,21**	**17 300,59**	**19 971,70**	**18 382,52**	**Working posts in category physician and dentist in total[1)]**
z toho					of which:
ambulancie všeobecné	2 872,99	2 962,25	3 291,67	3 093,75	General out-patient care units
ambulancie špecializované	5 067,48	5 423,92	6 595,70	5 890,82	Special out-patient care units
polikliniky	465,14	447,63	429,71	442,22	Polyclinics
nemocnice všeobecné	6 533,06	6 378,71	7 012,65	6 749,15	General hospitals
nemocnice špecializované	980,73	972,29	1 089,17	1 071,90	Special hospitals
liečebne	50,34	106,42	103,62	78,84	Institutes for treatment
prírodné liečebné kúpele	145,43	215,17	120,58	132,84	Natural curative spas
Postele v zdravotníckych zariadeniach spolu	**48 622**	**47 875**	**47 524**	**46 742**	**Beds in health facilities in total**
z toho					of which:
nemocnice všeobecné	28 983	28 352	28 328	27 866	General hospitals
nemocnice špecializované	6 908	5 972	5 960	6 046	Special hospitals
liečebne	1 264	2 555	2 403	1 800	Institutes for treatment
prírodné liečebné kúpele	11 253	10 856	10 695	10 877	Natural curative spas
Lekárne	**1 162**	**1 302**	**1 514**	**1 305**	**Pharmacies**

[1)] od roku 2005 evidenčný počet pracovných miest prepočítaný na plné úväzky kategórií zdravotníckych pracovníkov lekár a zubný lekár

[1)] Since 2005 registered number of working posts recalculated on full-time contracts of health worker categories physician and dentist

7–2. Prírodné liečebné kúpele
Natural curative spas

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Postele spolu k 31. 12.	**12 081**	**11 253**	**10 856**	**10 695**	**10 877**	**Beds in total as of Dec. 31**
v tom						of which:
pre dospelých	10 833	10 165	9 975	10 055	10 000	Adults
pre deti	1 248	1 088	881	640	877	Children
Odliečení pacienti spolu	**137 156**	**126 516**	**148 218**	**157 283**	**152 286**	**Patients in total**
z toho cudzinci	49 045	47 428	55 197	53 114	49 929	of which: Foreigners

7–3. Pracovníci pracujúci v zdravotníctve k 31. 12.[1)]
Employees working in health services as of Dec., 31[1)]

v osobách / Persons

Kategória pracovníkov	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Category of employees
Spolu	**108 752**	**98 829**	**107 115**	**109 829**	**109 874**	**Total**
v tom						of which:
Zdravotnícki pracovníci	76 663	73 472	75 781	80 107	79 134	Health employees
v tom						of which:
lekári	16 707	16 318	17 040	18 219	18 121	Physicians
zubní lekári	2 870	2 919	2 714	2 862	2 745	Dentists
farmaceuti	2 828	2 686	3 032	3 241	2 777	Pharmacists
sestry	34 007	32 319	32 568	34 040	33 778	Nurses
pôrodné asistentky	1 739	1 719	1 552	1 659	1 761	Midwives
laboranti	5 864	5 340	5 343	5 726	5 377	Laboratory technicians
asistenti	9 639	8 375	9 107	9 554	11 061	Assistants
technici	1 540	1 448	1 823	2 002	1 861	Technicians
iní zdravotnícki pracovníci	1 469	2 348	2 602	2 804	1 653	Other health employees
Technicko-hospodárski pracovníci	9 001	7 157	10 042	9 525	10 133	Technical and economic employees
Robotnícke povolania a prevádzkoví pracovníci	19 850	16 034	19 082	18 052	18 419	Workers occupations and operating employees
Iní odborní pracovníci v zdravotníctve[2)]	1 098	–	–	–	–	Other professional employees in health service[2)]
Pedagogickí pracovníci	259	316	368	384	422	Educational employees
Pracovníci vedy, výskumu a vývoja	226	206	242	224	232	Employees in science, research and development
Pracovníci v štátno-zamestnaneckom pomere	1 655	1 644	1 600	1 537	1 534	Employees in state-employees relation

1) evidenčný počet pracovníkov v zdravotníctve
2) zmena zákona – pracovníci z kategórie Iní odborní pracovníci v zdravotníctve boli rozdelení do kategórií Technicko-hospodárski pracovníci a Robotnícke povolania a prevádzkoví pracovníci

1) Registered number of employees in health
2) Change of law – employees from category Other professional employees in health service was divided into categories Technical and economic employees and Workers occupations and operating employees

7–4. Posteľový fond v oddeleniach zariadení ústavnej zdravotnej starostlivosti k 31. 12.
Bed fund in the wards of institutional health care facilities as of Dec., 31

Oddelenie	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Spolu	**37 739**	**37 131**	**36 781**	**36 642**	**35 678**	**Total**
v oddeleniach						in wards
vnútorné lekárstvo	4 684	4 538	4 459	4 272	4 142	Internal medicine
infektológia	807	784	711	677	641	Infectology
pneumológia a ftizeológia	2 525	2 484	2 117	1 977	1 826	Pneumology and phthisiology
neurológia	1 886	1 846	1 773	1 762	1 775	Neurology
psychiatria	3 881	3 780	3 683	3 599	3 224	Psychiatry
pediatria	2 126	2 038	2 013	1 946	1 830	Paediatrics
gynekológia a pôrodníctvo	3 073	2 987	2 945	2 909	2 834	Gynaecology and obstetrics
chirurgia	3 947	3 838	3 584	3 240	3 071	Surgery
neurochirurgia	275	275	275	264	249	Neurosurgery
anesteziológia a intenzívna medicína	530	547	520	486	487	Anaesthesiology and intensive medicine
ortopédia	821	800	831	820	797	Orthopaedics
urológia	743	683	653	661	679	Urology
úrazová chirurgia	897	904	881	896	917	Accident surgery
plastická chirurgia	169	179	146	146	129	Plastic surgery
otorinolaryngológia	827	793	727	719	702	Otorhinolaryngology
oftalmológia	557	549	543	524	499	Ophthalmology
maxilofaciálna chirurgia	117	117	107	107	95	Maxillofacial surgery
dermatovenerológia	574	559	479	448	449	Dermatovenerology
radiačná onkológia	363	385	379	395	369	Radiological oncology
nukleárna medicína	30	26	28	28	28	Nuclear medicine
fyziatria, balneológia a liečebná rehabilitácia	1 013	943	932	1 050	796	Physiotherapy, balneology and rehabilitation
foniatria	10	10	10	10	10	Phoniatrics
neonatológia	829	836	861	[1] 1 130	[1] 1 092	Neonatology
geriatria	779	794	831	881	947	Geriatrics
kardiológia	264	266	274	227	218	Cardiology
klinická onkológia	583	570	529	523	513	Clinical oncology
klinická hematológia	104	129	112	–	–	Clinical haematology
popáleninové	70	65	65	65	61	Burns
novorodenecké postele	531	502	456	[1] 55	[1] 73	Newborn cots
dlhodobo chorých	2 090	2 231	2 221	2 249	2 146	Long-term ill patients
ostatné	2 634	2 673	3 636	4 576	5 079	Other
Počet postelí na 1 000 obyvateľov	**7,0**	**6,9**	**6,8**	**6,8**	**6,6**	**Number of beds per 1 000 inhabitants**

[1] zmena v klasifikácii postelí pre novorodencov

[1] Change in classification of new born cots

7–5. Hospitalizovaní pacienti v oddeleniach zariadení ústavnej zdravotnej starostlivosti
Hospitalized patients in the wards of institutional health care facilities

v osobách — Persons

Oddelenie	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Ward
Spolu[1]	**1 001 843**	**995 426**	**1 006 269**	**1 021 562**	**1 012 400**	**Total**[1]
v oddeleniach						in wards
vnútorné lekárstvo	153 782	154 641	155 685	154 461	148 572	Internal medicine
infektológia	19 891	19 563	18 402	18 347	18 717	Infectology
pneumológia a ftizeológia	32 481	32 083	28 875	29 727	25 952	Pneumology and phthisiology
neurológia	56 893	57 789	55 855	57 738	58 482	Neurology
psychiatria	32 348	32 991	33 324	34 022	32 858	Psychiatry
pediatria	96 321	90 394	94 120	94 188	91 915	Paediatrics
gynekológia a pôrodníctvo	137 860	135 472	132 038	132 361	131 831	Gynaecology and obstetrics
chirurgia	144 695	140 087	133 672	129 540	125 951	Surgery
neurochirurgia	7 804	7 724	7 800	7 883	8 065	Neurosurgery
anesteziológia a intenzívna medicína	18 733	19 408	17 776	18 654	18 316	Anaesthesiology and intensive medicine
ortopédia	25 919	25 872	25 109	26 545	28 201	Orthopaedics
urológia	28 365	27 389	25 247	26 141	25 597	Urology
úrazová chirurgia	38 804	40 023	40 313	40 991	43 906	Accident surgery
plastická chirurgia	6 508	6 711	6 432	6 831	5 347	Plastic surgery
otorinolaryngológia	40 635	40 392	36 580	37 516	34 730	Otorhinolaryngology
oftalmológia	25 471	23 944	21 796	22 277	21 932	Ophthalmology
maxilofaciálna chirurgia	4 391	4 309	4 279	4 425	4 591	Maxillofacial surgery
dermatovenerológia	12 787	11 783	10 392	10 735	10 440	Dermatovenerology
radiačná onkológia	5 439	5 804	5 637	5 331	5 140	Radiological oncology
nukleárna medicína	372	444	762	834	773	Nuclear medicine
fyziatria, balneológia a liečebná rehabilitácia	15 150	15 479	15 861	16 688	15 102	Physiotherapy, balneology and rehabilitation
foniatria	613	421	448	469	502	Phoniatrics
neonatológia	29 705	31 346	33 525	[2] 46 724	[2] 49 806	Neonatology
geriatria	14 424	15 078	21 551	17 653	18 298	Geriatrics
kardiológia	11 465	12 278	12 842	11 927	9 335	Cardiology
klinická onkológia	15 641	16 325	14 310	14 749	15 101	Clinical oncology
klinická hematológia	2 694	3 220	2 462	–	–	Clinical haematology
popáleninové	1 085	1 102	1 079	1 103	1 094	Burns
novorodenecké postele	24 796	23 106	19 571	[2] 2 598	[2] 3 886	Newborn cots
dlhodobo chorých	19 478	23 063	24 350	25 477	25 239	Long-term ill patients

[1] nejde o súčet
[2] zmena v klasifikácii postelí pre novorodencov

[1] It is not a total number
[2] Change in classification of new born cots

7–6. Priemerný ošetrovací čas v oddeleniach zariadení ústavnej zdravotnej starostlivosti
Average length of stay in the wards of institutional health care facilities

v dňoch | Days

Oddelenie	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Ward
Spolu	**9,1**	**8,9**	**8,8**	**8,7**	**8,5**	**Total**
v oddeleniach						in wards
vnútorné lekárstvo	8,1	8,0	7,9	7,5	7,4	Internal medicine
infektológia	7,2	7,1	6,8	6,5	6,6	Infectology
pneumológia a ftizeológia	15,7	15,1	14,6	14,0	13,5	Pneumology and phthisiology
neurológia	9,1	8,8	8,5	8,2	7,8	Neurology
psychiatria	33,6	32,4	30,3	30,0	28,0	Psychiatry
pediatria	5,6	5,3	5,3	5,0	4,8	Paediatrics
gynekológia a pôrodníctvo	5,5	5,3	5,3	5,1	5,1	Gynaecology and obstetrics
chirurgia	6,5	6,3	6,4	5,9	5,5	Surgery
neurochirurgia	8,7	9,2	8,9	8,9	8,5	Neurosurgery
anesteziológia a intenzívna medicína	5,1	5,3	5,6	5,1	5,3	Anaesthesiology and intensive medicine
ortopédia	7,6	7,5	7,7	7,4	7,1	Orthopaedics
urológia	6,1	5,8	5,7	5,8	5,8	Urology
úrazová chirurgia	6,0	5,7	5,6	5,5	5,3	Accident surgery
plastická chirurgia	5,0	4,7	4,5	4,5	4,5	Plastic surgery
otorinolaryngológia	4,2	3,9	4,0	3,9	3,9	Otorhinolaryngology
oftalmológia	4,4	4,4	4,5	4,4	4,3	Ophthalmology
maxilofaciálna chirurgia	5,2	5,1	5,0	4,9	5,0	Maxillofacial surgery
dermatovenerológia	10,9	9,9	9,9	9,6	9,7	Dermatovenerology
radiačná onkológia	19,9	19,1	20,0	20,8	21,2	Radiological oncology
nukleárna medicína	11,7	11,0	8,4	8,2	8,2	Nuclear medicine
fyziatria, balneológia a liečebná rehabilitácia	16,1	14,5	13,5	13,1	13,5	Physiotherapy, balneology and rehabilitation
foniatria	6,7	5,8	5,2	4,7	4,5	Phoniatrics
neonatológia	7,0	6,7	6,5	5,7	5,4	Neonatology
geriatria	12,6	12,3	9,2	11,4	11,0	Geriatrics
kardiológia	5,2	5,1	5,0	4,8	6,1	Cardiology
klinická onkológia	8,9	8,8	9,3	8,9	8,5	Clinical oncology
klinická hematológia	9,7	9,4	10,8	–	–	Clinical haematology
popáleninové	12,7	12,4	12,8	11,5	12,0	Burns
novorodenecké postele	5,3	5,1	5,1	5,1	4,8	Newborn cots
dlhodobo chorých	22,5	20,2	20,3	19,6	19,4	Long-term ill patients

7–7. Využitie postelí v oddeleniach zariadení ústavnej zdravotnej starostlivosti
Bed occupancy in the wards of institutional health care facilities

v dňoch | Days

Oddelenie	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Ward
Spolu	**237,6**	**237,9**	**240,2**	**241,1**	**240,2**	**Total**
v oddeleniach						in wards
vnútorné lekárstvo	264,0	270,1	274,3	271,6	263,6	Internal medicine
infektológia	174,2	176,0	173,7	175,0	192,4	Infectology
pneumológia a ftizeológia	198,1	194,7	198,8	210,6	185,2	Pneumology and phthisiology
neurológia	269,6	274,1	268,0	267,6	260,4	Neurology
psychiatria	276,0	283,3	274,3	282,1	283,5	Psychiatry
pediatria	245,2	235,3	248,5	242,3	236,1	Paediatrics
gynekológia a pôrodníctvo	239,8	239,6	236,6	233,7	235,6	Gynaecology and obstetrics
chirurgia	231,6	228,0	235,5	232,4	226,0	Surgery
neurochirurgia	249,2	257,7	252,3	264,5	265,6	Neurosurgery
anesteziológia a intenzívna medicína	183,9	189,7	189,7	194,9	201,0	Anaesthesiology and intensive medicine
ortopédia	230,9	240,1	234,0	238,5	250,3	Orthopaedics
urológia	220,4	218,9	217,6	229,6	223,4	Urology
úrazová chirurgia	257,4	252,9	255,6	249,9	256,9	Accident surgery
plastická chirurgia	193,9	175,5	180,0	209,1	191,5	Plastic surgery
otorinolaryngológia	196,0	196,5	196,6	203,1	193,7	Otorhinolaryngology
oftalmológia	174,3	189,6	181,8	185,0	190,0	Ophthalmology
maxilofaciálna chirurgia	203,4	186,6	192,8	204,2	237,4	Maxillofacial surgery
dermatovenerológia	226,4	207,1	214,4	229,0	225,3	Dermatovenerology
radiačná onkológia	299,8	288,2	296,1	285,5	290,0	Radiological oncology
nukleárna medicína	145,3	175,0	227,8	243,9	227,6	Nuclear medicine
fyziatria, balneológia a liečebná rehabilitácia	233,4	235,5	225,4	208,5	254,2	Physiotherapy, balneology and rehabilitation
foniatria	216,3	244,8	231,9	221,9	226,1	Phoniatrics
neonatológia	253,6	251,8	248,4	234,1	248,5	Neonatology
geriatria	230,5	235,6	242,9	227,5	211,2	Geriatrics
kardiológia	224,4	237,8	237,1	247,2	259,9	Cardiology
klinická onkológia	251,1	250,7	251,3	250,8	247,3	Clinical oncology
klinická hematológia	247,0	234,6	237,4	–	–	Clinical haematology
popáleninové	196,8	204,6	212,5	194,6	215,9	Burns
novorodenecké postele	239,6	233,5	218,6	240,0	252,0	Newborn cots
dlhodobo chorých	216,0	213,3	224,9	223,1	227,6	Long-term ill patients

7–8. Počet vyšetrení (ošetrení) v ambulantných zariadeniach liečebno-preventívnej starostlivosti (bez návštevnej služby)

Cases of treatments (examination) in out-patient facilities of curative and preventive care (without visiting service)

v tisícoch | Thousand

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Spolu	**66 049**	**59 044**	**66 284**	**70 625**	**Total**
z toho v ambulanciách					of which:
vnútorné lekárstvo	1 822	1 896	2 436	2 267	Internal
infektológia	166	165	195	201	Infectology
pneumológia a ftizeológia	848	803	974	953	Pneumology and phthisiology
neurológia	1 265	1 397	1 560	1 659	Neurology
psychiatria	1 291	1 143	1 269	1 343	Psychiatry
všeobecná starostlivosť o deti a dorast	8 345	8 839	7 538	7 627	General care for children and adolescents
gynekológia a pôrodníctvo	4 027	3 406	4 258	3 661	Gynaecology and obstetrics
chirurgia	1 541	1 892	2 076	1 989	Surgery
neurochirurgia	33	22	32	36	Neurosurgery
ortopédia	1 230	1 251	1 367	1 407	Orthopaedics
urológia	720	778	849	873	Urology
úrazová chirurgia	383	337	484	529	Accident surgery
plastická chirurgia	94	62	88	79	Plastic surgery
otorinolaryngológia	1 441	1 370	1 501	1 446	Otorhinolaryngology
foniatria	105	40	77	55	Phoniatrics
oftalmológia	1 849	1 829	1 989	2 107	Ophtalmology
stomatológia	6 452	3 874	6 648	7 847	Stomatology
dermatovenerológia	2 120	1 913	2 084	2 139	Dermatovenerology
radiačná onkológia	126	55	84	70	Radiological oncology
klinická onkológia	395	301	555	551	Clinical oncology
geriatria	97	95	131	126	Geriatrics
všeobecné lekárstvo	19 321	18 243	17 681	21 371	General medicine
klinická hematológia	106	–	–	–	Clinical haematology
kardiológia	897	662	805	802	Cardiology
reumatológia	409	418	466	486	Rheumatology
diabetológia, poruchy látkovej premeny a výživy	895	851	1 102	1 112	Diabetology, nutritional disorders
fyziatria, balneológia a liečebná rehabilitácia	993	1 034	1 420	1 348	Physiotherapy, balneology and rehabilitation

7–9. Vybrané prenosné choroby povinne hlásené
Selected infectious diseases compulsory notified

Kód MKCH-10, ochorenie	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Disease
A 01 Brušný týfus	1	1	3	1	2	Typhoid fever
A 02 Salmonelózy	12 667	12 050	8 785	9 241	7 335	Salmonellosis
A 03 Bacilová červienka (dyzentéria)	797	512	464	568	538	Shigellosis
A 04 Iné bakteriálne črevné infekcie	2 816	3 518	4 294	4 741	4 184	Other bacterial intestinal infections
A 09 Hnačka a gastroenteritída	3 627	4 439	4 233	4 036	4 314	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis
A 37. 0 Čierny kašeľ	21	17	21	21	105	Pertussis
A 38 Šarlach	414	419	258	263	259	Scarlatina
A 39 Meningokoková infekcia	31	45	36	37	55	Meningococcal infection
A 84. 1 Kliešťová encefalitída	70	50	86	57	79	Tick-borne encephalitis
A 85, A 86 Iné a nešpecifikované encefalitídy	34	38	24	25	39	Other and non-specified encephalitis
B 01 Ovčie kiahne	21 058	18 967	14 383	16 906	15 591	Varicella
B 06 Rubeola	3	1	2	2	0	Rubella
B 15 Akútna hepatitída A	606	528	460	384	730	Acute hepatitis A
B 16 Akútna hepatitída B	111	124	123	103	112	Acute hepatitis B
B 17. 1 Akútna hepatitída C	20	25	31	38	27	Acute hepatitis C
B 17. 8, B 19 Nešpecif. akútne vírusové hepatitídy	41	31	36	17	15	Non-specified acute viral hepatitis
B 26 Mumps	14	10	17	5	5	Mumps
G 00 Bakteriálna meningitída	120	116	111	116	104	Bacterial meningitis
B 86 Svrab	1 446	1 233	1 192	1 145	933	Scabies
A 15 – A 16 Tuberkulóza pľúc	566	595	599	570	540	Tuberculosis of the pulmonary system
A 17 – A 19 Tuberkulóza mimopľúcna	139	148	133	138	112	Extra-pulmonary tuberculosis
A 50 – A 53 Syfilis	204	168	222	224	294	Syphilis
A 54 Kvapavka	128	109	102	120	193	Gonorrhoea
B 20 – B 24 akútna infekcia HIV a AIDS	6	9	14	14	12	Acute infection of HIV and AIDS
Z21 - Bezprízнakové nosičstvo HIV	9	12	13	25	37	Asymptomatic HIV
J 10, 11 Chrípka a akútne respirač. ochorenia	1 335 323	1 341 995	1 446 284	2 059 553	1 862 119	Influenza and acute respiratory diseases

7–10. Ukončené prípady pracovnej neschopnosti
Terminated cases of disability to work

Skupina chorôb	Ukončené prípady pracovnej neschopnosti na 100 000 poistencov Terminated cases of disability to work per 100 000 insurants					Group of diseases
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	
Spolu	**37 043**	**33 943**	**33 107**	**30 169**	**31 002**	**Total**
Infekčné a parazitárne	583	548	554	483	524	Infectious and parasitic diseases
Nádory	640	606	604	506	521	Neoplasms
Krvi a krvotvorných orgánov a niektoré poruchy imunitných mechanizmov	86	79	75	64	66	Of blood and blood--forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism
Žliaz s vnútor. vylučovaním, výživy a premeny látok	191	157	160	136	151	Of endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases
Duševné poruchy a poruchy správania	826	732	722	609	654	Mental and behavioural disorders
Nervového systému	681	590	614	529	555	Of the nervous system
Oka a jeho adnexov	294	254	241	223	241	Of the eye and adnexa
Ucha a hlávkového výbežku	239	207	208	170	184	Of the ear and mastoid process
Obehovej sústavy	1 626	1 388	1 484	1 275	1 341	Of the circulatory system
Dýchacej sústavy	13 845	13 793	12 070	12 350	11 894	Of the respiratory system
Tráviacej sústavy	2 553	2 219	2 427	2 052	2 198	Of the digestive system
Kože a podkožného tkaniva	836	670	668	561	574	Of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
Svalovej a kostrovej sústavy a spojivového tkaniva	7 062	6 103	6 548	5 672	6 277	Of the musculosceletal system and connective tissue
Močovej a pohlav. sústavy	1 701	1 417	1 413	1 175	1 268	Of the genitourinary system
Tehotenstvo, pôrod a popôrodie	931	837	819	643	690	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
Vrodené chyby, deformácie a chromozómové anomálie	15	11	9	8	7	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosom. abnormalities
Subjektívne a objektívne príznaky a abnormálne klinické a laboratórne nálezy nezatriedené inde	380	345	405	376	403	Subjective and objective symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory finding not elsewhere classified
Poranenia, otravy a niektoré iné následky vonkajších príčin pri výkone zamestnania	811	747	766	564	539	Injuries, poisonings and certain other consequences of external causes in work
Poranenia, otravy a niektoré iné následky vonkajších príčin mimo výkonu zamestnania	3 676	3 187	3 259	2 609	2 730	Injuries, poisonings and certain other consequences of external causes out of work
Faktory ovplyvňujúce zdravotný stav a styk so zdravotníckymi službami	67	53	61	164	186	Factors influencing health status and contact with health services

7–11. Pracovná neschopnosť pre chorobu a úraz
Disability to work due to disease and injury

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Priemerný počet nemocensky poistených (zárobkovo činné osoby)	2 038 874	2 037 334	2 311 990	1 903 867	Average number of persons covered by sickness insurance (wage earners)
Počet prípadov					Number of cases of disability to work due to
ochorení	580 725	580 356	701 541	619 658	Disease
pracovných úrazov	12 958	13 826	14 990	12 524	Work injury
ostatných úrazov	37 684	41 402	58 611	49 299	Other injury
Smrteľné pracovné úrazy	76	95	97	80	Fatal work injuries
Kalendárne dni pracovnej neschopnosti (tis.) pre					Calendar days of disability to work (thous.) due to
chorobu	18 131	19 374	23 597	20 474	Disease
pracovné úrazy	622	693	688	544	Work injury
ostatné úrazy	1 786	2 043	2 616	2 128	Other injury
Počet prípadov pracovnej neschopnosti na 100 poistencov	31	31	34	36	Number of cases of disability to work per 100 persons covered by sickness insurance
Priemerná doba pracovnej neschopnosti (dni) pre					Average duration of disability to work (days) due to
chorobu	31	33	34	33,0	Disease
pracovné úrazy	48	50	46	43,5	Work injury
ostatné úrazy	47	49	45	43,2	Other injury
Priemerné percento pracovnej neschopnosti spolu (%)	2,76	2,97	2,92	3,32	Average percentage of disability to work in total (per cent)
Priemerný denný stav práceneschopných (osoby)	56 272	60 574	73 701	63 240	Average daily disability to work (persons)

7–12. Kalendárne dni pracovnej neschopnosti podľa OKEČ
Calendar days of disability to work by NACE

v tis. dňoch — Thousand days

OKEČ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	NACE
Spolu	**21 256**	**20 539**	**22 109**	**26 901**	**23 146**	**Total**
v tom						of which:
A, B Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo; rybolov, chov rýb	1 023	864	817	738	730	A,B Agriculture, hunting and forestry; fishing
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	142	98	190	168	183	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	5 079	4 693	4 958	7 782	7 923	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	308	250	253	225	225	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	710	679	683	1 566	1 646	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	1 098	936	987	2 738	3 003	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	159	143	142	663	686	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	1 115	940	1 034	1 356	1 484	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	195	181	187	348	372	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	627	546	633	1 309	1 666	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	8 493	9 090	10 034	1 459	1 262	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	1 012	981	1 006	1 333	1 398	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	981	868	910	1 139	1 239	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	313	268	275	665	704	O Other community, social and personal service activities
Q Exteritoriálne organizácie a združenia	0	0	0	[1] 375	[1] 381	Q Extra-territorial organizations and bodies

[1] Nový administratívny zdroj: Sociálna poisťovňa

[1] New administrative source: Social Insurance Agency

7–13. Výdavky v zdravotníctve
Expenditures on health

v mil. Sk / Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Indicator
Bežné výdavky na zdravotnú starostlivosť	**85 065**	**89 994**	**100 210**	**116 322**	**136 575**	**Current expenditures on health care**
v tom						of which:
Výdavky vládnych inštitúcií	**66 618**	**69 817**	**75 444**	**81 405**	**94 646**	**Expenditures of general government**
z toho						of which:
výdavky zdravotných poisťovní	59 891	61 769	67 796	73 967	86 051	Expenditures of health insurance companies
z toho za						of which:
liečivá na recepty	22 658	21 889	24 479	26 387	26 678	Drugs on prescription
zdravotné pomôcky na recepty	2 497	2 200	2 080	2 633	2 789	Medical aids on prescription
Výdavky súkromného sektora	**18 447**	**20 177**	**24 766**	**34 917**	**41 929**	**Expenditures of private sector**
z toho						of which:
výdavky hradené obyvateľstvom	16 671	18 628	23 659	30 928	37 381	Expenditures paid by citizens
z toho za						of which:
liečivá a zdravotnícke tovary krátkodobej spotreby	5 916	7 261	8 836	9 819	12 389	Drugs and other medical non-durables
zdravotnícke prostriedky a tovary dlhodobej spotreby	3 606	4 425	5 946	6 607	8 337	Therapeutic appliances and medical durables
zdravotné služby	6 235	6 009	8 877	14 412	16 665	Health services
výdavky neziskových inštitúcií slúžiacich domácnostiam	858	553	50	945	604	Expenditures of non-profit instit. serving households

7–14. Spotreba liekov
Consumption of drugs

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Spotreba liekov						**Consumption of drugs**
v mil. balení	144,5	150,1	149,5	159,8	158,7	Mill. packs
v mil. Sk	20 145	22 408	24 966	29 057	31 723	Mill. SKK
Priemerná cena za 1 balenie v Sk	139,40	149,30	167,00	181,90	199,80	Average price per pack in SKK

7–15. Spotreba liekov podľa kategórií
Consumption of drugs by categories

Kategória	Hodnota (mil. Sk) Value (mill. SKK)	Množstvo (mil. bal.) Amount (mill. packs)	Priem. cena (Sk/bal.) Average price (SKK/ pack)	Hodnota (mil. Sk) Value (mill. SKK)	Množstvo (mil. bal.) Amount (mill. packs)	Priem. cena (Sk/bal.) Average price (SKK/ pack)	Category
	2007			2008			
B1-Liek voľnopredajný s plnou úhradou	103	3,3	31,30	91	2,4	38,40	B1-Drug for free sale full refunded
B2-Liek voľnopredajný s čiastočnou úhradou	807	16,4	49,10	560	6,5	86,20	B2-Drug for free sale partially refunded
B3-Liek voľnopredajný bez úhrady	1 921	34,0	56,50	2 269	44,7	50,80	B3-Drug for free sale non-refunded
H-Liek viazaný na žiadanky pre nemocnice, lôžkové časti	3 597	11,6	310,40	4 906	17,3	283,35	H-Drug on requests for hospitals, in-patient parts
R1-Liek viazaný na recept hradený poisťovňou	5 669	11,8	479,00	7 138	12,5	568,90	R1-Drug on prescription full refunded by health insurance company
R2-Liek viazaný na recept s čiastočnou úhradou	15 814	75,5	209,40	16 759	75,3	222,50	R2-Drug on prescription partially refunded
R3-Liek viazaný na recept bez úhrady poisťovňou	1 146	7,1	161,30	0,4	0,04	9,30	R3-Drug on prescription non-refunded by health insurance company

7–16. Spotreba liekov podľa vybraných krajín výrobcov
Consumption of drugs by selected producer countries

Krajina	Hodnota (mil. Sk) Value (mill. SKK)	Množstvo (tis. bal.) Amount (thous. packs)	Priem. cena (Sk/bal.) Average price (SKK/ pack)	Hodnota (mil. Sk) Value (mill. SKK)	Množstvo (tis. bal.) Amount (thous. packs)	Priem. cena (Sk/bal.) Average price (SKK/ pack)	Country
	2007			2008			
Nemecko	6 867	24 561	279,60	7 927	25 939	305,60	Germany
Francúzsko	3 794	12 901	294,10	4 161	13 442	309,60	France
Česko	3 440	45 907	74,90	3 442	44 166	77,90	Czech Republic
Spojené kráľovstvo	2 684	4 797	559,60	3 040	5 292	574,40	United Kingdom
Holandsko	1 532	2 375	645,00	1 862	2 439	763,50	Netherlands
Belgicko	1 465	3 328	440,10	1 732	3 691	469,30	Belgium
Slovensko	**1 791**	**27 708**	**64,60**	**1 682**	**25 514**	**65,90**	**Slovakia**
Taliansko	1 363	8 260	165,00	1 482	7 598	195,10	Italy
Slovinsko	941	8 104	116,20	1 031	7 906	130,40	Slovenia
Maďarsko	884	7 062	125,10	956	7 453	128,20	Hungary
Dánsko	833	929	897,20	893	971	919,90	Denmark
Rakúsko	713	1 798	396,50	675	1 662	406,20	Austria
Španielsko	636	1 420	448,40	620	1 493	415,60	Spain
Írsko	523	3 666	142,60	499	3 563	139,90	Ireland
Švédsko	380	800	475,60	407	885	460,10	Sweden
Švajčiarsko	265	1 539	172,20	266	1 584	167,70	Switzerland
Poľsko	207	1 848	112,10	214	1 999	107,00	Poland
Fínsko	145	248	586,00	166	296	560,50	Finland
Portugalsko	88	200	440,10	131	309	424,60	Portugal
Cyprus	118	869	136,40	104	838	123,70	Cyprus
Nórsko	91	8	11 572,10	85	62	1 375,40	Norway
Jordánsko	75	317	237,20	75	307	245,10	Jordan
Bulharsko	54	151	355,10	62	185	338,10	Bulgaria
Grécko	37	470	79,40	61	609	99,60	Greece
Island	23	98	231,50	43	147	290,70	Iceland
Spojené štáty	36	19	1 852,10	36	16	2 281,00	United States
Rumunsko	22	4	5 742,40	27	5	5 432,10	Romania
India	8	60	127,90	13	94	134,10	India
Monako	12	65	177,90	11	66	165,90	Monaco
Chorvátsko	20	194	102,90	10	160	65,00	Croatia
Bermudy	4	49	75,00	4	51	74,60	Bermudas
Luxembursko	0	0	723,10	4	6	615,70	Luxembourg
Japonsko	4	4	990,90	3	4	937,30	Japan

7–17. Spotreba liekov podľa vybraných výrobcov
Consumption of drugs by selected producers

Výrobca Producer	Hodnota (mil. Sk) Value (mill. SKK)	Množstvo (tis. bal.) Amount (thous. packs)	Priem. cena (Sk/bal.) Average price (SKK/pack)	Hodnota (mil. Sk) Value (mill. SKK)	Množstvo (tis. bal.) Amount (thous. packs)	Priem. cena (Sk/bal.) Average price (SKK/pack)
	2007			2008		
ZENTIVA, a. s.	2 457	42 315	58,10	2 368	39 070	60,60
HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE	1 636	635	2 577,60	2 094	678	3 089,80
SANOFI~AVENTIS	1 924	8 297	231,90	1 975	8 590	229,90
NOVARTIS PHARMA	1 776	6 938	256,00	1 886	6 538	288,50
GLAXO SMITH KLINE	1 651	5 919	278,90	1 712	6 136	279,00
PFIZER	1 092	2 461	443,90	1 337	2 463	542,80
ABBOTT LABORATOIRIES	1 096	2 837	386,40	1 140	2 891	394,30
LES LABORATOIRES SERVIER	1 044	3 811	273,90	1 066	3 858	276,40
LILLY ELI AND COMPANY	698	497	1 402,30	769	489	1 570,20
KRKA	509	4 344	117,30	662	4 925	134,50
JANSSEN-CILAG	672	597	1 124,20	657	584	1 126,00
RATIOPHARM GMBH	591	5 176	114,20	616	5 141	119,80
BOEHRINGER C.H.SOHN INGELHEIM	532	2 244	236,80	607	2 385	254,40
ASTRAZENECA AB	710	952	745,90	597	1 019	585,50
GEDEON RICHTER	511	3 069	166,50	556	3 308	168,10
WYETH-LEDERLE PHARMA	288	738	390,40	556	880	631,40
NOVO NORDISK A/S	555	567	980,00	546	522	1 045,20
MERCK SHARP & DOHME	361	494	730,90	490	618	793,80
MERCK KGaA	481	3 595	133,80	476	3 644	130,60
EGIS Pharmaceuticals	340	3 271	103,80	404	3 511	115,10
SCHERING CORPORATION (PLOUGH)	351	1 078	325,80	379	1 120	338,10
TEVA Pharmaceutical Industries	212	423	500,80	355	695	510,90
MENARINI PHARMA. INDUSTRIES GROUP	307	2 804	109,60	327	2 813	116,10
IVAX Pharmaceuticals	338	4 573	73,90	325	4 262	76,30
SOLVAY PHARMA	371	2 129	174,10	321	1 736	185,00
SCHERING AG	376	360	1 044,60	316	371	851,30
BAYER AG	180	920	195,60	291	1 179	246,30
PLIVA d.d.	190	771	246,00	203	837	243,00
FERRING AB	178	133	1 335,00	184	145	1 272,90
BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB Co.	146	1 062	137,30	184	1 045	175,90
BIOTIKA a.s.	87	1 279	68,00	92	1 166	78,60
IMUNA PHARM a. s. Šarišské Michaľany	107	3 554	30,10	72	2 685	27,00

Methodological notes

Social security consists of the social insurance, state social benefits and social assistance.

Pension insurance according to the Act No. 461/2003 Code of Acts on Social Insurance is comprised of the **old-age insurance** for secured income at old-age and in case of death and **invalidity insurance** in case of decline ability carry out gainful activity in consequence of long-term unfavourable health condition of insured person and in case of death. The pension insurance covers employees, employers, and compulsory pension insured self-employed persons, voluntary pension insurance persons, state and Social Insurance Agency.

Pension insurance system includes an old-age and early old-age pensions, invalidity pensions, widow's, widower's and orphan's pensions. Since January 1, 2004 pensions for extended employment is paid as invalidity pensions. Spousal pensions, social pensions, increase of pension in case of disability and increase of pension as the sole source of income are state benefits refunded by government.

Benefits of **sickness insurance** include four systematic benefits: sickness benefits, benefit for care for sick relative, maternity benefit and equalization allowance. Since 2004 employee obtained sickness entitlement refunded by Social Insurance Agency from 11th day of temporary incapacity from work. Employer refunds the first ten days. Self-employed persons obtained sickness entitlement from 1st day of temporary incapacity from work.

Accident insurance is insurance in case health damage or death as a result of working accident and occupational disease.

Guarantee insurance is insurance in case of employers insolvency for employee claim satisfaction.

Insurance in unemployment is insurance in case of income loss from employee activity in consequence of unemployment and for income security in consequence of unemployment.

Social security benefits includes **state social benefits** is such as child allowance, parental allowance, attendance service benefit, funeral grant, child birth allowance, benefits to parents and substitute care benefits. Since 2005 housing contribution is count among social assistant benefits.

Services of social assistance and material needs benefits are given to the persons for

reducing and getting over material need with their active participation. Benefits in material need are offered according to the Act No. 599/2003 Code of Acts. Expenditures for social assistance are classified according to the Budgetary Classification valid for particular year.

Institutional care in the facilities of social services and in the facilities of social-legal protection and social custody is provided according to the Acts No. 448/2008 and No. 305/2005 Code of Acts and according to the Act No. 416/2001 Code of Acts on the transfer of some competencies from the state-administration bodies to the municipalities and higher territorial units, most of facilities were transferred to the field of activity of self-governing regions and municipalities.

Definitions

Old-age pension is the fundamental benefit of pension insurance. Insured person has entitlement for old-age pension, when was insured at least 15 years and reached pension age.

Insured person have entitlement for **early old-age pension**, when was insured at least 15 years and the sum of early old-age pension by the day by which pension awarded is higher than 1,2 times the subsistence level sum for one full-aged natural person.

Invalidity pension is allocated for insured person, who became disabled and obtained necessary number of pension insurance years and on the invalidity formation day didn't realized conditions of demand for old-age pension and was not him award early old-age pension.

Orphan's pension is allocated to the dependent children due to death of a parent or adoptive parent. Full orphan pension is allocated to children whose parents (or adoptive parents) both died. These pensions do not depend on employment duration.

Widow's pension is allocated as the partial replacement of deceased husband's income.

Widower's pension is allocated as the partial replacement of deceased wife's income during care for at least one dependent child.

Wife's pension is the pension security benefit refunded by government available to married women who are fully disabled or have reached 65 years of age but who do not qualify for benefits based on their own pension schemes and earn no income.

Social pension is allocated to persons without subsistence who do not qualify for pension.

Increase of pension in case of immobility is the allowance for replacement of increased costs relating to the need of serving and taking care of him/her by another person.

Increase of pension in case of sole source of income is the state benefit of pension

security granted in case that, old-age, invalidity, widow's, widower's or full orphan's pension is the only income source and do not reached 1,1 times the subsistence level.

Sickness benefits temporary compensate to insured person for loss of income due to sickness or accident.

Benefit for care for sick relative is claimed when caring for a sick child under the age of 10 or caring for another sick member of the family when the provision of such care by another person is necessary.

Maternity benefit compensates to woman for loss of income during 28 weeks in last period of pregnancy and after delivery. It is paid 37 week in case of an employee who is single or who has given two or more children.

Equalization allowance is paid during pregnancy and until the end of the nine-month from delivery to a woman who is transferred to a different job because her original work was dangerous or threatened her pregnancy or maternity.

Child allowance provides to all dependent children at the same amount regardless of children age and income of family members according to the law.

Parental allowance is repeated benefit entitled to the parent or person for permanent personal and proper care of at least one child up to the age of 3 years or up to the age of 7 years for child recognized as suffering from long-term severe health impairment.

Allowance to parents of which together born three or more children or which during two years frequently born twins is state social benefits which state once a year contribute on increased expenditures.

Child birth allowance is a single benefit given to the mother who gave birth to the child or is given to the father of the child or to the another person meeting the conditions according to the law.

Substitute care benefits are a one-off or recurring benefits paid to the children in caring.

Funeral grant is a single benefit given as the partial replacement of expenditure for the funeral of a person under the social security.

Benefit in material need is a single or repeated benefit allocated to the person in material destitution to provide basic living condition of this person.

Source

Published data on social insurance benefits and state social benefits are taken from the informative system of the Social Insurance Agency, from the Central Office of Labour Social Affairs and Family of the SR and from statistical surveys of the Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs and Family of the SR.

Published data on social assistance and facilities of social services are the result of the statistical survey carried out by the SO SR.

Data source about refugees in the Slovak Republic is the information system of the Migration Office of the Ministry of Interior of the SR.

More detailed information is given in annual publications Selected Indicators of Social Welfare and Social Care Facilities or in mentioned ministry and in the Social Insurance Agency.

8–1. Systémové dávky nemocenského poistenia podľa druhu
Systematic sickness insurance benefits by kind

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Spolu	**4 659**	**4 741**	**5 323**	**6 033**	**7 427**	**Total**
v tom						of which:
nemocenské	3 522	3 431	3 909	4 448	5 519	Sickness benefits
ošetrovné	121	136	153	189	223	Benefit for care for sick relative
materské	1 015	1 173	1 260	1 397	1 684	Maternity benefits
vyrovnávacia dávka	1	1	1	1	1	Equalizing allowance

8–2. Štátne sociálne dávky
State social benefits

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Spolu	**15 113**	**15 757**	**16 172**	**16 514**	**16 786**	**Total**
v tom						of which:
prídavok na dieťa	8 536	8 676	8 462	8 254	8 075	Child allowance
rodičovský príspevok	5 790	6 531	7 059	7 370	7 558	Parental allowance
príspevok pri narodení dieťaťa	210	214	229	226	686	Child birth allowance
príspevok na pohreb	108	120	119	121	123	Funeral grant
zaopatrovací príspevok	2	1	0	0	0	Attendance service benefit
príspevok na bývanie	328	–	–	–	–	Housing benefit
náhradná starostlivosť	–	–	278	329	340	Substitute care benefits
pestúnska starostlivosť	138	156	20	–	–	Foster care benefits
príspevok rodičom	1	1	3	4	4	Benefits to parents

8–3. Dôchodkové dávky hradené štátom
Pension benefits refunded by government

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Dôchodkové dávky hradené štátom	**1 414**	**1 235**	**2 679**	**2 742**	**2 935**	**Pension benefits refunded by government**
z toho						of which:
dôchodok manželky	43	35	28	24	19	Wife's pension
dôchodok sociálny	253	241	235	228	219	Social pension
zvýšenie dôchodku pre bezvládnosť	435	383	336	295	262	Increase of pension in case of immobility

8–3. Dôchodkové dávky hradené štátom
Pension benefits refunded by government

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
zvýšenie dôchodku z dôvodu jediného zdroja príjmu, odboja a rehabilitácie	682	576	468	402	357	Increase of pension in case of sole source of income, fight against fascism and rehabilitation
vianočný príspevok pre dôchodcov	–	–	1 610	1 671	1 864	Christmas bonus for pensioners
Nemocenské dávky hradené štátom	**1**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**Sickness benefits refunded by government**
v tom						of which:
kúpeľná starostlivosť[1)]	1	–	–	–	–	Health resonance[1)]

[1)] dodatočné náklady na dopravu

[1)] Additional costs for transport

8–4. Počet dôchodkov a priemerná výška dôchodkov k 31. 12.
Number of pensions and average pensions as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Počty dôchodkov (tis.)	**1 472**	**1 482**	**1 505**	**1 540**	**1 566**	**Numbers of pensions (thous.)**
z toho						of which:
starobné	812	924	916	917	924	Old-age
predčasné starobné	13	17	45	48	58	Early old-age
invalidné	286	181	183	195	200	Invalidity
vdovské	307	304	302	303	303	Widow's
vdovecké	5	9	14	30	34	Widower's
sirotské	33	32	30	31	29	Orphan's
manželiek	5	4	4	3	2	Wife’s
sociálne	5	4	4	4	3	Social
Priemerná mesačná výška dôchodkov (Sk)						**Average monthly level of pensions (SKK)**
starobné	7 046	7 713	8 226	8 885	9 431	Old-age
predčasné starobné	7 370	8 500	8 970	9 398	9 870	Early old-age
invalidné	5 668	5 804	6 139	6 621	7 001	Invalidity
vdovské	4 625	4 938	5 203	5 544	5 860	Widow's
vdovecké	2 758	3 206	3 540	3 949	4 340	Widower's
sirotské	2 071	2 267	2 982	3 242	3 440	Orphan's
manželiek	570	570	570	570	570	Wife’s
sociálne	4 212	4 592	4 861	5 149	5 422	Social

8–5. Vyplatené dôchodkové dávky
Actually paid out pensions benefits

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Spolu	**96 643**	**105 840**	**117 860**	**129 241**	**139 464**	**Total**
z toho						of which:
starobné	63 762	77 907	84 069	91 274	97 086	Old-age
predčasné starobné	525	1 394	3 612	4 874	6 589	Early old-age
invalidné	19 401	12 708	13 873	15 380	16 881	Invalidity
vdovské	10 607	11 507	12 259	13 041	13 812	Widow's
vdovecké	113	205	327	722	909	Widower's
sirotské	822	880	993	1 229	1 253	Orphan's
manželiek	43	35	29	24	19	Wife's
sociálne	253	241	235	228	219	Social

8–6. Počet poberateľov dôchodkov
Number of pensions receivers

v tis. osobách Thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Spolu	**1 212**	**1 216**	**1 233**	**1 246**	**1 266**	**Total**
z toho						of which:
starobných	590	670	657	638	641	Old-age
predčasných starobných	12	16	44	48	56	Early old-age
invalidných	254	176	178	189	194	Invalidity
vdovských spolu	307	304	302	303	303	Total widow's
v tom						from which:
vdovských samostatne	54	50	47	44	42	Single widow's pensions
vdovských v kombinácii	252	254	256	259	261	Combined widow's pensions
v tom						from which:
so starobným	220	249	250	253	255	With old-age pension
s predč. starobným	–	–	1	1	1	With early old-age
s invalidným	32	5	5	5	5	With invalidity pension
vdoveckých spolu	5	9	13	31	34	Total widower's
v tom						of which:
vdovecké samostatne	3	3	3	4	5	Single widower's pensions
vdovecké v kombinácii	2	6	10	27	29	Combined widower's
so starobným	2	5	10	26	28	With old-age pension
s invalidným	0	1	0	1	1	With invalidity pension
sirotských	33	32	30	30	29	Orphan's

8–7. Počet novopriznaných dôchodkov a priemerný vek poberateľov
Number of new granted pensions and average age of beneficiaries

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Spolu	**60 995**	**85 247**	**91 663**	**96 539**	**90 361**	**Total**
z toho						of which:
starobné	13 633	28 698	13 215	20 996	18 722	Old-age
predčasné starobné	17 674	21 026	37 824	19 672	30 850	Early old-age
invalidné	11 596	12 155	14 787	16 773	15 728	Invalidity
vdovské	12 373	14 708	13 776	15 568	15 004	Widow's
vdovecké	2 581	4 516	7 811	18 670	5 345	Widower's
sirotské	3 115	3 872	3 484	3 872	3 673	Orphan's
manželiek	23	4	5	x	x	Wife’s
Priemerný vek priznania dávky						
starobné	58,49	57,50	57,76	58,66	58,84	Old-age
predčasné starobné	57,22	56,84	57,08	57,47	57,61	Early old-age
invalidné	45,16	45,85	46,01	46,54	46,95	Invalidity
vdovské	64,92	64,76	64,72	64,84	64,98	Widow's
vdovecké	67,71	68,54	71,26	74,26	69,76	Widower's
sirotské	15,10	15,30	15,30	15,60	15,50	Orphan's
manželiek	50,60	66,50	67,00	x	x	Wife’s

8–8. Neinvestičné výdavky na sociálnu pomoc
Non-investment expenditures on social assistance

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Spolu	**16 945**	**16 507**	**17 916**	**19 002**	**17 699**	**Total**
z toho						of which:
zariadenia sociálnych služieb	4 723	3 695	3 840	4 416	4 670	Social service facilities
ďalšie sociálne služby	4	16	0	20	17	Other social services
pomoc občanom v hmotnej núdzi	6 302	7 058	8 395	8 402	6 828	Assistance to persons in material destitution
občania s ťažkým zdravotným postihnutím	4 098	5 054	5 270	5 417	5 391	Persons severely handicapped
príspevky neštátnym subjektom	621	684	411	767	793	Allowances to non-governmental subjects

8–9. Zariadenia sociálnych služieb k 31. 12.
Social service facilities as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Zariadenia spolu	**730**	**775**	**797**	**824**	**873**	**Facilities in total**
z toho						of which:
ústavné zariadenia	**484**	**506**	**528**	**549**	**579**	**Institutional facilities**
v tom						of which:
pre dospelých	320	350	378	407	436	For adults
z toho						of which:
domovy dôchodcov	186	194	201	206	208	Seniors homes
domovy-penzióny pre dôchodcov	16	14	13	15	16	Boarding houses for seniors
pre deti	164	156	150	142	143	For children
z toho						of which:
detské domovy	91	91	92	86	87	Children houses
v tom podľa zriaďovateľa						of which by founder:
samosprávny kraj	227	236	231	241	263	Self-governing region
úrad PSVR	78	76	77	71	72	Office of LSAF
obec	62	65	73	76	79	Municipality
cirkevné právnické osoby	53	56	54	57	62	Church legal persons
ostatné právnické osoby	53	62	77	87	86	Other legal persons
fyzické osoby	11	11	16	16	17	Natural persons
Miesta v ústavných zariadeniach	**32 397**	**32 663**	**34 152**	**34 675**	**35 501**	**Places in institutional facilities**
v tom						of which:
pre dospelých	24 969	25 767	27 405	28 159	28 676	For adults
z toho						of which:
domovy dôchodcov	13 214	13 277	13 258	13 758	13 922	Seniors homes
domovy-penzióny pre dôchodcov	1 853	1 651	1 703	1 568	1 505	Boarding houses for seniors
pre deti	7 428	6 896	6 747	6 516	6 825	For children
z toho						of which:
detské domovy	3 769	3 935	4 402	4 428	4 454	Children houses
v tom podľa zriaďovateľa:						of which by founder:
samosprávny kraj	19 641	19 736	19 719	19 958	20 014	Self-governmental region
úrad PSVR	3 674	3 678	4 124	4 033	4 060	Office of LSAF
obec	5 461	5 605	5 886	6 006	6 185	Municipality
cirkevné právnické osoby	1 500	1 513	1 405	1 657	1 766	Church legal persons
ostatné právnické osoby	1 533	1 457	2 006	2 142	2 510	Other legal persons
fyzické osoby	588	673	1 012	891	966	Natural persons
Obyvatelia ústavných zariadení	**31 354**	**32 031**	**33 278**	**33 568**	**34 692**	**Charges in institutional facilities**
v tom						of which:
dospelí	24 118	25 315	26 800	27 360	28 012	Adults
z toho						of which:
domovy dôchodcov	12 806	13 012	12 938	13 404	13 594	Seniors homes

8–9. Zariadenia sociálnych služieb k 31. 12.
Social service facilities as of Dec. 31

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
domovy-penzióny pre dôchodcov	1 722	1 641	1 684	1 543	1 463	Boarding houses for seniors
deti	7 236	6 716	6 478	6 208	6 680	Children
z toho						of which:
detské domovy	3 723	3 803	4 236	4 195	4 210	Children houses
v tom podľa zriaďovateľa						of which by founder:
samosprávny kraj	19 187	19 433	19 399	19 516	19 735	Self-governing region
úrad PSVR	3 610	3 607	3 971	3 830	3 845	Office of LSAF
obec	5 385	5 514	5 838	5 953	6 041	Municipality
cirkevné právnické osoby	1 392	1 440	1 334	1 552	1 645	Church legal persons
ostatné právnické osoby	1 216	1 376	1 794	1 943	2 307	Other legal persons
fyzické osoby	564	661	942	810	961	Natural persons

8–10. Zariadenia sociálnych služieb k 31. 12. podľa druhu
Social service facilities as of Dec. 31 by kind

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Zariadenia spolu	**730**	**775**	**797**	**824**	**873**	**Facilities in total**
v tom						of which:
domovy dôchodcov	186	194	201	206	208	Seniors homes
domovy – penzióny pre dôchodcov	16	14	13	15	16	Boarding houses for seniors
domovy sociálnych služieb pre dospelých	118	142	164	186	212	Social service homes for adults
domovy sociálnych služieb pre deti	73	65	58	56	56	Social service homes for children
detské domovy	91	91	92	86	87	Children's homes
stanice opatrovateľskej služby	5	6	6	5	5	Attendance service station
zariadenia pestúnskej starostlivosti	20	23	21	18	20	Foster care facilities
zariadenia chráneného bývania	8	11	11	12	17	Protected housing facilities
domovy pre osamelých rodičov	22	23	25	26	26	Homes for single parents
útulky	53	59	65	69	72	Shelters
krízové strediská	17	20	19	21	26	Crisis centres
resocializačné zariadenia	19	19	19	21	20	Re-socialisation centres
rehabilitačné strediská	14	17	13	15	16	Rehabilitation centres
zariadenia opatrovateľskej služby	88	91	90	88	92	Attendance service facilities

8–11. Príjmy a výdavky na sociálnu ochranu
Receipts and expenditure on social protection

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	2005	2006	Indicator
Príjmy na sociálnu ochranu spolu	**224 404**	**236 758**	**254 855**	**291 420**	**Receipts on social protection in total**
v tom					of which:
sociálne príspevky spolu	153 166	162 774	173 993	191 131	Social contributions in total
v tom platené					of which paid by:
zamestnávateľmi	110 096	115 537	118 452	128 766	Employers
zamestnancami	36 310	38 816	45 051	48 821	Employees
SZČO[1)]	5 758	6 640	9 362	11 719	Self-employed persons
ostatnými chránenými osobami	1 002	1 782	1 128	1 825	Other protected persons
príspevky verejnej správy	68 401	70 610	76 972	74 456	General government contributions
iné príjmy	2 837	3 374	3 891	25 833	Other receipts
Výdavky na sociálnu ochranu spolu	**222 192**	**234 668**	**247 777**	**264 239**	**Expenditure on social protection in total**
v tom					of which:
dávky na sociálnu ochranu spolu	214 951	226 362	238 853	254 119	Social protection benefits in total
v tom					of which:
choroba/zdravotná starostlivosť	70 257	67 721	70 605	78 719	Sickness/health care
invalidita	19 080	17 810	19 450	22 202	Disability
rodina/deti	17 742	24 086	27 583	19 942	Family/children
nezamestnanosť	12 156	13 969	8 151	8 802	Unemployment
staroba a pozostalí	85 132	95 443	105 321	115 218	Old age and survivors
bývanie a sociálne vylúčenie	10 585	7 334	7 744	9 238	Housing and social exclusion
administratívne náklady	7 136	7 946	8 491	9 640	Administration costs
iné výdavky	105	360	433	479	Other expenditure

[1)] SZČO = samostatne zárobkovo činné osoby

Methodological notes

Statistical data presented in the chapter refer to the network and activity of the state, municipal and private **cultural institutions**.

All kinds of professional theatres of the Ministry of Culture of the SR (including theatres for the youth and puppet ones) are presented.

Data for galleries include state, self-government and private institutions.

The term "Musical ensembles" contains data on state musical ensembles and state ensembles of songs and dances.

The indicators **Radio broadcasting and TV broadcasting** includes providers on the basis of the law – public broadcasters and providers on the basis of the licence – private broadcasters.

Since 2007 three academic and also specialized scientific libraries are presented as academic libraries.

The indicator "number of titles **newspapers**" include local publications if they are different from main publications, parts of newspapers sold separately, special publications, morning and evening papers with own name and registration, different language versions of the same periodical. There are not included local issued papers of the same papers, if they are not different from each other and parts of papers, if they are not sold separately.

The indicator circulation includes also non-sold pieces.

According to the housing and population census the **religiosity** means an activity of population in some church or a relation to some church. Religiosity of children under 15 was given by their parent decision.

Figures on religion show selected indicators on five most frequent registered churches.

In 2008 the reorganization of archdioceses of the Roman Catholic Church was realized. Two new archdioceses were established – Bratislava Archdiocese and Žilina Archdiocese and boarders of all existing archdioceses in western province of the Roman Catholic Church in the Slovak Republic were changed. For this reason is unreal comparison of data on individual archdioceses for 2008 with data from previous years. Missing data for Bratislava and Žilina

archdioceses are caused, that the headquarters started to work completely since January 1, 2009. Data in time series for Roman Catholic Church in total are comparable.

Definitions

Completed film is Slovak audiovisual work produced till December 31, of surveyed period and is ready for public proliferation by audiovisual performance, for public dissemination on any carrier or for retributive distribution to the public in or out territory of the Slovak Republic.

Broadcasted program presents all programs broadcasted through the own independent networks (including national broadcasting), local or outside production.

General news cover regularly daily news and commentaries to main events, including sports news.

Loans to users include the loans of all library units, i. e. books, periodicals, other documents and information sources to readers, i. e. without inter-library loan service.

Periodical publication is periodical press or another periodical issued at least two times per year with the same title, periodicity indication and standard layout for the publication.

Branch office of the museum refers to the detached parts of museum (including monuments belonging to museum), which are out-of the museum residence and create administrative entity with the museum.

Exposition is the whole installation placed in one building and opened for public.

Realized **exibitions** in museums and galleries involve exibitions realized in the SR, exibitions taken from other institutions in the SR, exibitions taken abroad and exibitions taken from abroad.

Sacral buildings include temples, churches, chapels and vestries.

Membership in civil associations, professional organizations, trade unions etc. is given in accordance with their rules.

Source

Source of data on culture is annual statistical survey in several ministries. The Ministry of Culture obtains data for theatres, musical ensembles, museums, galleries, audio-visual works, libraries (except university libraries), radio and TV broadcasting, observatories, planetariums, astronomic cabinets, periodical press, preservation of monuments and churches. Data on the

university libraries and botanical gardens are obtained from the Ministry of Education of the SR and the Ministry of Environment of the SR reports Zoological gardens data.

Data on caves are obtained from administrative sources of the Slovak Caves Administration and the Slovak Museum of Nature Protection and Speleology.

Data on the membership in civil associations the SO SR obtained from central bodies of civil associations by questionnaire method.

More detailed information can be obtained at mentioned ministries and organizations as well as on their Internet web-sites.

9–1. Divadlá
Theatres

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Stále scény v prevádzke	**49**	**49**	**52**	**64**	**68**	**Scene in permanent operation**
mimo prevádzky	2	3	2	4	4	Out of operation
Predstavenia na domácej a cudzej scéne spolu	**6 259**	**6 402**	**6 392**	**6 919**	**6 473**	**Number of performances on home and else's scene in total**
z toho						of which:
činohra	3 542	3 522	3 506	3 903	3 707	Drama
opera	287	303	318	309	288	Opera
opereta	32	24	23	29	81	Operetta
balet	141	181	220	243	160	Ballet
Návštevníci na predstaveniach na domácej a cudzej scéne spolu (tis.)	**1 302**	**1 357**	**1 372**	**1 436**	**1 356**	**Attendance at home and else's scene in total (thous.)**
z toho						of which:
činohra	681	719	718	767	753	Drama
opera	138	127	124	119	101	Opera
opereta	13	7	7	8	29	Operetta
balet	54	63	80	87	64	Ballet
Predstavenia odohrané v zahraničí spolu	367	449	500	404	347	Performances taken place abroad in total
Počet návštevníkov na týchto predstaveniach (tis.)	131	115	115	104	100	Attendance at them (thous.)
Predstavenia odohrané súbormi zo zahraničia spolu	144	128	251	180	201	Performances taken place by foreign stages
Počet návštevníkov na týchto predstaveniach (tis.)	29	24	33	37	41	Attendance at them (thous.)

9–2. Hudobné telesá
Musical ensembles

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Hudobné telesá	**13**	**12**	**12**	**12**	**14**	**Musical ensembles**
Koncerty (vystúpenia) vnútroštátne spolu	**533**	**505**	**638**	**572**	**566**	**Concerts (performances) home in total**
v tom						of which:
orchestrov	189	173	185	179	–	Orchestra's
zborov	40	35	54	60	–	Choir's
sólistov	–	–	–	–	–	Soloists'
komorných súborov	52	26	91	59	–	Chamber orchestra's
ostatné	252	271	308	274	–	Other
Koncerty (vystúpenia) v zahraničí	**179**	**184**	**187**	**144**	**249**	**Concerts (performances) abroad**

9–3. Filmová distribúcia pre kiná v roku 2008
Moving-picture distribution for cinema in year 2008

Ukazovateľ	Tituly Titles	Predstavenia Number of performances	Návštevníci Attendance	Tržby zo vstupného (tis. Sk) Receipts from entrance money (thous. SKK)	Indicator
Celkový počet titulov dlhometrážnych filmov	**256**	**68 516**	**3 154 430**	**325 633 226**	**The total number of titles of feature-lenght films**
z toho premiér	**137**	**58 210**	**2 746 696**	**302 202 510**	**of which premiere:**
v tom					of which:
Spojené štáty	**95**	**42 740**	**1 772 425**	**196 592 640**	**United States**
európske krajiny spolu	**42**	**15 470**	**974 271**	**105 609 870**	**European countries total**
v tom podľa krajiny pôvodu					of which by country origin:
Slovensko	7	4 399	483 112	54 196 958	Slovakia
Česko	19	6 856	302 100	29 685 808	Czech Republic
Fínsko	1	8	4 832	576 198	Finland
Francúzsko	7	1 121	39 606	4 505 915	France
Írsko	1	309	9 840	959 807	Ireland
Nemecko	2	365	3 925	348 207	Germany
Rusko	1	12	753	91 019	Russia
Spojené kráľovstvo	3	2 303	124 818	14 731 988	United Kingdom
Poľsko	1	97	5 285	513 970	Poland

9–4. Audiovizuálne diela
Audio-visual works

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Dokončené filmy spolu	**141**	**123**	**198**	**343**	**302**	**Completed films in total**
v tom						of which:
celovečerné	2	4	1	9	5	Full length feature films
z toho hrané	2	2	1	8	2	of which: Acted
krátke a stredometrážne	1	2	4	2	8	Short and medium
z toho animované	–	–	1	1	1	of which: Animated
videotvorba	138	117	193	[1] 332	289	Video films

[1] 253 videotvorba nezávislých producentov + 79 TV produkcia

[1] 253 Video films of independent producers + 79 TV production

9–5. Rozhlasové vysielanie
Radio broadcasting

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Verejnoprávne vysielanie						**Public legal broadcasting**
Odvysielaný program (bez vysielania do zahraničia) (h)	42 952	37 788	56 358	68 352	69 797	Broadcasted programme (without foreign broadcasting) (hours)
v tom programy						of which programmes:
spravodajské	17 883	8 723	14 297	12 338	12 347	News
vzdelávacie	313	208	672	2 116	1 366	Educational
kultúrne	560	289	366	347	370	Cultural
náboženské	545	380	479	622	623	Religious
reklamné	424	372	285	314	320	Advertising
zábavné	20 309	18 392	30 932	32 901	34 604	Entertainment
ostatné	2 918	9 424	9 327	19 714	20 167	Other
Národnostné vysielanie z odvysielaného programu (h)	3 834	3 583	4 279	4 602	4 549	Share of national broadcasting in total broadcasted programme (hours)
z toho v jazyku						of which:
maďarskom	2 982	2 981	3 370	3 428	3 437	in Hungarian
nemeckom	17	17	16	17	17	in German
rómskom	53	67	63	122	105	in Romany
ukrajinskom a rusínskom	756	766	811	1001	956	in Ukrainian and Ruthenian

9–5. Rozhlasové vysielanie
Radio broadcasting

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Vysielanie do zahraničia (h)	3 845	3 832	3 828	3 832	3 844	Foreign broadcasting (hours)
v tom v jazyku						of which:
slovenskom	732	729	728	729	731	in Slovak
anglickom	732	729	728	729	731	in English
francúzskom	550	548	548	549	551	in French
nemeckom	731	729	728	729	731	in German
španielskom	550	548	548	548	550	in Spanish
ruskom	550	549	548	548	550	in Russian
Súkromné vysielanie						**Private broadcasting**
Počet staníc	[1] 27	[2] 27	[1] 31	28	[3] 28	Numbers of broadcasters
Odvysielaný program spolu (h)	170 735	197 511	182 855	176 114	194 728	Total broadcasted programme (hours)
v tom programy						of which:
spravodajské	10 981	11 641	13 418	12 366	14 441	News
vzdelávacie	510	813	672	425	428	Educational
kultúrne	1 109	242	202	753	621	Cultural
náboženské	1 411	1 495	2 515	2 307	3 470	Religious
reklamné	7 837	10 014	8 618	8 148	9 419	Advertising
zábavné	67 902	76 878	52 211	71 110	76 085	Entertainment
ostatné	80 985	96 428	105 219	81 005	90 264	Other

[1] z toho štyri stanice nevysielali
[2] z toho šesť staníc nevysielalo
[3] z toho dve stanice nepredložili výkaz

[1] Of which four station unscreened
[2] Of which six station unscreened
[3] Of which two station non reporting

9–6. Televízne vysielanie
Television broadcasting

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Verejnoprávne vysielanie						**Public legal broadcasting**
Vysielacia doba programu spolu (h)	15 362	15 906	16 082	16 225	18 177	Length of broadcasting time in total (hours)
v tom programy						of which programmes:
spravodajské	4 116	5 856	6 802	5 462	6 198	News
vzdelávacie	459	260	229	135	135	Educational
kultúrne	82	58	12	22	27	Cultural
náboženské	72	95	159	152	137	Religious
reklamné	446	417	455	261	348	Advertising
umelecké a zábavné	7 828	8 057	7 437	7 873	7 243	Artistic and entertainment
ostatné	2 359	1 163	988	2 320	4 089	Other
Národnostné vysielanie z odvysielaného programu (h)	141	167	212	258	236	Share of national broadcasting in total broadcasted programme (hours)
z toho v jazyku						of which:
maďarskom	89	123	140	161	140	in Hungarian
nemeckom	4	3	5	7	7	in German
rómskom	9	9	33	47	46	in Romany
ukrajinskom a rusínskom	7	8	16	13	13	in Ukrainian and Ruthenian

9–6. Televízne vysielanie
Television broadcasting

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Súkromné vysielanie spolu						**Private broadcasting total**
Počet staníc	[1] 83	[2] 102	[3] 111	112	116	Number of stations
Vysielacia doba programu spolu (h)	586 916	516 580	498 368	652 934	621 707	Length of broadcasting time total (hours)
v tom programy						of which programmes:
spravodajské	84 616	79 863	95 923	135 492	136 765	News
vzdelávacie	259	4 156	328	5 668	9 379	Educational
kultúrne	311	536	572	1 129	838	Cultural
náboženské	431	408	461	562	2 298	Religious
reklamné	46 121	46 826	55 541	54 649	30 598	Advertising
umelecké a zábavné	23 097	29 795	24 646	37 240	44 209	Artistic and entertainment
ostatné	432 981	354 996	320 896	418 194	397 620	Other

[1] z toho 5 staníc nevysielalo
[2] z toho 13 staníc nevysielalo
[3] z toho 11 staníc nevysielalo

[1] Of which five station unscreened
[2] Of which thirteen station unscreened
[3] Of which eleven station unscreened

9–7. Verejné knižnice, vedecké knižnice, vysokoškolské knižnice
Public libraries, scientific libraries, university libraries

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Verejné knižnice						**Public libraries**
Knižnice	2 677	2 658	2 632	2 710	2 597	Libraries
Pobočky	207	199	196	167	181	Branch libraries
Knižničné jednotky (tis.)	18 396	18 366	17 598	17 407	17 263	Volumes (thous.)
v tom literatúra						of which literature:
pre dospelých	12 777	12 758	12 283	12 157	12 089	For adults
pre deti	5 605	5 599	5 315	5 245	5 172	For children
Registrovaní používatelia (tis.)	602	578	563	547	524	Registered users (thous.)
Výpožičky používateľom (tis.)	23 129	21 482	20 819	20 103	19 098	Loans to users (thous.)
Ústredné vedecké knižnice						**Central scientific libraries**
Knižnice	12	12	12	9	9	Libraries
Knižničné jednotky (tis.)	15 938	18 801	17 880	17 326	17 913	Volumes (thous.)
Registrovaní používatelia (tis.)	88	111	114	84	71	Registered users (thous.)
Výpožičky používateľom (tis.)	2 680	3 564	3 736	2 700	2 634	Loans to users (thous.)
Vysokoškolské knižnice						**University libraries**
Knižnice	621	620	621	672	641	Libraries
Knižničné jednotky (tis.)	4 824	4 876	5 566	5 706	5 781	Volumes (thous.)
Registrovaní používatelia (tis.)	143	137	155	149	171	Registered users (thous.)
Výpožičky používateľom (tis.)	2 661	2 570	2 614	2 768	2 825	Loans to users (thous.)

9–8. Periodická tlač
Periodical press

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Noviny a časopisy spolu						**Newspaper and periodicals in total**
tituly	**1 403**	**1 388**	**1 416**	**1 545**	**2 135**	**Number of titles**
z toho v jazyku						of which:
slovenskom	1 134	1 119	1 164	1 255	1 838	in Slovak
maďarskom	51	41	39	46	49	in Hungarian
nemeckom	3	4	2	4	7	in German
rusínskom	2	2	2	2	3	in Ruthenian
ukrajinskom	3	3	3	3	2	in Ukrainian
výtlačky (tis.)	**432 504**	**484 560**	**427 323**	**416 768**	**270 023**	**Circulation (thous.)**
z toho v jazyku						of which:
slovenskom	402 616	461 294	417 842	495 215	248 374	in Slovak
maďarskom	18 393	14 574	13 864	13 411	12 488	in Hungarian
nemeckom	347	396	92	559	410	in German
rusínskom	45	23	40	21	57	in Ruthenian
ukrajinskom	22	22	21	21	18	in Ukrainian
z toho denníky						**of which: Daily newspaper**
tituly	13	12	13	8	8	Number of titles
z toho v jazyku						of which:
maďarskom	2	1	1	1	1	in Hungarian
výtlačky (tis.)	193 503	188 253	121 380	117 068	121 000	Circulation (thous.)
z toho v jazyku						of which:
maďarskom	12 887	9 244	8 935	9 369	9 106	in Hungarian

9–9. Časopisy podľa periodicity vydania
Journals by periodicity of issue

Ukazovateľ Indicator	Rok Year	Spolu Total	v tom vydávané 1 – 3x v týždni 1 – 3 times a week	2 – 3x v mesiaci 2 – 3 times a month	8 – 12x v roku 8 – 12 times a year	5 – 7x v roku 5 – 7 times a year	2 – 4x v roku 2 – 4 times a year	of which issued: nepravidelne Irregularly
Tituly	2004	948	35	33	265	142	243	230
Number of	2005	962	63	24	266	143	232	234
titles	2006	952	31	35	246	156	219	265
	2007	1 047	33	38	285	164	240	287
	2008	1 805	25	40	242	113	1 191	194
Výtlačky	2004	181 273	88 851	36 269	29 175	13 374	8 309	5 295
(tis.)	2005	244 691	99 139	84 996	42 735	4 223	8 717	4 880
Circulation	2006	194 042	94 527	32 891	46 875	5 564	8 286	5 809
(thous.)	2007	181 993	50 957	67 866	40 429	13 506	5 016	4 220
	2008	113 466	60 780	4 671	36 479	3 140	3 469	5 046

9–10. Noviny podľa periodicity vydania
Newspapers by periodicity of issue

Ukazovateľ Indicator	Rok Year	Spolu Total	v tom denníky vydávané aspoň 4x v týždni Daily issued at least 4 times a week	of which: ostatné vydávané noviny Other issued newspaper 1 – 2x v týždni 1 – 2 times a week	menej často Less often
Tituly Number of titles	2004	455	13	66	376
	2005	426	12	69	345
	2006	464	13	75	376
	2007	498	8	80	410
	2008	330	8	25	297
Výtlačky (tis.) Circulation (thous.)	2004	251 231	193 503	34 845	22 883
	2005	239 869	188 253	32 272	19 344
	2006	233 281	121 380	87 911	23 990
	2007	234 775	117 068	91 528	26 179
	2008	156 437	121 000	23 271	12 166

9–11. Činnosť jednotlivých kultúrnych zariadení (múzeá, galérie, hvezdárne, ZOO)
Activities of individual cultural facilities (museums, galleries, observatories, ZOO's)

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Múzeá	**84**	**92**	**95**	**103**	**101**	**Museums**
pobočky	59	77	114	72	79	Branches
expozície	428	458	495	490	638	Expositions
výstavy	1 164	1 142	1 179	1 199	1 205	Exhibitions
návštevníci (tis.)	3 694	3 880	4 148	4 223	4 227	Attendance (thous.)
Galérie	**21**	**23**	**25**	**25**	**25**	**Galleries**
expozície	83	56	57	57	63	Expositions
výstavy v tuzemsku	430	435	436	366	373	Domestic exhibitions
návštevníci (tis.)	515	390	399	420	428	Attendance (thous.)
výstavy v zahraničí	33	44	33	54	31	Expositions abroad
Hvezdárne, planetáriá a astronomické kabinety	**25**	**24**	**25**	**25**	**25**	**Observatories, planetariums and astronomic cabinets**
návštevníci (tis.)	233	220	214	183	215	Attendance (thous.)
z toho mládež školského a predškolského veku	192	178	174	146	172	of which: Youth of primary and pre-primary age
Zoologické záhrady	**4**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**Zoological gardens**
návštevníci (tis.)	709	748	809	830	907	Attendance (thous.)
z toho mládež školského a predškolského veku	344	323	352	312	353	of which: Youth of primary and pre-primary age

9–12. Botanické záhrady
Botanic gardens

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Botanické záhrady spolu						
spolu	5	5	5	5	5	Botanic gardens total
Návštevníci zariadení a kultúrno-výchovných akcií	93 765	99 758	107 970	111 115	129 003	Visitors of organizations and educatiocultural actions
z toho						of which:
mládež školského a predškolského veku	50 836	51 714	62 347	56 294	83 624	youth of primary and pre-primary age
Kultúrno-výchovné akcie v areáli i mimo areálu zariadenia						Educatiocultural activities inside the grounds and outside the grounds of the organization
jednorazové	443	465	512	506	583	Single actions
z toho						of which:
usporiadané pre školy	411	424	407	452	534	Organized for schools
v cyklických formách	30	43	23	32	28	Cyclical forms
Návštevníci kultúrno-výchovných akcií v areáli i mimo areálu zariadenia						Visitors educatiocultural activities inside the grounds and outside the grounds of the organization
jednorazových	13 306	14 985	20 453	22 611	27 705	Singles actions
z toho						of which:
usporiadaných pre školy	12 097	12 241	13 924	15 080	17 669	Organized for schools
v cyklických formách	320	490	2 380	4 255	2 564	Cyclical forms

9–13. Ochrana pamiatkového fondu
Preservation of monuments

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Pracoviská Pamiatkového úradu Slovenskej republiky	24	22	22	22	22	The Monuments Board of the Slovak Republic workplaces
Ochrana národných kultúrnych pamiatok						**Preservation of national cultured monuments**
Národné kultúrne pamiatky	23 897	23 893	23 962	23 998	24 032	National cultural monuments
z toho						of which:
archeologické nálezy	287	360	289	369	370	Archeological finds
Pamiatkové objekty a pamiatkové predmety	43 167	43 352	43 622	43 857	45 172	Monuments and articles
z toho						of which:
archeologické nálezy	354	360	368	369	370	Archeological finds
Ochrana pamiatkových území						**Preservation of monumental areas**
Pamiatkové územia	120	117	117	117	116	Monumental areas
v tom						of which:
pamiatkové zóny	88	85	85	85	83	Conservation zones
pamiatkové rezervácie	28	28	28	28	28	Conservation areas
zapísané v Zozname svetového dedičstva UNESCO	4	4	4	4	5	Registered in the List of the World Heritage UNESCO

9–14. Jaskyne
Caves

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	2005	2006	2008	Indicator
Jaskyne spolu podľa Národnej databázy jaskýň[1)]	**4 957**	**5 303**	**5 430**	**5 591**	**5 707**	**Caves in total according to National Database of Caves[1)]**
z toho sprístupnené	12	12	12	12	16	of which open to public
Návštevníci spolu	**507 595**	**546 735**	**686 766**	**688 451**	**680 121**	**Visitors total**
v tom						of which:
Belianska jaskyňa návštevníci	115 428	115 163	128 329	139 656	146 442	Belianska jaskyňa Visitors
Bystrianska jaskyňa návštevníci	24 957	23 070	19 950	20 979	17 083	Bystrianska jaskyňa Visitors
Demänovská jaskyňa slobody návštevníci	154 590	160 144	162 913	168 329	180 592	Demänovská jaskyňa slobody Visitors
Demänovská ľadová jaskyňa návštevníci	100 258	106 294	106 075	103 016	103 986	Demänovská ľadová jaskyňa Visitors
Dobšinská ľadová jaskyňa návštevníci	103 084	104 513	98 325	87 821	76 038	Dobšinská ľadová jaskyňa Visitors
Jaskyňa Domica návštevníci	29 507	31 146	29 588	27 326	30 447	Jaskyňa Domica Visitors
Jaskyňa Driny návštevníci	31 655	33 265	32 849	33 596	30 692	Jaskyňa Driny Visitors
Gombasecká jaskyňa návštevníci	13 269	14 350	14 726	15 311	12 947	Gombasecká jaskyňa Visitors
Harmanecká jaskyňa návštevníci	–	20 356	19 474	18 564	16 376	Harmanecká jaskyňa Visitors
Jasovská jaskyňa návštevníci	16 580	17 713	17 251	17 136	14 758	Jasovská jaskyňa Visitors
Ochtinská aragonitová jaskyňa návštevníci	34 579	35 676	32 879	33 067	29 978	Ochtinská aragonitová jaskyňa Visitors
Važecká jaskyňa návštevníci	24 073	23 278	24 407	23 650	20 782	Važecká jaskyňa Visitors
Prenajaté jaskyne						**Leased of caves**
Návštevníci spolu	–	**140 650**	**233 281**	**201 300**	**195 785**	**Visitors total**
v tom						of which
Bojnická hradná	–	136 533	224 537	192 344	187 032	Bojnická hradná
Mŕtvych netopierov	–	2 210	2 773	2 498	2 004	Mŕtvych netopierov
Krásnohorská jaskyňa	–	1 907	2 250	3 200	3 351	Krásnohorská jaskyňa
Zlá diera	–	–	3 721	3 258	3 398	Zlá diera

[1)] jaskyne prevádzkované Správou slovenských jaskýň

[1)] Caves managed by the Slovak Caves Administration

9–15. Náboženské vyznanie obyvateľstva podľa sčítania obyvateľov, domov a bytov
Population by religions by the housing and population census

Náboženské vyznanie, cirkev, náboženská spoločnosť	Spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	Spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	Religiosity, church, religious society
	1991		2001		
Spolu	**5 274 335**	**2 700 274**	**5 379 455**	**2 766 940**	**Total**
Rímskokatolícka cirkev	3 187 383	1 666 824	3 708 120	1 947 567	Roman Catholic Church
Gréckokatolícka cirkev	178 733	92 151	219 831	113 329	Greek Catholic Church
Pravoslávna cirkev	34 376	18 074	50 363	26 280	Orthodox Church
Evanjelická cirkev augsburského vyznania	326 397	175 470	372 858	199 330	Evangelical Church of the Augsburg Confession
Reformovaná kresťanská cirkev	82 545	43 891	109 735	58 044	Reformed Christian Church
Evanjelická cirkev metodistická	4 359	2 331	7 347	3 827	United Methodist Church
Apoštolská cirkev	1 116	633	3 905	2 128	Apostolic Church
Starokatolícka cirkev	882	509	1 733	903	Old Catholic Church
Bratská jednota baptistov	2 465	1 422	3 562	1 899	Baptist Union
Cirkev československá husitská	625	355	1 696	794	Czechoslovak Hussite Church
Cirkev adventistov siedmeho dňa	1 721	973	3 429	1 885	Church of the Seventh-day Adventists
Cirkev bratská	1 861	1 023	3 217	1 745	Brethren Church
Kresťanské zbory	700	400	6 519	3 542	Christian Corps
Ústredný zväz židovských náboženských obcí	912	532	2 310	1 174	Central Union of Jewish Religious Communities
Náboženská spoločnosť Jehovovi svedkovia	10 501	6 321	20 630	12 132	Religious Society of Jehovah's Witnesses
Ostatné cirkvi a náboženské spoločnosti	6 373	3 251	6 294	2 439	Other churches and religious societies
Bez vyznania	515 551	238 043	697 308	314 931	No confession
Nezistené	917 835	448 071	160 598	74 991	Unidentified

9–16. Vybrané ukazovatele o cirkvách
Selected indicators on churches

Cirkev, ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Church, Indicator
RÍMSKOKATOLÍCKA						**ROMAN CATHOLIC**
Duchovní[1]	2 149	2 191	2 209	2 242	2 284	Priests[1]
Katechéti	2 092	2 091	2 076	1 974	1 632	Catechizers
Sakrálne objekty	3 367	3 394	3 575	3 580	3 671	Sacral objects
Cirkevne pokrstené deti	37 352	38 071	37 419	37 177	32 035	Ecclesiastically baptized children
Cirkevné sobáše	13 559	12 799	12 429	13 051	13 615	Ecclesiastical marriages
Cirkevné pohreby	36 063	37 037	36 778	37 160	36 660	Ecclesiastical funerals
Bohoslužby	768 103	771 090	747 335	743 666	745 874	Divine services
GRÉCKOKATOLÍCKA						**GREEK CATHOLIC**
Duchovní	348	363	379	388	409	Priests
Katechéti	123	132	108	110	99	Catechizers
Sakrálne objekty	645	651	651	652	659	Sacral objects
Cirkevne pokrstené deti	2 484	2 591	2 388	2 308	2 459	Ecclesiastically baptized children
Cirkevné sobáše	814	710	805	733	811	Ecclesiastical marriages
Cirkevné pohreby	2 276	2 461	2 391	2 457	2 374	Ecclesiastical funerals
Bohoslužby	153 364	134 540	138 133	139 182	139 017	Divine services
EVANJELICKÁ CIRKEV a. v. na Slovensku						**EVANGELICAL CHURCH OF THE AUGSB. CONFESSION in Slovakia**
Duchovní	341	356	360	360	367	Priests
Katechéti	111	142	94	88	94	Catechizers
Sakrálne objekty	670	687	667	665	675	Sacral objects
Cirkevne pokrstené deti	2 978	3 018	3 081	2 956	2 702	Ecclesiastically baptized children
Cirkevné sobáše	997	1 075	929	955	1 103	Ecclesiastical marriages
Cirkevné pohreby	4 535	4 565	4 614	4 634	4 450	Ecclesiastical funerals
Bohoslužby	35 793	36 863	32 316	36 243	36 776	Divine services

[1] vrátane rehoľných kňazov

[1] Including regulars

9–16. **Vybrané ukazovatele o cirkvách**
Selected indicators on churches

dokončenie End of table

Cirkev, ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Church, Indicator
REFORMOVANÁ KRESŤANSKÁ CIRKEV na Slovensku						**REFORMED CHRISTIAN CHURCH in Slovakia**
Duchovní	207	210	222	228	223	Priests
Katechéti	54	54	56	85	85	Catechizers
Sakrálne objekty	330	348	366	366	370	Sacral objects
Cirkevne pokrstené deti	1 089	1 135	803	798	721	Ecclesiastically baptized children
Cirkevné sobáše	306	307	316	293	351	Ecclesiastical marriages
Cirkevné pohreby	1 171	1 288	1 338	1 296	1 209	Ecclesiastical funerals
Bohoslužby	24 819	25 397	25 450	25 435	25 632	Divine services
PRAVOSLÁVNA CIRKEV						**ORTHODOX CHURCH**
Duchovní	126	131	129	126	136	Priests
Katechéti	22	27	28	23	32	Catechizers
Sakrálne objekty	259	259	260	260	264	Sacral objects
Cirkevne pokrstené deti a myropomazané	1 089	1 135	975	1 286	1 150	Ecclesiastically baptized children
Cirkevné sobáše	165	141	146	149	132	Ecclesiastical marriages
Cirkevné pohreby	511	479	425	509	522	Ecclesiastical funerals
Bohoslužby	161 787	154 600	153 799	153 828	153 949	Divine services

9–17. Vybrané ukazovatele za rímskokatolícku cirkev
Selected indicators on Roman Catholic Church

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
BRATISLAVSKO-TRNAVSKÁ ARCIDIECÉZA[1]					**BRATISLAVA-TRNAVA ARCHDIOCESE**[1]
Duchovní[2]	736	740	748	x	Priests[2]
Katechéti	655	642	620	x	Catechizers
Sakrálne objekty	1 274	1 312	1 314	x	Sacral objects
Cirkevne pokrstené deti	12 466	12 461	12 319	x	Ecclesiastically baptized children
Cirkevné sobáše	4 141	3 959	4 121		Ecclesiastical marriages
Cirkevné pohreby	14 782	14 609	14 759	x	Ecclesiastical funerals
Bohoslužby	222 456	222 508	223 964	x	Divine services
BRATISLAVSKÁ ARCIDIECÉZA					**BRATISLAVA ARCHDIOCESE**
Duchovní[2]	x	x	x	x	Priests[2]
Katechéti	x	x	x	239	Catechizers
Sakrálne objekty	x	x	x	371	Sacral objects
Cirkevne pokrstené deti	x	x	x	5 125	Ecclesiastically baptized children
Cirkevné sobáše	x	x	x	1 574	Ecclesiastical marriages
Cirkevné pohreby	x	x	x	4 589	Ecclesiastical funerals
Bohoslužby	x	x	x	70 543	Divine services
TRNAVSKÁ ARCIDIECÉZA					**TRNAVA ARCHDIOCESE**
Duchovní[2]	x	x	x	757	Priests[2]
Katechéti	x	x	x	195	Catechizers
Sakrálne objekty	x	x	x	375	Sacral objects
Cirkevne pokrstené deti	x	x	x	3 985	Ecclesiastically baptized children
Cirkevné sobáše	x	x	x	1 456	Ecclesiastical marriages
Cirkevné pohreby	x	x	x	4 834	Ecclesiastical funerals
Bohoslužby	x	x	x	66 248	Divine services

[1] v roku 2008 sa arcidiecéza zrušila
[2] vrátane rehoľných kňazov

[1] In 2008 archdiocese was cancelled
[2] Including regulars

9–17. **Vybrané ukazovatele za rímskokatolícku cirkev**
Selected indicators on Roman Catholic Church

pokračovanie Continuation

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
ŽILINSKÁ DIECÉZA					**ŽILINA DIOCESE**
Duchovní[1)]	x	x	x	x	Priests[1)]
Katechéti	x	x	x	x	Catechizers
Sakrálne objekty	x	x	x	394	Sacral objects
Cirkevne pokrstené deti	x	x	x	4 515	Ecclesiastically baptized children
Cirkevné sobáše	x	x	x	1 886	Ecclesiastical marriages
Cirkevné pohreby	x	x	x	4 681	Ecclesiastical funerals
Bohoslužby	x	x	x	78 388	Divine services
NITRIANSKA DIECÉZA					**NITRA DIOCESE**
Duchovní[1)]	366	369	374	376	Priests[1)]
Katechéti	388	376	367	249	Catechizers
Sakrálne objekty	414	419	424	514	Sacral objects
Cirkevne pokrstené deti	6 564	6 494	[2)]6 174	4 840	Ecclesiastically baptized children
Cirkevné sobáše	2 484	2 408	2 586	1 824	Ecclesiastical marriages
Cirkevné pohreby	7 080	6 866	7 023	6 492	Ecclesiastical funerals
Bohoslužby	152 442	125 227	125 532	111 625	Divine services
BANSKOBYSTRICKÁ DIECÉZA					**BANSKÁ BYSTRICA DIOCESE**
Duchovní[1)]	231	230	233	233	Priests[1)]
Katechéti	146	143	142	142	Catechizers
Sakrálne objekty	340	352	346	475	Sacral objects
Cirkevne pokrstené deti	3 342	3 327	[2)]3 236	3 384	Ecclesiastically baptized children
Cirkevné sobáše	1 015	1 069	1 063	1 203	Ecclesiastical marriages
Cirkevné pohreby	3 429	3 448	3 491	3 827	Ecclesiastical funerals
Bohoslužby	77 385	77 505	80 266	95 551	Divine services

[1)] vrátane rehoľných kňazov
[2)] spresnené údaje

[1)] Including regulars
[2)] Adjusted data

9–17. Vybrané ukazovatele za rímskokatolícku cirkev
Selected indicators on Roman Catholic Church

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
SPIŠSKÁ DIECÉZA					**SPIŠ DIOCESE**
Duchovní[1]	303	302	302	315	Priests[1]
Katechéti	318	324	297	252	Catechizers
Sakrálne objekty	456	457	457	458	Sacral objects
Cirkevne pokrstené deti	5 939	5 569	[2] 5 145	5 440	Ecclesiastically baptized children
Cirkevné sobáše	2 152	1 977	2 086	2 354	Ecclesiastical marriages
Cirkevné pohreby	3 815	3 839	3 747	3 905	Ecclesiastical funerals
Bohoslužby	123 187	130 815	119 604	120 861	Divine services
KOŠICKÁ ARCIDIECÉZA					**KOŠICE ARCHDIOCESE**
Duchovní[1]	429	446	458	476	Priests[1]
Katechéti	505	511	475	476	Catechizers
Sakrálne objekty	738	759	762	762	Sacral objects
Cirkevne pokrstené deti	7 623	7 289	[2] 6 862	7 099	Ecclesiastically baptized children
Cirkevné sobáše	2 644	2 582	2 771	2 770	Ecclesiastical marriages
Cirkevné pohreby	5 773	5 942	6 018	5 941	Ecclesiastical funerals
Bohoslužiby	146 000	147 600	150 152	151 672	Divine services
ROŽŇAVSKÁ DIECÉZA					**ROŽŇAVA DIOCESE**
Duchovní[1]	126	122	127	127	Priests[1]
Katechéti	79	80	73	79	Catechizers
Sakrálne objekty	172	276	277	322	Sacral objects
Cirkevne pokrstené deti	2 137	2 279	[2] 1 973	2 449	Ecclesiastically baptized children
Cirkevné sobáše	363	434	424	548	Ecclesiastical marriages
Cirkevné pohreby	2 158	2 074	2 122	2 391	Ecclesiastical funerals
Bohoslužby	49 620	43 680	44 148	50 986	Divine services

[1] vrátane rehoľných kňazov
[2] spresnené údaje

[1] Including regulars
[2] Adjusted data

9–18. Členstvo v občianskych združeniach, komorách a odborových zväzoch
Membership in civil associations, chambers and trade unions

v osobách Persons

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Matica slovenská	62 911	62 549	62 599	62 825	Matica slovenská
Spolok slovenských spisovateľov	402	412	410	412	Slovak Writers' Society
Združenie vydavateľov a kníhkupcov Slovenskej republiky	55	50	60	52	Association of Publishers and Booksellers in the Slovak Republic
Maďarský spoločenský a kultúrny zväz na Slovensku – Csemadok	56 321	57 787	53 500	50 012	Civic and Cultural Associaty of Hungarians in Slovakia – Csemadok
Spolok svätého Vojtecha	110 623	110 007	109 882	109 263	Society of Saint Adalbert
Zväz slovenských vedecko-technických spoločností[1]	29 800	27 840	27 100	21 000	Association of Slovak Scientific and Technological Societies[1]
Zväz modelárov Slovenska	1 030	1 109	1 109	1 051	Modeller Union of Slovakia
Slovenský Červený kríž	93 057	84 618	83 177	78 398	Slovak Red Cross
Dobrovoľná požiarna ochrana SR	90 158	94 521	92 196	91 638	Voluntary Fire Protection of the Slovak Republic
Slovenský zväz chovateľov	8 161	[2] 7 234	[1] 6 716	[1] 7 311	Slovak Association of Breeders
Slovenský rybársky zväz	85 786	96 875	89 569	91 764	Slovak Fishing Union
Slovenský zväz záhradkárov	97 000	94 238	[1] 90 000	87 999	Slovak Union of Gardeners
Slovenský poľovnícky zväz	55 196	54 849	57 399	56 094	Slovak Hunting Union
Jednota dôchodcov na Slovensku	67 085	69 173	72 806	74 236	Union of Pensioners of Slovakia
Slovenský skauting	6 750	6 431	6 916	6 557	Scouting Slovakia
eRko – Hnutie kresťanských spoločenstiev detí	8 084	8 459	9 005	8 907	eRko – Movement of Christian Children Communities
Združenie kresťanských spoločenstiev mládeže	[1] 5 120	[1] 4 830	[1] 6 223	7 642	Association of Youth Christian Communities
Katolícka jednota Slovenska[1]	3 000	3 200	3 300	3 500	Slovak Catholic Unity[1]
Slovenský zväz protifašistických bojovníkov	27 528	26 180	24 234	22 637	Slovak Association of Fighters against Fascism
Slovenská asociácia cestovných kancelárií a cestovných agentúr[3]	123	114	141	154	Slovak Association of Travel Agents[3]
Združenie spoločenstiev vlastníkov bytov na Slovensku[3]	910	1 030	1 092	1 099	Union of Associations of Dwellingowners[3]
Slovenský zväz bytových družstiev[3]	99	97	95	94	Slovak Union of Dwellings Cooperatives[3]

[1] odhad
[2] od roku 2006 sú započítaní len dospelí členovia
[3] počet kolektívnych členov

[1] Estimate
[2] Since 2006 include adultes only
[3] Number of collective members

9–18. Členstvo v občianskych združeniach, komorách a odborových zväzoch
Membership in civil associations, chambers and trade unions

dokončenie
v osobách

End of table
Persons

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Spoločnosť Milana Rastislava Štefánika[1]	700	750	900	1 000	Human society of Milan Rastislav Stefanik[1]
Slovenský syndikát novinárov	1 955	2 016	1 958	2 153	Slovak Syndicate of Journalist
Slovenská poľnohospodárska a potravinárska komora	2 104	2 044	2 022	1 947	Slovak Chamber of Agriculture and Food
Slovenská komora laborantov, asistentov a technikov[2]	[1] 3 730	3 361	4 033	3 591	Slovak Chamber of Laboratory Technicians, Assistants and Technicians[2]
Asociácia nemocníc Slovenska	73	50	59	56	Slovak Hospital Association
Slovenská asociácia logopédov	111	152	124	151	Slovak Association of Logopedists
Slovenská komora zubných lekárov	3 067	2 956	2 941	2 883	Slovak Chamber of Dentists
Slovenská komora zubných technikov	1 422	1 301	1 221	1 181	Slovak Chamber of Dental Technicians
Slovenská lekárska komora	18 406	15 500	16 211	15 695	Slovak Medical Chamber
Slovenská lekárska spoločnosť	17 195	18 540	19 109	19 167	Slovak Medical Association
Slovenská spoločnosť telovýchovného lekárstva	142	146	149	148	Slovak Society of Sports Medicine
Komora veterinárnych lekárov Slovenskej republiky	1 030	972	960	989	Chamber of Veterinary Surgeons of the Slovak Republic
Slovenská lesnícka komora	174	269	235	243	Slovak Forestry Chamber
Slovenská komora certifikovaných účtovníkov[1]	700	900	700	700	Slovak Chamber of Certified Accountants[1]
Slovenská komora architektov	1 357	1 413	1 413	1 528	Slovak Chamber of Architects
Komora geodetov a kartografov	641	656	667	684	Chamber of Surveyors and Cartographers
Slovenská asociácia strojných inžinierov[1]	100	100	100	100	Slovak Association of Mechanical Engineers[1]
Konfederácia odborových zväzov Slovenskej republiky	458 510	416 404	394 162	365 541	Confederation of Trade Unions of the Slovak Republic
Odborový zväz železníc Slovenskej republiky	962	750	[1] 960	1 453	Trade Union of Railways of the Slovak Republic

[1] odhad
[2] do roku 2007 Sekčná komora medicínsko-technických pracovníkov

[1] Estimate
[2] Till 2007 Sectional Chamber of Medical Technicians

10. Physical Training and Sport

Methodological notes

Physical training and sport according to the Act No. 288/1997 Code of Acts on physical culture and the Act No. 455/1991 Code (Trade Act) in wording of later regulations is understood as an organized or non-organized, individual or collective activity connected with physical training, tourism, sport and physical recreation activity of people. Physical culture according to this Act is carried out by relevant public administration and self-government bodies and civil associations and other legal persons and their community associations (the Slovak Association of Physical Culture and the Association of Technical and Sporting Activities of the (SR).

Number of members of individual unions of the Association of Technical and Sporting Activities of the SR is given only for years, when they were its members.

Definition

Juniors include sportsmen who have not reached the age in which they can attend races for adults category. Various sports have different age for the category of adults. In gymnastics it is the age of 16, in different sports it is varying up to 23 year of the age.

Source

Data are obtained from the statistical surveys of the Ministry of Education of the SR (Institute of Information and Prognoses of Education) and from administrative data taken from the Association of Physical Training Unions and Clubs of the SR as well as from the Association of Technical and Sporting Activities of the SR. More detailed data can be granted by organizations mentioned above.

10–1. Vybrané ukazovatele telesnej kultúry
Selected indicators on physical culture

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Telovýchovné jednoty a kluby	**3 639**	**3 649**	**3 666**	**3 692**	**3 694**	**Physical training unions and clubs**
Športové oddiely	4 834	4 901	4 859	4 875	4 858	Sport clubs
Odbory turistiky	583	578	577	576	569	Tourist club departments
Odbory rekreačnej telesnej výchovy a športu	320	317	312	308	304	Recreation physical education and sport departments
Členovia telovýchovných jednôt a klubov	**321 948**	**321 329**	**322 474**	**322 838**	**319 987**	**Members of physical training unions and clubs**
z toho						of which:
futbal	155 294	154 806	155 058	154 250	153 600	Football
turistika	23 180	23 595	23 466	23 345	23 044	Tourism
rekreačná telesná výchova a šport	16 489	16 718	17 786	17 309	16 976	Recreation physical education and sport
lyžovanie	8 459	8 102	8 019	8 005	8 012	Skiing
stolný tenis	8 443	8 705	8 863	8 924	9 089	Table tennis
ľadový hokej	11 296	10 998	11 017	11 155	10 801	Ice hockey
volejbal	9 281	9 315	9 335	9 070	9 180	Volleyball
hádzaná	8 490	8 165	7 915	7 944	8 083	Handball
basketbal	8 776	9 043	8 695	8 549	8 486	Basketball
atletika	7 088	6 850	6 782	6 631	6 215	Athletics
tenis	8 407	8 427	8 263	8 240	8 237	Tennis
karate	4 131	3 944	3 888	3 916	3 837	Karate
šach	3 334	3 390	3 424	3 309	3 316	Chess
kulturistika	2 025	1 950	1 897	1 857	1 762	Bodybuilding
kolky	2 309	2 405	2 504	2 443	2 470	Bowling
plávanie	4 253	4 176	4 177	4 398	4 295	Swimming
zápasenie	1 117	1 085	1 281	1 207	1 344	Wrestling
judo	1 459	1 581	1 566	1 598	1 665	Judo
jazdectvo	1 554	1 505	1 542	1 525	1 514	Equestrianism
kanoistika	1 846	1 801	1 790	1 754	1 759	Canoe
športová gymnastika	1 253	1 206	1 277	1 271	1 406	Athletic gymnastics
horolezectvo	1 529	1 477	1 411	1 427	1 466	Mountaineering
cyklistika	1 065	1 148	1 132	1 195	1 229	Cycling
jachting	1 146	1 135	1 117	1 072	1 067	Sailing
vodné pólo	1 282	1 226	1 333	1 307	1 379	Water polo

10–2. Športové školy
Sports schools

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Školy	**9**	**9**	**8**	**8**	**8**	**Schools**
Triedy	**98**	**103**	**96**	**100**	**98**	**Classes**
Žiaci	**2 402**	**2 530**	**2 418**	**2 454**	**2 419**	**Students**
v tom						of which:
atletika	640	637	575	548	463	Athletics
cyklistika	24	20	21	27	22	Cycling
futbal	295	344	411	513	570	Football
hádzaná	118	121	114	118	131	Handball
judo	30	22	20	18	23	Judo
kanoistika	30	29	24	26	22	Canoe
basketbal	102	138	140	144	142	Basketball
lyžovanie	67	63	56	47	38	Skiing
ľadový hokej	148	165	157	168	164	Ice hockey
plávanie	255	226	221	177	162	Swimming
športová gymnastika	69	71	57	51	47	Athletic gymnastics
športová streľba	26	29	32	27	28	Shooting
tenis	134	150	137	139	136	Tennis
volejbal	121	130	101	112	119	Volleyball
vzpieranie	18	25	22	20	21	Weightlifting
zápasenie	80	82	68	54	46	Wrestling
ostatné	245	278	262	265	285	Other

10–3. Športové triedy
Sports classes

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Školy so športovými triedami	**171**	**165**	**171**	**165**	**177**	**Schools with sport classes**
Triedy	**678**	**645**	**702**	**676**	**684**	**Classes**
Žiaci	**15 458**	**14 333**	**15 710**	**14 733**	**14 550**	**Students**
v tom						of which:
atletika	1 606	1 484	1 725	1 647	1 585	Athletics
futbal	5 619	5 485	5 797	5 617	5 322	Football
hádzaná	703	668	694	627	636	Handball
basketbal	1 557	1 217	1 115	986	1 040	Basketball
ľadový hokej	2 829	2 681	2 696	2 582	2 579	Ice hockey
karate	78	85	142	122	67	Karate
lyžovanie	275	267	302	266	249	Skiing
plávanie	565	494	696	595	607	Swimming
stolný tenis	10	11	52	54	72	Table tennis
športová gymnastika	100	92	192	151	211	Athletic gymnastics
tenis	23	7	246	194	252	Tennis
volejbal	1 693	1 462	1 360	1 225	1 153	Volleyball
ostatné	400	380	693	667	777	Other

10–4. Zväzy a členovia Združenia technických a športových činností SR
Unions and membership of the Association of Technical and Sporting Activities of the SR

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Členovia zväzov	**36 370**	**23 788**	**24 606**	**24 187**	**27 982**	**Members of associations**
v tom vo zväze						of which:
Slovenský zväz psích záprahov	236	227	230	227	232	Slovak Association of Sleddog
Slovenská asociácia praktickej streľby	246	215	205	218	260	Slovak Association of Practical Shooting
Slovenská spoločnosť elektronikov	1 526	1 492	1 450	1 436	1 415	Slovak Association of Electrical Engineers
Slovenský národný aeroklub M. R. Štefánika	1 276	1 480	1 615	1 957	1 358	Slovak National Aeroclub of M. R. Stefanik
Slovenský strelecký zväz	5 496	5 476	6 846	6 893	6 768	Slovak Shooting Association
Slovenský zväz biatlonu	897	883	924	•	808	Slovak Biathlon Association
Slovenský vysokoškolský zväz technických športov	406	418	409	324	319	Slovak University Association of Technical Sports
Slovenský zväz rádioamatérov	1 622	1 612	967	910	1 121	Slovak Amateur Radio Association
Slovenský zväz technických športov	14 870	3 100	2 900	2 700	6 373	Slovak Association of Technical Sport
Zálesák – Slovenský kmeň	283	283	270	•	•	Back Woodsman – Slovak Trunk
Zväz branných a technických činností SR	1 648	1 650	1 664	1 150	1 040	Slovak Association of Defensive and Technical Activities
Zväz modelárov Slovenska	1 020	1 030	1 109	1 109	1 051	Modellsports Union of Slovakia
Zväz športovej kynológie SR	3 561	3 726	3 948	4 476	4 492	Slovak Association of Sport Cynology
Zväz vodáctva a raftingu SR	658	568	612	627	645	Slovak Association of Boating and Rafting
Slovenský zväz vojakov v zálohe	2 470	1 473	1 302	2 160	2 100	Slovak Association of the Reserve Forces
Slovenský dostihový Greyhond zväz	155	155	155	•	•	Slovak Greyhond Racing Union

10–5. Prehľad medailí získaných slovenskými športovcami (dospelí)
Metals won by the Slovak sportsmen (adults)

Športové odvetvie	Majstrovstvá Európy European Championship			Majstrovstvá sveta World Championship			Olympijské hry Olympic Games			Branch
	2004 – 2008			2004 – 2008			2004 – 2008			
	I.	II.	III.	I.	II.	III.	I.	II.	III.	
Spolu	**99**	**144**	**115**	**88**	**97**	**105**	**18**	**14**	**13**	**Total**
v tom										of which:
Atletika	2	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	Athletics
Biatlon	–	1	–	1	2	3	–	–	–	Biathlon
Cyklistika	1	2	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	Box
Cyklotrial	1	–	2	–	1	1	–	–	–	Cycling
Džudo	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	Judo
Fitnes	18	12	4	17	9	5	–	–	–	Fitness
Gymnastika	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Gymnastics
Hokejbal	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	Ball hockey
Horolezectvo	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Mountaineering
Jachting	1	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	Sailing
Jazdectvo	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	Equestrianism
Rýchlostná kanoistika	9	3	0	3	4	3	–	1	1	Canoeing
Karate	2	–	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	Karate
Kickbox	34	36	55	7	4	22	–	–	–	Kick box
Kolky	–	–	–	–	1	2	–	–	–	Bowling
Kulturistika	9	12	11	7	10	11	–	–	–	Bodybuilding
Ľadový hokej	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Ice hockey
Letecké športy	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	Air sports
Lyžovanie	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Skiing
Motorizmus	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	Motorsport
Nohejbal	5	1	1	8	6	4	–	–	–	Footballtennis
Orientačné športy	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	Orienteering
Plavecké športy	3	2	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	Swimming
Pretláčanie rukou	8	9	11	4	11	9	–	–	–	Arm wrestling
Psie záprahy	5	2	–	11	3	5	–	–	–	Sleddog sport
Rafting	9	3	1	4	2	1	–	–	–	Rafting
Sánkovanie	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	Luge
Snowbording	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	Snowboarding
Šach	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Chess
Šípky	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	Darts
Šport zdravotne postihnutých	13	10	6	2	7	3	13	9	12	Sport health handicapped
Športová streľba	6	6	3	–	2	1	–	1	1	Shooting
Športové modelárstvo	3	2	1	3	5	5	–	–	–	Modelling
Športové rybárstvo	–	–	–	2	–	1	–	–	–	Fishing

10–5. Prehľad medailí získaných slovenskými športovcami (dospelí)
Metals won by the Slovak sportsmen (adults)

dokončenie End of table

Športové odvetvie	Majstrovstvá Európy European Championship			Majstrovstvá sveta World Championship			Olympijské hry Olympic Games			Branch
	2004 – 2008			2004 – 2008			2004 – 2008			
	I.	II.	III.	I.	II.	III.	I.	II.	III.	
Triatlon	1	–	–	1	1	4	–	–	–	Triathlon
Univerzitný šport	–	–	–	9	13	12	–	–	–	University sport
Veslovanie	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	Rowing
Vodné lyžovanie	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	Water skiing
Vodný motorizmus	2	–	2	1	6	4	–	–	–	Motonautic
Vodný slalom	9	4	1	2	2	1	5	1	1	Water slalom
Vzpieranie	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	Weightlifting
Zápasenie	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Wrestling

10–6. Prehľad medailí získaných slovenskými športovcami (juniori)
Metals won by the Slovak sportsmen (juniors)

Športové odvetvie	Majstrovstvá Európy European Championship			Majstrovstvá sveta World Championship			Olympijské hry Olympic Games			Branch
	2004 – 2008			2004 – 2008			2004 – 2008			
	I.	II.	III.	I.	II.	III.	I.	II.	III.	
Spolu	**39**	**38**	**45**	**37**	**33**	**37**	–	–	–	**Total**
v tom										of which:
Akrobatický rokenrol	3	–	3	–	–	1	–	–	–	Acrobatic Rock and Roll
Atletika	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Athletics
Biatlon	–	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	Biathlon
Box	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Box
Cyklistika	2	3	1	4	3	–	–	–	–	Cycling
Džudo	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	Judo
Fitnes	5	4	3	2	1	1	–	–	–	Fitness
Futbal	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Football
Hokejbal	1	2	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	Ball hockey
Horolezectvo	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Mountaineering
Kanoistika	3	2	5	11	2	10	–	–	–	Canoeing
Karate	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Karate
Kickbox	4	2	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	Kick box

10–6. **Prehľad medailí získaných slovenskými športovcami (juniori)**
Metals won by the Slovak sportsmen (juniors)

dokončenie End of table

Športové odvetvie	Majstrovstvá Európy European Championship			Majstrovstvá sveta World Championship			Olympijské hry Olympic Games			Branch
	2004 – 2008			2004 – 2008			2004 – 2008			
	I.	II.	III.	I.	II.	III.	I.	II.	III.	
Kolky	2	3	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	Bowling
Kulturistika	1	2	3	1	4	4	–	–	–	Bodybuilding
Ľadový hokej	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Ice hockey
Lyžovanie	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Skiing
Nohejbal	2	2	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	Footballtennis
Orientačné športy	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Orienteering
Plavecké športy	–	–	–	–	1	2	–	–	–	Swimming
Psie záprahy	4	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	Sleddog sport
Pretláčanie rukou	4	6	4	5	3	1	–	–	–	Arm wrestling
Snowbording	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Snowboarding
Softbal	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	Softball
Šach	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	Chess
Šípky	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	Dart
Športová streľba	–	–	–	–	5	1	1	–	–	Shooting
Športové modelárstvo	–	–	–	2	3	3	–	–	–	Modelling
Športové potápanie	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Diving
Športové rybárstvo	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Fishing
Taekwondo	–	1	1	1	1	3	–	–	–	Taekwondo
Triatlon	7	8	7	5	5	2	–	–	–	Triathlon
Veslovanie	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Rowing
Vodné lyžovanie	–	–	–	3	5	4	–	–	–	Water skiing
Vodný slalom	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	Water slalom
Vzpieranie	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Weightlifting
Zápasenie	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Wrestling

Methodological notes

In the part “Primary Economic Indicators” is published revised historic time data series of selected aggregates of national accounts since 1995 at current and constant prices of the previous year according to the methodology ESA 95 (European System of National and Regional Accounts in the Community 1995). Data either for 2006 and 2007 are preliminary, for 2008 estimated. Data are comparable in full time series.

Annual National Accounts represent a compatible accounting framework for the systematic and detailed description of the total economy as well as particular sectors and sub-sectors where all stages of the economic process are recorded (output, generation and distribution of income, use of income, accumulation and financial transactions). In line with the methodology, each account has the resource side and the use side and the balancing item of each account has its own economic contents. Transactions represent economic operations and the related flows carried out between economic units. According to their nature, they can be broken down into four main groups:

– transactions in goods and services (code P) which are related to production (national output or imports), exchange and use of goods and services (intermediate consumption, final consumption, capital formation or exports),
– distributive transactions (code D) by means of which the value added generated by residents is being distributed and the income or wealth is redistributed,
– financial transactions (code F) (transactions in financial means) are related to changes in financial assets and liabilities in particular sectors,
– other flows in accumulation accounts (code K), for instance, consumption of fixed capital (K.1), acquisition less disposal of non-financial non-produced assets (K.2).

The code B is assigned to balancing items, which express the difference between the resources and use in the current accounts and the difference between assets and liabilities in the capital and financial accounts.

Balance items in the tables are given in gross term, i. e. including fixed capital consumption or in net term, i. e. without fixed capital consumption. The code for balance item in gross term

is created by the code of item and by the letter “g”. Also the letter “n” is linked to the code relating the net balance item. Item code with sign “*” creates balance item for economy in total.

The balancing item of Production Account is **gross domestic product at market prices (B.1*g)** for economy in total which is the final result of activities of resident producers. In the sector classification the balance item is **gross value added B.1 g.** After subtracting of fixed capital consumption both items are created in net term **(B.1*n, B.1n).**

Net operating surplus (B.2n) is balancing item of the Generation of Income Account, which include distributive transaction linked to production. Net operating surplus corresponds to the net domestic product at market prices less the rewards of employees and net taxes on production and imports. In the sector of households it also represents the **net mixed income (B.3n)**. It includes profit and compensation for work of entrepreneurs not registered in the Business Register. Distinction of the two items can be done by gross estimate and therefore it is not applied.

The balancing item of the Allocation of Primary Income Account is **net national income (B.5*n)**. According to the sector classification the balancing item is **net balance of primary income (B.5n)**. The balancing item of Secondary Distribution of Income Account is **net disposable income (B.6n)** which expresses the income of the country (or the given sector) usable for the final consumption and saving.

The Redistribution of Income in Kind records flows related to the use of particular goods and services which these households obtain free of charge. The balancing item is **net adjusted disposable income (B.7n).**

Net saving (B.8n) are the balancing item of the Use of disposable Income Account.

The balancing item of the Capital Account, which records the acquisition less disposal of non-financial assets of resident units and measures the changes in the net worth due to saving (the last balance item of current accounts) and capital transfers, **are net lending (+) or net borrowing (–) (B.9)** for total economy which are the sum of net lending and net borrowing of institutional sectors. They represent net resources which the total economy lends abroad (if they are plus) or borrows from abroad (if minus). The net lending (+) or borrowing (–) for total economy are equal, however with the opposite sign, to the net borrowing (–) or lending (+) from abroad. Net lending (+) or borrowing (–) should correspond to B.9 item’s value in the Financial Account. The differences between items are caused by using of different data sources in non-financial and financial accounts and timing difference.

Changes **in the net worth due to saving and capital transfers (B.10.1)** are not balanc-

ing item in the system structure. But it is important part of changes of net worth, therefore it is coded together with others balancing items.

External Account of Goods and Services records imports of goods and services on resources side of the account and exports of goods and services on the uses side. The difference between resources and uses is balancing item called **external balance of goods and services (B.11).**

External Account of Primary Incomes and Current Transfers is determined by **current external balance (B.12)**, which in the structure of the system corresponds to saving by the institutional sectors.

The Supply and Use Tables provide a background for a detailed analysis of the process of generation of resources of goods and services, their use and generation of income linked to the production process. Methodological basis for the compilation of commodity by industry tables is the ESA 95 methodology. In tables, there are indicators aggregated into categories broken down by commodities and main activity. The gross output and value added are expressed at basic prices while the intermediate consumption at purchaser's prices. Data on gross output are based on the Supply table and intermediate consumption indicator results from the 1. quadrant of the Use table. Other indicators (final consumption, formation of gross fixed capital are given at purchaser's prices) are the part of the 2. quadrant of the Use table. Time series of indicators for years 2002 – 2005 is compiled at current prices and at constant prices of previous year for years 2002 – 2005. Supply and Use tables have been revised at full extent as annual national accounts.

Definitions

Output represents the value of goods and services, which are the result of the activity of resident units during the accounting period in the territory of the Slovak Republic. Production according to the ESA 95 is broken down into market production, own account production and other non-market production.

Intermediate consumption consists of services and goods of a short-term use which have been consumed or transformed by the production process within the accounting period.

Value added is a balancing item and is calculated by a subtraction of intermediate consumption from production of individual sectors or branches.

Domestic product at market prices expresses the final result of the production activity of

resident producers for economy in total. It corresponds to the total production (at basic prices, i.e. it includes other net taxes on production) of resident producers after subtracting their intermediate consumption and adding the net taxes on products.

Within the **final consumption**, two types of consumption are distinguished: **expenditures on final consumption**, which include expenditures on the consumption of goods and services and may occur in the sector of government, households and non-profit institutions serving households and **actual final consumption** related to the acquisition of consumer goods and services, which can be of a nature of the collective or individual consumption.

Gross fixed capital formation for total economy consists from expenditures on new tangible and intangible fixed assets or from other specific expenditures, which the producers spend on goods and services in order to retain, increase or expand their production capacity or to create new production possibilities in the future. In the framework of sector classification except costs on purchase of new tangible and intangible fixed assets (without lands, valuables and valuable rights) there are included costs on purchase of used tangible and intangible fixed assets. Formation value is reduced by sale of tangible and intangible fixed assets, transfer by barter exchange or natural capital transfer.

Change in inventories is defined as a difference between the acquisition and disposal of inventories of the particular time period. Inventories include the stored material, work in progress, semi-finished goods of the own-production, goods, animals and stored goods.

Valuables are non-financial assets bought or held by people for purpose of saving value.

Consumption of fixed capital represents the amount of fixed assets consumed for surveyed period in consequence of normal depreciation and foreseeable obsolescence.

Exports and imports of goods and services include exports and imports of goods surveyed in the framework of the trade balance and exports and imports of services surveyed in the framework of the balance of services. Exports and imports of services include all services related to the foreign activity (services of freight, passenger and other transport, insurance and other services).

Compensation of employees covers total compensation in a monetary form (or in kind) which is paid by an employer to the employee as a compensation for work being done by the employee during the given accounting period. Compensation of employees is broken down into wages and salaries and social contributions of employers. Social contributions of employers are further broken down into actual social contributions of employers and imputed social contributions of employers.

Taxes on production and imports are compulsory unrequited payments, in cash or in kind, which are levied by general government. They are divided into taxes on products and other taxes on production.

Subsidies are current unrequited payments, which general government make to resident producers. They include subsidies on products and other subsidies on production.

Property income results from the ownership of financial assets, i. e. deposits, bonds or tangible non-produced assets (land and sub-soil assets) which the owner obtains as a compensation for providing them to or making them available for another institutional unit. Property income includes interest, distributed income of corporations (dividends, withdrawals from the income of quasi-corporations), re-invested profit from foreign direct investment, property income attributed to insurance policy holders and rent.

Current taxes on income and wealth, etc. are of the same nature as tax on income (of households, from the profit of corporations, of non-profit institutions), as well as the tax on wealth which are being paid regularly each tax period (on the contrary to the taxes on capital which are being levied irregularly). The transfers are in question because the government does not provide any counter-value to the individual unit paying taxes. Current taxes on income and wealth do not include inheritance taxes, death duties or taxes on gifts, occasional or exceptional levies on capital or wealth, taxes on land, buildings or other assets (owned or rented) which are used for production.

Social contributions and benefits are broken down into social contributions (actual and imputed), social benefits other than social transfers and social transfers in kind which the government units and non-profit institutions serving households provide to individual households.

Other current transfers cover non-life insurance premiums and claims, transfers within general government, current international co-operation and miscellaneous current transfers which represent transfers to non-profit institutions, transfers between households, fines and penalties, lottery, winnings and bets, etc.

Adjustment for the change in net equity of households in pension funds reserves is a item harmonizing households savings and a change in net equity of households in pension funds reserves in the financial account.

Financial transactions are transactions in financial assets and liabilities between institutional units and between them and the rest of the world by mutual agreement involving simultaneous creation or liquidation of a financial asset and the counterpart liability or a change of ownership of a financial asset or assumption of a liability.

Monetary gold and special drawing rights. Monetary gold includes gold held by monetary authorities or other institutions under supervision of monetary authorities as foreign exchange reserve. Special drawing rights include all transactions with international reserve assets created by the International Monetary Fund.

Currency and deposits. There are included currency (notes and coins in circulation), transferable deposits, which are immediately convertible into currency or which are transferable by cheques, banker's order, debit entry or the like both without any kind of significant restriction or penalty. There are included other deposits not negotiable, in national or in foreign currency (e. g. time deposits, savings certificates, savings books, etc.).

Securities other than shares. They cover debt securities as bills, bonds, certificates of deposit, commercial paper, debentures, financial derivates and similar instruments normally traded in the financial market.

Loans are unconditional debts to the creditor which have to be repaid at maturity and which are interest-bearing. There are included bank credits, loans to foreign institutions and loans between institutional units.

Shares and other equity. These financial assets generally entitle the holder to a share in the profits of the corporation or quasi-corporation and to share in their net assets in the event of liquidation. There are divided on shares and other equity excluding mutual funds shares, which represent property rights on corporations or quasi-corporations and generally entitle the holders to a share in the profits and to share in their net assets in the event of liquidation. Mutual funds shares include shares issued by funds regardless they are open-end, semi-open, closed-end funds. They may be quoted or unquoted.

Insurance technical reserves cover net equity of households in life insurance and pension funds reserves, prepayments of insurance premium, reserves for outstanding claims. In the Financial Account the prepayments of insurance premium recorded between policy holders and insurance corporations consist of those parts of the premiums that are payable in the current accounting period and that are intended to cover risks outstanding within the following period.

Other accounts receivable include trade credits and advances, which create financial claims relating to the delivery of goods and services, where payment has not taken place. Other accounts receivable/payable arise from timing difference between distributive transactions or financial transactions on the secondary market and the corresponding payment.

Purchasing Power Parity is an artificial rate of currency conversion of different countries,

which takes into account price levels of purchased goods and services in these countries. It is possible to see it as well as a price index which compares the prices of goods and services in these countries. It serves as well for more realistic explanation of various economical relationships as provide official exchange rate of currencies of these countries.

Source

The compilation of the National Accounts is based on the following data sources:

- annual and quarterly state statistical surveys,
- banking information, e. g. monetary overview, balance of payments, banking statistics data,
- accounting statements and administrative data sources of the Ministry of Finance of the SR and other next ministries and central bodies,
- expert estimates of data based on the methodological recommendations of experts from Eurostat.

11–1. Hrubý domáci produkt[1)]
Gross domestic product[1)]

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Hrubý domáci produkt v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách	1 359 533	1 484 609	1 658 302	1 854 167	2 025 101	Gross domestic product in mill. SKK, at current prices
Hrubý domáci produkt v mil. USD, v bežných cenách	42 150	47 857	55 790	75 028	94 870	Gross domestic product in mill. USD, at current prices
Hrubý domáci produkt v mil. EUR, v bežných cenách	33 950	38 468	44 521	54 888	64 718	Gross domestic product in mill. EUR, at current prices
Hrubý domáci produkt na obyvateľa v Sk, v bežných cenách	252 607	275 591	307 606	343 555	374 602	Gross domestic product per capita in SKK, at current prices
Hrubý domáci produkt na obyvateľa v USD, v bežných cenách	7 832	8 884	10 349	13 902	17 549	Gross domestic product per capita in USD, at current prices
Hrubý domáci produkt na obyvateľa v EUR, v bežných cenách	6 308	7 141	8 258	10 170	11 972	Gross domestic product per capita in EUR, at current prices
Hrubý domáci produkt na obyvateľa v PKS, v bežných cenách	12 341	13 538	15 002	16 696	17 840	Gross domestic product per capita in PPS, at current prices
Kurz Sk/USD	32,255	31,022	29,724	24,713	21,346	Rate of exchange SKK/USD
Kurz Sk/EUR	40,045	38,593	37,248	33,781	31,291	Rate of exchange SKK/EUR
Kurz Sk/PKS	20,469	20,357	20,504	20,577	20,998	Rate of exchange SKK/PPS
Hrubý domáci produkt v mil. Sk, v stálych cenách predchádzajúceho roka	1 284 093	1 450 151	1 610 850	1 833 741	1 968 578	Gross domestic product in mill. SKK, at the constant prices of the previous year
Hrubý domáci produkt v mil. USD, v stálych cenách predchádzajúceho roka	39 811	46 746	54 194	74 201	92 222	Gross domestic product in mill. USD, at the constant prices of the previous year
Hrubý domáci produkt v mil. EUR, v stálych cenách predchádzajúceho roka	32 066	37 575	43 247	54 283	62 912	Gross domestic product in mill. EUR, at the constant prices of the previous year
Hrubý domáci produkt na obyvateľa v Sk, v stálych cenách predchádzajúceho roka	238 590	269 195	298 804	339 770	364 147	Gross domestic product per capita in SKK, at the constant prices of the previous year

[1)] údaje za roky 2006 a 2007 sú podľa predbežných ročných účtov, rok 2008 je podľa odhadu ročného účtu

[1)] Data for years 2006 and 2007 are from preliminary annual accounts, year 2008 is from estimate of annual account

11–2. Účet výrobkov a služieb[1)]
Goods and services account[1)]

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách — Mill. SKK, at current prices

Kód	Účty/Položky	2008	Accounts/Items
	0: ÚČET VÝROBKOV A SLUŽIEB		**0: GOODS AND SERVICES ACCOUNT**
	Zdroje		**Resources**
P.1	Produkcia	4 732 914	Output
P.11	Trhová produkcia	4 236 356	Market output
P.12	Produkcia pre vlastné konečné použitie	212 839	Output for own final use
P.13	Ostatná netrhová produkcia	283 719	Other non-market output
D.21	Dane z produktov	202 360	Taxes on products
D.31	Subvencie na produkty	–15 581	Subsidies on products
P.7	Dovoz výrobkov a služieb	1 727 044	Imports of goods and services
P.71	Dovoz výrobkov	1 528 847	Imports of goods
P.72	Dovoz služieb	198 197	Imports of services
	Použitie		**Uses**
P.2	Medzispotreba	2 894 592	Intermediate consumption
P.3/P.4	Výdavky na konečnú spotrebu/ Skutočná konečná spotreba	1 502 571	Final consumption expenditure/ Actual final consumption
P.31/P.41	Výdavky na individuálnu spotrebu/ Skutočná individuálna spotreba	1 305 327	Individual consumption expenditure/ Actual individual consumption
P.32/P.42	Výdavky na kolektívnu spotrebu/ Skutočná kolektívna spotreba	197 244	Collective consumption expenditure/ Actual collective consumption
P.51	Tvorba hrubého fixného kapitálu	503 575	Gross fixed capital formation
P.511	Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok hmotného investičného majetku	476 510	Acquisitions less disposals of tangible fixed assets
P.512	Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok nehmotného investičného majetku	26 489	Acquisitions less disposals of intangible fixed assets
P.513	Prírastok hodnoty neprodukovaných nefinančných aktív	576	Additions to the value of non-produced non-financial assets
P.52	Zmena stavu zásob	63 416	Change in inventories
P.53	Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok cenností	1 109	Acquisitions less disposals of valuables
P.6	Vývoz výrobkov a služieb	1 681 474	Exports of goods and services
P.61	Vývoz výrobkov	1 498 084	Exports of goods
P.62	Vývoz služieb	183 390	Exports of services

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95, odhad

[1)] Methodology ESA 95, estimate

11–3. Sektorové účty SR za rok 2008[1)]

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Kód	Účty/Položky	Nefinančné korporácie Non-financial corporations S.11	Finančné korporácie Financial corporations S.12	Verejná správa General government S.13	Domácnosti Households S.14
	I: ÚČET PRODUKCIE				
	Zdroje				
P.1	Produkcia	3 329 792	116 346	283 749	966 946
P.11	Trhová produkcia	3 290 957	116 346	19 010	792 942
P.12	Produkcia pre vlastné konečné použitie	38 835	0	0	174 004
P.13	Ostatná netrhová produkcia	x	x	264 739	x
D.21–D.31	Dane mínus subvencie na produkty	x	x	x	x
	Použitie				
P.2	Medzispotreba	2 360 002	53 217	101 349	357 296
B.1g / B.1*g	Hrubá pridaná hodnota / Hrubý domáci produkt	969 790	63 129	182 400	609 650
K.1	Spotreba fixného kapitálu	206 882	13 792	48 450	61 727
B.1n / B.1*n	Čistá pridaná hodnota / Čistý domáci produkt	762 908	49 337	133 950	547 923
B.11	Saldo vývozu a dovozu výrobkov a služieb	x	x	x	x
	II.1.1: ÚČET TVORBY DÔCHODKOV				
	Zdroje				
B.1n / B.1*n	Čistá pridaná hodnota / Čistý domáci produkt	762 908	49 337	133 950	547 923
	Použitie				
D.1	Odmeny zamestnancov	454 314	25 022	133 068	102 342
D.11	Mzdy a platy	350 081	19 642	99 644	81 012
D.12	Sociálne príspevky zamestnávateľov	104 233	5 380	33 424	21 330
D.2	Dane z produkcie a dovozu	11 073	855	882	2 124
D.21	Dane z produktov	x	x	x	x
D.29	Ostatné dane z produkcie	11 328	855	882	2 124
D.3	Subvencie	–29 569	–7	x	–187
D.31	Subvencie na produkty	x	x	x	x
D.39	Ostatné subvencie na produkciu	–29 569	–7	x	–187
B.2n	Čistý prevádzkový prebytok	326 835	23 467	•	•
B.3n	Čisté zmiešané dôchodky	x	x	x	443 644

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95, odhad

11–3. Sector accounts of the SR in 2008[1)]

Mill. SKK, at current prices

Neziskové inštitúcie Non-profit institutions S.15	Ekonomika SR spolu Economy SR total S.1	Zahraničie Rest of the world S.2	Úhrnom Total S.1 + S.2	Accounts/Items	Code
				I: PRODUCTION ACCOUNT	
				Resources	
36 081	4 732 914	x	4 732 914	Output	P.1
17 101	4 236 356	x	4 236 356	Market output	P.11
x	212 839	x	212 839	Output for own final use	P.12
18 980	283 719	x	283 719	Other non-market output	P.13
x	186 779	x	186 779	Taxes less subsidies on products	D.21–D.31
				Uses	
22 728	2 894 592	x	2 894 592	Intermediate consumption	P.2
13 353	2 025 101	x	2 025 101	Value added, gross / Gross domestic product	B.1g / B.1*g
959	331 810	x	331 810	Consumption of fixed capital	K.1
12 394	1 693 291	x	1 693 291	Value added, net / Net domestic product	B.1n / B.1*n
x	x	45 570	45 570	External balance of goods and services	B.11
				II.1.1: GENERATION OF INCOME ACCOUNT	
				Resources	
12 394	1 693 291	x	1 693 291	Value added, net / Net domestic product	B.1n / B.1*n
				Uses	
12 176	726 922	53 756	780 678	Compensation of employees	D.1
9 519	559 898	46 896	606 794	Wages and salaries	D.11
2 657	167 024	6 860	173 884	Employers′ social contributions	D.12
218	217 767	0	217 767	Taxes on production and imports	D.2
x	203 360	0	203 360	Taxes on products	D.21
218	15 407	x	15 407	Other taxes on production	D.29
x	–45 344	x	–45 344	Subsidies	D.3
x	–15 581	x	–15 581	Subsidies on products	D.31
x	–29 763	x	–29 763	Other subsidies on production	D.39
0	350 302	x	350 302	Operating surplus, net	B.2n
x	443 644	x	443 644	Mixed income, net	B.3n

[1)] Methodology ESA 95, estimate

11–3. Sektorové účty SR za rok 2008[1)]

1. pokračovanie
v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Kód	Účty/Položky	Nefinančné korporácie Non-financial corporations S.11	Finančné korporácie Financial corporations S.12	Verejná správa General government S.13	Domácnosti Households S.14
	II.1.2: ÚČET ROZDELENIA PRVOTNÝCH DÔCHODKOV				
	Zdroje				
B.2n	Čistý prevádzkový prebytok	326 835	23 467	0	•
B.3n	Čisté zmiešané dôchodky	x	x	x	443 644
D.1	Odmeny zamestnancov	x	x	x	776 408
D.11	Mzdy a platy	x	x	x	603 338
D.12	Sociálne príspevky zamestnávateľov	x	x	x	173 070
D.2	Dane z produkcie a dovozu	x	x	210 742	x
D.21	Dane z produktov (výrobkov a služieb)	x	x	195 335	x
D.29	Ostatné dane z produkcie	x	x	15 407	x
D.3	Subvencie	x	x	–33 614	x
D.31	Subvencie na produkty	x	x	–15 462	x
D.39	Ostatné subvencie na produkciu	x	x	–18 152	x
D.4	Dôchodky z majetku	54 304	111 952	30 189	56 776
D.41	Úroky	14 783	110 777	13 403	23 614
P.119	Služby finančného sprostredkovania nepriamo merané	x	0	x	x
D.42	Rozdelené dôchodky korporácií	37 170	921	15 254	18 608
D.43	Reinvestované zisky z priamych zahraničných investícií	1 020	180	x	x
D.44	Dôchodky z majetku patriace držiteľom poistiek	654	73	39	14 114
D.45	Nájomné	677	1	1 493	440
	Použitie				
D.4	Dôchodky z majetku	194 591	111 598	30 720	25 977
D.41	Úroky	45 158	84 703	30 720	25 050
D.42	Rozdelené dôchodky korporácií	133 117	8 286	0	x
D.43	Reinvestované zisky z priamych zahraničných investícií	14 400	3 600	0	x
D.44	Dôchodky z majetku patriace držiteľom poistiek	0	15 002	x	x
D.45	Nájomné	1 916	7	0	927
B.5n / B.5*n	Čisté saldo prvotných dôchodkov / Čistý národný dôchodok	186 548	23 821	176 597	1 250 851

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95, odhad

11–3. Sector accounts of the SR in 2008[1)]

1st continuation
Mill. SKK, at current prices

Neziskové inštitúcie Non-profit institutions S.15	Ekonomika SR spolu Economy SR total S.1	Zahraničie Rest of the world S.2	Úhrnom Total S.1 + S.2	Accounts/Items	Code
				II.1.2: ALLOCATION OF PRIMARY INCOME ACCOUNT	
				Resources	
0	350 302	x	350 302	Operating surplus, net	B.2n
x	443 644	x	443 644	Mixed income, net	B.3n
x	776 408	4 270	780 678	Compensation of employees	D.1
x	603 338	3 456	606 794	Wages and salaries	D.11
x	173 070	814	173 884	Employers' social contributions	D.12
	210 742	7 025	217 767	Taxes on production and imports	D.2
x	195 335	7 025	202 360	Taxes on products	D.21
x	15 407	x	15 407	Other taxes on production	D.29
x	–33 614	–11 730	–45 344	Subsidies	D.3
x	–15 462	–119	–15 581	Subsidies on products	D.31
x	–18 152	–11 611	–29 763	Other subsidies on production	D.39
1 163	254 384	137 612	391 996	Property income	D.4
743	163 320	48 603	211 923	Interest	D.41
x	0	x	0	Adjustment for FISIM	P.119
143	72 096	70 902	142 998	Distributed income of corporations	D.42
0	1 200	18 000	19 200	Reinvested earnings on direct foreign investment	D.43
15	14 895	107	15 002	Property income attributed to insurance policyholders	D.44
262	2 873	x	2 873	Rent	D.45
				Uses	
219	363 105	28 891	391 996	Property income	D.4
196	185 827	26 096	211 923	Interest	D.41
0	141 403	1 595	142 998	Distributed income of corporations	D.42
0	18 000	1 200	19 200	Reinvested earnings on direct foreign investment	D.43
x	15 002	x	15 002	Property income attributed to insurance policyholders	D.44
23	2 873	x	2 873	Rent	D.45
944	1 638 761	x	1 638 761	Balance of primary income, net / National income, net	B.5n / B.5*n

[1)] Methodology ESA 95, estimate

11–3. Sektorové účty SR za rok 2008[1)]

2. pokračovanie
v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Kód	Účty/Položky	Nefinančné korporácie Non-financial corporations S.11	Finančné korporácie Financial corporations S.12	Verejná správa General government S.13	Domácnosti Households S.14
	II.2: ÚČET DRUHOTNÉHO ROZDELENIA DÔCHODKOV				
	Zdroje				
B.5n / B.5*n	Čisté saldo prvotných dôchodkov / Čistý národný dôchodok	186 548	23 821	176 597	1 250 851
D.5	Bežné dane z dôchodkov, majetku, atď.	x	x	130 218	x
D.51	Dane z dôchodkov	x	x	125 849	x
D.59	Ostatné bežné dane	x	x	4 369	x
D.61	Sociálne príspevky	4 726	33 136	245 131	1 926
D.62	Sociálne dávky okrem naturálnych sociálnych transferov	x	x	x	239 124
D.7	Ostatné bežné transfery	28 034	15 541	139 479	59 730
D.71	Poistné neživotného poistenia	x	12 805	x	x
D.72	Nároky z neživotného poistenia	5 029	500	88	6 349
D.73	Bežné transfery v rámci štátnej správy	x	x	112 412	x
D.74	Bežná medzinárodná spolupráca	x	x	9 773	x
D.75	Rôzne bežné transfery	23 005	2 236	17 206	53 381
	Použitie				
D.5	Bežné dane z dôchodkov, majetku, atď.	60 471	6 842	550	66 451
D.51	Dane z dôchodkov	57 963	6 812	550	64 620
D.59	Ostatné bežné dane	2 508	30	x	1 831
D.61	Sociálne príspevky	x	x	x	291 181
D.62	Sociálne dávky okrem naturálnych sociálnych transferov	4 726	3 569	228 695	1 926
D.7	Ostatné bežné transfery	57 881	20 389	138 804	63 503
D.71	Poistné neživotného poistenia	5 718	623	320	5 344
D.72	Nároky z neživotného poistenia	x	12 805	x	x
D.73	Bežné transfery v rámci štátnej správy	x	x	112 412	x
D.74	Bežná medzinárodná spolupráca	x	x	1 237	x
D.75	Rôzne bežné transfery	52 163	6 961	24 835	58 159
B.6n	Čistý disponibilný dôchodok	96 230	41 698	323 376	1 128 570

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95, odhad

11–3. Sector accounts of the SR in 2008[1)]

2nd continuation
Mill. SKK, at current prices

Neziskové inštitúcie Non-profit institutions S.15	Ekonomika SR spolu Economy SR total S.1	Zahraničie Rest of the world S.2	Úhrnom Total S.1 + S.2	Accounts/Items	Code
				II.2: SECONDARY DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME ACCOUNT	
				Resources	
944	1 638 761	x	1 638 761	Balance of primary incomes, net / National income, net	B.5n / B.5*n
x	130 218	6 761	136 979	Current taxes on income, wealth, etc.	D.5
x	125 849	6 761	132 610	Taxes on income	D.51
x	4 369	x	4 369	Other current taxes	D.59
130	285 049	6 946	291 995	Social contributions	D.61
x	239 124	x	239 124	Social benefits other than social transfers in kind	D.62
17 809	260 593	68 116	328 709	Other current transfers	D.7
x	12 805	x	12 805	Net non-life insurance premiums	D.71
8	11 974	831	12 805	Non-life insurance claims	D.72
x	112 412	x	112 412	Current transfers within general government	D.73
x	9 773	1 237	11 010	Current international co-operation	D.74
17 801	113 629	66 048	179 677	Miscellaneous current transfers	D.75
				Uses	
231	134 545	2 434	136 979	Current taxes on income, wealth, etc.	D.5
231	130 176	2 434	132 610	Taxes on income	D.51
x	4 369	x	4 369	Other current taxes	D.59
x	291 181	814	291 995	Social contributions	D.61
130	239 046	78	239 124	Social benefits other than social transfers in kind	D.62
5 956	286 533	42 176	328 709	Other current transfers	D.7
121	12 126	679	12 805	Net non-life insurance premiums	D.71
x	12 805	x	12 805	Non-life insurance claims	D.72
x	112 412	x	112 412	Current transfers within general government	D.73
x	1 237	9 773	10 010	Current international co-operation	D.74
5 835	147 953	31 724	179 677	Miscellaneous current transfers	D.75
12 566	1 602 440	x	1 602 440	Disposable income, net	B.6n

[1)] Methodology ESA 95, estimate

11–3. Sektorové účty SR za rok 2008[1)]

3. pokračovanie
v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Kód	Účty/Položky	Nefinančné korporácie Non-financial corporations S.11	Finančné korporácie Financial corporations S.12	Verejná správa General government S.13	Domácnosti Households S.14
	II.3: ÚČET ZNOVUROZDELENIA NATURÁLNYCH DÔCHODKOV				
	Zdroje				
B.6n	Čistý disponibilný dôchodok	96 230	41 698	323 376	1 128 570
D.63	Naturálne sociálne transfery	x	x	x	x
	Použitie				
D.63	Naturálne sociálne transfery	x	x	154 968	x
B.7n	Čistý upravený disponibilný dôchodok	96 230	41 698	168 408	1 302 518
	II.4.1: ÚČET POUŽITIA DISPONIBILNÉHO DÔCHODKU				
	Zdroje				
B.6n	Čistý disponibilný dôchodok	96 230	41 698	323 376	1 128 570
D.8	Úpravy vyplývajúce zo zmien čistého majetku domácností v rezervách penzijných fondov	x	x	x	29 738
	Použitie				
P.3	Výdavky na konečnú spotrebu	x	x	352 212	1 131 379
P.31	Výdavky na individuálnu spotrebu	x	x	154 968	1 131 379
P.32	Výdavky na kolektívnu spotrebu	x	x	197 244	x
D.8	Úpravy vyplývajúce zo zmien čistého majetku domácností v rezervách penzijných fondov	0	29 566	x	x
B.8n	Čisté úspory	96 230	12 132	–28 836	26 929
B.12	Saldo bežných transakcií so zahraničím	x	x	x	x

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95, odhad

11–3. Sector accounts of the SR in 2008[1)]

3rd continuation
Mill. SKK, at current prices

Neziskové inštitúcie Non-profit institutions S.15	Ekonomika SR spolu Economy SR total S.1	Zahraničie Rest of the world S.2	Úhrnom Total S.1 + S.2	Accounts/Items	Code
				II.3: REDISTRIBUTION OF INCOME IN KIND ACCOUNT	
				Resources	
12 566	1 602 440	x	1 602 440	Disposable income, net	B.6n
x	173 948	x	173 948	Social transfers in kind	D.63
				Uses	
18 980	173 948	x	173 948	Social transfers in kind	D.63
–6 414	1 602 440	x	1 602 440	Adjusted disposable income, net	B.7n
				II.4.1: USE OF DISPOSABLE INCOME ACCOUNT	
				Resources	
12 566	1 602 440	x	1 602 440	Disposable income, net	B.6n
x	29 738	x	29 738	Adjustment for the change in net equity of households on pension funds	D.8
				Uses	
18 980	1 502 571	x	1 502 571	Final consumption expenditure	P.3
18 980	1 305 327	x	1 305 327	Individual consumption expenditure	P.31
x	197 244	x	197 244	Collective consumption expenditure	P.32
x	29 566	172	29 738	Adjustment for the change in net equity of households on pension funds	D.8
–6 414	100 041	x	100 041	Saving, net	B.8n
x	x	136 249	136 249	Current external balance	B.12

[1)] Methodology ESA 95, estimate

11–3. Sektorové účty za SR za rok 2008[1)]

4. pokračovanie
v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Kód	Účty/Položky	Nefinančné korporácie Non-financial corporations S.11	Finančné korporácie Financial corporations S.12	Verejná správa General government S.13	Domácnosti Households S.14
	II.4.2: ÚČET POUŽITIA UPRAVENÉHO DISPONIBILNÉHO DÔCHODKU				
	Zdroje				
B.7n	Čistý upravený disponibilný dôchodok	96 230	41 698	168 408	1 302 518
D.8	Úpravy vyplývajúce zo zmien čistého majetku domácností v rezervách penzijných fondov	x	x	x	29 738
	Použitie				
P.4	Skutočná konečná spotreba	x	x	197 244	1 305 327
P.41	Skutočná individuálna spotreba	x	x	x	1 305 327
P.42	Skutočná kolektívna spotreba	x	x	197 244	x
D.8	Úpravy vyplývajúce zo zmien čistého majetku domácností v rezervách penzijných fondov	x	29 566	x	x
B.8n	Čisté úspory	96 230	12 132	–28 836	26 929
B.12	Saldo bežných transakcií so zahraničím	x	x	x	x
	III.1: ÚČET KAPITÁLU				
	III.1.1: ÚČET ZMIEN ČISTÉHO MAJETKU V DÔSLEDKU ÚSPOR A KAPITÁLOVÝCH TRANSFEROV				
	Zmeny pasív a čistého majetku				
B.8n	Čisté úspory	96 230	12 132	–28 836	26 929
B.12	Saldo bežných transakcií so zahraničím	x	x	x	x
D.9	Kapitálové transfery, prijaté	46 452	0	720	29
D.91	Dane z kapitálu	x	x	3	x
D.92	Investičné dotácie	33 786	0	0	4
D.99	Ostatné kapitálové transfery	12 666	0	717	25
D.9	Kapitálové transfery, platené	–888	0	–32 384	–6
D.91	Dane z kapitálu	–1	0	0	–3
D.92	Investičné dotácie	0	0	–19 005	0
D.99	Ostatné kapitálové transfery	–887	0	–13 379	–3

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95, odhad

11–3. Sector accounts of the SR in 2008[1)]

4th continuation
Mill. SKK, at current prices

Neziskové inštitúcie Non-profit institutions S.15	Ekonomika SR spolu Economy SR total S.1	Zahraničie Rest of the world S.2	Úhrnom Total S.1 + S.2	Accounts/Items	Code
				II.4.2: USE OF ADJUSTED DISPOSABLE INCOME ACCOUNT	
				Resources	
–6 414	1 602 440	x	1 602 440	Adjusted disposable income, net	B.7n
x	29 738	0	29 738	Adjustment for the change in net equity of households on pension funds	D.8
				Uses	
x	1 502 571	x	1 502 571	Actual final consumption	P.4
x	1 305 327	x	1 305 327	Actual individual consumption	P.41
x	197 244	x	197 244	Actual collective consumption	P.42
x	29 566	172	29 738	Adjustment for the change in net equity of households on pension funds	D.8
–6 414	100 041	x	100 041	Saving, net	B.8n
x	x	136 249	136 249	Current external balance	B.12
				III.1: CAPITAL ACCOUNT	
				III.1.1: CHANGE IN NET WORTH DUE TO SAVING AND CAPITAL TRANSFERS ACCOUNT	
				Changes in liabilities and net worth	
–6 414	100 041	x	100 041	Saving, net	B.8n
x	x	136 249	136 249	Current external balance	B.12
1 926	49 127	897	50 024	Capital transfers, receivable	D.9
x	3	1	4	Capital taxes	D.91
1 854	35 644	10	35 654	Investment grants	D.92
72	13 480	886	14 366	Other capital transfers	D.99
–39	–33 317	–16 707	–50 024	Capital transfers, payable	D.9
0	–4	0	–4	Capital taxes	D.91
0	–19 005	–16 649	–35 654	Investment grants	D.92
–39	–14 308	–58	–14 366	Other capital transfers	D.99

[1)] Methodology ESA 95, estimate

11–3. Sektorové účty SR za rok 2008[1)]

5. pokračovanie
v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Kód	Účty/Položky	Nefinančné korporácie Non-financial corporations S.11	Finančné korporácie Financial corporations S.12	Verejná správa General government S.13	Domácnosti Households S.14
	Zmeny aktív				
B.10.1	Zmeny čistého majetku v dôsledku úspor a kapitálových transferov	141 794	12 132	–60 500	26 952
	III.1.2: ÚČET NADOBUDNUTIA NEFINANČNÝCH AKTÍV				
	Zmeny pasív a čistého majetku				
B.10.1	Zmeny čistého majetku v dôsledku úspor a kapitálových transferov	141 794	12 132	–60 500	26 952
	Zmeny aktív				
P.51	Tvorba hrubého fixného kapitálu	347 090	8 541	39 595	106 570
P.511	Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok hmotného investičného majetku	327 622	4 583	36 312	106 284
P.512	Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok nehmotného investičného majetku	19 305	3 955	2 992	177
P.513	Prírastok hodnoty neprodukovaných nefinančných aktív	163	3	291	109
K.1	Spotreba fixného kapitálu	–206 882	–13 792	–48 450	–61 727
P.52	Zmena stavu zásob	59 719	–72	1 031	2 671
P.53	Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok cenností	145	0	30	934
K.2	Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok nefinančných neprodukovaných aktív	4 361	–48	–6 047	–606
K.21	Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok pôdy a ostatných hmotných neprodukovaných aktív	3 598	27	–4 123	418
K.22	Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok nehmotných neprodukovaných aktív	763	–75	–1 924	–1 024
B.9	Čisté pôžičky poskytnuté (+) / prijaté (–)	–62 639	17 503	–46 659	–20 890

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95, odhad

11–3. Sector accounts of the SR in 2008[1)]

5th continuation
Mill. SKK, at current prices

Neziskové inštitúcie Non-profit institutions S.15	Ekonomika SR spolu Economy SR total S.1	Zahraničie Rest of the world S.2	Úhrnom Total S.1 + S.2	Accounts/Items	Code
				Changes in assets	
–4 527	115 851	120 439	236 290	Changes in net worth due to saving and capital transfers	B.10.1
				III.1.2: ACQUISITION OF NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS ACCOUNT	
				Changes in liabilities and net worth	
–4 527	115 851	120 439	236 290	Changes in net worth due to saving and capital transfers	B.10.1
				Changes in assets	
1 779	503 575	x	503 575	Gross fixed capital formation	P.51
1 709	476 510	x	476 510	Acquisitions less disposals of tangible fixed assets	P.511
60	26 489	x	26 489	Acquisitions less disposals of intangible fixed assets	P.512
10	576	x	576	Additions to the value of non-produced non-financial assets	P.513
–959	–331 810	x	–331 810	Consumption of fixed capital	K.1
67	63 416	x	63 416	Change in inventories	P.52
0	1 109	x	1 109	Acquisitions less disposals of valuables	P.53
80	–2 260	2 260	0	Acquisitions less disposals of non-produced non-financial assets	K.2
80	0	x	0	Acquisitions less disposals of land and other tangible non-produced assets	K.21
0	–2 260	2 260	0	Acquisitions less disposals of intangible non-produced assets	K.22
–5 494	–118 179	118 179	0	Net lending (+) / Net borrowing (–)	B.9

[1)] Methodology ESA 95, estimate

11–3. Sektorové účty SR za rok 2008[1)]

6. pokračovanie
v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Kód	Účty/Položky	Nefinančné korporácie Non-financial corporations S.11	Finančné korporácie Financial corporations S.12	Verejná správa General government S.13	Domácnosti Households S.14
	III.2: FINANČNÝ ÚČET				
	Zmeny pasív a čistého majetku				
F	Čistý vznik pasív	26 301	252 197	28 887	133 346
F.2	Obeživo a vklady	x	240 952	13	x
F.21	Obeživo	x	–78 141	•	x
F.22	Prevoditeľné vklady	x	80 247	13	x
F.29	Ostatné vklady	x	238 846	•	x
F.3	Cenné papiere okrem akcií	–2 523	–29 225	26 106	•
F.4	Pôžičky	106 962	14 158	4 178	116 798
F.41	Krátkodobé pôžičky	21 245	4 308	335	23 963
F.42	Dlhodobé pôžičky	85 717	9 850	3 843	92 835
F.5	Akcie a ostatné podiely	50 685	–20 339	•	•
F.6	Poistnotechnické rezervy	x	38 045	x	x
F.61	Čistý majetok domácností v rezervách životného poistenia a penzijných fondov	x	39 383	x	x
F.62	Vopred zaplatené poistné a rezervy na nevyrovnané poistné nároky	x	–1 338	x	x
F.7	Ostatné pohľadávky a záväzky	–128 823	8 606	–1410	16 548
F.71	Obchodný úver a preddavky	–78 647	–588	–26	7 996
F.79	Ostatné pohľadávky a záväzky okrem obchodného úveru a preddavkov	–50 176	9 194	–1 384	8 552
B.9	Čisté pôžičky poskytnuté (+) / prijaté (–)	–59 140	16 361	–46 813	–22 836

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95, odhad

11–3. Sector accounts of the SR in 2008[1)]

6th continuation
Mill. SKK, at current prices

Neziskové inštitúcie Non-profit institutions S.15	Ekonomika SR spolu Economy SR total S.1	Zahraničie Rest of the world S.2	Úhrnom Total S.1 + S.2	Accounts/Items	Code
				III.2: FINANCIAL ACCOUNT	
				Changes in liabilities and net worth	
7 865	448 596	32 096	480 692	Net incurrence of liabilities	F
x	240 965	–14 753	226 212	Currency and deposits	F.2
x	–78 141	3 649	–74 492	Currency	F.21
x	80 260	4 464	84 724	Transferable deposits	F.22
x	238 846	–22 866	215 980	Other deposits	F.29
1 463	–4 179	61 273	57 094	Securities other than shares	F.3
967	243 063	9 441	252 504	Loans	F.4
29	49 880	3 536	53 416	Short-term	F.41
938	193 183	5 905	199 088	Long-term	F.42
•	30 346	–7 128	23 218	Shares and other equity	F.5
x	38 045	–2 425	35 620	Insurance technical reserves	F.6
x	39 383	227	39 610	Net equity of households in life insurance reserves and in pension funds	F.61
x	–1 338	–2 652	–3 990	Prepayments of premiums and reserves for outstanding claims	F.62
5435	–99 644	–14 312	–113 956	Other accounts payable	F.7
207	–71 058	–11 275	–82 333	Trade credits and advances	F.71
5 228	–28 586	–3 037	–31 623	Other accounts payable, except trade credits and advances	F.79
–6784	–119 212	119 212	0	Net lending (+) / net borrowing (–)	B.9

[1)] Methodology ESA 95, estimate

11–3. Sektorové účty SR za rok 2008[1)]

dokončenie
v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Kód	Účty/Položky	Nefinančné korporácie Non-financial corporations S.11	Finančné korporácie Financial corporations S.12	Verejná správa General government S.13	Domácnosti Households S.14
	Zmeny aktív				
F	Čistý prírastok finančných aktív	–32 839	268 558	–17 926	110 510
F.1	Menové zlato a zvláštne práva čerpania (ZPČ)	x	–2 878	x	x
F.2	Obeživo a vklady	–37 746	114 900	–5 699	98 400
F.21	Obeživo	–30 730	18 615	15	–61 144
F.22	Prevoditeľné vklady	11 060	12 776	–6 826	39 480
F.29	Ostatné vklady	–18 076	83 509	1 112	120 064
F.3	Cenné papiere okrem akcií	34 802	446	–36	•
F.4	Pôžičky	17 656	185 581	359	•
F.41	Krátkodobé pôžičky	10 645	35 047	•	•
F.42	Dlhodobé pôžičky	7 011	150 534	359	•
F.5	Akcie a ostatné podiely	29 517	–16 543	–3 777	–34 187
F.6	Poistnotechnické rezervy	•	–1	•	39 580
F.61	Čistý majetok domácností v rezervách životného poistenia a penzijných fondov	•	•	•	39 580
F.62	Vopred zaplatené poistné a rezervy na nevyrovnané poistné nároky	•	–1	•	•
F.7	Ostatné pohľadávky a záväzky	–77 068	–12 947	–8 773	6 717
F.71	Obchodný úver a preddavky	–57 392	–116	–627	–131
F.79	Ostatné pohľadávky a záväzky okrem obchodného úveru a preddavkov	–19 676	–12 831	–8 146	6 848

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95, odhad

11–3. Sector accounts of the SR in 2008[1)]

End of table
Mill. SKK, at current prices

Neziskové inštitúcie Non-profit institutions S.15	Ekonomika SR spolu Economy SR total S.1	Zahraničie Rest of the world S.2	Úhrnom Total S.1 + S.2	Accounts/Items	Code
				Changes in assets	
1 081	329 384	151 308	480 692	Net acquisition of financial assets	F
x	–2 878	2 878	x	Monetary gold and SDRs	F.1
–125	169 730	56 482	226 212	Currency and deposits	F.2
–1 248	–74 492	•	–74 492	Currency	F.21
674	57 164	27 560	84 724	Transferable deposits	F.22
449	187 058	28 922	215 980	Other deposits	F.29
212	35 424	21 670	57 094	Securities other than shares	F.3
584	204 180	48 324	252 504	Loans	F.4
344	46 036	7 380	53 416	Short-term	F.41
240	158 144	40 944	199 088	Long-term	F.42
–597	–25 587	48 805	23 218	Shares and other equity	F.5
•	39 579	–3 959	35 620	Insurance technical reserves	F.6
•	39 580	30	39 610	Net equity of households in life insurance reserves and in pension funds reserves	F.61
•	–1	–3 989	–3 990	Prepayments of premiums and reserves for outstanding claims	F.62
1 007	–91 064	–22 892	–113 956	Other accounts receivable	F.7
156	–58 110	–24 223	–82 333	Trade credits and advances	F.71
851	–32 954	1 331	–31 623	Other accounts receivable, except trade credits and advances	F.79

[1)] Methodology ESA 95, estimate

11–4. Hrubý domáci produkt výrobnou, dôchodkovou a výdavkovou metódou[1)]

v mil. Sk

Kód	Položky	2001	2002	2003	2004
		Bežné ceny			
	Výrobná metóda				
P.1	Produkcia	2 453 865	2 653 610	2 904 062	3 066 556
P.2	Medzispotreba	1 531 333	1 652 490	1 809 332	1 852 443
D.21	Dane z produktov	108 518	117 887	137 503	157 512
D.31	Subvencie na produkty	–11 127	–10 964	–9 643	–12 092
B.1*g	**Hrubý domáci produkt**	**1 019 923**	**1 108 043**	**1 222 590**	**1 359 533**
K.1	Spotreba fixného kapitálu	210 606	229 188	251 001	268 304
B.1*n	Čistý domáci produkt	809 317	878 855	971 589	1 091 229
	Dôchodková metóda				
D.1	Odmeny zamestnancov	405 229	439 472	474 785	501 310
B.2g/	Hrubý prevádzkový prebytok/	290 165	306 639	343 851	416 927
B.3g	Hrubé zmiešané dôchodky	230 163	252 497	278 028	304 924
D.2	Dane z produkcie a dovozu	115 811	126 130	146 197	167 024
D.3	Subvencie	–21 445	–16 695	–20 271	–30 652
B.1*g	**Hrubý domáci produkt**	**1 019 923**	**1 108 043**	**1 222 590**	**1 359 533**
K.1	Spotreba fixného kapitálu	210 606	229 188	251 001	268 304
B.1*n	Čistý domáci produkt	809 317	878 855	971 589	1 091 229
	Výdavková metóda				
P.3	Výdavky na konečnú spotrebu	799 716	865 377	943 935	1 037 821
P.5	Tvorba hrubého kapitálu	301 841	322 482	301 040	358 402
P.6	Vývoz výrobkov a služieb	742 181	788 589	927 948	1 014 200
P.7	Dovoz výrobkov a služieb	823 815	868 405	950 333	1 050 890
B.1*g	**Hrubý domáci produkt**	**1 019 923**	**1 108 043**	**1 222 590**	**1 359 533**
K.1	Spotreba fixného kapitálu	210 606	229 188	251 001	268 304
B.1*n	Čistý domáci produkt	809 317	878 855	971 589	1 091 229

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

11–4. Gross domestic product by output, income and expenditure approach[1)]

Mill. SKK

2005	2006	2007	2008	Items	Code
Current prices					
				Output approach	
3 333 762	3 845 730	4 277 881	4 732 914	Output	P.1
2 015 133	2 349 629	2 606 348	2 894 592	Intermediate consumption	P.2
176 435	176 978	197 653	202 360	Taxes on products	D.21
–10 455	–14 777	–15 019	–15 581	Subsidies on products	D.31
1 484 609	**1 658 302**	**1 854 167**	**2 025 101**	**Gross domestic product**	**B.1*g**
286 457	302 319	315 140	331 810	Consumption of fixed capital	K.1
1 198 152	1 355 983	1 539 027	1 693 291	Net domestic product	B.1*n
				Income approach	
552 937	609 178	672 619	726 922	Compensation of employees	D.1
431 565	505 183	565 100	620 385	Gross operating surplus/	B.2g/
340 479	385 884	438 621	505 371	Gross mixed income	B.3g
187 848	189 963	211 719	217 767	Taxes on production and imports	D.2
–28 220	–31 906	–33 892	–45 344	Subsidies	D.3
1 484 609	**1 658 302**	**1 854 167**	**2 025 101**	**Gross domestic product**	**B.1*g**
286 457	302 319	315 140	331 810	Consumption of fixed capital	K.1
1 198 152	1 355 983	1 539 027	1 693 291	Net domestic product	B.1*n
				Expenditure approach	
1 123 781	1 259 726	1 358 576	1 502 571	Final consumption expenditure	P.3
428 965	464 217	515 016	568 100	Gross capital formation	P.5
1 132 829	1 399 975	1 607 908	1 681 474	Exports of goods and services	P.6
1 200 966	1 465 616	1 627 333	1 727 044	Imports of goods and services	P.7
1 484 609	**1 658 302**	**1 854 167**	**2 025 101**	**Gross domestic product**	**B.1*g**
286 457	302 319	315 140	331 810	Consumption of fixed capital	K.1
1 198 152	1 355 983	1 539 027	1 693 291	Net domestic product	B.1*n

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

11–4. Hrubý domáci produkt výrobnou, dôchodkovou a výdavkovou metódou[1)]

dokončenie
v mil. Sk

Kód	Položky	2003	2004	2005
		Stále ceny		
	Výrobná metóda			
P.1	Produkcia	2 771 440	2 897 270	3 176 488
P.2	Medzispotreba	1 732 394	1 754 203	1 891 023
D.21	Dane z produktov	131 794	152 322	174 327
D.31	Subvencie na produkty	–9 845	–11 296	–9 641
B.1*g	**Hrubý domáci produkt**	**1 160 995**	**1 284 093**	**1 450 151**
	Výdavková metóda			
P.3	Výdavky na konečnú spotrebu	886 137	968 619	1 098 442
P.5	Tvorba hrubého kapitálu	293 627	348 573	417 187
P.6	Vývoz výrobkov a služieb	914 269	996 390	1 115 228
P.7	Dovoz výrobkov a služieb	933 039	1 029 489	1 180 705
B.1*g	**Hrubý domáci produkt**	**1 160 995**	**1 284 093**	**1 450 151**
		Deflátory		
	Výrobná metóda			
P.1	Produkcia	104,79	105,84	104,95
P.2	Medzispotreba	104,44	105,60	106,56
D.21	Dane z produktov	104,33	103,41	101,21
D.31	Subvencie na produkty	97,95	107,05	108,45
B.1*g	**Hrubý domáci produkt**	**105,31**	**105,87**	**102,38**
	Výdavková metóda			
P.3	Výdavky na konečnú spotrebu	106,52	107,14	102,31
P.5	Tvorba hrubého kapitálu	102,52	102,82	102,82
P.6	Vývoz výrobkov a služieb	101,50	101,79	101,58
P.7	Dovoz výrobkov a služieb	101,85	102,08	101,72
B.1*g	**Hrubý domáci produkt**	**105,31**	**105,87**	**102,38**

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

11–4. Gross domestic product by output, income and expenditure approach[1)]

End of table
Mill. SKK

2006	2007	2008	Items	Code
Constant prices				
			Output approach	
3 747 281	4 267 726	4 565 245	Output	P.1
2 295 033	2 611 048	2 778 362	Intermediate consumption	P.2
173 226	192 352	196 891	Taxes on products	D.21
–14 625	–15 290	–15 196	Subsidies on products	D.31
1 610 850	**1 833 741**	**1 968 578**	**Gross domestic product**	**B.1*g**
			Expenditure approach	
1 200 640	1 325 275	1 437 945	Final consumption expenditure	P.3
455 006	509 309	548 713	Gross capital formation	P.5
1 370 203	1 600 108	1 659 073	Exports of goods and services	P.6
1 415 000	1 600 951	1 677 153	Imports of goods and services	P.7
1 610 850	**1 833 741**	**1 968 578**	**Gross domestic product**	**B.1*g**
Deflators				
			Output approach	
102,63	100,24	103,67	Output	P.1
102,38	99,82	104,18	Intermediate consumption	P.2
102,17	102,76	102,78	Taxes on products	D.21
101,04	98,23	102,53	Subsidies on products	D.31
102,95	**101,11**	**102,87**	**Gross domestic product**	**B.1*g**
			Expenditure approach	
104,92	102,51	104,49	Final consumption expenditure	P.3
102,02	101,12	103,53	Gross capital formation	P.5
102,17	100,49	101,35	Exports of goods and services	P.6
103,58	101,65	102,97	Imports of goods and services	P.7
102,95	**101,11**	**102,87**	**Gross domestic product**	**B.1*g**

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

11–5. Bilančné položky národných účtov SR[1)]

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	2001	2002	2003	2004
B.1n/ B.1*n	**Pridaná hodnota/ Domáci produkt**	**809 317**	**878 855**	**971 589**	**1 091 229**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	361 232	367 809	390 368	456 149
S.12	Finančné korporácie	13 211	29 862	33 149	37 121
S.13	Verejná správa	91 499	101 959	112 297	110 506
S.14	Domácnosti	240 763	267 411	301 356	331 368
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	5 221	4 891	6 559	10 665
B.2n	**Prevádzkový prebytok**	**113 912**	**114 935**	**135 199**	**194 490**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	115 681	101 162	118 138	174 836
S.12	Finančné korporácie	–1 769	13 773	17 061	19 654
S.13	Verejná správa	0	0	0	0
S.14	Domácnosti	•	•	•	•
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	0	0	0	0
B.3n	**Zmiešané dôchodky**	**195 810**	**215 013**	**235 679**	**259 057**
S.14	Domácnosti	195 810	215 013	235 679	259 057
B.4n	**Podnikateľské dôchodky**	**303 266**	**321 870**	**359 748**	**442 635**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	93 279	85 121	101 241	165 616
S.12	Finančné korporácie	14 157	20 869	21 866	17 038
S.13	Verejná správa	20	867	962	924
S.14	Domácnosti	195 810	215 013	235 679	259 057
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	0	0	0	0
B.5n/ B.5*n	**Saldo prvotných dôchodkov/ Národný dôchodok**	**809 135**	**874 752**	**910 830**	**1 036 527**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	74 644	68 807	33 291	81 579
S.12	Finančné korporácie	9 421	17 694	6 622	739
S.13	Verejná správa	71 705	78 595	110 646	133 161
S.14	Domácnosti	652 296	708 733	759 560	819 974
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	1 069	923	711	1 074
B.6n	**Disponibilný dôchodok**	**818 728**	**876 404**	**917 059**	**1 038 121**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	38 026	32 376	–364	37 812
S.12	Finančné korporácie	11 498	19 951	9 288	3 718
S.13	Verejná správa	157 927	163 111	208 568	216 661
S.14	Domácnosti	603 793	653 737	690 309	764 033
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	7 484	7 229	9 258	15 897

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

11–5. Balancing items of national accounts in the Slovak Republic[1)]

Mill. SKK, at current prices

2005	2006	2007	2008	Items	Code
1 198 152	**1 355 983**	**1 539 027**	**1 693 291**	**Value added/ Domestic product**	**B.1n/ B.1*n**
493 638	594 661	697 215	762 908	Non-financial corporations	S.11
45 264	42 447	41 595	49 337	Financial corporations	S.12
109 233	123 723	129 474	133 950	General government	S.13
370 840	420 479	476 151	547 923	Households	S.14
13 197	12 472	11 958	12 394	Non-profit institutions	S.15
195 248	**257 036**	**307 198**	**350 302**	**Operating surplus**	**B.2n**
169 101	235 762	290 777	326 835	Non-financial corporations	S.11
26 147	21 274	16 421	23 467	Financial corporations	S.12
0	0	0	0	General government	S.13
•	•	•	0	Households	S.14
0	0	0	0	Non-profit institutions	S.15
290 339	**331 712**	**381 383**	**443 644**	**Mixed income**	**B.3n**
290 339	331 712	381 383	443 644	Households	S.14
485 325	**601 193**	**711 234**	**814 948**	**Entrepreneurial income**	**B.4n**
163 456	236 642	300 619	334 065	Non-financial corporations	S.11
30 447	31 436	27 510	35 707	Financial corporations	S.12
1 083	1 403	1 722	1 532	General government	S.13
290 339	331 712	381 383	443 644	Households	S.14
0	0	0	0	Non-profit institutions	S.15
1 156 158	**1 304 846**	**1 490 028**	**1 638 761**	**Balance of primary incomes/ National income**	**B.5n/ B.5*n**
67 758	122 816	166 274	186 548	Non-financial corporations	S.11
14 158	12 730	11 919	23 821	Financial corporations	S.12
167 477	164 689	184 901	176 597	General government	S.13
905 624	1 003 523	1 125 953	1 250 851	Households	S.14
1 141	1 088	981	944	Non-profit institutions	S.15
1 139 829	**1 285 288**	**1 463 971**	**1 602 440**	**Disposable income**	**B.6n**
22 936	67 196	106 555	96 230	Non-financial corporations	S.11
22 793	33 167	34 437	41 698	Financial corporations	S.12
243 995	260 206	286 141	323 376	General government	S.13
835 765	912 166	1 025 237	1 128 570	Households	S.14
14 340	12 553	11 601	12 566	Non-profit institutions	S.15

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

11–5. Bilančné položky národných účtov SR[1)]

dokončenie
v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	2001	2002	2003	2004
B.7n	**Upravený disponibilný dôchodok**	**818 728**	**876 404**	**917 059**	**1 038 121**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	38 026	32 376	–364	37 812
S.12	Finančné korporácie	11 498	19 951	9 288	3 718
S.13	Verejná správa	68 229	65 943	107 867	114 718
S.14	Domácnosti	701 884	760 052	801 716	880 483
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	–909	–1 918	–1 448	1 390
B.8n	**Úspory**	**19 012**	**11 027**	**–26 875**	**299**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	38 026	32 376	–364	37 812
S.12	Finančné korporácie	9 582	17 553	6 207	731
S.13	Verejná správa	–52 712	–61 805	–41 198	–41 927
S.14	Domácnosti	25 025	24 821	9 928	2 293
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	–909	–1 918	–1 448	1 390
B.9n	**Pôžičky poskytnuté/prijaté**	**–72 441**	**–104 476**	**–80 905**	**–87 216**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	–20 072	–23 246	–43 450	–40 761
S.12	Finančné korporácie	11 748	20 668	10 291	3 266
S.13	Verejná správa	–66 438	–91 107	–33 962	–32 094
S.14	Domácnosti	3 141	–9 349	–12 321	–20 809
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	–820	–1 442	–1 463	3 182
B.10.1	**Zmeny čistého majetku v dôsledku úspor a kapitálových transferov**	**18 979**	**–10 785**	**–30 445**	**2 835**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	55 917	47 127	3 561	44 403
S.12	Finančné korporácie	10 379	18 215	6 225	613
S.13	Verejná správa	–74 188	–99 719	–49 050	–47 140
S.14	Domácnosti	27 436	24 740	9 730	1 887
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	–565	–1 148	–911	3 072
B.11	**Saldo vývozu a dovozu výrobkov a služieb**	**81 634**	**79 816**	**22 385**	**36 690**
S.2	Zahraničie	81 634	79 816	22 385	36 690
B.12	**Saldo bežných transakcií so zahraničím**	**72 223**	**82 267**	**76 914**	**89 799**
S.2	Zahraničie	72 223	82 267	76 914	89 799

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

11–5. Balancing items of national accounts in the Slovak Republic[1)]

End of table
Mill. SKK, at current prices

2005	2006	2007	2008	Items	Code
1 139 829	**1 285 288**	**1 463 971**	**1 602 440**	**Adjusted disposable income**	**B.7n**
22 936	67 196	106 555	96 230	Non-financial corporations	S.11
22 793	33 167	34 437	41 698	Financial corporations	S.12
133 671	133 455	137 914	168 408	General government	S.13
961 637	1 056 690	1 191 434	1 302 518	Households	S.14
–1 208	–5 220	–6 369	–6 414	Non-profit institutions	S.15
16 051	**25 569**	**105 416**	**100 041**	**Saving**	**B.8n**
22 936	67 196	106 555	96 230	Non-financial corporations	S.11
10 653	6 878	6 189	12 132	Financial corporations	S.12
–28 218	–53 392	–34 390	–28 836	General government	S.13
11 888	10 107	33 431	26 929	Households	S.14
–1 208	–5 220	–6 369	–6 414	Non-profit institutions	S.15
–131 793	**–128 950**	**–86 465**	**–118 179**	**Lending/Borrowing**	**B.9n**
–84 335	–51 245	–47 638	–62 639	Non-financial corporations	S.11
15 362	10 165	10 526	17 503	Financial corporations	S.12
–41 798	–57 311	–34 434	–46 659	General government	S.13
–20 269	–25 664	–9 018	–20 890	Households	S.14
–753	–4 895	–5 901	–5 494	Non-profit institutions	S.15
11 144	**33 659**	**117 140**	**115 851**	**Changes in net worth due to saving and capital transfers**	**B.10.1**
42 399	92 582	131 023	141 794	Non-financial corporations	S.11
10 653	6 880	6 178	12 132	Financial corporations	S.12
–53 573	–71 296	–48 525	–60 500	General government	S.13
11 886	10 086	33 437	26 952	Households	S.14
–221	–4 593	–4 973	–4 527	Non-profit institutions	S.15
68 137	**65 641**	**19 425**	**45 570**	**External balance of goods and services**	**B.11**
68 137	65 641	19 425	45 570	Rest of the world	S.2
126 457	**136 329**	**94 460**	**136 249**	**Current external balance**	**B.12**
126 457	136 329	94 460	136 249	Rest of the world	S.2

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

11–6. Rozdeľovacie transakcie za inštitucionálne sektory[1)]

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	2001	2002	2003	2004
	ZDROJE				
D.1	**Odmeny zamestnancov**	**421 514**	**459 043**	**497 258**	**533 513**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	x	x	x	x
S.12	Finančné korporácie	x	x	x	x
S.13	Verejná správa	x	x	x	x
S.14	Domácnosti	419 617	457 032	494 664	530 828
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	x	x	x	x
S.2	Zahraničie	1 897	2 011	2 594	2 685
D.2	**Dane z produkcie a dovozu**	**115 811**	**126 130**	**146 197**	**167 024**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	x	x	x	x
S.12	Finančné korporácie	x	x	x	x
S.13	Verejná správa	115 811	126 130	146 197	164 832
S.14	Domácnosti	x	x	x	x
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	x	x	x	x
S.2	Zahraničie	x	x	x	2 192
D.3	**Subvencie**	**–21 445**	**–16 695**	**–20 271**	**–30 652**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	x	x	x	x
S.12	Finančné korporácie	x	x	x	x
S.13	Verejná správa	–21 445	–16 695	–20 271	–25 402
S.14	Domácnosti	x	x	x	x
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	x	x	x	x
S.2	Zahraničie	x	x	x	– 5 250
D.4	**Dôchodky z majetku**	**183 831**	**178 635**	**236 190**	**266 049**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	14 115	13 239	10 551	18 573
S.12	Finančné korporácie	76 449	77 086	74 634	81 616
S.13	Verejná správa	18 150	8 668	15 621	23 572
S.14	Domácnosti	41 024	41 371	34 483	38 143
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	1 122	974	748	1 102
S.2	Zahraničie	32 971	37 297	100 153	103 043
D.5	**Bežné dane z dôchodkov, majetku atď.**	**76 112**	**77 981**	**86 981**	**83 110**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	x	x	x	x
S.12	Finančné korporácie	x	x	x	x
S.13	Verejná správa	76 070	77 907	86 894	82 946
S.14	Domácnosti	x	x	x	x
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	x	x	x	x
S.2	Zahraničie	42	74	87	164

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

11–6. Distributive transactions for institutional sectors[1)]

Mill. SKK, at current prices

2005	2006	2007	2008	Items	Code
				RESOURCES	
600 971	**662 055**	**727 966**	**780 678**	**Compensation of employees**	**D.1**
x	x	x	x	Non-financial corporations	S.11
x	x	x	x	Financial corporations	S.12
x	x	x	x	General government	S.13
597 091	657 875	723 324	776 408	Households	S.14
x	x	x	x	Non-profit institutions	S.15
3 880	4180	4 642	4 270	Rest of the world	S.2
187 848	**189 963**	**211 719**	**217 767**	**Taxes on production and imports**	**D.2**
x	x			Non-financial corporations	S.11
x	x			Financial corporations	S.12
183 813	185 001	204 752	210 742	General government	S.13
x	x	x	x	Households	S.14
x	x	x	x	Non-profit institutions	S.15
4 035	4962	6 967	7 025	Rest of the world	S.2
–28 220	**–31 906**	**–33 892**	**–45 344**	**Subsidies**	**D.3**
x	x	x	x	Non-financial corporations	S.11
x	x	x	x	Financial corporations	S.12
–19 487	–21 864	–22 280	–33 614	General government	S.13
x	x	x	x	Households	S.14
x	x	x	x	Non-profit institutions	S.15
–8 733	–10 042	–11 612	–11 730	Rest of the world	S.2
271 403	**322 522**	**361 533**	**391 996**	**Property income**	**D.4**
19 214	25 878	43 274	54 304	Non-financial corporations	S.11
82 585	94 264	109 347	111 952	Financial corporations	S.12
29 110	33 082	31 950	30 189	General government	S.13
28 441	34 251	45 372	56 776	Households	S.14
1 203	1 199	1 165	1 163	Non-profit institutions	S.15
110 850	133 848	130 425	137 612	Rest of the world	S.2
90 629	**101 530**	**116 564**	**136 979**	**Current taxes on income, wealth, etc.**	**D.5**
x	x	x	x	Non-financial corporations	S.11
x	x	x	x	Financial corporations	S.12
89 171	100 409	114 169	130 218	General government	S.13
x	x	x	x	Households	S.14
x	x	x	x	Non-profit institutions	S.15
1 458	1 121	2 395	6 761	Rest of the world	S.2

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

11–6. Rozdeľovacie transakcie za inštitucionálne sektory[1)]

1. pokračovanie
v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	2001	2002	2003	2004
D.6	**Sociálne príspevky a dávky**	**393 100**	**434 579**	**442 356**	**485 464**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	1 683	1 949	2 035	3 553
S.12	Finančné korporácie	2 183	2 934	4 433	5 101
S.13	Verejná správa	146 492	163 026	170 892	180 957
S.14	Domácnosti	239 437	261 960	261 447	290 240
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	48	41	39	100
S.2	Zahraničie	3 257	4 669	3 510	5 513
D.7	**Ostatné bežné transfery**	**174 383**	**184 955**	**229 294**	**256 420**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	31 895	30 683	32 042	31 964
S.12	Finančné korporácie	14 758	13 590	15 433	19 041
S.13	Verejná správa	76 316	90 675	124 840	128 528
S.14	Domácnosti	27 691	29 437	36 873	37 099
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	9 820	9 114	9 825	18 832
S.2	Zahraničie	13 903	11 456	10 281	20 956
D.8	**Úpravy vyplývajúce zo zmien čistého majetku domácnosti v rezervách penzijných fondov**	**1 921**	**2 401**	**3 085**	**2 991**
S.12	Finančné korporácie	x	x	x	x
S.14	Domácnosti	1 916	2 398	3 082	2 986
S.2	Zahraničie	5	3	3	5
	POUŽITIE				
D.1	**Odmeny zamestnancov**	**421 514**	**459 043**	**497 258**	**533 513**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	250 224	266 268	278 358	291 414
S.12	Finančné korporácie	14 585	15 801	16 230	17 642
S.13	Verejná správa	90 566	101 326	108 382	109 605
S.14	Domácnosti	44 796	51 225	65 313	72 031
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	5 058	4 852	6 502	10 618
S.2	Zahraničie	16 285	19 571	22 473	32 203
D.2	**Dane z produkcie a dovozu**	**115 811**	**126 130**	**146 197**	**167 024**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	4 892	5 876	3 685	6 510
S.12	Finančné korporácie	422	288	311	305
S.13	Verejná správa	933	633	3 915	901
S.14	Domácnosti	883	1 407	726	1 749
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	163	39	57	47
S.2	Zahraničie	x	x	x	x

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

11–6. Distributive transactions for institutional sectors[1)]

1st continuation
Mill. SKK, at current prices

2005	2006	2007	2008	Items	Code
534 791	**589 669**	**653 531**	**705 067**	**Social contributions and benefits**	**D.6**
4 745	5 029	4 474	4 726	Non-financial corporations	S.11
14 158	28 422	30 912	33 136	Financial corporations	S.12
190 225	197 404	219 529	245 131	General government	S.13
319 354	352 058	391 691	414 998	Households	S.14
224	129	126	130	Non-profit institutions	S.15
6 085	6 627	6 799	6 946	Rest of the world	S.2
229 969	**281 126**	**325 533**	**328 709**	**Other current transfers**	**D.7**
32 458	29 548	35 039	28 034	Non-financial corporations	S.11
16 061	14 949	15 503	15 541	Financial corporations	S.12
92 095	137 992	156 032	139 479	General government	S.13
34 472	39 016	50 330	59 730	Households	S.14
16 909	15 235	15 596	17 809	Non-profit institutions	S.15
37 974	44 386	53 033	68 116	Rest of the world	S.2
				Adjustment for the change in net equity of households in pension funds reserves	**D.8**
12 148	**26 298**	**28 269**	**29 738**		
x	x	x	x	Financial corporations	S.12
12 143	26 296	28 269	29 738	Households	S.14
5	2	x	0	Rest of the world	S.2
				USES	
600 971	**662 055**	**727 966**	**780 678**	**Compensation of employees**	**D.1**
332 634	365 260	416 629	454 314	Non-financial corporations	S.11
19 179	20 965	24 257	25 022	Financial corporations	S.12
108 207	122 258	125 989	133 068	General government	S.13
79 929	88 352	93 926	102 342	Households	S.14
12 988	12 343	11 818	12 176	Non-profit institutions	S.15
48 034	52 877	55 347	53 756	Rest of the world	S.2
187 848	**189 963**	**211 719**	**217 767**	**Taxes on production and imports**	**D.2**
7 810	9 369	8 206	11 328	Non-financial corporations	S.11
428	417	1 007	855	Financial corporations	S.12
1 026	1 465	3 485	882	General government	S.13
1 940	1 605	1 228	2 124	Households	S.14
209	129	140	218	Non-profit institutions	S.15
x	x	x	x	Rest of the world	S.2

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

11–6. Rozdeľovacie transakcie za inštitucionálne sektory[1)]

dokončenie
v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	2001	2002	2003	2004
D.3	**Subvencie**	**–21 445**	**–16 695**	**–20 271**	**–30 652**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	–9 565	–5 497	–9 813	–16 611
S.12	Finančné korporácie	–27	0	–453	–480
S.13	Verejná správa	x	x	x	x
S.14	Domácnosti	–726	–234	–362	–1 469
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	•	•	•	•
S.2	Zahraničie	x	x	x	x
D.4	**Dôchodky z majetku**	**183 831**	**178 635**	**236 190**	**266 049**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	55 152	45 594	95 398	111 830
S.12	Finančné korporácie	65 259	73 165	85 073	100 531
S.13	Verejná správa	40 811	39 508	30 901	29 841
S.14	Domácnosti	4 155	4 683	5 266	8 054
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	53	51	37	28
S.2	Zahraničie	18 401	15 634	19 515	15 765
D.5	**Bežné dane z dôchodkov, majetku atď.**	**76 112**	**77 981**	**86 981**	**83 110**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	34 049	33 456	36 069	35 445
S.12	Finančné korporácie	762	1 144	1 634	3 054
S.13	Verejná správa	26	15	75	25
S.14	Domácnosti	40 997	42 879	48 782	43 778
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	115	177	132	92
S.2	Zahraničie	163	310	289	716
D.6	**Sociálne príspevky a dávky**	**393 100**	**434 579**	**442 356**	**485 464**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	1 683	1 949	2 035	3 553
S.12	Finančné korporácie	267	536	1 347	2 012
S.13	Verejná správa	228 312	249 351	246 462	268 648
S.14	Domácnosti	154 092	172 913	181 063	196 076
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	8 441	9 188	10 745	14 607
S.2	Zahraničie	305	642	704	568
D.7	**Ostatné bežné transfery**	**174 383**	**184 955**	**229 294**	**256 420**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	34 464	33 658	29 628	40 286
S.12	Finančné korporácie	13 835	12 587	14 219	16 097
S.13	Verejná správa	74 016	94 894	138 868	142 201
S.14	Domácnosti	22 451	24 286	26 319	26 976
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	3 290	2 631	1 146	3 917
S.2	Zahraničie	26 327	16 899	19 114	26 943
D.8	**Úpravy vyplývajúce zo zmien čistého majetku domácnosti v rezervách penzijných fondov**	**1 921**	**2 401**	**3 085**	**2 991**
S.12	Finančné korporácie	1 916	2 398	3 081	2 987
S.14	Domácnosti	x	x	x	x
S.2	Zahraničie	5	3	4	4

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

11–6. Distributive transactions for institutional sectors[1)]

End of table
Mill. SKK, at current prices

2005	2006	2007	2008	Items	Code
–28 220	**–31 906**	**–33 892**	**–45 344**	**Subsidies**	**D.3**
–15 907	–15 730	–18 397	–29 569	Non-financial corporations	S.11
–490	–209	–90	–7	Financial corporations	S.12
x	x	x	x	General government	S.13
–1 368	–1 190	–386	–187	Households	S.14
•	•	•	•	Non-profit institutions	S.15
x	x	x	x	Rest of the world	S.2
271 403	**322 522**	**361 533**	**391 996**	**Property income**	**D.4**
120 557	138 824	167 777	194 591	Non-financial corporations	S.11
94 574	102 808	113 849	111 598	Financial corporations	S.12
25 959	31 530	29 521	30 720	General government	S.13
10 247	20 315	24 126	25 977	Households	S.14
62	111	184	219	Non-profit institutions	S.15
20 004	28 934	26 076	28 891	Rest of the world	S.2
90 629	**101 530**	**116 564**	**136 979**	**Current taxes on income, wealth, etc.**	**D.5**
37 167	43 692	49 344	60 471	Non-financial corporations	S.11
4 223	4 932	5 429	6 842	Financial corporations	S.12
59	61	475	550	General government	S.13
47 754	51 325	60 277	66 451	Households	S.14
260	194	200	231	Non-profit institutions	S.15
1 166	1 326	839	2 434	Rest of the world	S.2
534 791	**589 669**	**653 531**	**705 067**	**Social contributions and benefits**	**D.6**
4 745	5 029	4 474	4 726	Non-financial corporations	S.11
2 018	2 133	2 500	3 569	Financial corporations	S.12
294 775	323 905	362 990	383 663	General government	S.13
216 676	239 822	264 534	293 107	Households	S.14
15 772	17 902	18 096	19 110	Non-profit institutions	S.15
805	878	937	892	Rest of the world	S.2
229 969	**281 126**	**325 533**	**328 709**	**Other current transfers**	**D.7**
40 113	41 476	45 414	57 881	Non-financial corporations	S.11
15 343	15 869	15 968	20 389	Financial corporations	S.12
110 463	143 073	173 252	138 804	General government	S.13
33 383	46 760	51 729	63 503	Households	S.14
3 450	3 576	4 776	5 956	Non-profit institutions	S.15
27 217	30 372	34 394	42 176	Rest of the world	S.2
12 148	**26 298**	**28 269**	**29 738**	**Adjustment for the change in net equity of households in pension funds reserves**	**D.8**
12 140	26 289	28 248	29 566	Financial corporations	S.12
x	x	x	x	Households	S.14
8	9	21	172	Rest of the world	S.2

11–7. Hlavné zložky nefinančných aktív za inštitucionálne sektory[1)]

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	2001	2002	2003	2004
P.51	**Tvorba hrubého fixného kapitálu**	**291 027**	**303 481**	**302 782**	**326 444**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	196 294	193 522	199 178	220 050
S.12	Finančné korporácie	5 173	4 929	4 722	6 657
S.13	Verejná správa	31 521	36 276	31 323	32 494
S.14	Domácnosti	57 088	67 839	66 416	66 609
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	951	915	1 143	634
P.5111 P.5121	**Nadobudnutie nového investičného majetku**	**286 087**	**301 781**	**302 734**	**329 040**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	195 224	198 207	202 135	219 824
S.12	Finančné korporácie	6 182	3 339	5 149	10 009
S.13	Verejná správa	32 313	36 664	31 524	33 244
S.14	Domácnosti	51 660	62 511	62 563	64 765
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	708	1 060	1 363	1 198
P.5112 P.5122	**Nadobudnutie použitého investičného majetku**	**40 610**	**49 305**	**45 184**	**58 319**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	32 512	38 680	36 034	54 965
S.12	Finančné korporácie	1 464	4 062	4 075	618
S.13	Verejná správa	900	1 107	1 360	834
S.14	Domácnosti	5 327	5 328	3 527	1 722
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	407	128	188	180
P.5113 P.5123	**Úbytok použitého investičného majetku**	**35 941**	**47 957**	**45 774**	**61 397**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	31 525	43 463	39 183	54 895
S.12	Finančné korporácie	2 476	2 473	4 504	4 049
S.13	Verejná správa	1 757	1 747	1 677	1 708
S.14	Domácnosti	0	0	0	0
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	183	274	410	745
P.513	**Prírastok hodnoty nefinančných neprodukovaných aktív**	**271**	**352**	**638**	**482**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	83	98	192	156
S.12	Finančné korporácie	3	1	2	79
S.13	Verejná správa	65	252	116	124
S.14	Domácnosti	101	0	326	122
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	19	1	2	1

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

11–7. Main components of non-financial assets for institutional sectors[1)]

Mill. SKK, at current prices

2005	2006	2007	2008	Items	Code
394 333	**439 503**	**484 922**	**503 575**	**Gross fixed capital formation**	**P.51**
275 427	303 803	342 171	347 090	Non-financial corporations	S.11
5 882	7 949	7 886	8 541	Financial corporations	S.12
30 986	36 089	34 619	39 595	General government	S.13
81 128	90 681	98 560	106 570	Households	S.14
910	981	1 686	1 779	Non-profit institutions	S.15
				Acquisition of new fixed	**P.5111**
405 279	**450 356**	**452 358**	**526 806**	**assets**	**P.5121**
279 960	309 228	305 072	365 856	Non-financial corporations	S.11
12 452	10 431	10 594	10 426	Financial corporations	S.12
32 372	38 762	36 143	41 856	General government	S.13
79 240	90 581	98 457	106 461	Households	S.14
1 255	1 354	2 092	2 207	Non-profit institutions	S.15
				Acquisition of existing fixed	**P.5112**
38 595	**140 701**	**109 141**	**27 957**	**assets**	**P.5122**
34 257	138 303	107 904	25 923	Non-financial corporations	S.11
493	460	142	436	Financial corporations	S.12
1 166	706	881	1 439	General government	S.13
1 705	180	120	60	Households	S.14
974	1 052	94	99	Non-profit institutions	S.15
				Disposals of existing fixed	**P.5113**
50 080	**152 190**	**77 223**	**51 764**	**assets**	**P.5123**
38 839	143 936	70 942	44 852	Non-financial corporations	S.11
7 180	3 067	2 951	2 324	Financial corporations	S.12
2 721	3 559	2 701	3 991	General government	S.13
0	180	120	60	Households	S.14
1 340	1 448	509	537	Non-profit institutions	S.15
				Additions to the value of non-	**P.513**
539	**636**	**646**	**576**	**produced non-financial assets**	
49	208	137	163	Non-financial corporations	S.11
117	125	101	3	Financial corporations	S.12
169	180	296	291	General government	S.13
183	100	103	109	Households	S.14
21	23	9	10	Non-profit institutions	S.15

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

11–7. Hlavné zložky nefinančných aktív za inštitucionálne sektory[1)]

dokončenie
v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	2001	2002	2003	2004
P.52	**Zmena stavu zásob**	**9 267**	**17 375**	**–2 637**	**31 122**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	6 883	14 725	–305	26 742
S.12	Finančné korporácie	–275	–84	2	–62
S.13	Verejná správa	–97	–21	–656	302
S.14	Domácnosti	2 750	2 749	–1 616	4 160
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	6	6	–62	–20
P.53	**Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok cenností**	**1 547**	**1 626**	**895**	**836**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	218	300	29	189
S.12	Finančné korporácie	12	9	1	–1
S.13	Verejná správa	8	8	9	19
S.14	Domácnosti	1 309	1 309	856	629
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	0	0	0	0
K.1	**Spotreba fixného kapitálu**	**210 606**	**229 188**	**251 001**	**268 304**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	130 821	142 681	155 141	165 906
S.12	Finančné korporácie	6 453	7 471	8 836	9 627
S.13	Verejná správa	38 392	40 919	43 974	46 159
S.14	Domácnosti	34 353	37 484	42 349	45 867
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	587	633	701	745
K.2	**Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok nefinančných neprodukovaných aktív**	**185**	**397**	**421**	**–47**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	3 415	4 507	3 250	4 089
S.12	Finančné korporácie	174	164	45	380
S.13	Verejná správa	–790	–3 956	–1 790	–1 702
S.14	Domácnosti	–2 499	–324	–1 256	–2 835
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	–115	6	172	21
K.21	**Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok hmotných neprodukovaných aktív**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	2 783	1 442	2 798	3 013
S.12	Finančné korporácie	140	10	39	16
S.13	Verejná správa	–790	–1 131	–2 002	–1 869
S.14	Domácnosti	–2 015	–322	–1 002	–1 177
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	–118	1	167	17

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

11–7. Main components of non-financial assets for institutional sectors[1)]

End of table
Mill. SKK, at current prices

2005	2006	2007	2008	Items	Code
34 033	**23 952**	**29 012**	**63 416**	**Changes in inventories**	**P.52**
28 252	25 742	23 914	59 719	Non-financial corporations	S.11
178	96	483	–72	Financial corporations	S.12
1 901	–3 191	2 020	1 031	General government	S.13
3 685	1 339	2 532	2 671	Households	S.14
17	–34	63	67	Non-profit institutions	S.15
599	**762**	**1 082**	**1 109**	**Acquisition less disposals of valuables**	**P.53**
36	118	162	145	Non-financial corporations	S.11
1	0	0	0	Financial corporations	S.12
35	44	35	30	General government	S.13
527	600	885	934	Households	S.14
0	0	0	0	Non-profit institutions	S.15
286 457	**302 319**	**315 140**	**331 810**	**Consumption of fixed capital**	**K.1**
181 856	190 544	197 987	206 882	Non-financial corporations	S.11
10 999	12 036	12 827	13 792	Financial corporations	S.12
42 664	44 726	46 192	48 450	General government	S.13
50 140	54 172	57 238	61 727	Households	S.14
798	841	896	959	Non-profit institutions	S.15
429	**711**	**3 729**	**–2 260**	**Acquisition less disposals of non-financial non-produced assets**	**K.2**
4 875	4 708	10 401	4 361	Non-financial corporations	S.11
229	706	110	–48	Financial corporations	S.12
–2 033	–2 201	–4 573	–6 047	General government	S.13
–3 045	–2 698	–2 284	–606	Households	S.14
403	196	75	80	Non-profit institutions	S.15
0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**Acquisition less disposals of tangible non-produced assets**	**K.21**
3 507	3 227	8 600	3 598	Non-financial corporations	S.11
224	106	59	27	Financial corporations	S.12
–2 371	–2 274	–4 833	–4 123	General government	S.13
–1 762	–1 254	–3 901	418	Households	S.14
402	195	75	80	Non-profit institutions	S.15

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

11–8. Finančné transakcie[1)]

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	2001	2002	2003	2004
	AKTÍVA				
F.1	**Menové zlato a zvláštne práva čerpania**				
S.12	Finančné korporácie	367	–1 158	742	–1 812
S.2	Zahraničie	–367	1 158	–742	1 812
F.2	**Obeživo a vklady**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	23 977	26 818	21 450	24 615
S.12	Finančné korporácie	16 057	–49 839	32 207	17 403
S.13	Verejná správa	6 468	92 171	12 269	–2 047
S.14	Domácnosti	37 910	21 191	–4 681	–5 378
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	364	1 520	–107	4 419
S.2	Zahraničie	5 256	4 520	34 515	59 118
F.3	**Cenné papiere okrem akcií**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	–2 610	3 053	8 504	18 266
S.12	Finančné korporácie	255 961	245 509	106 406	66 482
S.13	Verejná správa	–891	–1 809	–1	3 785
S.14	Domácnosti	–13 804	•	1 950	–22
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	16	109	•	330
S.2	Zahraničie	–30 915	–159 193	–20 009	24 503
F.4	**Pôžičky**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	4 528	3 742	•	12 686
S.12	Finančné korporácie	–21 791	50 387	90 392	276 115
S.13	Verejná správa	–6 589	–38 065	–11 613	–1 073
S.14	Domácnosti	•	•	•	•
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	–56	•	•	•
S.2	Zahraničie	23 055	13 139	11 537	–25 903
F.5	**Akcie a ostatné podiely**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	1 130	–860	•	829
S.12	Finančné korporácie	40 839	–12 529	446	2 150
S.13	Verejná správa	–40 952	–147 292	–5 796	–4 003
S.14	Domácnosti	•	•	19 528	19 207
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	•	45	•	89
S.2	Zahraničie	80 677	184 727	78 628	89 585

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

11–8. Financial transactions[1)]

Mill. SKK, at current prices

2005	2006	2007	2008	Items	Code
				ASSETS	
				Monetary gold and special drawing rights	**F.1**
4 517	–194	2 565	–2 878	Financial corporations	S.12
–4 517	194	–2 565	2 878	Rest of the world	S.2
				Currency and deposits	**F.2**
29 808	40 694	30 292	–37 746	Non-financial corporations	S.11
16 578	–189 500	57 141	114 900	Financial corporations	S.12
–76 148	1 862	17 304	–5 699	General government	S.13
20 584	76 665	66 016	98 400	Households	S.14
1 901	–590	5 920	–125	Non-profit institutions	S.15
136 161	–16 648	– 408	56 482	Rest of the world	S.2
				Securities other than shares	**F.3**
–3 237	126 745	– 453	34 802	Non-financial corporations	S.11
87 426	– 108 972	77 990	446	Financial corporations	S.12
–3 881	–2 302	–234	–36	General government	S.13
•	643	24	•	Households	S.14
•	220	–785	212	Non-profit institutions	S.15
–137 842	60 430	–7 268	21 670	Rest of the world	S.2
				Loans	**F.4**
12 680	5 176	32 127	17 656	Non-financial corporations	S.11
171 771	223 496	119 912	185 581	Financial corporations	S.12
–15 501	–5 193	–3 660	359	General government	S.13
•	•	1	•	Households	S.14
•	4	8	584	Non-profit institutions	S.15
–7 925	10 650	10 359	48 324	Rest of the world	S.2
				Shares and other equity	**F.5**
4 198	112	–5 568	29 517	Non-financial corporations	S.11
12 632	17 539	14 816	–16 543	Financial corporations	S.12
–9 590	–29 796	–6 829	–3 777	General government	S.13
37 319	3 235	19 179	–34 187	Households	S.14
513	–171	247	–597	Non-profit institutions	S.15
64 725	136 197	77 153	48 805	Rest of the world	S.2

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

11–8. Finančné transakcie[1)]

1. pokračovanie
v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	2001	2002	2003	2004
F.6	**Poistno-technické rezervy**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	1 688	325	3 248	3 315
S.12	Finančné korporácie	291	56	501	76
S.13	Verejná správa	166	•	•	•
S.14	Domácnosti	9 485	7 464	14 079	10 665
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	41	•	65	35
S.2	Zahraničie	–50	47	165	26
F.7	**Ostatné pohľadávky**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	60 260	50 970	19 450	6 752
S.12	Finančné korporácie	–10 664	–10 235	–4 570	6 723
S.13	Verejná správa	23 365	–15 235	4 588	14 842
S.14	Domácnosti	3 603	3 766	4 097	6 155
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	–978	–345	–503	654
S.2	Zahraničie	–994	20 484	5 799	–12 846
F	**Čistý prírastok finančných aktív spolu**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	88 973	84 048	52 652	66 463
S.12	Finančné korporácie	281 060	222 191	226 124	367 137
S.13	Verejná správa	–18 433	–110 230	–553	11 504
S.14	Domácnosti	37 194	32 421	34 973	30 627
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	–613	1 329	–545	5 527
S.2	Zahraničie	76 662	64 882	109 893	136 295
F	**Čistý prírastok finančných aktív SR**	**388 181**	**229 759**	**312 651**	**481 258**
	PASÍVA				
F.2	**Obeživo a vklady**				
S.12	Finančné korporácie	78 894	82 608	100 754	97 843
S.13	Verejná správa	685	–801	•	•
S.2	Zahraničie	10 453	14 574	–5 101	287
F.3	**Cenné papiere okrem akcií**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	–10 395	4 724	5 025	19 583
S.12	Finančné korporácie	95 317	77 744	29 449	17 668
S.13	Verejná správa	121 509	–7 143	46 238	40 098
S.14	Domácnosti	•	•	•	•
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	82	33	•	77
S.2	Zahraničie	1 244	12 311	16 138	35 918

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

11–8. Financial transactions[1)]

1st continuation
Mill. SKK, at current prices

2005	2006	2007	2008	Items	Code
				Insurance technical reserves	**F.6**
2 651	•	423	•	Non-financial corporations	S.11
•	–7	3	–1	Financial corporations	S.12
•	•	•	•	General government	S.13
21 745	36 558	34 544	39 580	Households	S.14
•	•	•	•	Non-profit institutions	S.15
•	•	27	–3 959	Rest of the world	S.2
				Other accounts receivable	**F.7**
63 384	74 343	136 598	–77 068	Non-financial corporations	S.11
–1 568	38 997	–1 191	–12 947	Financial corporations	S.12
3 126	–5 389	–2 244	–8 773	General government	S.13
8 006	12 284	–138	6 717	Households	S.14
–64	841	246	1 007	Non-profit institutions	S.15
38 795	38 075	13 323	–22 892	Rest of the world	S.2
				Net acquisition of financial assets	**F**
109 484	247 070	193 419	–32 839	Non-financial corporations	S.11
291 356	–18 641	271 236	268 558	Financial corporations	S.12
–101 994	–40 818	4 337	–17 926	General government	S.13
87 654	129 385	119 626	110 510	Households	S.14
2 350	304	5 636	1 081	Non-profit institutions	S.15
89 397	228 898	90 621	151 308	Rest of the world	S.2
388 850	**317 300**	**594 254**	**329 384**	**Net acquisition of financial assets SR**	**F**
				LIABILITIES	
				Currency and deposits	**F.2**
119 242	–79 326	128 865	240 952	Financial corporations	S.12
•	•	143	13	General government	S.13
9 642	–8 191	47 257	–14 753	Rest of the world	S.2
				Securities other than shares	**F.3**
–2 004	–1 170	1 246	–2 523	Non-financial corporations	S.11
–15 164	56 068	33 394	–29 225	Financial corporations	S.12
–14 806	29 890	36 624	26 106	General government	S.13
•	•	4	•	Households	S.14
•	528	–6	1 463	Non-profit institutions	S.15
–25 560	–8 552	–1 988	61 273	Rest of the world	S.2

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

11–8. Finančné transakcie[1)]

dokončenie
v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	2001	2002	2003	2004
F.4	**Pôžičky**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	31 581	55 222	7 239	–20 642
S.12	Finančné korporácie	32 446	20 942	41 036	226 246
S.13	Verejná správa	–90 561	–3 539	–8 385	8 850
S.14	Domácnosti	22 778	28 455	35 278	43 371
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	57	46	96	202
S.2	Zahraničie	2 846	–71 923	15 052	3 798
F.5	**Akcie a ostatné podiely**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	38 769	21 662	63 134	84 300
S.12	Finančné korporácie	40 494	2 597	27 588	24 388
S.13	Verejná správa	•	•	•	•
S.14	Domácnosti	•	•	•	•
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	•	•	•	•
S.2	Zahraničie	2 431	–168	2 084	–831
F.6	**Poistno-technické rezervy**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	x	x	x	x
S.12	Finančné korporácie	11 548	7 840	17 996	14 055
S.13	Verejná správa	x	x	x	x
S.14	Domácnosti	x	x	x	x
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	x	x	x	x
S.2	Zahraničie	73	52	62	62
F.7	**Ostatné záväzky**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	50 926	27 902	24 128	27 391
S.12	Finančné korporácie	9 302	10 215	–2 983	–17 937
S.13	Verejná správa	15 932	–8 237	–4 116	–5 727
S.14	Domácnosti	11 048	11 241	9 690	5 050
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	562	1 952	1 854	2 944
S.2	Zahraničie	–13 178	6 332	288	10 559
F	**Čistý vznik pasív**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	110 881	109 510	99 526	110 632
S.12	Finančné korporácie	268 001	201 946	213 840	362 263
S.13	Verejná správa	47 565	–19 720	33 737	43 221
S.14	Domácnosti	33 826	39 696	44 968	48 421
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	701	2 031	1 950	3 223
S.2	Zahraničie	3 869	–38 822	28 523	49 793
F	**Čistý vznik pasív SR**	**460 974**	**333 463**	**394 021**	**567 760**

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

11–8. Financial transactions[1)]

End of table
Mill. SKK, at current prices

2005	2006	2007	2008	Items	Code
				Loans	**F.4**
25 198	55 205	72 482	106 962	Non-financial corporations	S.11
101 240	–56 292	4 228	14 158	Financial corporations	S.12
–51 699	–18 405	–3 812	4 178	General government	S.13
93 548	99 525	115 453	116 798	Households	S.14
874	1 039	919	967	Non-profit institutions	S.15
–8 136	153 061	–30 523	9 441	Rest of the world	S.2
				Shares and other equity	**F.5**
68 513	142 005	59 661	50 685	Non-financial corporations	S.11
36 435	5 554	58 834	–20 339	Financial corporations	S.12
•	•	•	•	General government	S.13
•	•	•	•	Households	S.14
•	•	•	•	Non-profit institutions	S.15
4 849	–20 443	–19 497	–7 128	Rest of the world	S.2
				Insurance technical reserves	**F.6**
x	x	x	x	Non-financial corporations	S.11
24 396	36 558	34 946	38 045	Financial corporations	S.12
x	x	x	x	General government	S.13
x	x	x	x	Households	S.14
x	x	x	x	Non-profit institutions	S.15
•	–7	51	–2 425	Rest of the world	S.2
				Other accounts payable	**F.7**
106 299	104 771	108 414	–128 823	Non-financial corporations	S.11
10 045	7 424	947	8 606	Financial corporations	S.12
4 756	3 831	4 967	–1 410	General government	S.13
11 702	54 197	13 651	16 548	Households	S.14
3 750	4 585	8 635	5 435	Non-profit institutions	S.15
–24 873	–15 657	9 980	–14 312	Rest of the world	S.2
				Net incurrence of liabilities	**F**
198 006	300 811	241 803	26 301	Non-financial corporations	S.11
276 194	–30 014	261 214	252 197	Financial corporations	S.12
–61 749	15 316	37 922	28 887	General government	S.13
105 250	153 722	129 108	133 346	Households	S.14
4 624	6 152	9 548	7 865	Non-profit institutions	S.15
–44 078	100 211	5 280	32 096	Rest of the world	S.2
522 325	**445 987**	**679 595**	**448 596**	**Net incurrence of liabilities SR**	**F**

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

11–9. Hrubá produkcia podľa ekonomických činností z tabuliek dodávok a použitia[1)]

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách
Mill. SKK at current prices

OKEČ	2002	2003	2004	2005
Spolu	**2 653 610**	**2 904 062**	**3 066 556**	**3 333 762**
A,B Pôdohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo; rybolov	108 965	107 650	110 253	112 145
z toho				
01 poľnohospodárstvo	94 285	93 118	94 514	93 974
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	11 868	11 689	11 585	13 431
D Priemyselná výroba				
z toho	956 469	1 112 202	1 180 542	1 283 144
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	114 734	111 538	113 437	111 443
DB Výroba textilu a odevov	40 335	38 485	33 550	35 710
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera, vydavateľstvo a tlač	59 505	59 487	60 471	61 347
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	68 155	67 746	84 888	103 380
DG Výroba chemikálií	57 677	51 024	47 388	52 063
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	151 678	167 279	196 169	214 389
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	62 030	76 074	83 245	89 231
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	144 639	243 639	239 041	224 011
E Výroba a rozvod el., plynu a vody	201 656	237 219	246 499	226 773
F Stavebníctvo	196 610	198 057	219 382	270 723
G Veľkoobchod, maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	283 490	301 457	344 227	390 101
H Hotely a reštaurácie	28 237	29 349	33 657	35 136
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	264 351	288 390	252 321	264 821
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	68 769	73 795	80 718	96 128
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	255 296	246 495	273 947	296 786
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	107 645	125 024	127 048	139 538
M Školstvo	48 037	49 931	51 785	58 149
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	57 825	61 010	63 010	71 088
O,P Ostatné služby a činnosti domácnosti	64 394	61 795	71 582	75 798

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

11–9. Gross output from supply and use tables by branches[1)]

v mil. Sk, v stálych cenách
Mill.SKK, at constant prices

2002	2003	2004	2005	NACE
2 536 522	**2 771 440**	**2 897 270**	**3 176 488**	**Total**
108 041	111 288	106 328	109 084	A,B Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing
				of which:
93 987	96 712	90 554	90 959	01 Agriculture
10 938	11 438	11 003	12 540	C Mining and quarrying
948 750	1 095 610	1 158 172	1 241 639	D Manufacturing:
				of which:
118 055	115 948	114 223	108 890	DA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
40 829	38 028	32 414	35 652	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
60 276	56 805	60 902	60 205	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products, publishing and printing
69 437	65 103	75 985	91 555	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum prod. nuclear fuel
57 229	50 292	46 166	48 916	DG Manufacture of chemicals
153 443	161 728	178 286	196 424	DJ Manufacture of basic metals, metal products
61 523	74 959	84 184	89 990	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
138 026	239 071	244 033	220 289	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
187 924	201 371	230 861	200 077	E Electricity, gas, water supply
188 065	188 113	207 437	249 655	F Construction
273 338	288 942	312 015	379 769	G Wholesale, retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal household goods
26 670	26 274	31 456	32 712	H Hotels and restaurants
247 824	273 790	230 343	247 130	I Transport, storage, and communications
57 056	65 042	71 742	92 727	J Financial intermediation
234 630	230 260	247 918	282 881	K Real estate, business activities research and development
96 642	117 095	120 073	138 054	L Public administration, defence, compulsory social security
45 362	49 131	46 826	50 777	M Education
51 287	55 573	57 701	68 230	N Health and social work
59 995	57 514	65 395	71 212	O,P Other activities and activities of households

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

11–10. Medzispotreba podľa ekonomických činností z tabuliek dodávok a použitia[1)]

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách
Mill. SKK, at current prices

OKEČ	2002	2003	2004	2005
Spolu	**1 652 490**	**1 809 332**	**1 852 443**	**2 015 133**
A,B Pôdohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo; rybolov	58 241	58 106	60 745	63 957
z toho				
01 poľnohospodárstvo	52 535	52 670	54 233	55 289
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	5 350	4 351	4 879	5 641
D Priemyselná výroba				
z toho	727 873	855 638	888 774	965 008
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	89 287	86 536	85 334	82 144
DB Výroba textilu a odevov	28 320	25 728	20 208	21 349
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera, vydavateľstvo a tlač	41 395	41 768	43 580	43 178
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	57 950	56 717	64 671	85 295
DG Výroba chemikálií	39 417	38 471	35 645	37 945
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	112 341	117 853	131 960	142 115
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	44 005	54 896	59 456	64 709
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	124 183	215 625	209 351	196 788
E Výroba a rozvod el., plynu a vody	168 545	184 473	176 312	160 357
F Stavebníctvo	124 213	131 781	143 983	181 749
G Veľkoobchod, maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	158 434	153 470	162 848	185 859
H Hotely a reštaurácie	14 156	12 862	15 325	15 221
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	160 497	177 650	140 808	148 907
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	28 462	30 118	30 225	36 509
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	102 101	93 365	107 387	122 512
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	38 619	45 598	43 824	49 838
M Školstvo	12 260	10 656	10 931	12 506
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	21 454	21 562	27 239	29 413
O,P Ostatné služby a činnosti domácnosti	32 285	29 701	39 162	37 656

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

11–10. Intermediate consumption from supply and use tables by branches[1)]

v mil. Sk, v stálych cenách
Mill. SKK, at constant prices

2002	2003	2004	2005	NACE
1 575 235	**1 732 394**	**1 754 203**	**1 891 023**	**Total**
56 430	57 879	58 040	61 206	A,B Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing
				of which:
50 953	52 536	51 594	52 895	01 Agriculture
5 095	4 109	4 609	5 122	C Mining and quarrying
709 410	829 675	854 499	914 071	D Manufacturing:
				of which:
88 205	86 299	82 966	78 710	DA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
28 119	24 796	19 763	20 873	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
40 903	39 978	42 882	41 298	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products, publishing and printing
57 141	53 448	60 498	77 406	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum prod. nuclear fuel
38 677	37 062	34 068	34 714	DG Manufacture of chemicals
112 250	113 766	120 408	130 405	DJ Manufacture of basic metals, metal products
41 828	53 027	55 408	59 851	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
117 403	210 800	204 897	186 280	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
154 585	163 845	169 063	144 271	E Electricity, gas, water supply
119 293	125 413	136 039	167 246	F Construction
150 023	146 957	150 141	173 498	G Wholesale, retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal household goods
13 570	12 179	14 549	14 923	H Hotels and restaurants
150 101	172 131	128 192	136 582	I Transport, storage, and communications
25 462	27 989	26 793	35 988	J Financial intermediation
94 433	88 694	99 095	116 545	K Real estate, business activities research and development
35 712	43 801	40 336	46 621	L Public administration, defence, compulsory social security
11 005	9 924	10 409	11 597	M Education
20 295	20 782	26 246	27 696	N Health and social work
29 821	29 017	36 194	35 656	O,P Other activities and activities of households

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

11–11. Hrubá pridaná hodnota podľa ekonomických činností z tabuliek dodávok a použitia[1)]

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách
Mill. SKK, at current prices

OKEČ	2002	2003	2004	2005
Spolu	**1 001 120**	**1 094 730**	**1 214 113**	**1 318 629**
A,B Pôdohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo; rybolov	50 724	49 543	49 508	48 187
z toho				
01 poľnohospodárstvo	41 750	40 448	40 281	38 685
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	6 518	7 337	6 705	7 790
D Priemyselná výroba	228 596	256 564	291 768	318 136
z toho				
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	25 447	25 003	28 103	29 300
DB Výroba textilu a odevov	12 015	12 757	13 342	14 361
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera, vydavateľstvo a tlač	18 110	17 719	16 891	18 169
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	10 205	11 029	20 217	18 085
DG Výroba chemikálií	18 260	12 553	11 742	14 118
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	39 337	49 426	64 209	72 274
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	18 025	21 178	23 789	24 523
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	20 457	28 014	29 690	27 223
E Výroba a rozvod el., plynu a vody	33 111	52 746	70 188	66 416
F Stavebníctvo	72 397	66 276	75 399	88 975
G Veľkoobchod, maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	125 055	147 986	181 379	204 242
H Hotely a reštaurácie	14 081	16 487	18 332	19 915
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	103 854	110 740	111 514	115 914
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	40 307	43 677	50 493	59 619
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	153 196	153 129	166 560	174 274
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	69 025	79 426	83 223	89 700
M Školstvo	35 777	39 276	40 854	45 643
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	36 371	39 448	35 771	41 676
O,P Ostatné služby a činnosti domácnosti	32 109	32 094	32 420	38 143

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

11–11. Gross value added by economic activities from supply and use tables[1)]

v mil. Sk, v stálych cenách
Mill. SKK, at constant prices

2002	2003	2004	2005	NACE
961 287	**1 039 046**	**1 143 067**	**1 285 465**	**Total**
51 611	53 408	48 289	47 878	A,B Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing
				of which:
43 034	44 177	38 960	38 064	01 Agriculture
5 844	7 329	6 395	7 418	C Mining and quarrying
239 340	265 936	303 673	327 568	D Manufacturing:
				of which:
29 850	29 649	31 257	30 180	DA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
12 710	13 232	12 651	14 779	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
19 373	16 827	18 020	18 907	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products, publishing and printing
12 297	11 655	15 487	14 150	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum prod. nuclear fuel
18 552	13 231	12 098	14 202	DG Manufacture of chemicals
41 194	47 962	57 878	66 020	DJ Manufacture of basic metals, metal products
19 695	21 932	28 776	30 139	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
20 623	28 271	39 136	34 009	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
33 339	37 526	61 798	55 806	E Electricity, gas, water supply
68 771	62 700	71 398	82 409	F Construction
123 315	141 985	161 874	206 271	G Wholesale, retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal household goods
13 100	14 095	16 907	17 789	H Hotels and restaurants
97 723	101 659	102 151	110 548	I Transport, storage, and communications
31 594	37 053	44 949	56 739	J Financial intermediation
140 197	141 566	148 823	166 336	K Real estate, business activities research and development
60 930	73 294	79 737	91 433	L Public administration, defence, compulsory social security
34 357	39 207	36 418	39 180	M Education
30 992	34 791	31 455	40 534	N Health and social work
30 174	28 498	29 201	35 556	O,P Other activities and activities of households

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

11–12. Konečná spotreba podľa komodít z tabuliek dodávok a použitia[1)]

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách
Mill. SKK, at current prices

KP	2002	2003	2004	2005
Spolu	**865 377**	**943 935**	**1 037 821**	**1 123 781**
01 Poľnohospodárske výrobky	39 646	42 756	46 615	47 975
02, 05 Lesnícke výrobky, ryby	2 391	2 051	1 659	3 478
10 Uhlie, rašelina	609	623	703	663
11, 12, 13 Ropa, plyn, urán, rudy	0	0	0	0
14 Ostatné nerasty	313	304	343	324
15, 16 Potraviny, tabak	141 245	146 544	162 886	167 446
17 Textil	9 774	10 523	15 881	17 901
18 Odevy, kožušiny	19 740	21 508	21 284	17 386
19 Obuv, koža, kožiarske výrobky	10 084	12 171	13 461	10 749
20 Drevo, korok	3 821	4 202	5 485	0
21 Celulóza, papier, výrobky z papiera	3 392	2 981	3 366	3 798
22 Vydavateľstvo, tlač	10 694	12 785	14 677	14 836
23, 24 Koks, výrobky z ropy, chemické výrobky	69 472	77 458	82 173	85 317
25 Guma a plasty	6 986	7 800	8 807	8 997
26 Sklo, keramika, stavebné hmoty	5 571	5 500	2 823	2 878
27 Kovy, hutnícke výrobky	388	0	0	0
28 Kovové výrobky	3 457	3 014	3 403	3 639
29 Stroje a prístroje	5 430	6 793	7 670	6 302
30, 31 Kanc. stroje, počítače, el. stroje a prístroje	5 502	6 458	7 291	12 408
32, 33 Rádiové, televízne, zdravotnícke zariadenia	12 775	15 641	23 303	21 655
34 Motorové vozidlá, prívesy a návesy	16 051	18 705	22 380	18 675
35 Lode, lokomotívy, lietadlá, motorky	5 293	4 651	5 252	5 249
36 Nábytok, šperky, hudobné nástroje	13 768	13 359	21 519	25 067
37 Druhotné suroviny	0	0	0	0
40 Elektrina, plyn, para, teplá voda	50 930	53 955	58 859	63 612
41 Voda (výroba, rozvod)	3 418	3 122	3 225	3 520
45 Stavebné práce	2 895	5 705	6 197	7 098
50 Predaj, údržba a oprava motorových vozidiel	4 959	4 070	4 650	7 674
51 Veľkoobchod	0	133	95	35
52 Maloobchod	2 041	2 803	4 129	5 256
55 Hotelové a reštauračné služby	26 274	26 953	29 140	30 997
60 Pozemná doprava	15 696	18 965	21 369	24 357
61–63 Vodná, vzdušná doprava, pom. služ. v dopr.	11 258	11 454	13 498	14 497
64 Pošta a telekomunikácie	17 555	23 244	24 551	29 249
65 Finančné sprostredkovanie	27 825	25 719	27 999	35 821
66, 67 Poisťovníctvo, činnosti s fin. sprostred.	9 818	13 834	16 207	25 587
70, 71 Prenájom nehnuteľ., strojov a prístrojov	69 320	74 518	85 015	97 292
72 Spracovanie dát, údržba počítačov	170	422	641	674
73 Výskum a vývoj	1 348	1 701	1 798	2 174
74 Iné obchodné služby	4 180	3 745	3 767	6 274
75 Verejná správa, obrana, súdy	98 036	117 013	118 070	131 427
80 Školstvo	41 701	46 586	49 760	55 340
85 Zdravotníctvo, sociálna starostlivosť	54 094	54 056	58 597	62 284
90 Čistenie odpad. vôd a nakladanie s odpadmi	8 861	9 921	8 250	8 352
91, 92 Členské organizácie, kultúra, šport, rekreácia	24 588	26 545	26 628	32 928
93 Ostatné služby	4 009	3 643	4 394	4 590

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

11–12. Final consumption from supply and use tables by commodites[1)]

v mil. Sk, v stálych cenách
Mill. SKK, at constant prices

2002	2003	2004	2005	CPA
839 624	**886 137**	**968 619**	**1 098 442**	**Total**
38 412	40 615	43 102	48 765	01 Products of agriculture
2 274	1 919	1 528	3 373	02, 05 Products of forestry, fish
578	579	628	616	10 Coal and lignite
0	0	0	0	11, 12, 13 Petroleum, gas, uranium, ores
254	242	332	295	14 Other minerals
137 518	143 143	151 070	165 963	15, 16 Foods, tobacco
9 548	10 199	15 679	17 988	17 Textiles
22 631	21 106	21 053	17 582	18 Clothes, furs
9 143	11 691	13 385	10 812	19 Footwear, leather and leather products
3 872	4 128	5 430	0	20 Wood, cork
3 127	2 941	3 350	3 939	21 Pulp, paper and paper products
11 177	11 847	14 011	14 218	22 Printed matter, recorded media
76 077	73 036	78 269	89 018	23, 24 Coke, petroleum products, chemical products
6 735	7 593	8 861	9 208	25 Rubber and plastics
5 398	5 214	2 831	2 695	26 Glass, ceramics, building material
366	0	0	0	27 Metals, metallurgical products
3 233	3 001	3 108	3 845	28 Metal products
5 514	6 891	6 630	5 804	29 Machinery and instruments
5 172	6 579	6 929	12 563	30, 31 Off. machin. comp., el. machin. and apparatus
13 896	19 249	20 940	26 342	32, 33 Radio, television, medical equipments
15 619	17 120	20 400	19 871	34 Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
5 341	4 289	5 223	5 190	35 Ships, locomotives, aeroplanes, motorcycles
13 632	13 217	21 821	25 877	36 Furniture, jewels, musical instruments
0	0	0	0	37 Recovered secondary raw materials
47 497	46 167	54 206	58 435	40 Electrical energy, gas, steam and hot water
3 232	2 194	2 656	2 930	41 Water (collected, distribution)
2 646	5 158	5 667	6 524	45 Construction work
4 964	3 886	4 109	7 477	50 Trade, maintenan. and repair of motor vehicles
0	133	95	35	51 Wholesale trade
1 934	2 577	3 884	4 990	52 Retail trade
23 754	22 918	26 612	29 010	55 Hotel and restaurant services
15 321	15 803	18 998	21 393	60 Land transport
11 508	10 896	12 539	14 333	61–63 Water, air trans. and auxiliary trans. service
21 999	22 211	22 546	29 488	64 Post and telecommunication
25 562	24 199	27 794	34 438	65 Financial intermediation services
7 879	10 803	13 768	23 343	66, 67 Insurance, servis. auxiliary to fin. intermed.
62 534	67 459	78 212	89 714	70, 71 Renting real estate, machinery and appar.
130	422	696	665	72 Computer and related services
1 334	1 701	1 836	2 192	73 Research and development services
3 896	3 605	3 924	6 048	74 Other business services
88 484	109 767	111 928	131 084	75 Public administration and defence, courts
40 895	46 184	44 652	48 521	80 Education services
48 761	49 246	53 430	60 280	85 Health and social services
8 743	8 505	7 250	6 983	90 Sewage and refuse disposal services
25 399	24 443	24 930	32 271	91, 92 Membership org., culture, sport, recreation
3 635	3 262	4 308	4 327	93 Other services

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

11–13. Odmeny zamestnancov podľa ekonomických činností z tabuliek dodávok a použitia[1)]

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách
Mill. SKK, at current prices

OKEČ	2002	2003	2004	2005
Spolu	**439 472**	**474 785**	**501 310**	**552 937**
A,B Pôdohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	17 208	17 312	16 903	18 457
z toho				
01 poľnohospodárstvo	13 475	13 566	12 852	12 906
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	3 135	3 106	2 883	2 841
D Priemyselná výroba	111 831	124 435	128 864	136 863
z toho				
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	12 522	13 562	12 891	12 442
DB Výroba textilu a odevov	8 785	9 839	9 402	9 006
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera, vydavateľstvo a tlač	7 061	7 071	6 980	7 062
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	2 335	2 604	2 769	3 209
DG Výroba chemikálií	5 414	5 064	4 363	4 556
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	19 455	21 691	23 811	25 781
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	11 891	12 971	13 985	14 950
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	8 453	10 529	11 117	12 333
E Výroba a rozvod el., plynu a vody	13 656	14 716	16 072	16 047
F Stavebníctvo	23 093	25 921	28 250	30 843
G Veľkoobchod, maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	61 351	64 054	67 863	81 503
H Hotely a reštaurácie	7 895	8 912	8 214	9 290
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	36 769	40 017	43 212	43 293
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	15 929	16 512	17 783	19 499
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	33 761	35 583	41 766	50 009
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	41 329	45 407	49 569	57 014
M Školstvo	32 824	37 328	36 802	41 043
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	26 537	28 078	26 230	29 001
O,P Ostatné služby a súkromné domácnosti	14 155	13 403	16 899	17 234

[1)] metodika ESNÚ

11–13. Compensation of employees from supply and use tables by branches[1)]

v mil. Sk, v stálych cenách
Mill. SKK, at constant prices

2002	2003	2004	2005	NACE
425 433	**437 590**	**466 335**	**538 401**	**Total**
16 659	15 956	15 724	17 971	A,B Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing
				of which:
13 044	12 503	11 955	12 567	01 Agriculture
3 035	2 863	2 682	2 766	C Mining and quarrying
108 258	114 687	119 873	133 265	D Manufacturing:
				of which:
12 122	12 500	11 992	12 115	DA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
8 505	9 068	8 746	8 769	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
6 836	6 517	6 493	6 877	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products, publishing and printing
2 260	2 400	2 575	3 125	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum prod. nuclear fuel
5 241	4 667	4 059	4 436	DG Manufacture of chemicals
18 834	19 992	22 150	25 103	DJ Manufacture of basic metals, metal products
11 511	11 955	13 010	14 557	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
8 183	9 705	10 341	12 009	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
13 220	13 563	14 950	15 625	E Electricity, gas, water supply
22 355	23 890	26 279	30 033	F Construction
59 391	59 036	63 128	79 360	G Wholesale, retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal household goods
7 642	8 214	7 641	9 046	H Hotels and restaurants
35 594	36 882	40 197	42 155	I Transport, storage, and communications
15 421	15 218	16 542	18 987	J Financial intermediation
32 682	32 796	38 852	48 694	K Real estate, business activities research and development
40 008	41 850	46 111	55 515	L Public administration, defence, compulsory social security
31 776	34 403	34 234	39 964	M Education
25 689	25 879	24 400	28 238	N Health and social work
13 703	12 353	15 720	16 781	O,P Other activities and activities of households

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

11–14. Tvorba hrubého fixného kapitálu podľa vybraných ekonomických činností[1)]

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

OKEČ	2001	2002	2003	2004
Spolu	**291 027**	**303 481**	**302 782**	**326 444**
A,B Pôdohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	9 971	12 301	7 521	9 496
z toho				
01 poľnohospodárstvo	9 278	11 503	6 148	7 798
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	3 732	1 796	2 980	3 396
D Priemyselná výroba	97 069	78 823	91 963	101 113
z toho				
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	7 308	8 614	9 139	10 455
DB Výroba textilu a odevov	1 864	1 777	1 764	1 974
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera, vydavateľstvo a tlač	3 498	5 338	20 564	23 874
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	16 804	3 161	7 696	7 532
DG Výroba chemikálií	3 746	3 964	2 523	2 828
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	10 390	13 928	11 697	12 806
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	6 051	8 723	6 270	6 381
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	25 835	14 031	7 508	7 572
E Výroba a rozvod el., plynu a vody	28 406	28 184	21 634	25 760
F Stavebníctvo	2 386	2 281	2 786	4 786
G Veľkoobchod, maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	21 062	21 269	19 887	24 667
H Hotely a reštaurácie	90	2 313	2 655	3 954
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	47 725	63 217	59 327	67 707
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	5 182	4 937	4 748	6 699
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	49 639	56 571	65 541	53 963
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	11 640	13 379	10 740	10 507
M Školstvo	4 271	4 910	3 313	3 527
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	4 941	5 542	4 092	4 996
O,P Ostatné služby a činnosti domácnosti	4 913	7 958	5 595	5 873

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

11–14. Gross fixed capital formation by selected economic activities[1)]

Mill. SKK, at current prices

2005	2006	2007	2008	NACE
394 333	**439 503**	**484 922**	**503 575**	**Total**
13 812	11 446	12 294	22 469	A,B Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing
				of which:
12 228	9 036	10 065	19 589	01 Agriculture
1 772	25 470	2 827	2 366	C Mining and quarrying
141 922	139 000	115 292	123 923	D Manufacturing:
				of which:
10 704	6 543	13 564	10 656	DA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
2 164	1 803	1 005	793	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
9 660	7 580	4 535	5 873	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products, publishing and printing
3 193	–1 243	2 324	5 327	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum prod. nuclear fuel
3 120	12 261	1 865	5 117	DG Manufacture of chemicals
17 512	18 920	17 119	18 353	DJ Manufacture of basic metals, metal products
9 255	9 849	10 494	12 710	DK Manufacture of machinery equipment n. e. c.
57 189	47 288	20 490	20 821	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
27 285	45 542	109 873	55 889	E Electricity, gas, water supply
7 469	10 490	10 410	15 130	F Construction
37 918	35 705	32 444	42 539	G Wholesale, retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles personal household goods
3 877	1 124	4 447	3 762	H Hotels and restaurants
69 576	51 751	65 032	85 968	I Transport, storage, and communications
5 941	7 772	7 965	8 563	J Financial intermediation
54 961	67 047	77 627	89 399	K Real estate, business activities research and development
15 111	31 085	29 586	27 573	L Public administration, defence, compulsory social security
4 273	2 792	2 650	2 055	M Education
4 627	4 430	7 594	7 529	N Health and social work
5 789	5 849	6 881	16 410	O,P Other activities and activities of households

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

Methodological notes

This chapter includes data on general government finance, data on non-financial and financial corporations, financial and insurance institutions, social security funds and direct foreign investments, too.

General government sector is divided into subsector of the central state administration, the local self-government and the social security funds. Since 2005 revenues and expenditures financial operations have not been comprised in revenues and expenditures of subjects of general government sector.

Revenues of local budgets (municipalities and higher territorial units) are without received credits, resources balance from the last year and without transmissions from financial funds. Expenditures are without principals repayments. Data based on cash rule include really reached revenues and really reached expenditures necessary for providing functions and tasks of the mentioned bodies.

Revenues of state budget are without received credits. Expenditures are without principals repayments of received credits. Real revenues and expenditures are based on the cash rule.

Since January 2006 National Bank of Slovakia has published and evaluated the developement of currency agregates in line with methodology of the ECB. In 2005 the process of methodology implementation of currency agregates reporting and monitoring in line with ECB´s methodology was finished. By the December 2005 data publishing the National Bank of Slovakia finished a transitional period, in which used to evaluate developments in both ECB´s and national methodology simultaneously.

In the Slovak Republic the area of **compulsory social security** is performed by the following institutions: the Social Insurance Agency and health insurance companies.

The Centre of Labour, Social Affairs and Family is the state administration body carrying out the execution of the state administration in the area of **social affairs and employment services**.

Non-financial corporations are incorporated entrepreneurial subjects running business to make profit in all branches of activity except banking and insurance. Subsidized organizations covering their expenditures by more than 50 % of revenues are also included. Those

enterprises which are not corporations (households, tradesmen, freelancers and farmers) are excluded.

Financial corporations are entities, which realize especially financial intermediation and supporting financial activities. The financial corporations sector includes the National Bank of Slovakia, commercial banks, financial leasing subjects, exchange offices, administration companies, commercial insurances, mutual funds, etc.

Banking includes selected indicators on activity of the National Bank of Slovakia, commercial banks, administration companies and mutual funds.

Data on **insurance sector** are based on closing accounts where within the framework technical accounts are not included revenues and costs from contracts that have no character of insurance policy in line with IFRS 4.

Direct foreign investments in the Slovak Republic and investments of the Slovak Republic abroad express equity capital and reinvested profit.

All figures are given at prices and in methodology and organization structure of the current year.

Definitions

State budget expresses centralized financial fund of central government by which the governmental finances are created, divided and used.

Local budgets are compiled by local authorities (municipalities and higher territorial units) or by them established budgetary organizations and semibudgetary organizations which meet 50 % criterion.

Revenues from premium collection to health insurance, sickness insurance, old-age and disability insurance, accident insurance, unemployment insurance, guarantee insurance, collection of contributions to solidarity reserve fund represent payments o payers according to valid acts.

Other payments include incomes of the Social Insurance Agency from outstanding premium, fines, penalties, requital of submitted claim, gifts and payment from government assets. Financial assistance – transfers from other funds of the Social Insurance Agency to basic fund of old-age insurance is not included.

Sickness insurance benefits (sickness benefits, benefit for care for sick relative, equalization allowance and maternity benefits) are provided **from sickness insurance**.

Since January 1, 2004 pension benefits are provided from **pension insurance**, which is divided into **old-age insurance** (old-age pension, early old-age pension, orphan's pensions, widow´s pension, widower´s pension and from **disability insurance** (invalidity pension, orphan's pension, widow´s, widower´s pension).

Accident benefits (surcharge benefit, injury annuity, one-off redemption benefit, surviving annuity, one-off compensation benefit, rehabilitation benefit, retraining benefit, compensation for pain, compensation for reduced social opportunities, compensation of cost joint to cure, compensation od cost joint to funeral) are provided from **accident insurance**.

Guaranteee insurance benefits are provided from **guarantee insurance**.

Unemployment benefits are provided from **insurance in unemployment**.

Social security benefits paid by government include costs of the Social Insurance Agency for wife´s pension, social pensions, increase of pension in case of sole source income, increase of pension in case of disability, increase of pension in case of fight against fascism and rehabilitation, other pensions declared before January 1, 1957, compensation of employment injuries and occupational diseases cancelled employers, which a founder was the government or the National Property Fund of the Slovak Republic and accident allowances to natural persons according to valid acts. Since January 1, 2004 without health resonance.

Old-age pension saving is saving to personal account of a saver, purpose of which is together with old-age insurance to ensure its income in retirement and survivers in the case of death. Participant of old-age pension saving is a saver, i.e. natural person, who conclude a contract on old-age pension saving with pension fund management company in compliance with the Act No. 43/2004 Code of Acts, in wording of later regulations.

The insured in health insurance companies refer to the summarized data from registers of insured persons in the individual health insurance companies.

Costs for particular period present the sum of costs on operation, financial transactions and extraordinary costs.

Profit/loss expresses the result of economic activity of reporting unit for the reference period. It is calculated as a subtraction of revenues from expenditures and has character of profit or loss. For statistical purposes it is given before taxation.

Liabilities express payment obligation of a debtor to domestic or foreign creditors. They express foreign investments for financing of current operation. Bank credits and short term-financial subsidies are excluded.

Turnover represent revenues from own products, services and revenues from merchan-

dise, which are realized by enterprise for all its activities. Data are aggregated by main economic activity of enterprise and are without VAT and excise duties.

Balance of payment contains the sum of all transactions (material as well financial) coming to the country and all transactions leaving the country abroad for the reference period.

Money M1 – a money aggregate (mass of money) in the narrower sense of the word consists of the currency in circulation (after deduction of cash kept in bank teller's departments) and demand deposits (without the off-budget means of the governmental sector and the National Property Fund). Quantity of money in broader sense of the word – M2 (liquid liabilities) includes, in addition to all M1 components, also the so called "quasi money" QM i. e., time deposits (without the off-budget means of the governmental sector and the National Property Fund) and foreign currency deposits (only deposits of residents converted by the actual exchange rate).

Capital market is a form of credits providing, which repayability is longer than one year. The number of series of the securities issued is given by the Act No. 566/2001 Code of Acts on Securities as amended and supplemented. Subscribed securities express the value of actually sold securities in a particular year.

Gross premium means all sums of premium adjusted by cancelled premium and by discounts provided on premium payable in accordance with insurance contracts during surveyed period, regardless of the compliance with the definition in IFRS 4.

Written premium is amount of premiums customers are required to pay for insurance policies written during accounting period. It means claims before their maturity period.

Net earned premium means the total sum of all premiums (reduced by an amount of reinsurers share) serving for coverage of risks and costs in surveyed period.

Value of new contracts means the gross premium in relation to the contracts with the commencement of their effect in surveyed period. Included is also value of new contracts for short-term contracts, i.e. contracts not valid at the end of the surveyed period (period of insurance < 1 year).

Claims mean costs on claims, including costs related to the insurance event for surveyed period in a gross amount, i.e. decreased neither by the reinsurer's share nor by the foreseeable amount of recoverable debts, to which the insurance company has the right in connection with claims.

Number of claims means the total number of insurance events, in relation to which at least one payment of claim was realized in surveyed period.

Unit-Linked means accepted life insurance connected with an investment fund.

Reinsurance means the performance of reinsurance activity by the insurance company or the branch of a foreign insurance company in accordance with paragraph 4 article 12 of the Act on Insurance.

Direct foreign investments in the Slovak Republic and investments of the Slovak Republic abroad is the foreign investment state since the beginning of the SR existence to the end of the relevant year. Foreign investment state as of December 31, 2008 is updated by state as of July 3, 2009. Data cover the capital part of the entrepreneurial subjects where the value of foreign assets and liabilities was more than 500 thousand SKK at the end of period and the value of invested capital was higher than 500 thousand SKK while the investment was direct or mediated through an investor. Data also include subjects with invested capital lower than 500 thousand SKK if other receivables and liabilities against abroad were higher than 500 thousand SKK and subjects fulfilled the reporting obligation.

The active labour market measures introduce a complex of tools, which are used for employment increase and which support creation of new working places.

Supplementary pension saving enables to obtain a pension benefit in old age and a supplementary pension benefit in case of concluding works performance included on the base of a decision of health protection body in the category 3 or 4 in accordance with the Act No. 650/2004 Code of Acts.

Source

Sources of published data on general government budgets are the national accounts and information from the Ministry of Finance of the SR.

Data source in financial sector is the National Bank of Slovakia and state statistical survey realized by the Statistical Office of the SR in this branch regardless of the number of employees.

All published data for the branch of non-financial corporations and the branch of compulsory social security are the result of the statistical survey of the SO SR.

Data on incomes and expenditures of health insurance companies are acquired from annual statistical surveys. Data on incomes and expenditures of the Social Insurance Agency

incomes and living conditions of households for EU SILC 2005 – 2007 and preliminary data for EU SILC 2008. Detailed data were published in a special publication.

Food consumption and its nutritive evaluation were processed by the Statistical Office of the SR. Data on nutritive value of consumption were elaborated with cooperation with the Research Food Institute in Bratislava. Next information can be found in annual publications Food Consumption.

12–1. Bilancia príjmov a výdavkov štátneho rozpočtu
Balance of revenues and expenditures of the State Budget

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
PRÍJMY ŠTÁTNEHO ROZPOČTU	**291 977**	**322 220**	**342 003**	**REVENUES OF THE STATE BUDGET**
Daňové príjmy	**236 268**	**258 239**	**271 850**	**Tax revenues**
v tom				of which:
dane z príjmov, ziskov a kapitálového majetku	54 716	61 447	73 687	Income and capital taxes
v tom				of which:
daň z príjmov fyzických osôb	[1] 2 586	[1] 3 309	[1] 3 553	Personal income tax
v tom				of which:
daň zo závislej činnosti a funkčných požitkov	2 232	2 936	3 163	Dependent activity income tax
z podnikania a inej samostatnej zárobkovej činnosti	354	373	390	Self-employment income tax
daň z príjmov právnických osôb	47 271	52 443	63 929	Corporate income tax
dane z príjmov vyberané zrážkou	4 859	5 695	6 205	Withholding income tax
daň z majetku	327	61	42	Property taxes
domáce dane na tovary a služby	180 591	195 658	196 959	Domestic taxes on goods and services
v tom				of which:
daň z pridanej hodnoty	128 463	135 978	139 559	Value added tax
spotrebné dane	52 144	59 679	57 395	Excise duties
dane z používania tovarov a z povolenia na výkon činnosti	–16	1	5	Taxes on use of goods and licence to activity performance
dane z medzinárodného obchodu a transakcií	634	1 019	1 109	Taxes on international trade and Transactions
sankcie	0	54	53	Sanctions
iné dane	0	0	0	Other taxes
Nedaňové príjmy	**19 827**	**23 713**	**26 527**	**Non-tax revenues**
v tom				of which:
príjmy z podnikania a vlastníctva majetku	1 349	2 708	2 466	Enterprise revenues and property revenues
administratívne a iné poplatky a platby	7 669	7 961	8 912	Administrative and other fees and payments
kapitálové príjmy	639	650	887	Capital revenues
úroky z domácich úverov, pôžičiek a vkladov	4 294	6 311	7 160	Interest on domestic credits, loans and deposits
úroky zo zahraničných úverov, pôžičiek a vkladov	9	9	15	Interest on foreign credits, loans and deposits
iné nedaňové príjmy	5 867	6 074	7 087	Other non-tax revenues
Granty a transfery	**35 882**	**40 268**	**43 626**	**Grants and transfers**
v tom				of which:
bežné granty a transfery	35 207	40 069	43 441	Current grants and transfers
kapitálové granty a transfery	675	199	185	Capital grants and transfers
Príjmy zo splácania úverov a pôžičiek a z predaja účastín	–	–	–	**Revenues from credits and loans repayment and sale of shares**
v tom				of which:
príjmy z domácich úverov a pôžičiek – istín	–	–	–	From domestic credits and loans-principal
príjmy zo zahraničných úverov a pôžičiek – istín	–	–	–	From foreign credits and loans-principal

[1] pokles daňových príjmov súvisí s presunom časti vybranej dane z príjmu fyzických osôb do príjmov obcí

[1] The decrease in tax revenues relate to the transfer of part of the chosen personal income tax to municipal revenues

12–1. Bilancia príjmov a výdavkov štátneho rozpočtu
Balance of revenues and expenditures of the State Budget

dokončenie End of table
v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
VÝDAVKY ŠTÁTNEHO ROZPOČTU	**323 655**	**345 748**	**363 217**	**EXPENDITURES OF THE STATE BUDGET**
Bežné výdavky	**282 757**	**296 926**	**314 793**	**Current expenditures**
v tom				of which:
mzdy, platy a ostatné osobné vyrovnania	38 892	41 422	43 945	Wages, salaries, other compensation
poistné a príspevky zamestnancov do zdravotných a sociálnych poisťovní	12 054	12 900	14 075	Employees contributions to health and social insurance companies
tovary a ďalšie služby	41 290	39 617	42 527	Goods and other services
bežné transfery	164 151	172 988	187 587	Current transfers
z toho				of which:
príspevkovým organizáciám	6 128	5 998	5 952	Subsidized organizations
štátnym fondom	3 118	2 652	2 299	State funds
štátom platené poistné za zákonom určené skupiny osôb	28 392	35 520	36 409	Premium paid by government for selected persons by the law
jednotlivcom a neziskovým organizáciám	47 487	48 082	49 226	Individuals and non-profit organizations
dotácie do nefinančných štátnych podnikov, akciových spoločností, družstiev, fyzickým osobám, náklady na likvidáciu štátnych podnikov, akciových spoločností	24 710	25 228	32 528	Grants to non-financial state-owned enterprises, joint-stock companies, co-operatives, natural persons, cost on winding-up of state companies, joint-stock companies
do iných subsektorov verejnej správy	28 207	29 417	30 466	On the other governmental level
splácanie úrokov a ostatné platby súvisiace s úvermi	26 370	29 999	26 659	Interest repayment and others connected to credits
Kapitálové výdavky	**40 898**	**48 822**	**48 424**	**Capital expenditures**
v tom				of which:
obstarávanie kapitálových aktív	10 175	13 492	15 046	Acquisition of capital assets
kapitálové transfery	30 723	35 330	33 378	Capital transfers
v tom				of which:
v rámci subsektora	3 392	3 058	2 756	On the same governmental level
jednotlivcom a neziskovým organizáciám	461	1 008	1 055	to the individuals and non-profit organizations
nefinančným subjektom	19 617	23 380	23 758	Non-financial organizations
do iných subsektorov verejnej správy	7 251	7 837	5 799	On the other governmental level
do zahraničia	2	47	10	To abroad
Poskytovanie úverov a pôžičiek, účastín na majetku, splácanie istín	–	–	–	**Granting credits or loans, equities, repayment of principals**

12–2. Štruktúra príjmov a výdavkov miestnych rozpočtov podľa druhu
Structure of revenues and expenditures of local budgets by type

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Príjmy spolu	**120 216**	**127 141**	**140 249**	**Revenues in total**
v tom				of which:
daňové príjmy	53 973	57 835	66 085	Tax revenues
nedaňové príjmy	18 078	19 274	22 826	Non-tax revenues
granty a transfery	48 165	50 032	51 338	Grants and transfers
z toho				of which:
zo štátneho rozpočtu	33 807	34 622	36 603	from State budget
Výdavky spolu	**122 933**	**127 529**	**141 989**	**Expenditures in total**
v tom				of which:
bežné výdavky	95 764	102 343	111 471	Current expenditures
z toho				of which:
mzdy, poistné, nákup tovarov a služieb	77 615	81 618	89 319	Wages, insurance, purchase of goods and services
bežné transfery jednotlivcom a neziskovým organizáciám	2 691	3 652	3 999	Current transfers to individuals and non-profit organizations
ostatné bežné transfery	14 632	16 074	16 967	Others current transfers
kapitálové výdavky	27 169	25 186	30 518	Capital expenditures
v tom				of which:
obstaranie kapitálových aktív	24 011	23 068	26 877	Acquisition of capital assets
kapitálové transfery	3 158	2 118	3 641	Capital transfers

12–3. Príjmy a výdavky zdravotných poisťovní
Revenues and expenditures on health insurance companies

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Príjmy z výberu poistného spolu	**79 220**	[2] **88 618**	**97 267**	**Revenues from premium collection**
z toho poistné				of which premium paid by:
od zamestnancov	13 965	15 368	17 447	Employees
od zamestnávateľov	35 530	39 419	44 095	Employers
od SZČO[1]	4 880	[2] 4 930	4 448	Self-employed persons
od ostatných platiteľov	1 287	[2] 1 959	1 733	Others
hradené štátom	23 558	26 942	29 543	Government
Úhrady za zdrav. starostlivosť spolu	**72 881**	**82 810**	**94 793**	**Expenditures on health care in total**
z toho				of which:
Ambulantná zdravotná starostlivosť primárna spolu	2 923	3 636	3 982	Primary out-patient health care in total
Ambulantná zdravotná starostlivosť špecializovaná	8 812	11 109	13 035	Out-patient health care specialized
z toho stomatologická	2 518	2 862	3 425	of which: Dental
Spoločné vyšetrovacie a liečebné zložky	3 053	3 805	4 838	Joint examining and therapeutic units
Dopravná zdravotná služba	1 067	1 378	1 013	Ambulance service
Liečivá na recepty	26 387	26 676	30 744	Drugs on prescription
Zdravotnícke pomôcky	2 633	2 789	3 248	Medical aids
Ústavná starostlivosť spolu	25 450	30 413	33 732	In-patient health care
z toho nemocnice	24 653	29 159	32 245	of which: Hospitals
Kúpeľná starostlivosť	600	790	1 115	Health resort care

[1] SZČO = samostatne zárobkovo činné osoby
[2] spresnené údaje

[2] Adjusted data

12–4. Poistenci v zdravotných poisťovniach k 31. 12.
Insured under health insurance companies as of Dec. 31

v tis. osobách Thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Poistenci spolu	**5 311**	**5 297**	**5 285**	**Insured in total**
z toho				of which:
zárobkovo činní poistenci spolu[1]	2 314	2 295	2 295	Gainfully employed, total[1]
z toho				of which:
zamestnanci	1 789	1 772	1 774	Employees
SZČO	384	387	399	Self-employed persons
nerezidenti a ostatní platiaci	142	136	122	Non-residents and other
poistenci, za ktorých platí poistné štát spolu	2 992	2 974	2 957	Insured whom premium is paid by government
z toho				of which:
nezaopatrené deti	1 369	1 342	1 309	Dependent children
dôchodcovia	981	1 032	1 040	Pensioners
z toho poistenci nad 60 rokov	864	872	884	of which: Insured over 60 years
evidovaní uchádzači o zamestnanie	335	281	288	Registered job seeker
osoby starajúce sa o dieťa	117	87	78	Person who care for children

[1] vrátane poistencov s ostatnými zdrojmi príjmov

[1] Including insured with other sources of incomes

12–5. Príjmy Sociálnej poisťovne
Revenues of the Social Insurance Agency

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Príjmy na nemocenské poistenie spolu	**9 501**	**10 377**	**11 941**	**Revenues of sickness insurance in total**
v tom				of which: paid by
od zamestnávateľov	4 061	4 435	5 050	Employers
od zamestnancov	4 063	4 411	5 047	Employees
od povinne poistených SZČO	836	909	1 062	Mandatory insured self-employed
od dobrovoľne poistených osôb	116	141	197	Voluntary insured
ostatné platby	426	481	586	Other payments
Príjmy na starobné poistenie spolu	**74 743**	**80 330**	**83 433**	**Revenues of old-age insurance in total**
v tom				of which: paid by
od zamestnávateľov	29 695	31 602	35 933	Employers
od zamestnancov	13 052	14 610	16 350	Employees
od povinne poistených SZČO	2 803	2 977	3 369	Mandatory insured self-employed
od dobrovoľne poistených osôb	363	228	233	Voluntary insured
poistné hradené štátom	2 162	2 227	2 512	Government
dobrovoľný návrat z II. do I. piliera	–	–	3 985	Voluntary re-entry to I. pillar from II.
ostatné platby	21 839	23 106	21 051	Other payments
Príjmy na invalidné poistenie spolu	**22 237**	**24 782**	**27 880**	**Revenues of disability insurance in total**
v tom				of which: paid by
od zamestnávateľov	9 461	10 552	11 807	Employers
od zamestnancov	9 460	10 551	11 803	Employees
od povinne poistených SZČO	1 146	1 293	1 450	Mandatory insured self-employed
od dobrovoľne poistených osôb	153	113	111	Voluntary insured
poistné hradené štátom	1 141	1 295	1 428	Government
ostatné platby	877	978	1 281	Other payments
Príjmy na úrazové poistenie spolu	**3 182**	**3 487**	**3 865**	**Revenues of accident insurance in total**
v tom				of which: paid by
od zamestnávateľov	2 944	3 303	3 628	Employers
ostatné platby	237	184	237	Other payments
Príjmy na poistenie v nezamestnanosti spolu	**6 670**	**7 425**	**8 385**	**Revenues of unemployment insurance in total**
v tom				of which: paid by
od zamestnávateľov	3 158	3 516	3 923	Employers
od zamestnancov	3 157	3 515	3 922	Employees
od dobrovoľne poistených osôb	75	72	72	Voluntary insured
ostatné platby	281	322	467	Other payments
Príjmy na garančné poistenie spolu	**663**	**1 476**	**1 579**	**Revenues of guarantee insurance in total**
v tom				of which: paid by
od zamestnávateľov	612	750	830	Employers
ostatné platby	51	728	749	Other payments
Príjmy rezervného fondu spolu	**17 482**	**19 620**	**22 207**	**Revenues of reserve fund in total**
v tom				of which: paid by
od zamestnávateľov	15 486	17 354	19 425	Employers
od povinne poistených SZČO	970	1 099	1 229	Mandatory insured self-employed
od dobrovoľne poistených osôb	121	89	87	Voluntary insured
poistné hradené štátom	384	425	484	Government
ostatné platby	521	653	982	Other payments
Príjmy na starobné dôchodkové sporenie spolu	18 337	22 696	24 609	Revenues for old-age pension saving in total

12–6. Výdavky Sociálnej poisťovne
Expenditures of the Social Insurance Agency

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Úhrady spolu	**129 340**	**138 236**	**150 158**	**Expenditures in total**
v tom				of which:
Dávky sociálneho poistenia	**123 391**	**135 494**	**147 196**	**Social insurance benefits**
v tom				of which:
dávky nemocenského poistenia	5 323	6 033	7 423	Sickness insurance benefits
dávky starobného poistenia	98 156	107 496	115 681	Old-age insurance benefits
dávky invalidného poistenia	16 977	19 028	20 860	Disability insurance benefits
dávky úrazového poistenia	930	1 072	1 086	Accident insurance benefits
dávka garančného poistenia	77	69	154	Guarantee insurance benefits
dávka v nezamestnanosti	1 928	1 796	1 992	Unemployment benefits
Dávky sociálneho zabezpečenia hradené štátom	**1 124**	**2 742**	**2 962**	**Social security benefits paid by government**
Postúpenie príspevkov na dôchodkové sporenie	**18 246**	**22 588**	**24 558**	**Transfer of revenues for old-age pension saving**

12–7. Výdavky na aktívne opatrenia na trhu práce
Expenditures for active labour market measures

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Výdavky na aktívne opatrenia na trhu práce spolu	**3 811**	**3 022**	**4 093**	**Expenditures for the active labour market measures in total**
z toho				of which:
odborné poradenské služby	109	100	23	Professional consultancy
vzdelávanie a príprava pre trh práce uchádzača a záujemcu o zamestnanie	160	92	159	Education and preparation for the labour market of the job seeker and the person interested in employment
príspevok na vykonávanie absolventskej praxe	165	70	124	Allowance for the graduate practice
príspevok na aktivačnú činnosť	904	757	1 071	Activation allowance
príspevok na samostatnú zárobkovú činnosť	676	684	1 008	Allowance for the self-employment

12–8. Poistenci Sociálnej poisťovne k 31. 12.
Insured under the Social Insurance Agency as of Dec. 31

v tis. osobách Thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Poistenci nemocenského poistenia	**2 098**	**2 153**	**2 267**	**Insured of sickness insurance**
v tom				of which:
zamestnanci	1 821	1 876	1 960	Employees
povinne poistené SZČO	244	240	262	Self-employed persons
dobrovoľne poistené osoby	33	37	45	Voluntary insured
Poistenci starobného poistenia	**2 562**	**2 637**	**2 416**	**Insured of pension security**
v tom				of which:
zamestnanci	1 943	1 994	1 960	Employees
povinne poistené SZČO	244	254	262	Self-employed persons
dobrovoľne poistené osoby	30	21	21	Voluntary insured
poberatelia invalid. dôchodku do dovŕšenia dôchodkového veku	184	198	2	Receivers of invalidity pensions up to pensionable age
poistenci, za ktorých platí poistenie štát	160	170	172	Insured whom insurance is paid by government
Poistenci invalidného poistenia	**2 256**	**2 308**	**2 241**	**Insured of disability insurance**
v tom				of which:
zamestnanci	1 821	1 876	1 805	Employees
povinne poistené SZČO	244	240	244	Self-employed persons
dobrovoľne poistené osoby	31	22	20	Voluntary insured
poistenci, za ktorých platí poistenie štát	160	170	172	Insured whom insurance is paid by government
Poistenci poistenia v nezamestnanosti	**1 867**	**1 916**	**1 842**	**Insured of unemployment insurance**
v tom				of which:
zamestnanci	1 821	1 876	1 805	Employees
dobrovoľne poistené osoby	46	40	37	Voluntary insured
Platitelia do rezervného fondu	**425**	**426**	**434**	**Payers to the reserve fund**
v tom				of which:
zamestnávatelia	150	151	151	Employers
povinne poistené SZČO	244	254	262	Self-employed persons
dobrovoľne poistené osoby	31	21	21	Voluntary insured
Povinne úrazovo poistení zamestnávatelia	**150**	**151**	**151**	**Mandatory accident insured employers**
Povinne garančne poistení zamestnávatelia	**150**	**151**	**151**	**Mandatory guarantee insured employers**

12–9. Vybrané ukazovatele za nefinančné korporácie podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov
Selected indicators of non-financial corporations by size structure of enterprises

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Intervaly počtu zamestnancov	2007	2008[1)]	Intervals of number of employees
	Výsledok hospodárenia Profit/loss		
Spolu	**316 261**	**265 882**	**Total**
Malé podniky	**110 571**	**108 323**	**Small enterprises**
0 – 9	52 374	44 655	0 – 9
10 – 19	33 897	37 849	10 – 19
20 – 49	24 300	25 819	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	**28 536**	**35 335**	**Medium enterprises**
50 – 249	28 536	35 335	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**177 154**	**122 224**	**Large enterprises**
250 – 499	16 132	10 097	250 – 499
500 – 999	11 341	13 326	500 – 999
1 000 a viac	149 681	98 801	1 000 and more
	Výnosy Revenues		
Spolu	**4 591 639**	**4 932 498**	**Total**
Malé podniky	**1 391 202**	**1 415 312**	**Small enterprises**
0 – 9	395 625	394 683	0 – 9
10 – 19	512 448	357 442	10 – 19
20 – 49	483 129	663 187	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	**855 937**	**1 017 986**	**Medium enterprises**
50 – 249	855 937	1 017 986	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**2 344 500**	**2 499 200**	**Large enterprises**
250 – 499	386 439	441 688	250 – 499
500 – 999	307 811	334 618	500 – 999
1 000 a viac	1 650 250	1 722 894	1 000 and more

[1)] predbežné údaje [1)] Preliminary data

12–10. Vybrané finančné ukazovatele nefinančných korporácií
Selected financial indicators of non-financial corporations

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

OKEČ	Výsledok hospodárenia Profit / loss		Náklady Costs		NACE
	2007	2008[1)]	2007	2008[1)]	
Spolu	**316 261**	**265 882**	**4 275 378**	**4 666 616**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
A, B Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo, rybolov, chov rýb	1 471	3 891	87 163	93 721	A, B Agriculture, hunting and forestry, fishing
z toho 01 poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a súvisiace služby	1 294	3 553	72 481	82 487	of which: 01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	2 752	3 934	14 583	16 179	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	72 841	65 045	1 797 690	1 944 389	D Manufacturing
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	2 335	916	123 970	139 270	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	8 290	3 637	146 574	162 681	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	511	1 058	77 175	82 218	DG Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	24 690	21 059	234 601	253 479	DJ Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	11 285	15 470	480 574	534 269	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	77 867	47 450	275 296	340 102	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	20 541	15 194	186 687	236 771	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	47 933	77 816	1 254 909	1 361 440	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	–362	743	23 296	26 425	H Hotels and restaurant
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	61 816	21 835	286 334	310 887	I Transport, storage and communications
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	30 213	27 555	245 594	220 883	K Real estate, renting and business activities
M Školstvo	33	219	2 307	2 239	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	–1 452	70	49 230	55 658	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	2 608	2 130	52 289	57 922	O Other community, social and personal service activities

[1)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Preliminary data

12–10. Vybrané finančné ukazovatele nefinančných korporácií
Selected financial indicators of non-financial corporations

dokončenie
v mil. Sk

End of table
Mill. SKK

OKEČ	Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar Turnover		Záväzky Liabilities		NACE
	2007	2008[1)]	2007	2008[1)]	
Spolu	**3 947 870**	**4 310 886**	**1 103 473**	**1 125 557**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
A, B Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo, rybolov, chov rýb	64 842	68 597	26 448	28 767	A, B Agriculture, hunting and forestry, fishing
z toho 01 poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a súvisiace služby	52 298	53 679	23 448	26 841	of which: 01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	15 033	17 413	8 188	8 031	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	1 629 799	1 675 838	336 515	313 986	D Manufacturing
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	115 730	127 163	33 021	32 131	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	120 917	121 905	16 411	12 139	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	69 705	70 003	15 265	14 254	DG Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	236 977	245 296	49 629	53 652	DJ Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	393 570	405 540	62 559	56 374	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	290 323	356 821	125 656	119 043	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	178 703	234 977	63 221	73 911	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	1 196 792	1 353 496	281 482	308 890	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	19 430	21 725	7 422	10 111	H Hotels and restaurant
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	240 971	262 938	84 739	92 411	I Transport, storage and communications
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	216 298	211 652	143 780	137 387	K Real estate, renting and business activities
M Školstvo	1 668	2 003	255	1 257	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	44 487	48 571	17 416	21 093	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	49 524	56 855	8 351	10 670	O Other community, social and personal service activities

[1)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Preliminary data

12–11. Vybrané finančné ukazovatele finančných korporácií
Selected financial indicators of financial corporations

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
	Finančný sektor Financial sector					
Náklady	616 113	598 922	591 184	656 638	878 226	Costs
Výnosy	602 760	624 250	579 648	675 124	858 869	Revenues
Výsledok hospodárenia	–13 353	25 328	–11 536	18 486	–19 357	Profit / Loss
Záväzky	1 418 089	1 725 839	1 534 196	1 742 572	1 964 387	Liabilities
	Peňažníctvo Banking					
Náklady	375 336	357 709	363 093	424 508	561 999	Costs
Výnosy	353 359	372 921	339 991	425 692	545 569	Revenues
Výsledok hospodárenia	–21 977	15 212	–23 102	1 184	–16 430	Profit / Loss
Záväzky	1 372 555	1 679 699	1 502 703	1 707 140	1 926 094	Liabilities
	Nebankové finančné inštitúcie Non-banking financial institutions					
Náklady	103 530	97 457	88 269	93 938	150 313	Costs
Výnosy	109 246	104 995	94 406	101 915	146 415	Revenues
Výsledok hospodárenia	5 716	7 538	6 137	7 977	–3 898	Profit / Loss
Záväzky	19 293	15 803	13 941	21 442	24 957	Liabilities
	Poisťovníctvo Insurance					
Náklady	137 247	143 756	139 822	138 192	165 914	Costs
Výnosy	140 155	146 334	145 251	147 517	166 885	Revenues
Výsledok hospodárenia	2 908	2 578	5 429	9 325	971	Profit / Loss
Záväzky	20 332	26 241	17 552	13 990	13 336	Liabilities

12–12. Aktíva a pasíva Národnej banky Slovenska k 31. 12.
Assets and liabilities of the National Bank of Slovakia as of Dec. 31

v mld. Sk Bill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Aktíva	**366,9**	**452,9**	**425,6**	**Assets**
v tom				of which:
Zlato	18,8	21,5	20,8	Gold
Vklady v Medzinárodnom menovom fonde v cudzej mene	3,4	3,2	1,0	Deposits with International Monetary Fund in foreign currency
Vklady v zahraničných bankách a v medzinárodných inštitúciách v cudzej mene	5,6	5,5	3,8	Deposits in foreign banks and international institutions in foreign currency
v tom				of which:
vklady v zahraničných bankách	5,6	5,5	3,8	Deposits in foreign banks
Pohľadávky voči zahraničiu v cudzej mene	16,2	25,7	0,0	Claims on abroad in foreign currency
Pohľadávky voči tuzemským finančným inštitúciám	3,3	2,7	2,1	Claims on domestic financial institutions
v tom				of which:
pohľadávky z refinancovania	3,3	2,7	2,1	Re-financing loans
Cenné papiere	312,4	387,3	389,9	Securities
v tom				of which:
zahraničné v cudzej mene	312,4	387,3	389,9	Foreign securities in foreign currency
Majetkové účastiny	0,4	0,4	0,4	Participations
zahraničné v cudzej mene	0,3	0,3	0,3	Foreign participations in foreign currency
ostatné	0,1	0,1	0,1	Others
Pohľadávky voči verejnej správe	0,0	0,0	0,0	Claims on the general government
Ostatný majetok	6,8	6,6	7,6	Other assets
v tom				of which:
úvery ostatným klientom	0,2	0,3	0,3	Loans to other clients
ostatné	6,6	6,3	7,3	Others

12–12. **Aktíva a pasíva Národnej banky Slovenska k 31. 12.**
Assets and liabilities of the National Bank of Slovakia as of Dec. 31

dokončenie End of table
v mld. Sk Bill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Pasíva	**366,9**	**452,9**	**425,6**	**Liabilities**
v tom				of which
Záväzky	**461,5**	**563,1**	**568,4**	**Liabilities**
Emisia obeživa	143,5	155,2	77,7	Currency issued
Záväzky voči Medzinárodnému menovému fondu v cudzej mene	3,4	3,1	0,0	Liabilities to the International Monetary Fund In foreign currency
Záväzky voči zahraničným bankám a medzinárodným inštitúciám	10,6	5,2	10,9	Liabilities to foreign banks and international institutions
v tom				of which:
v cudzej mene	9,8	4,6	10,4	In foreign currency
v slovenských korunách	0,8	0,6	0,5	In SKK
Emitované cenné papiere	37,4	67,7	30,2	Securities issued
v zahraničí v cudzej mene	0,0	0,0	0,0	Abroad in foreign currency
ostatné	37,4	67,7	30,2	Others
Záväzky voči tuzemským finančným inštitúciám	264,2	328,2	444,4	Liabilities to domestic financial institutions
v tom				of which:
peňažné rezervy bánk	26,2	17,8	57,7	Required reserves of banks
ostatné	238,0	310,4	386,7	Others
Záväzky voči štátnej pokladnici	0,0	0,1	0,0	Liabilities to the State Treasury
Záväzky voči verejnej správe	0,0	0,0	0,0	Liabilities to the general government
Ostatné záväzky	2,4	3,6	5,2	Other liabilities
v tom				of which:
vklady ostatných klientov	0,7	0,9	1,2	Deposits of other clients
ostatné	1,7	2,7	4,0	Others
Vlastné imanie	**–94,6**	**–110,2**	**–142,8**	**Equity**
Vlastný kapitál	27,7	31,6	35,9	Own capital
Výsledok hospodárenia pred zdanením minulých rokov (zisk/–strata)	–77,2	–122,4	–141,8	Income of the last years (Profit+, Loss–)
Výsledok hospodárenia pred zdanením bežného roka (zisk/–strata)	–45,1	–19,4	–36,9	Income of the current year (Profit+, Loss–)

12–13. Aktíva a pasíva komerčných bánk k 31. 12.
Assets and liabilities of commercial banks as of Dec. 31

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Aktíva spolu	**1 407,2**	**1660,4**	**1 893,1**	**Total assets**
v tom				of which:
pokladnica	16,9	18,3	36,0	Cash
rezervy v Národnej banke Slovenska	26,2	17,6	52,9	Reserves in the National Bank of Slovakia
bežné účty peňažných ústavov	7,2	5,2	19,7	Current accounts of money institutions
termínované vklady	74,0	84,2	102,4	Time deposits
úvery klientom	604,1	727,6	931,4	Credits to clients
prechodné nelikvidné pohľadávky	–	–	–	Temporary non-liquid claims
cenné papiere v zásobe	169,2	182,1	230,9	Securities in stock
hmotný a nehmotný majetok	27,9	27,2	27,7	Tangible and intangible fixed assets
ostatné aktíva	481,7	598,2	492,1	Other assets
Pasíva spolu	**1 407,2**	**1 660,4**	**1 893,1**	**Total liabilities**
v tom				of which:
účty emisného ústavu Národnej banky Slovenska	3,3	2,8	2,1	Payment to the National Bank of Slovakia
účty štátnej pokladnice	90,2	103,9	99,0	Payments to the Treasury
účty ostatných peňažných ústavov	44,0	20,6	102,2	Payments to other money institutions
termínované vklady a pôžičky peňažných ústavov	111,9	200,6	175,6	Time and savings deposits and loans from money institutions
vklady klientov	885,7	1 040,7	1 114,0	Deposits of clients
dočasné účty	–	–	–	Temporary accounts
rezervy a kapitál	46,7	50,0	67,0	Reserves and capital
ostatné pasíva	225,4	241,8	333,2	Other liabilities

12–14. Menové agregáty a hlavné protipoložky menového agregátu M3[1)] (stav ku koncu obdobia)
Monetary aggregates and main counterparts of M3[1)]
(levels at the end of period)

v mld. Sk Bill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008[2)]	Indicator
Aktíva				**Assets**
Pohľadávky voči rezidentom	895,7	1 046,9	1 178,5	Domestic credits
pohľadávky voči verejnej správe	254,8	261,6	272,3	Credits to general government
pohľadávky voči ostatným rezidentom	640,9	785,3	906,2	Credits to other residents
úvery nefinančným spoločnostiam	326,5	399,5	450,8	Loans granted to non-financial corporations
úvery domácnostiam	238,1	304,3	380,1	Loans granted to households
Čisté zahraničné aktíva	256,0	262,2	176,1	Net foreign assets
Fixné aktíva	34,2	33,1	33,0	Fixed assets
Pasíva				**Liabilities**
Peňažný agregát M1	550,7	622,6	575,9	Narrow money M1
obeživo	131,2	141,7	48,2	Currency in circulation
vklady a prijaté úvery splatné na požiadanie[2)]	419,5	480,9	527,7	Overnight deposits[2)]
Peňažný agregát M2	908,2	1 015,0	1 071,0	Intermediate money M2
vklady a prijaté úvery s dohodnutou splatnosťou do 2 rokov[3)]	345,8	382,7	486,1	Deposits with agreed maturity up to 2 years[3)]
vklady s výpovednou lehotou do 3 mesiacov	11,6	9,7	9,1	Deposits redeemable at notice up to 3 months
Peňažný agregát M3	958,4	1 082,7	1 135,0	Broad money M3
podielové listy podielových fondov peňažného trhu	44,8	58,8	43,6	Money market funds shares /units
REPO operácie	0,0	0,0	0,0	Repurchase agreements
vydané dlhové cenné papiere do 2 rokov	5,4	8,9	20,3	Debt securities up to 2 years
Dlhodobé finančné pasíva	168,0	182,6	199,2	Long-term financial liabilities
vklady a prijaté úvery s dohodnutou splatnosťou nad 2 roky	66,7	73,7	78,2	Deposits with agreed maturity over 2 years
vklady s výpovednou lehotou nad 3 mesiace	24,3	23,5	23,4	Deposits redeemable at notice over 3 months
vydané dlhové cenné papiere nad 2 roky	31,6	44,7	50,1	Debt securities over 2 years
kapitál, rezervy a opravné položky	45,3	40,7	47,5	Capital and reserves

[1)] údaje Národnej banky Slovenska v metodike ECB
[2)] predbežné údaje
[3)] vrátane vkladov prijatých ústrednou štátnou správou

[1)] National Bank of Slovakia data in the ECB methodology
[2)] Preliminary data
[3)] Including deposits placed with central government

12–15. Platobná bilancia Slovenskej republiky
Balance of payments of the Slovak Republic

Ukazovateľ	2007		2008[1)]		Indicator
	Mld. Sk Bill. SKK	Mil. USD Mill. USD	Mld. Sk Bill. SKK	Mil. USD Mill. USD	
Obchodná bilancia	**–21,4**	**–865,3**	**–21,5**	**–1 007,5**	**Trade balance**
v tom					of which:
vývoz (f. o. b.)	1 420,7	57 489,5	1 492,6	69 921,8	Exports (f. o. b.)
dovoz (f. o. b.)	1 442,1	58 354,8	1 514,1	70 929,3	Imports (f. o. b.)
Bilancia služieb	**13,1**	**529,4**	**–14,7**	**–687,7**	**Services balance**
v tom					of which:
príjmy za služby	173,4	7 016,2	180,8	8 469,6	Receipts services
v tom					of which:
doprava	55,3	2 238,1	62,1	2 909,3	Transport
cestovný ruch	49,8	2 013,2	55,2	2 583,7	Tourism
ostatné služby	68,3	2 764,9	63,5	2 976,6	Other
výdavky na služby	160,3	6 486,8	195,5	9 157,3	Expenditures on services
v tom					of which:
doprava	45,1	1 826,5	52,4	2 454,4	Transport
cestovný ruch	37,7	1 526,4	45,9	2 150,9	Travel
ostatné služby	77,5	3 133,9	97,2	4 552,0	Other
Bilancia výnosov	**–79,3**	**–3 211,0**	**–69,1**	**–3 238,9**	**Income balance**
v tom					of which:
úroky	–10,5	–427,4	–21,9	–1 027,2	Interests
v tom					of which:
inkasá	18,6	749,9	27,3	1 278,7	Income
platby	29,1	1 177,3	49,2	2 305,9	Payments
investície	–103,5	–4 188,4	–86,1	–4 033,8	Investment
v tom					of which:
inkasá	2,5	102,4	2,8	131,0	Income
platby	106,0	4 290,8	88,9	4 164,8	Payments
kompenzácia zamestnancov	34,7	1 404,8	38,9	1 822,1	Compensations of employees
v tom					of which:
inkasá	36,5	1 477,0	42,0	1 967,6	Income
platby	1,8	72,2	3,1	145,5	Payments
Bežné transfery	**–11,1**	**–448,7**	**–26,9**	**–1 260,9**	**Current transfers**
v tom					of which:
oficiálne	0,5	20,3	–5,2	–245,5	Official
súkromné	–11,6	–469,0	–21,7	–1 015,4	Private
Bežný účet	**–98,7**	**–3 995,6**	**–132,2**	**–6 195,0**	**Current account**

[1)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Preliminary data

12–15. Platobná bilancia Slovenskej republiky
Balance of payments of the Slovak Republic

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ	2007 Mld. Sk Bill. SKK	2007 Mil. USD Mill. USD	2008[1] Mld. Sk Bill. SKK	2008[1] Mil. USD Mill. USD	Indicator
Kapitálové transfery	**11,3**	**459,1**	**24,3**	**1 137,8**	**Capital transfers**
Čistý stredno a dlhodobý finančný účet	**74,0**	**2 998,5**	**118,1**	**5 531,4**	**Net MLT financial account**
v tom					of which:
priame zahraničné investície	71,2	2 881,0	67,4	3 155,9	Foreign direct investment
portfóliové investície	–16,2	–652,6	46,7	2 190,3	Portfolio investment
úvery prijaté zo zahraničia	25,4	1 031,0	17,7	826,4	Credits received from abroad
úvery poskytnuté do zahraničia	–6,4	–260,9	–13,7	–641,2	Credits granted abroad
Čistý krátkodobý finančný účet	**100,4**	**4 061,4**	**36,7**	**1 721,9**	**Net short-term financial account**
Kapitálový a finančný účet	**185,7**	**7 519,0**	**179,1**	**8 391,1**	**Total capital and financial account**
Chyby a omyly	**9,0**	**247,8**	**–50,3**	**–2 347,2**	**Errors and omissions**
Celková bilancia	**96,0**	**3 772,4**	**–3,4**	**–151,1**	**Overall balance**
Zmena rezerv (–, vzrast)	**–96,0**	**–3 772,4**	**3,4**	**151,1**	**Change in reserve** (–, inc.)
zlato	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Gold
držba osobitných práv čerpania	0,0	0,0	0,0	–0,2	Special drawing rights
devízové aktíva	–96,0	–3 772,4	4,4	194,0	Foreign exchange assets
rezervná pozícia v MMF	0,0	0,0	–1,0	–42,7	Reserve position in the IMF

[1] predbežné údaje [1] Preliminary data

12–16. Podrobný kapitálový účet platobnej bilancie Slovenskej republiky
Detailed capital account of balance of payments of the Slovak Republic

Ukazovateľ	2007		2008[1)]		Indicator
	Mld. Sk Bill. SKK	Mil. USD Mill. USD	Mld. Sk Bill. SKK	Mil. USD Mill. USD	
Kapitálové transfery	**11,3**	**459,1**	**24,3**	**1 137,8**	**Capital transfers**
Priame investície	**71,2**	**2 881,0**	**67,4**	**3 155,9**	**Direct investment**
SR v zahraničí	–9,5	–384,0	–5,5	–258,0	SR abroad
v SR	80,7	3 265,0	72,9	3 413,9	In SR
Portfóliové investície	**–16,2**	**–652,6**	**46,8**	**2 190,3**	**Portfolio investment**
SR v zahraničí	–19,7	–796,4	4,1	192,6	SR abroad
v SR	3,5	143,8	42,7	1 997,7	In SR
Ostatný dlhodobý finančný účet	**19,0**	**770,1**	**4,0**	**185,2**	**Other long-term financial account**
aktíva	–6,4	–260,9	–13,7	–641,2	Assets
vláda	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Government
čerpanie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Disbursements
splátky	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Repayments
komerčné banky	–6,1	–247,8	–13,9	–651,7	Commercial banks
čerpanie	–33,8	–1 366,7	–45,0	–2 109,8	Disbursements
splátky	27,7	1 118,9	31,1	1 458,1	Repayments
podniky	–0,3	–13,1	0,2	10,5	Enterprises
zvyšujúce aktíva	–0,8	–31,8	–0,9	–40,1	Disbursements
znižujúce aktíva	0,5	18,7	1,1	50,6	Repayments
pasíva	25,4	1 031,0	17,7	826,4	Liabilities
vláda	–4,2	–165,9	–0,2	–12,5	Government
čerpanie	0,8	33,4	2,6	118,8	Disbursements
EXIMBANK	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	EXIMBANK
EIB	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	EIB
ostatné	0,8	33,4	2,6	118,8	Other
splátky	–5,0	–199,3	–2,8	–131,3	Repayments
komerčné banky	6,0	241,4	3,0	139,9	Commercial Banks
čerpanie	251,0	10 156,3	56,5	2 647,6	Disbursements
splátky	–245,0	–9 914,9	–53,5	–2 507,7	Repayments
podniky	23,6	955,5	14,9	699,0	Enterprises
zvyšujúce pasíva	49,7	2 012,0	45,5	2 132,6	Disbursements
znižujúce pasíva	–26,1	–1 056,5	–30,6	–1 433,6	Repayments

[1)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Preliminary data

12–16. Podrobný kapitálový účet platobnej bilancie Slovenskej republiky
Detailed capital account of balance of payments of the Slovak Republic

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ	2007		2008[1)]		Indicator
	Mld. Sk Bill. SKK	Mil. USD Mill. USD	Mld. Sk Bill. SKK	Mil. USD Mill. USD	
Krátkodobý finančný účet	**100,4**	**4 061,4**	**36,7**	**1 721,9**	**Short-term financial account**
bankové aktíva	–28,5	–1 153,3	11,4	535,4	Banking assets
bankové pasíva	117,1	4 737,9	54,2	2 541,1	Banking liabilities
podnikové aktíva	–0,8	–30,7	–14,0	–655,6	Enterprises assets
podnikové pasíva	13,6	549,4	–16,5	–773,9	Enterprises liabilities
ostatné aktíva	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Other assets
ostatné pasíva	–1,0	–41,9	1,6	74,9	Other liabilities
Kapitálový a finančný účet	**185,7**	**7 519,0**	**179,1**	**8 391,1**	**Total capital and financial account**

1) predbežné údaje

1) Preliminary data

12–17. Priemerné úrokové sadzby vkladov a úverov podľa sektorov
Average interest rates of deposits and credits by sectors

v % Per cent

Ukazovateľ	2007		2008		Indicator
	Spolu Total	z toho/of which obyvateľstvo Population	Spolu Total	z toho/of which obyvateľstvo Population	
	z vkladov	of deposits	z vkladov	of deposits	
Spolu	**1,99**	**1,79**	**1,90**	**2,27**	**Total**
Základná úroková sadzba	4,25	4,25	2,50	2,50	Basic interest rate
Netermínované	0,61	0,50	0,53	0,64	Sight deposits
Termínované	3,04	2,61	2,89	3,18	Time deposits
krátkodobé	3,23	2,62	2,90	3,30	Short-term
strednodobé	2,62	2,61	3,37	3,39	Medium-term
dlhodobé	2,56	2,57	2,56	2,54	Long-term
	z úverov	of credits	z úverov	of credits	
Spolu	**6,83**	**8,31**	**6,57**	**8,17**	**Total**
Základná úroková sadzba	4,25	4,25	2,50	2,50	Basic interest rate
Krátkodobé	6,73	16,33	6,51	16,81	Short-term
Strednodobé	8,10	11,99	7,51	12,04	Medium-term
Dlhodobé	6,45	6,94	6,33	7,03	Long-term

12–18. Prehľad o úveroch a vkladoch k 31. 12.
Summary of credits and deposits as of Dec. 31

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	Úvery 2007	Úvery 2008	Vklady 2007	Vklady 2008	Indicator
	podľa odvetví			by branch	
Spolu	**632 766**	**745 792**	**903 350**	**1 060 770**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo, rybolov	8 682	10 967	6 556	6 065	Agriculture, hunting and fishing
ťažba nerastných surovín	1 352	1 112	1 877	2 410	Mining and quarrying
priemyselná výroba	46 118	48 450	36 412	34 162	Manufacturing
výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	12 396	13 789	26 190	19 456	Electricity, gas and water supply
stavebníctvo	18 799	23 569	23 330	23 029	Construction
obchod, hotely, reštaurácie	94 366	106 114	81 410	79 590	Trade, hotels and restaurants
doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	26 582	30 213	20 718	24 196	Transport, storage, post and telecommunications
ostatné verejné služby[1)]	424 471	511 578	706 857	871 862	Other public services[1)]
z toho					of which:
finančné sprostredkovanie	51 483	46 049	62 592	59 303	Financial Intermediation
nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	57 831	74 593	74 375	61 112	Real estate, renting and business activities
činnosti domácností a obyvateľstvo	274 925	344 357	444 285	603 720	Private households with employed persons
	podľa sektorov ESNÚ95			by sectors ESA95	
Spolu	**632 766**	**745 792**	**903 350**	**1 060 770**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
národné hospodárstvo	624 940	735 444	888 428	1 046 382	National economy
v tom					of which:
nefinančné korporácie	263 927	305 887	263 821	259 184	Non-financial corporations
v tom					of which:
verejné	22 021	25 096	33 281	30 712	Public
súkromné	209 631	238 643	184 179	178 326	Private
pod zahraničnou kontrolou	32 275	42 148	46 361	50 146	Under foreign control
finančné korporácie	49 604	42 047	57 188	51 999	Financial corporations
verejná správa	15 389	16 247	80 346	91 033	Public administration
domácnosti	292 071	365 554	471 602	627 497	Households
v tom					of which:
domácnosti (živnosti)	17 324	18 794	24 822	27941	Households (small businesses)
obyvateľstvo	274 747	346 760	446 780	599 556	Population
neziskové inštitúcie	3 949	5 709	15 471	16 669	Non-profit organizations
zahraničie (nerezidenti)	7 826	10 348	14 922	14 388	Abroad (non-residents)
	podľa druhu			by type	
Spolu	**632 766**	**745 792**	**903 350**	**1 060 770**	**Total**
krátkodobé	177 347	180 496	810 663	947 575	Short-term
strednodobé	115 452	126 914	35 398	51 111	Medium-term
dlhodobé	339 967	438 382	57 289	62 084	Long-term

[1)] z vkladov najvyšší podiel tvoria vklady obyvateľstva (fyzické osoby)

[1)] Deposits of the population (persons) represent the largest share in this heading

12–19. Prehľad o vkladoch obyvateľstva k 31. 12.
Summary of population deposits as of Dec. 31

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	Vklady	Deposits	Indicator
	2007	2008	
Spolu	**487 197**	**643 362**	**Total**
	podľa druhu	by type	
netermínované	181 063	217 371	Sight deposits
termínované	306 134	425 991	Time deposits
	podľa časového hľadiska	by time	
krátkodobé	215 369	316 689	Short-term
strednodobé	34 536	49 851	Medium-term
dlhodobé	56 229	59 451	Long-term
	podľa meny	by currency	
korunové	447 136	599 557	In Slovak crowns
v cudzej mene	40 061	43 805	In foreign currency

12–20. Priemerné devízové kurzy (stred)
Average foreign exchange rates (midpoint)

Krajina	Množstvo meny Quantity of currency	2005	2006	2007	2008	Country
Austrália	1 AUD	23,65	22,36	20,67	18,12	Australia
Japonsko	100 JPY	28,20	25,56	20,98	20,71	Japan
Kanada	1 CAD	25,62	26,20	23,02	20,12	Canada
Maďarsko	100 HUF	15,56	14,11	13,44	12,46	Hungary
Nórsko	1 NOK	4,82	4,63	4,21	3,83	Norway
Poľsko	1 PLN	9,59	9,56	8,93	8,94	Austria
Spojené štáty	1 USD	31,02	29,72	24,71	21,35	United States
Spojené kráľovstvo	1 GBP	56,42	54,62	49,43	39,52	United Kingdom
Švédsko	1 SEK	4,16	4,02	3,65	3,27	Sweden
Švajčiarsko	1 CHF	24,93	23,69	20,57	19,71	Switzerland
EMÚ	1 EUR	38,59	37,25	33,78	31,29	EMU

12–21. Bankový sektor
Banking sector

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
	Počet komerčných bánk k 1. 1. Number of commercial banks as of January 1				
Peňažné ústavy spolu	**23**	**24**	**24**	**26**	**Banks total**
v tom					of which:
banky bez zahraničnej majetkovej účasti	2	2	2	1	Banks without foreign property participation
banky s čiastočnou zahraničnou majetkovou účasťou	7	7	7	7	Banks with partial foreign property participation
banky so 100 % zahraničnou majetkovou účasťou	6	5	5	6	Banks with 100 % foreign property participation
pobočky zahraničných bánk	5	7	7	9	Branches of foreign banks
stavebné sporiteľne	3	3	3	3	Building saving banks
	Štruktúra komerčných bánk k 1. 1. (%) Structure of commercial banks as of January 1 (per cent)				
Peňažné ústavy spolu	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**Banks total**
v tom					of which:
banky bez zahraničnej majetkovej účasti	8,7	8,3	8,3	3,9	Banks without foreign property participation
banky s čiastočnou zahraničnou majetkovou účasťou	30,4	29,2	29,2	26,9	Banks with partial foreign property participation
banky so 100 % zahraničnou majetkovou účasťou	26,1	20,8	20,8	23,1	Banks with 100 % foreign property participation
pobočky zahraničných bánk	21,7	29,2	29,2	34,6	Branches of foreign banks
stavebné sporiteľne	13,1	12,5	12,5	11,5	Building saving banks

12–22. Kapitálový trh
Capital market

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
	Počet sérií emisií cenných papierov Number of issues of securities					
Spolu	**165**	**289**	**229**	**179**	**156**	**Total**
v tom						of which:
Štátne dlhopisy a obligácie	24	29	21	29	25	Public securities and bonds
v tom						of which:
štátne dlhopisy	5	1	1	2	1	Public securities
bankové obligácie	–	1	2	–	1	Bank bonds
priemyselné obligácie a ostatné	19	27	18	27	23	Industrial bonds and other bonds
Akcie	116	173	195	148	130	Shares
Podielové listy	25	87	13	2	1	Participating certificates
v tom						of which:
otvorených podielových fondov	–	–	–	–	–	Open end mutual funds
zatvorených podielových fondov	–	–	–	–	–	Close end mutual funds
družstevné podielnické listy	25	87	13	2	1	Co-operative participating certificates
	Počet kusov cenných papierov (tis.) Number of securities (thous.)					
Spolu	**6 395**	**7 624**	**39 377**	**37 590**	**18 948**	**Total**
v tom						of which:
Štátne dlhopisy a obligácie	2 091	458	543	948	484	Public securities and bonds
v tom						of which:
štátne dlhopisy	2 000	400	400	800	400	Public securities
bankové obligácie	–	–	2	–	3	Bank bonds
priemyselné obligácie a ostatné	91	58	141	148	81	Industrial bonds and other bonds
Akcie	3 724	4 726	38 610	36 628	18 453	Shares
Podielové listy	580	2 440	224	14	11	Participating certificates
v tom						of which:
otvorených podielových fondov	–	–	–	–	–	Opened mutual funds
zatvorených podielových fondov	–	–	–	–	–	Closed mutual funds
družstevné podielnické listy	580	2 440	224	14	11	Co-operative participating certificates

12–22. Kapitálový trh
Capital market

dokončenie
v mil. Sk

End of table
Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
	Hodnota emisie upísaných cenných papierov Value of issues of securities subscribed					
Spolu	**119 668**	**144 705**	**32 329**	**60 027**	**660 155**	**Total**
v tom						of which:
Štátne dlhopisy a obligácie	103 452	15 997	12 456	44 746	18 055	Public securities and bonds
v tom						of which:
štátne dlhopisy	100 989	7 368	7 940	35 473	12 823	Public securities
bankové obligácie	–	1 000	225	–	225	Bank bonds
priemyselné obligácie a ostatné	2 463	7 629	4 291	9 273	5 007	Industrial bonds and other bonds
Akcie	15 993	127 195	19 771	15 280	642 090	Shares
Podielové listy	223	1 513	102	1	10	Participating certificates
v tom						of which:
otvorených podielových fondov	–	–	–	–	–	Open mutual funds
zatvorených podielových fondov	–	–	–	–	–	Closed mutual funds
družstevné podielnické listy	223	1 513	102	1	10	Co-operative participating certificates
	Hodnota vydaných cenných papierov Value of securities issued					
Spolu	**220 466**	**179 946**	**66 156**	**106 317**	**691 727**	**Total**
v tom						of which:
Štátne dlhopisy a obligácie	203 747	49 744	45 958	91 023	49 625	Public securities and bonds
v tom						of which:
štátne dlhopisy	200 000	40 000	40 000	80 000	40 000	Public securities
bankové obligácie	–	1 000	225	–	300	Bank bonds
priemyselné obligácie a ostatné	3 747	8 744	5 733	11 023	9 325	Industrial bonds and other bonds
Akcie	16 098	127 424	19 974	15 280	642 091	Shares
Podielové listy	621	2 778	224	14	11	Participating certificates
v tom						of which:
otvorených podielových fondov	–	–	–	–	–	Open mutual funds
zatvorených podielových fondov	–	–	–	–	–	Closed mutual funds
družstevné podielnické listy	621	2 778	224	14	11	Co-operative participating certificates

12–23. Priame zahraničné investície do Slovenskej republiky k 31. 12.
Foreign direct investments into the Slovak Republic as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008[1)]	Indicator
Priame zahraničné investície (mil. Sk)	570 919	670 540	756 730	782 092	807 470	Foreign direct investments (mill. SKK)
Priame zahraničné investície (mil. USD)	20 035,1	20 988,5	28 832,2	34 197,3	37 758,7	Foreign direct investments (mill. USD)
Kurz (Sk/USD)	28,496	31,948	26,246	22,870	21,385	Exchange rate (SKK/USD)

[1)] predbežné údaje [1)] Preliminary data

12–24. Priame zahraničné investície do Slovenskej republiky podľa krajiny investora a podľa vybraných ekonomických činností k 31. 12.
Foreign direct investments into the Slovak Republic by country of investor and by selected economic activities as of Dec. 31

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008[1)]	Indicator
Priame zahraničné investície spolu	**756 730**	**782 092**	**807 470**	**Foreign direct investments in total**
podľa krajiny pôvodu				**By country of origin:**
Holandsko	212 603	225 656	160 849	Netherlands
Nemecko	160 934	127 700	104 656	Germany
Rakúsko	104 933	125 214	115 040	Austria
Taliansko	41 658	66 206	109 380	Italy
Maďarsko	58 630	51 917	62 437	Hungary
Česko	40 459	41 229	62 124	Czech Republic
Cyprus	15 617	24 557	40 006	Cyprus
Kórejská republika	19 071	21 928	21 399	Republic of Korea
Spojené štáty	19 360	16 615	21 345	United States
Francúzsko	15 282	14 563	16 405	France
Spojené kráľovstvo	28 214	12 763	12 074	United Kingdom
ostatné krajiny	39 969	53 744	81 755	Other countries
podľa vybraných ekonomických činností				**By selected economic activities:**
priemyselná výroba	336 388	318 555	320 295	Industrial production
výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	122 023	153 378	152 391	Electricity, gas and water supply
stavebníctvo	10 039	9 019	8 997	Construction
veľkoobchod, maloobchod	72 506	65 325	65 730	Wholesale, retail trade
doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	45 146	43 293	43 305	Transport, storage, and communications
finančné spostredkovanie	123 369	144 841	167 846	Financial intermediation
nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	22 839	29 643	30 822	Real estate, renting and business activities
ostatné kategórie	24 420	18 038	18 084	Other categories
podľa sektorov				**By sectors:**
bankový sektor	84 314	107 592	128 658	Bank sector
podnikový sektor	672 416	674 500	678 812	Enterprise sector

[1)] predbežné údaje [1)] Preliminary data

12–25. Priame investície Slovenskej republiky v zahraničí k 31. 12.
Direct investments of the Slovak Republic abroad as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Priame investície (mil. Sk)	27 960	23 655	36 954	36 647	40 210	Direct investments (mill. SKK)
Priame investície (mil. USD)	981,2	740,4	1 408,0	1 602,4	1 880,3	Direct investments (mill. USD)

12–26. Priame investície Slovenskej republiky v zahraničí podľa krajiny investovania a podľa vybraných ekonomických činností k 31. 12.
Direct investments of the Slovak Republic abroad by country and selected economic activities as of Dec. 31

v mil. Sk — Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008[1)]	Indicator
Priame investície spolu	**36 954**	**36 647**	**40 210**	**Direct investments in total**
podľa krajiny investovania				**By country:**
Česko	18 667	14 429	17 438	Czech Republic
Luxembursko	3 814	6 626	5 072	Luxembourg
Rakúsko	274	4 396	6 145	Austria
Spojené kráľovstvo	490	2 634	2 425	United Kingdom
Poľsko	861	1 570	1 432	Poland
Rusko	735	1 556	1 456	Russian Federation
Ukrajina	1 759	1 431	1 313	Ukraine
Lichtenštajsko	158	733	808	Liechtenstein
Cyprus	969	696	426	Cyprus
Slovinsko	469	469	469	Slovenia
ostatné krajiny	8 758	2 107	3 226	Other countries
podľa vybraných ekonomických činností				**By selected economic activities:**
ťažba nerastných surovín	1 203	1 362	1 238	Mining and quarrying
priemyselná výroba	7 716	7 292	7 777	Manufacturing
výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	3 866	1 542	2 004	Electricity, gas and and water supply
stavebníctvo	327	271	185	Construction
veľkoobchod, maloobchod	3 891	2 288	2 394	Wholesale, retail trade
finančné sprostredkovanie	4 609	9 721	10 190	Financial intermediation
nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	11 070	13 447	15 673	Real estate, renting and business activities
ostatné činnosti	4 272	724	749	Other activities
podľa sektorov				**By sectors:**
bankový sektor	1 200	849	810	Bank sector
podnikový sektor	35 754	35 798	39 400	Enterprise sector

[1)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Preliminary data

12–27. Poisťovne licencované v Slovenskej Republike
Insurance companies licensed in the Slovak Republic

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
	k 31.12.		as of Dec. 31	
Počet poisťovní spolu	**24**	**23**	**23**	**Insurance companies total**
v tom				of which:
bez zahraničnej majetkovej účasti	2	2	2	Excluding foreign investment
so zahraničnou majetkovou účasťou	22	21	21	Including foreign investment

12–28. Vybrané finančné ukazovatele
Selected financial indicators

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
	Mil. Sk		Mill. SKK	
Výnosy neživotného poistenia spolu	24 688	25 835	26 603	Receipts from non-life insurance – total
z toho				of which
čisté zaslúžené poistné	18 554	20 079	20 956	Net earned premium
Náklady neživotného poistenia spolu	21 523	21 517	23 426	Costs of non-life insurance total
z toho				of which:
náklady na poistné plnenie	7 976	8 822	9 739	Claims cost
Hospodársky výsledok neživotného poistenia	**3 164**	**4 318**	**3 177**	**Profit/loss in non-life insurance**
Výnosy životného poistenia spolu	31 157	35 635	37 766	Receipts from life insurance – total
z toho				of which:
čisté zaslúžené poistné	21 588	23 930	26 456	Net earned premium
Náklady životného poistenia spolu	28 685	33 336	36 807	Costs of life insurance – total
z toho				of which:
náklady na poistné plnenie	8 812	10 548	13 908	Claims cost
Hospodársky výsledok životného poistenia	**2 472**	**2 299**	**959**	**Profit/loss in life insurance**
Nová produkcia	18 739	18 882	20 460	Value of new contracts
Technické rezervy (životné a neživotné poistenie)	93 521	98 925	104 720	Technical provision (life and non-life)
Rezerva na krytie záväzkov z investovania finančných prostriedkov v mene poistených	7 334	9 708	9 672	Provision for contracts where the insured bears investment risk

12–29. Poistné
Premium

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Technické poistné	**53 597**	**57 364**	**63 269**	**Gross premium**
v tom				of which:
neživotné poistenie spolu	**28 248**	**28 883**	**30 160**	**Non-life insurance in total**
v tom				of which:
poistenie úrazu a choroby	957	813	960	Accidents and health insurance
poistenie škôd na pozemných dopravných prostriedkoch	8 223	8 800	9 266	Insurance of land transport means
poistenie škôd na iných ako pozemných dopravných prostriedkoch a poistenie dopravy tovaru	269	225	239	Insurance of other than land transport means and insurance of goods in transit
poistenie majetku	6 236	6 371	6 615	Insurance of property damage
poistenie zodpovednosti za škodu spôsobenú prevádzkou motorového vozidla	9 741	9 698	9 659	Motor vehicle third party liability insurance
poistenie zodpovednosti dopravcu	261	294	308	Carrier‘s liability insurance
všeobecné poistenie zodpovednosti za škodu	1 524	1 600	1 749	General liability insurance for damage
poistenie úveru, kaucie a rôznych finančných strát	338	288	359	Credit, surety and various financial losses insurance
poistenie právnej ochrany	68	80	95	Legal expenses insurance
asistenčné poistenie	631	714	765	Assistance insurance
aktívne zaistenie	–	–	145	Reinsurance accepted
životné poistenie spolu	**25 349**	**28 481**	**33 109**	**Life insurance in total**
v tom				of which:
životné poistenie	19 428	21 094	22 092	Life insurance
dôchodkové poistenie	748	720	624	Pension insurance
Unit-Linked	5 173	6 667	10 393	Unit-Linked
Predpísané poistné v hrubej výške	**51 295**	**54 116**	**55 101**	**Gross written premium**
v tom				of which
neživotné poistenie spolu	28 248	28 884	28 081	Non-life insurance
životné poistenie spolu	23 047	25 232	27 020	Life insurance

12–30. Poistné plnenia
Insurance claims

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Poistné plnenia (počet)	**958 452**	**976 404**	**990 859**	**Claims in total (number)**
v tom				of which:
neživotné poistenie spolu	**450 611**	**432 846**	**434 028**	**Non-life insurance in total**
v tom				of which:
poistenie úrazu a choroby	35 571	33 240	34 427	Accidents and health insurance
poistenie škôd na pozemných dopravných prostriedkoch	141 785	141 387	147 570	Insurance of land transport means
poistenie škôd na iných ako pozemných dopravných prostriedkoch a poistenie dopravy tovaru	463	365	676	Insurance of other than land transport means and insurance of goods in transit
poistenie majetku	102 085	80 411	72 153	Insurance of property damage
poistenie zodpovednosti za škodu spôsobenú prevádzkou motorového vozidla	122 678	128 034	132 642	Motor vehicle third party liability insurance
poistenie zodpovednosti dopravcu	777	830	788	Carrier‘s liability insurance
všeobecné poistenie zodpovednosti za škodu	23 241	22 994	23 055	General liability insurance for damage
poistenie úveru, kaucie a rôznych finančných strát	3 355	1 998	1 327	Credit, surety and various financial losses insurance
poistenie právnej ochrany	330	373	418	Legal expenses insurance
asistenčné poistenie	20 326	23 214	20 944	Assistance insurance
aktívne zaistenie	–	–	28	Reinsurance accepted
životné poistenie spolu	**507 841**	**543 558**	**556 831**	**Life insurance in total**
v tom				of which:
životné poistenie	462 270	479 723	503 735	Life insurance
dôchodkové poistenie	14 882	21 920	15 945	Pension insurance
Unit-Linked	30 689	41 915	37 151	Unit-Linked

12–30. Poistné plnenia
Insurance claims

dokončenie
v mil. Sk

End of table
Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Plnenia spolu	**21 398**	**23 934**	**29 035**	**Claims in total**
v tom:				of which:
neživotné poistenie spolu	**11 820**	**13 199**	**15 085**	**Non-life insurance in total**
v tom				of which:
poistenie úrazu a choroby	162	147	190	Accidents and health insurance
poistenie škôd na pozemných dopravných prostriedkoch	5 407	5 760	6 212	Insurance of land transport means
poistenie škôd na iných ako pozemných dopravných prostriedkoch a poistenie dopravy tovaru	61	97	66	Insurance of other than land transport means and insurance of goods in transit
poistenie majetku	1 861	2 260	2 915	Insurance of property damage
poistenie zodpovednosti za škodu spôsobenú prevádzkou motorového vozidla	3 648	4 152	4 793	Motor vehicle third party liability insurance
poistenie zodpovednosti dopravcu	62	74	79	Carrier‘s liability insurance
všeobecné poistenie zodpovednosti za škodu	295	336	362	General liability insurance for damage
poistenie úveru, kaucie a rôznych finančných strát	79	78	167	Credit, surety and various financial losses insurance
poistenie právnej ochrany	17	20	22	Legal expenses insurance
asistenčné poistenie	228	275	256	Assistance insurance
aktívne zaistenie	–	–	23	Reinsurance accepted
životné poistenie spolu	**9 577**	**10 735**	**13 950**	**Life insurance in total**
v tom				of which:
životné poistenie	8 259	9 185	12 071	Life insurance
dôchodkové poistenie	485	551	506	Pension insurance
Unit-Linked	833	999	1 373	Unit-Linked

12–31. Príjmy a výdavky doplnkových dôchodkových fondov
Revenues and expenditures of supplementary pension funds

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Prijaté príspevky na doplnkové dôchodkové sporenie spolu	**5 190,8**	**6 159,1**	**7 423,3**	**Revenues from premium for suppl. pension saving, in total**
z toho príspevky od:				from which: Premium paid by:
zamestnancov	2 574,5	2 912,7	2 969,0	employees
zamestnávateľov	2 579,2	3 246,4	4 454,3	employers
Výdavky na dávky doplnkového dôchodkového sporenia spolu	**1 834,7**	**2 730,4**	**2789,3**	**Expenditure on benefits of suppl. pension saving in total**
z toho				from which:
doplnkový invalidný dôchodok	4,2	9,5	5,6	Supplementary invalidity pension
doplnkový starobný dôchodok	491,3	785,9	516,5	Supplementary old-age pension
doplnkový výsluhový dôchodok	691,4	898,4	957,5	Supplementary long-term service pension
doplnkový pozostalostný dôchodok	16,4	15,3	22,2	Supplementary surviving pension
jednorazové vyrovnanie	593,7	897,6	1 138,0	One-off redemption benefit
odstupné	37,7	123,7	149,5	Compensation

12–32. Počet zmlúv, poistencov a poberateľov dávok v doplnkových dôchodkových fondoch
Number of contracts, insured and beneficiaries in supplementary pension funds

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Počet zamestnávateľských zmlúv k 31. 12.	26 468	29 207	160 305	Number of employers contracts as of Dec. 31
Počet poistencov k 31. 12.	837 685	804 186	823 849	Insured as of Dec. 31
Počet poberateľov dávok (osoby)				**Average monthly number of beneficiaries (persons)**
doplnkového invalidného dôchodku	128	330	741	Supplementary invalidity pension
doplnkového starobného dôchodku	14 567	16 881	39 055	Supplementary old-age pension
doplnkového výsluhového dôchodku	33 834	73 565	86 813	Supplementary long-term service pension
doplnkového pozostalostného dôchodku	528	1 235	2 016	Supplementary surviving pension
jednorazového vyrovnania	4 442	23 997	25 365	One-off redemption benefit
odstupného	506	7 161	10 707	Compensation

Methodological notes

Foreign trade statistics generally covers the movement of goods between the Slovak Republic and the rest of the world, realized by entrepreneurial subjects. Total imports include goods entering Slovak Republic intended for a domestic consumption, and also for processing and subsequently re-exported. In the total exports, there are included goods permanently leaving territory of the Slovak Republic or goods leaving the territory for processing and subsequently re-imported.

Since accession of the Slovak Republic into European Union (EU), i. e. since May 1, 2004 foreign trade statistics have been composed of data from EXTRASTAT system and INTRASTAT system. EXTRASTAT system furnishes information on exchange of commodities with non-member countries of the EU based on documents prescribed for customs procedure, INTRASTAT system contains information on commodity transactions with EU member states as partner countries obtained from statistical surveys.

Customs administration provides for collection of data and processing of information on trade with **non-member countries of EU** on the basis of documents prescribed for customs procedure according to community legislation and legislation of the Slovak Republic (e. g. Council Regulation EEC No. 2913/1992 establishing the Community Customs Code or the Act No. 199/2004 Code of Acts).

Collection and processing of information on trade among **EU member states** is realized by the Decree SO SR No. 482/2005 Code of Acts and Act No. 625/2004 Code of Acts.

Data are collected and processed by Combined Nomenclature, which was published by Customs Tariff till April 30, 2004. This nomenclature was fully compatible with the nomenclature used by the EU. Data are also published according to the Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4 , (SITC, Rev. 4.).

Data are published by **country of origin** (for total import) and **country of destination** (for total export), which is in compliance with the international methodology of presentation of foreign trade data. Values of imported and exported goods are compiled as **FOB-type values**.

The value of goods, which is the subject of temporary operations, is not included to the value of foreign trade and also the value of goods for repair and after repair and related spare

parts is excluded from the statistics of foreign trade. According to the methodology valid from 2007 value of goods, which were only cleared for customs purposes in the Slovak Republic, is also not included to the value of foreign trade with non-member countries (value of indirect imports and exports).

Data on value of imported and exported electricity were estimated on the base of data on physical flows of electricity.

Data are published by countries according to the Community Nomenclature of countries and territories for the statistics of foreign trade valid for 2008. However publishing of some information is limited because of individual data protection.

Definitions

Country of origin is the country, where goods were completely produced or obtained, or where goods were substantially transformed.

Country of destination is the country, where goods will be used, consumed or processed, or it is the last known country, where goods will be transported.

FOB-type value includes the transaction value of goods and the values of services (e. g. transport, insurance, transfer, storing of the goods etc.) performed to deliver goods to the border of the exporting country.

Economical associations consist of the next countries:

EU-15 (till April 30, 2004): Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Greece, Netherlands, Ireland, Luxembourg, Germany, Portugal, Austria, United Kingdom, Spain, Sweden, Italy;

EU-27: Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Greece, Netherlands, Ireland, Lithuania, Latvia, Luxembourg, Hungary, Malta, Germany, Poland, Portugal, Austria, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Italy, United Kingdom;

EFTA: Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway, Switzerland;

OECD: Australia, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Greece, Netherlands, Ireland, Iceland, Japan, Canada, Republic of Korea, Luxembourg, Hungary, Mexico, Germany, Norway, New Zealand, Poland, Portugal, Austria, Slovakia, Spain, Switzerland, Sweden, United Kingdom, United States, Italy, Turkey.

Source

Documents prescribed for customs procedure (Single Administrative Documents) checked and recorded by customs administration in accordance with the legislation mentioned above present a source of data for EXTRASTAT system.

INTRASTAT-SK declarations collected by customs administration, which are provided by receivers and dispatchers of goods represent the main source of data for INTRASTAT system. Imputations for business realized by reporting units which defaulted their reporting duty and adjustment of reporting units which have no reporting duty with regard to a little volume of trade with goods are used as another source of data. These data are calculated by the SO SR as a person responsible for foreign trade data processing and publishing.

More detailed information on foreign trade can be obtained in monthly publication Foreign Trade of the Slovak Republic and in the Yearbook of Foreign Trade of the Slovak Republic.

13–1. Teritoriálna štruktúra zahraničného obchodu
Territorial structure of foreign trade

v mil. Sk FOB/FOB — Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Ukazovateľ	2005[1)]	2006[1)]	2006[2)]	2007[2)]	2008[2), 3)]	Indicator
Saldo spolu	**–73 991**	**–82 878**	**–77 184**	**–21 841**	**–21 506**	**Balance in total**
v tom						of which:
Európa	92 572	163 704	166 104	321 336	278 274	Europe
Ázia	–94 212	–143 646	–140 804	–188 443	–197 311	Asia
Afrika	3 170	3 233	3 590	2 331	3 305	Africa
Amerika	14 012	23 220	23 240	20 567	7 349	America
Austrália	485	1 855	1 855	2 033	2 826	Australia
Oceánia	36	–3	–3	37	–28	Oceania
Nešpecifikované	–90 059	–131 237	–131 162	–168 706	–115 920	Without specification
EÚ–15	129 609	207 048	207 080	295 625	261 429	EU–15
EÚ–27	98 073	160 179	160 242	230 773	255 755	EU–27
EZVO	–547	340	241	2 483	1 329	EFTA
OECD	144 302	225 780	226 239	306 395	253 835	OECD
Celkový dovoz spolu	**1 064 052**	**1 315 512**	**1 309 082**	**1 448 336**	**1 514 056**	**Imports in total**
v tom						of which:
Európa	820 761	968 189	965 199	1 010 612	1 106 692	Europe
Ázia	126 540	186 210	183 235	238 576	256 253	Asia
Afrika	2 648	4 055	3 649	4 500	4 818	Africa
Amerika	22 749	24 518	24 456	23 985	29 483	America
Austrália	763	849	848	660	749	Australia
Oceánia	63	96	96	47	83	Oceania
Nešpecifikované	90 523	131 593	131 597	169 955	115 979	Without specification
EÚ–15	436 709	494 886	494 854	525 426	567 232	EU–15
EÚ–27	765 089	909 174	908 961	1 006 495	1 015 701	EU–27
EZVO	10 502	11 759	11 753	13 346	12 731	EFTA
OECD	742 036	878 184	877 567	956 849	1 033 415	OECD
Celkový vývoz spolu	**990 060**	**1 232 634**	**1 231 898**	**1 426 495**	**1 492 550**	**Exports in total**
v tom						of which:
Európa	913 334	1 131 894	1 131 303	1 320 948	1 384 966	Europe
Ázia	32 328	42 563	42 431	50 133	58 942	Asia
Afrika	5 818	7 288	7 239	6 832	8 123	Africa
Amerika	36 761	47 738	47 696	44 552	36 832	America
Austrália	1 249	2 703	2 703	2 693	3 575	Australia
Oceánia	99	93	93	84	54	Oceania
Nešpecifikované	464	356	435	1 249	58	Without specification
EÚ–15	566 319	701 933	701 933	821 051	828 661	EU–15
EÚ–27	863 162	1 069 353	1 069 203	1 237 268	1 271 456	EU–27
EZVO	9 955	12 099	11 993	15 828	14 060	EFTA
OECD	886 338	1 103 964	1 103 807	1 263 244	1 287 250	OECD

[1)] údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2005
[2)] údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007
[3)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2005
[2)] Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective from 2007
[3)] Preliminary data

13–2. Štruktúra zahraničného obchodu podľa skupín tovarov (SITC Rev. 4)
Foreign trade by commodity groups (SITC Rev. 4)

v mil. Sk FOB/FOB — Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2005[1)]	2006[1)]	2006[2)]	2007[2)]	2008[2), 3)]	Commodity groups
	SPOLU				**TOTAL**	
Celkový dovoz spolu	**1 064 052**	**1 315 512**	**1 309 082**	**1 448 336**	**1 514 056**	**Imports in total**
v tom						of which:
0 Potraviny a živé zvieratá	51 344	57 032	55 051	62 442	69 306	0 Food and live animals
1 Nápoje a tabak	10 450	7 427	7 423	11 462	9 386	1 Beverages and tobacco
2 Surové materiály, nepožívateľné s výnimkou palív	37 191	40 494	40 443	41 442	44 324	2 Crude materials
3 Nerastné palivá, mazivá a príbuzné materiály	140 520	177 208	177 203	159 083	196 897	3 Fuels and related products
4 Živočíšne a rastlinné oleje, tuky a vosky	1 928	2 760	2 754	2 750	4 253	4 Animal and plant oils, fats and waxes
5 Chemikálie a príbuzné výrobky	104 063	117 200	116 597	127 855	132 342	5 Chemicals and related products
6 Trhové výrobky triedené hlavne podľa materiálu	191 357	222 902	221 628	250 362	256 419	6 Intermediate manufactured products
7 Stroje a prepravné zariadenia	402 751	511 506	511 338	636 312	649 166	7 Machinery and transport equipment
8 Rôzne priemyselné výrobky	117 549	175 696	173 794	154 697	149 139	8 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
9 Komodity a predmety obchodu inde nezatriedené	6 898	3 287	2 852	2 932	2 826	9 Other commodities and products of trade
	SPOLU				**TOTAL**	
Celkový vývoz spolu	**990 060**	**1 232 634**	**1 231 898**	**1 426 495**	**1 492 550**	**Exports in total**
v tom						of which:
0 Potraviny a živé zvieratá	39 828	46 967	46 942	50 257	47 996	0 Food and live animals
1 Nápoje a tabak	2 563	2 502	2 501	2 957	2 333	1 Beverages and tobacco
2 Surové materiály, nepožívateľné s výnimkou palív	29 643	31 095	31 053	32 352	35 528	2 Crude materials
3 Nerastné palivá, mazivá a príbuzné materiály	67 535	72 703	72 644	67 235	78 022	3 Fuels and related products
4 Živočíšne a rastlinné oleje, tuky a vosky	1 631	1 384	1 384	1 164	1 421	4 Animal and plant oils, fats and waxes
5 Chemikálie a príbuzné výrobky	57 749	67 428	67 364	70 345	71 979	5 Chemicals and related products
6 Trhové výrobky triedené hlavne podľa materiálu	245 631	293 588	293 505	306 200	308 082	6 Intermediate manufactured products
7 Stroje a prepravné zariadenia	439 042	596 009	595 677	754 907	807 896	7 Machinery and transport equipment
8 Rôzne priemyselné výrobky	104 894	119 530	119 398	137 699	136 153	8 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
9 Komodity a predmety obchodu inde nezatriedené	1 545	1 429	1 429	3 380	3 139	9 Other commodities and products of trade

[1)] údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2005
[2)] údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007
[3)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2005
[2)] Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective from 2007
[3)] Preliminary data

13–2. Štruktúra zahraničného obchodu podľa skupín tovarov (SITC Rev. 4)
Foreign trade by commodity groups (SITC Rev. 4)

1. pokračovanie
v mil. Sk FOB/FOB

1st continuation
Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2005[1)]	2006[1)]	2006[2)]	2007[2)]	2008[2), 3)]	Commodity groups
	OECD				**OECD countries**	
Celkový dovoz spolu	**742 036**	**878 184**	**877 567**	**956 849**	**1 033 415**	**Imports in total**
v tom						of which:
0 Potraviny a živé zvieratá	39 047	42 887	42 883	45 591	53 768	0 Food and live animals
1 Nápoje a tabak	9 862	6 463	6 463	10 078	8 278	1 Beverages and tobacco
2 Surové materiály, nepožívateľné s výnimkou palív	17 230	19 467	19 465	19 862	21 045	2 Crude materials
3 Nerastné palivá, mazivá a príbuzné materiály	33 481	34 887	34 887	33 982	43 672	3 Fuels and related products
4 Živočíšne a rastlinné oleje, tuky a vosky	1 629	2 198	2 198	1 738	3 354	4 Animal and plant oils, fats and waxes
5 Chemikálie a príbuzné výrobky	90 986	96 548	96 529	99 190	108 085	5 Chemicals and related products
6 Trhové výrobky triedené hlavne podľa materiálu	154 049	173 256	173 067	186 673	198 141	6 Intermediate manufactured products
7 Stroje a prepravné zariadenia	321 114	394 008	393 786	460 664	502 182	7 Machinery and transport equipment
8 Rôzne priemyselné výrobky	74 605	108 410	108 229	98 991	94 752	8 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
9 Komodity a predmety obchodu inde nezatriedené	34	60	60	80	138	9 Other commodities and products of trade
	OECD				**OECD countries**	
Celkový vývoz spolu	**886 338**	**1 103 964**	**1 103 807**	**1 263 244**	**1 287 250**	**Exports in total**
v tom						of which:
0 Potraviny a živé zvieratá	35 381	41 452	41 452	46 076	42 746	0 Food and live animals
1 Nápoje a tabak	2 388	2 254	2 254	2 702	2 089	1 Beverages and tobacco
2 Surové materiály, nepožívateľné s výnimkou palív	25 925	27 820	27 820	28 897	32 081	2 Crude materials
3 Nerastné palivá, mazivá a príbuzné materiály	65 980	69 994	69 994	66 375	75 629	3 Fuels and related products
4 Živočíšne a rastlinné oleje, tuky a vosky	1 624	1 376	1 376	1 127	1 373	4 Animal and plant oils, fats and waxes
5 Chemikálie a príbuzné výrobky	47 398	55 400	55 399	58 343	59 151	5 Chemicals and related products
6 Trhové výrobky triedené hlavne podľa materiálu	211 654	259 043	259 025	266 224	267 317	6 Intermediate manufactured products
7 Stroje a prepravné zariadenia	399 794	536 391	536 318	666 629	682 625	7 Machinery and transport equipment
8 Rôzne priemyselné výrobky	95 401	109 130	109 067	124 618	122 025	8 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
9 Komodity a predmety obchodu inde nezatriedené	793	1 102	1 102	2 252	2 213	9 Other commodities and products of trade

1) údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2005
2) údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007
3) predbežné údaje

1) Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2005
2) Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective from 2007
3) Preliminary data

13–2. Štruktúra zahraničného obchodu podľa skupín tovarov (SITC Rev. 4)
Foreign trade by commodity groups (SITC Rev. 4)

2. pokračovanie
v mil. Sk FOB/FOB

2nd continuation
Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2005[1)]	2006[1)]	2006[2)]	2007[2)]	2008[2), 3)]	Commodity groups
	EÚ–15				**EU–15 countries**	
Celkový dovoz spolu	**436 709**	**494 886**	**494 854**	**525 426**	**567 232**	**Imports in total**
v tom						of which:
0 Potraviny a živé zvieratá	14 667	15 910	15 910	17 349	20 649	0 Food and live animals
1 Nápoje a tabak	2 674	1 545	1 545	2 848	2 289	1 Beverages and tobacco
2 Surové materiály, nepožívateľné s výnimkou palív	9 977	11 216	11 216	11 515	11 388	2 Crude materials
3 Nerastné palivá, mazivá a príbuzné materiály	8 958	7 099	7 099	7 338	10 501	3 Fuels and related products
4 Živočíšne a rastlinné oleje, tuky a vosky	868	1 122	1 122	894	1 383	4 Animal and plant oils, fats and waxes
5 Chemikálie a príbuzné výrobky	56 685	56 922	56 922	59 473	65 382	5 Chemicals and related products
6 Trhové výrobky triedené hlavne podľa materiálu	91 769	103 286	103 285	110 239	116 132	6 Intermediate manufactured products
7 Stroje a prepravné zariadenia	206 498	237 845	237 818	250 584	286 198	7 Machinery and transport equipment
8 Rôzne priemyselné výrobky	44 606	59 926	59 922	65 176	53 297	8 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
9 Komodity a predmety obchodu inde nezatriedené	7	15	15	10	11	9 Other commodities and products of trade
	EÚ–15				**EU–15 countries**	
Celkový vývoz spolu	**566 319**	**701 933**	**701 933**	**821 051**	**828 661**	**Exports in total**
v tom						of which:
0 Potraviny a živé zvieratá	11 677	12 556	12 556	13 431	12 804	0 Food and live animals
1 Nápoje a tabak	916	739	739	987	211	1 Beverages and tobacco
2 Surové materiály, nepožívateľné s výnimkou palív	14 747	13 995	13 995	14 108	13 852	2 Crude materials
3 Nerastné palivá, mazivá a príbuzné materiály	22 430	23 686	23 686	23 144	28 212	3 Fuels and related products
4 Živočíšne a rastlinné oleje, tuky a vosky	526	299	299	245	199	4 Animal and plant oils, fats and waxes
5 Chemikálie a príbuzné výrobky	20 008	25 345	25 345	26 639	24 719	5 Chemicals and related products
6 Trhové výrobky triedené hlavne podľa materiálu	113 388	139 259	139 259	139 931	136 496	6 Intermediate manufactured products
7 Stroje a prepravné zariadenia	311 527	407 877	407 877	513 017	526 364	7 Machinery and transport equipment
8 Rôzne priemyselné výrobky	70 705	77 890	77 890	88 922	85 118	8 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
9 Komodity a predmety obchodu inde nezatriedené	395	287	287	626	687	9 Other commodities and products of trade

1) údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2005
2) údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007
3) predbežné údaje

1) Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2005
2) Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective from 2007
3) Preliminary data

13–2. Štruktúra zahraničného obchodu podľa skupín tovarov (SITC Rev. 4)
Foreign trade by commodity groups (SITC Rev. 4)

dokončenie
v mil. Sk FOB/FOB

End of table
Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2005[1)]	2006[1)]	2006[2)]	2007[2)]	2008[2), 3)]	Commodity groups
	EÚ–27				**EU–27 countries**	
Celkový dovoz spolu	**765 089**	**909 174**	**908 961**	**1 006 495**	**1 015 701**	**Imports in total**
v tom						of which:
0 Potraviny a živé zvieratá	43 396	47 633	47 577	54 888	61 248	0 Food and live animals
1 Nápoje a tabak	10 169	7 034	7 034	10 999	8 871	1 Beverages and tobacco
2 Surové materiály, nepožívateľné s výnimkou palív	18 686	21 119	21 113	23 300	23 498	2 Crude materials
3 Nerastné palivá, mazivá a príbuzné materiály	33 437	37 462	37 462	37 454	45 861	3 Fuels and related products
4 Živočíšne a rastlinné oleje, tuky a vosky	1 781	2 500	2 500	2 590	4 134	4 Animal and plant oils, fats and waxes
5 Chemikálie a príbuzné výrobky	91 459	100 609	100 609	109 545	111 925	5 Chemicals and related products
6 Trhové výrobky triedené hlavne podľa materiálu	166 602	192 589	192 524	214 124	216 798	6 Intermediate manufactured products
7 Stroje a prepravné zariadenia	312 818	389 650	390 021	431 326	440 493	7 Machinery and transport equipment
8 Rôzne priemyselné výrobky	79 845	107 291	107 270	116 338	100 053	8 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
9 Komodity a predmety obchodu inde nezatriedené	6 896	3 287	2 852	2 932	2 822	9 Other commodities and products of trade
	EÚ–27				**EU–27 countries**	
Celkový vývoz spolu	**863 162**	**1 069 353**	**1 069 203**	**1 237 268**	**1 271 456**	**Exports in total**
v tom						of which:
0 Potraviny a živé zvieratá	36 470	43 058	43 056	48 145	45 467	0 Food and live animals
1 Nápoje a tabak	2 368	2 241	2 241	2 712	2 196	1 Beverages and tobacco
2 Surové materiály, nepožívateľné s výnimkou palív	27 600	28 860	28 860	29 929	32 911	2 Crude materials
3 Nerastné palivá, mazivá a príbuzné materiály	66 308	70 330	70 271	66 413	76 061	3 Fuels and related products
4 Živočíšne a rastlinné oleje, tuky a vosky	1 628	1 383	1 383	1 160	1 395	4 Animal and plant oils, fats and waxes
5 Chemikálie a príbuzné výrobky	48 831	57 323	57 314	61 150	61 942	5 Chemicals and related products
6 Trhové výrobky triedené hlavne podľa materiálu	214 539	261 598	261 594	270 588	272 857	6 Intermediate manufactured products
7 Stroje a prepravné zariadenia	371 818	497 994	497 917	633 262	656 042	7 Machinery and transport equipment
8 Rôzne priemyselné výrobky	92 431	105 334	105 333	120 905	119 866	8 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
9 Komodity a predmety obchodu inde nezatriedené	1 169	1 233	1 233	3 004	2 718	9 Other commodities and products of trade

[1)] údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2005
[2)] údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007
[3)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2005
[2)] Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective from 2007
[3)] Preliminary data

13–3. Celkový dovoz, celkový vývoz a saldo podľa vybraných krajín
Total imports, total exports and trade balance by selected countries

v mil. Sk FOB/FOB Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Krajiny	Ukazovateľ	2005[1)]	2006[1)]	2006[2)]	2007[2)]	2008[2), 3)]	Indicator	Countries
Belgicko	dovoz	15 192	15 548	15 548	16 461	18 926	Imports	Belgium
	vývoz	19 441	22 608	22 608	30 435	26 671	Exports	
	saldo	4 249	7 060	7 060	13 974	7 745	Balance	
Česká republika	dovoz	135 782	148 940	148 937	156 384	170 925	Imports	Czech Republic
	vývoz	140 523	175 910	175 910	184 785	194 772	Exports	
	saldo	4 741	26 970	26 973	28 401	23 847	Balance	
Čína	dovoz	34 638	50 416	48 529	73 638	86 043	Imports	China
	vývoz	3 949	6 538	6 463	10 813	13 038	Exports	
	saldo	–30 689	–43 877	–42 066	–82 826	–73 005	Balance	
Dánsko	dovoz	3 827	5 031	5 031	5 772	6 917	Imports	Denmark
	vývoz	6 973	10 423	10 423	14 054	13 029	Exports	
	saldo	3 145	5 392	5 392	8 282	6 111	Balance	
Fínsko	dovoz	3 553	4 689	4 688	4 405	5 155	Imports	Finland
	vývoz	7 058	13 066	13 066	8 735	20 516	Exports	
	saldo	3 505	8 377	8 378	4 330	15 361	Balance	
Francúzsko	dovoz	34 775	41 163	41 162	53 645	60 302	Imports	France
	vývoz	38 236	52 682	52 682	92 926	101 296	Exports	
	saldo	3 462	11 519	11 520	39 281	40 994	Balance	
Holandsko	dovoz	14 402	16 780	16 780	18 485	18 558	Imports	Netherlands
	vývoz	33 885	51 709	51 709	50 182	45 264	Exports	
	saldo	19 482	34 929	34 929	31 697	26 706	Balance	
Chorvátsko	dovoz	1 853	2 751	1 442	1 390	1 354	Imports	Croatia
	vývoz	4 018	5 952	5 950	5 478	6 826	Exports	
	saldo	2 165	3 201	4 508	4 088	5 472	Balance	
India	dovoz	2 544	3 157	3 152	4 042	3 073	Imports	India
	vývoz	1 225	767	767	1 415	2 139	Exports	
	saldo	–1 319	–2 390	–2 385	–2 627	–934	Balance	
Írsko	dovoz	3 417	4 207	4 207	3 753	3 307	Imports	Ireland
	vývoz	1 743	2 794	2 794	3 359	3 024	Exports	
	saldo	–1 674	–1 413	–1 413	–394	–283	Balance	
Japonsko	dovoz	20 092	25 753	25 517	21 305	21 586	Imports	Japan
	vývoz	2 732	3 308	3 307	3 158	2 924	Exports	
	saldo	–17 359	–22 445	–22 210	–18 147	–18 662	Balance	
Maďarsko	dovoz	38 203	57 067	57 067	74 594	75 731	Imports	Hungary
	vývoz	58 802	73 479	73 479	89 667	92 005	Exports	
	saldo	20 598	16 412	16 412	15 073	16 274	Balance	
Nemecko	dovoz	219 355	253 769	253 744	269 009	298 394	Imports	Germany
	vývoz	255 345	284 830	284 830	300 984	301 443	Exports	
	saldo	35 991	31 061	31 087	31 975	3 049	Balance	
Nórsko	dovoz	1 624	1 746	1 746	1 714	2 248	Imports	Norway
	vývoz	1 871	2 437	2 425	3 729	3 088	Exports	
	saldo	247	691	678	2 016	840	Balance	

[1)] údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2005
[2)] údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007
[3)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2005
[2)] Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective from 2007
[3)] Preliminary data

13–3. Celkový dovoz, celkový vývoz a saldo podľa vybraných krajín
Total imports, total exports and trade balance by selected countries

dokončenie
v mil. Sk FOB/FOB

End of table
Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Krajiny	Ukazo-vateľ	2005[1)]	2006[1)]	2006[2)]	2007[2)]	2008[2), 3)]	Indicator	Countries
Poľsko	dovoz	43 520	55 555	55 555	57 422	58 527	Imports	Poland
	vývoz	62 196	76 259	76 259	88 393	98 554	Exports	
	saldo	18 676	20 704	20 704	30 971	40 027	Balance	
Rakúsko	dovoz	41 471	42 410	42 410	42 765	43 856	Imports	Austria
	vývoz	70 606	74 610	74 610	82 743	85 108	Exports	
	saldo	29 135	32 200	32 200	39 978	41 252	Balance	
Rumunsko	dovoz	5 367	8 774	8 667	7 032	11 120	Imports	Romania
	vývoz	15 622	18 877	18 729	25 566	27 939	Exports	
	saldo	10 256	10 103	10 062	18 534	16 819	Balance	
Ruská federácia	dovoz	114 237	150 612	149 748	135 419	164 263	Imports	Russian Federation
	vývoz	15 376	20 408	20 311	32 166	56 403	Exports	
	saldo	–98 861	–130 204	–129 437	–103 254	–107 861	Balance	
Slovinsko	dovoz	6 717	6 278	6 278	7 168	7 563	Imports	Slovenia
	vývoz	9 392	10 611	10 611	11 190	11 578	Exports	
	saldo	2 675	4 333	4 333	4 021	4 015	Balance	
Spojené kráľovstvo	dovoz	19 011	18 655	18 655	18 755	21 117	Imports	United Kingdom
	vývoz	30 330	48 080	48 080	69 156	70 953	Exports	
	saldo	11 319	29 425	29 425	50 402	49 836	Balance	
Spojené štáty	dovoz	14 644	16 278	16 254	14 429	18 045	Imports	United States
	vývoz	31 224	39 700	39 666	35 438	25 532	Exports	
	saldo	16 580	23 422	23 412	21 009	7 488	Balance	
Španielsko	dovoz	18 160	19 379	19 379	21 238	18 686	Imports	Spain
	vývoz	20 312	35 151	35 151	43 831	35 977	Exports	
	saldo	2 152	15 772	15 772	22 593	17 291	Balance	
Švajčiarsko	dovoz	8 679	9 680	9 675	11 252	10 093	Imports	Switzerland
	vývoz	7 674	9 231	9 137	11 613	10 546	Exports	
	saldo	–1 005	–450	–538	361	453	Balance	
Švédsko	dovoz	8 689	9 160	9 160	9 436	8 757	Imports	Sweden
	vývoz	10 406	16 477	16 477	20 679	22 246	Exports	
	saldo	1 717	7 317	7 317	11 244	13 488	Balance	
Taiwan	dovoz	13 641	24 081	24 037	32 516	20 456	Imports	Taiwan
	vývoz	915	839	839	848	646	Exports	
	saldo	–12 726	–23 243	–23 199	–31 667	–19 810	Balance	
Taliansko	dovoz	50 646	57 701	57 697	54 744	56 486	Imports	Italy
	vývoz	65 500	79 478	79 478	89 766	87 852	Exports	
	saldo	14 854	21 777	21 781	35 022	31 366	Balance	
Turecko	dovoz	6 128	8 311	8 117	9 407	9 838	Imports	Turkey
	vývoz	9 504	12 088	12 080	16 152	19 824	Exports	
	saldo	3 376	3 776	3 963	6 745	9 986	Balance	
Ukrajina	dovoz	14 969	16 674	16 200	14 788	15 793	Imports	Ukraine
	vývoz	12 832	16 177	16 038	19 200	20 837	Exports	
	saldo	–2 137	–498	–163	4 411	5 044	Balance	

[1)] údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2005
[2)] údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007
[3)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2005
[2)] Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective from 2007
[3)] Preliminary data

13–4. Zahraničný obchod podľa kapitol harmonizovaného systému – celkový dovoz
Foreign trade by chapters in Harmonised System – total imports

v mil. Sk FOB/FOB Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2005[1)]	2006[1)]	2006[2)]	2007[2)]	2008[2), 3)]	Commodity groups
Celkový dovoz spolu	**1 064 052**	**1 315 512**	**1 309 082**	**1 448 336**	**1 514 056**	**Imports in total**
v tom						of which:
01 Živé zvieratá	1 377	1 404	1 404	1 168	1 639	01 Live animals
02 Mäso a požívateľné droby	6 704	6 133	6 133	6 265	8 119	02 Meat and edible meat offal
03 Ryby, kôrovce, mäkkýše a ostatné vodné bezstavovce	941	1 438	1 031	848	898	03 Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates
04 Mlieko, vajcia, med, výrobky živočíšneho pôvodu	4 965	5 205	5 205	6 588	6 882	04 Dairy produce; birds' eggs; honey; products of animal origin
05 Výrobky živočíšneho pôvodu inde neuvedené	555	470	470	559	467	05 Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified
06 Živé rastliny a kvetinárske výrobky	859	980	980	1 130	1 144	06 Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like
07 Zelenina, požívateľné rastliny, korene a hľuzy	2 666	3 916	3 909	4 553	4 693	07 Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers
08 Ovocie, orechy, šupy citrusových plodov a melónov	5 869	6 264	6 209	6 842	7 134	08 Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruits or melons
09 Káva, čaj, maté a korenie	1 056	1 519	1 512	2 427	3 048	09 Coffee, tea, maté and spices
10 Obilie	1 243	2 086	2 086	3 915	4 281	10 Cereals
11 Mlynárenské výrobky, slad, škroby, inulín, pšeničný lepok	283	419	419	597	863	11 Products of the milling industry; starches; wheat gluten
12 Semená, plody, priemyselné a liečivé rastliny, slama	1 417	1 349	1 348	1 256	1 415	12 Oil seeds, oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds
13 Šelak, gumy, živice, iné šťavy a výťažky	150	164	164	201	191	13 Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts
14 Rastlinné pletacie materiály, iné výrobky rastlinného pôvodu	38	32	32	20	34	14 Vegetable plaiting materials, vegetable products
15 Tuky, oleje, pokrmové tuky, živočíšne a rastlinné vosky	2 495	3 259	3 253	3 200	4 754	15 Animals, vegetable fats, oils, their cleavage products, fats
16 Prípravky z mäsa, rýb, kôrovcov a iných vodných bezstavovcov	2 680	2 891	2 891	3 202	3 747	16 Preparations of meat, of fish, of crustaceans, molluscs
17 Cukor a cukrovinky	2 798	2 957	2 587	3 263	3 172	17 Sugars and sugar confectionery
18 Kakao a kakaové prípravky	4 598	4 995	4 007	4 403	4 509	18 Cocoa and cocoa preparations
19 Prípravky z obilia, múky, mlieka, jemné pečivo	3 895	4 367	4 345	4 663	5 345	19 Preparations of cereals, flour, starch, pastrycooks' products
20 Prípravky zo zeleniny, ovocia, orechov	3 089	3 453	3 441	3 743	3 913	20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts, other parts of plants
21 Rôzne potravinové výrobky	4 827	5 450	5 336	5 605	5 966	21 Miscellaneous preparations
22 Nápoje, liehové tekutiny a ocot	5 226	5 738	5 733	7 519	8 160	22 Beverages, spirits and vinegar
23 Zbytky a odpady v potravinárskom priemysle, pripravené krmivo	3 737	4 009	4 009	3 976	4 587	23 Residues, waste from the food industries; animal fodder
24 Tabak a vyrobené tabakové náhradky	5 469	2 008	2 008	5 222	2 325	24 Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes

[1)] údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2005
[2)] údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007
[3)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2005
[2)] Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective from 2007
[3)] Preliminary data

13–4. Zahraničný obchod podľa kapitol harmonizovaného systému – celkový dovoz
Foreign trade by chapters in Harmonised System – total imports

1. pokračovanie
v mil. Sk FOB/FOB

1st continuation
Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2005[1)]	2006[1)]	2006[2)]	2007[2)]	2008[2), 3)]	Commodity groups
25 Soľ, síra, zeminy a kamene, sadra, vápno a cement	3 050	3 494	3 466	3 413	3 989	25 Salt; sulphur; stone; plastering materials, lime, cement
26 Rudy kovov, struky a popoly	12 890	12 354	12 353	12 310	15 056	26 Ores, slag and ash
27 Nerastné palivá, minerálne oleje, živičné látky	140 507	177 208	177 203	159 084	196 898	27 Mineral fuels, mineral oils, bituminous substances
28 Anorganické chemické výrobky	7 541	8 306	8 287	8 242	8 642	28 Inorganic chemicals
29 Organické chemické výrobky	14 011	16 087	15 534	13 797	13 723	29 Organic chemicals
30 Farmaceutické výrobky	29 701	32 359	32 359	38 728	37 327	30 Pharmaceutical products
31 Hnojivá	1 184	1 645	1 645	2 530	4 236	31 Fertilizers
32 Farbiarske výťažky, taníny, farbivá, pigmenty, laky, tmely	8 131	9 964	9 964	10 085	9 528	32 Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins, pigments, putty, inks
33 Silice a rezinoidy, kozmetické a toaletné prípravky	4 692	5 262	5 249	5 285	5 719	33 Essential oils and resinoids; cosmetic, toilet preparations
34 Mydlo, pracie prípravky, vosky, pasty	4 927	4 837	4 834	5 434	5 445	34 Soap, washing preparations, waxes, dental preparations
35 Albuminoidné látky, modifikované škroby, gleje	1 392	1 539	1 539	1 716	1 554	35 Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues
36 Výbušniny a pyrotechnické výrobky, zápalky, horľaviny	210	198	198	189	189	36 Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys
37 Fotografické a kinematografické výrobky	1 073	1 168	1 168	1 467	970	37 Photographic or cinematographic goods
38 Rôzne chemické výrobky	10 063	11 014	11 013	12 307	13 260	38 Miscellaneous chemical products
39 Plasty a výrobky z nich	45 142	54 659	54 563	58 194	60 404	39 Plastics and articles thereof
40 Kaučuk a výrobky z neho	18 542	22 439	22 254	24 986	25 517	40 Rubber and articles thereof
41 Surové kože a kožky, usne	6 767	6 386	6 379	6 548	5 229	41 Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather
42 Kožené výrobky, kabelky, výrobky z čriev	1 982	2 158	2 127	2 244	2 549	42 Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags
43 Kožušiny, umelé kožušiny, výrobky z nich	68	78	78	52	42	43 Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof
44 Drevo, drevené uhlie a drevené výrobky	9 012	11 478	11 465	13 629	13 034	44 Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal
45 Korok a korkové výrobky	68	83	83	78	74	45 Cork and articles of cork
46 Výrobky zo slamy, z esparta, košikárske výrobky	53	77	76	71	96	46 Manufactures of straw, of esparto or plaiting materials
47 Vláknina z dreva, odpad papiera	2 238	2 688	2 688	2 869	3 171	47 Pulp of wood, fibrous cellulosic mater.; waste and scrap paper
48 Papier, kartón, lepenka a výrobky z nich	19 339	19 990	19 984	20 303	20 748	48 Paper and paperboard, articles of paper pulp
49 Tlačené knihy, noviny, rukopisy, iný polygrafický materiál	3 283	3 218	3 208	3 234	3 356	49 Printed books, newspapers, other products of the printing industry

1) údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2005
2) údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007
3) predbežné údaje

1) Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2005
2) Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective from 2007
3) Preliminary data

13–4. Zahraničný obchod podľa kapitol harmonizovaného systému – celkový dovoz
Foreign trade by chapters in Harmonised System – total imports

2. pokračovanie
v mil. Sk FOB/FOB

2nd continuation
Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2005[1)]	2006[1)]	2006[2)]	2007[2)]	2008[2), 3)]	Commodity groups
50 Prírodný hodváb	127	91	91	82	90	50 Silk
51 Vlna, zvieracie chlpy, priadza	2 486	2 156	2 147	1 678	1 257	51 Wool; fine and coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn
52 Bavlna	5 022	4 764	4 753	3 968	3 550	52 Cotton
53 Iné rastlinné technické vlákna, papierová priadza a tkaniny	252	216	213	179	116	53 Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn, woven fabrics
54 Chemický syntetický alebo umelý hodváb	4 263	4 732	4 655	4 440	3 608	54 Man-made filaments
55 Chemické syntetické alebo umelé strižové vlákna	3 226	3 100	3 069	2 572	2 285	55 Man-made staple fibres
56 Vata, plsť a netkané textílie, motúzy, šnúry	2 565	2 950	2 947	3 243	3 235	56 Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage
57 Koberce a iné textilné, podlahové krytiny	902	1 024	1 024	1 427	1 326	57 Carpets and other textile floor coverings
58 Špeciálne tkaniny, čipky, tapisérie, gobelíny, výšivky	1 198	1 274	1 246	1 182	1 105	58 Special woven fabric; lace; tapestries; trimmings
59 Impregnované, vrstvené, laminované textílie	5 599	5 420	5 414	4 778	4 430	59 Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics
60 Pletené alebo háčkované textílie	2 031	1 941	1 934	1 744	1 437	60 Knitted or crocheted fabrics
61 Odevy a odevné doplnky, pletené alebo háčkované	7 129	8 417	8 013	9 470	9 661	61 Articles of apparel, clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted
62 Iné odevy a odevné doplnky	4 835	6 848	6 350	8 292	7 699	62 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted
63 Iné dohotovené textilné výrobky, obnosené odevy	2 413	2 355	2 306	2 602	2 821	63 Made-up textile articles; sets; worn clothing
64 Obuv, gamaše a podobné výrobky	7 837	9 366	8 770	9 351	11 295	64 Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles
65 Pokrývky hlavy a ich súčasti	219	293	272	385	301	65 Headgear and parts thereof
66 Dáždniky, slnečníky, palice, biče a ich súčasti	126	148	144	141	161	66 Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips
67 Upravené perá, páperie; umelé kvety, výrobky z vlasov	134	163	160	132	140	67 Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers
68 Výrobky z kameňa, sadry, cementu, azbestu	3 974	4 704	4 703	5 051	5 410	68 Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica
69 Keramické výrobky	3 623	3 987	3 961	4 499	5 079	69 Ceramic products
70 Sklo a sklené výrobky	6 620	7 392	7 375	9 732	9 751	70 Glass and glassware
71 Perly, drahokamy, drahé kovy, bižutéria, mince	803	1 424	1 275	1 447	2 165	71 Natural, cultured pearls, precious stones, coins
72 Železo a oceľ	35 981	46 872	46123	60 495	64 573	72 Iron and steel
73 Výrobky zo železa a ocele	33 486	38 543	38 254	43 588	47 922	73 Articles of iron or steel
74 Meď a výrobky z medi	6 766	9 256	9 245	8 416	11 154	74 Cooper and articles thereof

1) údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2005
2) údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007
3) predbežné údaje

1) Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2005
2) Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective from 2007
3) Preliminary data

13–4. Zahraničný obchod podľa kapitol harmonizovaného systému – celkový dovoz
Foreign trade by chapters in Harmonised System – total imports

dokončenie
v mil. Sk FOB/FOB

End of table
Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

	Skupiny tovarov	2005[1)]	2006[1)]	2006[2)]	2007[2)]	2008[2), 3)]		Commodity groups
75	Nikel a výrobky z niklu	224	217	217	260	231	75	Nickel and articles thereof
76	Hliník a výrobky z hliníka	11 061	13 627	13 589	14 186	12 937	76	Aluminium and articles thereof
78	Olovo a výrobky z olova	75	149	149	262	150	78	Lead and articles thereof
79	Zinok a výrobky zo zinku	2 185	6 169	6 169	6 153	3 258	79	Zinc and articles thereof
80	Cín a výrobky z cínu	970	900	900	1 239	1 442	80	Tin and articles thereof
81	Ostatné obyčajné kovy, cermety, výrobky z nich	568	455	455	357	447	81	Other base metal, cermets; articles thereof
82	Nástroje, náradie, nožiarske výrobky, príbory	5 626	5 494	5 482	6 990	6 688	82	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons, forks; of base metal
83	Rôzne výrobky z obyčajných kovov	10 063	10 353	10 351	12 825	14 116	83	Miscellaneous articles of base metal
84	Jadrové reaktory, kotly, stroje, prístroje	137 784	166 954	166 737	177 172	168 083	84	Nuclear reactor, boilers, machinery, mechanical appliances
85	Elektrické stroje na záznam a reprodukciu obrazu a zvuku, televízne antény, video	138 379	185 198	184 918	259 098	276 808	85	Electr. machinery and equipment; television image, sound recorders and reproducers
86	Lokomotívy, dopravné signalizačné zariadenia, prístroje a ich časti	3 606	3 430	3 392	5 208	7 543	86	Railway, tramway locomotives; rolling-stock, traffic signalling equipment and parts thereof
87	Motorové vozidlá, traktory, motocykle, bicykle	124 993	158 924	158 856	198 602	199 927	87	Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, parts
88	Lietadlá, kozmické lode, ich časti	1 613	1 597	1 597	1 344	1 864	88	Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts
89	Námorné a riečne plavidlá	255	143	142	134	136	89	Ships, boats, floating structures
90	Prístroje optické, foto, meracie, lekárenské	42 296	79 114	79 106	50 645	46 106	90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, medical instruments
91	Hodiny, hodinky a ich časti	1 009	867	864	718	1 524	91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof
92	Hudobné nástroje, ich príslušenstvo	139	160	158	180	194	92	Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles
93	Zbrane, strelivo a príslušenstvo	614	485	484	314	430	93	Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof
94	Nábytok, lôžkoviny, svietidlá, reklama, montované stavby	15 504	23 860	23 819	25 662	20 030	94	Furniture; bedding, mattresses; lamps and lighting fittings; prefabricated buildings
95	Hračky, hry a športové potreby, ich časti a súčasti	3 867	4 432	4 405	4 587	8 185	95	Toys, games and sports requisites; parts, accessories
96	Rôzne výrobky	1 765	2 388	2 382	2 756	2 857	96	Miscellaneous manufactured articles
97	Umelecké diela, zberateľské predmety a starožitnosti	22	10	10	22	37	97	Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques
99	Nešpecifikované	7 010	3 958	3 958	2 775	2 541	99	Without specification

1) údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2005
2) údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007
3) predbežné údaje

1) Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2005
2) Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective from 2007
3) Preliminary data

13–5. Zahraničný obchod podľa kapitol harmonizovaného systému – celkový vývoz
Foreign trade by chapters in Harmonised System – total exports

v mil. Sk FOB/FOB Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

	Skupiny tovarov	2005[1)]	2006[1)]	2006[2)]	2007[2)]	2008[2), 3)]		Commodity groups
	Celkový vývoz spolu	**990 060**	**1 232 634**	**1 231 898**	**1 426 495**	**1 492 550**		**Exports in total**
	v tom							of which:
01	Živé zvieratá	2 614	3 166	3 166	3 231	2 585	01	Live animals
02	Mäso a požívateľné droby	3 191	2 621	2 621	2 582	2 665	02	Meat and edible meat offal
03	Ryby, kôrovce, mäkkýše a ostatné vodné bezstavovce	172	242	242	165	160	03	Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates
04	Mlieko, vajcia, med, výrobky živočíšneho pôvodu	7 352	7 356	7 355	8 783	9 612	04	Dairy produce; birds' eggs; honey; products of animal origin
05	Výrobky živočíšneho pôvodu inde neuvedené	366	362	362	308	381	05	Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified
06	Živé rastliny a kvetinárske výrobky	145	161	161	128	153	06	Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like
07	Zelenina, požívateľné rastliny, korene a hľuzy	1 227	1 347	1 347	1 537	1 432	07	Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers
08	Ovocie, orechy, šupy citrusových plodov a melónov	2 716	2 933	2 933	2 329	2 446	08	Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruits or melons
09	Káva, čaj, maté a korenie	235	667	667	1 089	1 679	09	Coffee, tea, maté and spices
10	Obilie	3 226	6 577	6 574	6 391	4 426	10	Cereals
11	Mlynárenské výrobky, slad, škroby, inulín, pšeničný lepok	2 641	2 679	2 660	3 323	4 389	11	Products of the milling industry; starches; wheat gluten
12	Semená, plody, priemyselné a liečivé rastliny, slama	2 118	2 018	2 018	2 994	4 358	12	Oil seeds, oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds
13	Šelak, gumy, živice, iné šťavy a výťažky	12	11	11	21	21	13	Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts
14	Rastlinné pletacie materiály, iné výrobky rastlinného pôvodu	5	6	6	10	8	14	Vegetable plaiting materials, vegetable products
15	Tuky, oleje, pokrmové tuky, živočíšne a rastlinné vosky	1 777	1 470	1 470	1 256	1 518	15	Animals, vegetable fats, oils, their cleavage products, fats
16	Prípravky z mäsa, rýb, kôrovcov a iných vodných bezstavovcov	965	1 059	1 059	1 281	1 297	16	Preparations of meat, of fish, of crustaceans, molluscs
17	Cukor a cukrovinky	4 907	6 251	6 251	7 186	4 294	17	Sugars and sugar confectionery
18	Kakao a kakaové prípravky	3 978	4 482	4 482	4 364	4 393	18	Cocoa and cocoa preparations
19	Prípravky z obilia, múky, mlieka, jemné pečivo	2 105	2 501	2 501	2 378	2 631	19	Preparations of cereals, flour, starch, pastrycooks' products
20	Prípravky zo zeleniny, ovocia, orechov	812	1 085	1 085	1 381	1 290	20	Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts, other parts of plants
21	Rôzne potravinové výrobky	2 848	2 911	2 911	3 012	3 142	21	Miscellaneous preparations
22	Nápoje, liehové tekutiny a ocot	2 352	2 402	2 401	4 791	4 333	22	Beverages, spirits and vinegar
23	Zbytky a odpady v potravinárskom priemysle, pripravené krmivo	860	1 100	1 098	1 433	1 612	23	Residues, waste from the food industries; animal fodder
24	Tabak a vyrobené tabakové náhradky	259	211	211	274	52	24	Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes

[1)] údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2005
[2)] údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007
[3)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2005
[2)] Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective from 2007
[3)] Preliminary data

13–5. Zahraničný obchod podľa kapitol harmonizovaného systému – celkový vývoz
Foreign trade by chapters in Harmonised System – total exports

1. pokračovanie
v mil. Sk FOB/FOB

1st continuation
Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2005[1)]	2006[1)]	2006[2)]	2007[2)]	2008[2), 3)]	Commodity groups
25 Soľ, síra, zeminy a kamene, sadra, vápno a cement	7 307	7 293	7 251	7 700	9 196	25 Salt; sulphur; stone; plastering materials, lime, cement
26 Rudy kovov, struky a popoly	510	533	533	610	837	26 Ores, slag and ash
27 Nerastné palivá, minerálne oleje, živičné látky	67 380	72 547	72 489	67 114	77 998	27 Mineral fuels, mineral oils, bituminous substances
28 Anorganické chemické výrobky	2 288	2 741	2 741	2 615	3 417	28 Inorganic chemicals
29 Organické chemické výrobky	13 229	13 608	13 603	12 330	12 397	29 Organic chemicals
30 Farmaceutické výrobky	7 384	7 882	7 849	7 589	7 988	30 Pharmaceutical products
31 Hnojivá	3 818	4 005	4 005	3 988	6 082	31 Fertilizers
32 Farbiarske výťažky, taníny, farbivá, pigmenty, laky, tmely	762	4 569	4 565	3 514	1 999	32 Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins, pigments, putty, inks
33 Silice a rezinoidy, kozmetické a toaletné prípravky	627	895	893	1 579	3 330	33 Essential oils and resinoids; cosmetic, toilet preparations
34 Mydlo, pracie prípravky, vosky, pasty	2 385	2 515	2 512	2 380	2 276	34 Soap, washing preparations, waxes, dental preparations
35 Albuminoidné látky, modifikované škroby, gleje	722	675	675	729	751	35 Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues
36 Výbušniny a pyrotechnické výrobky, zápalky, horľaviny	164	190	190	185	196	36 Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys
37 Fotografické a kinematografické výrobky	303	395	395	563	296	37 Photographic or cinematographic goods
38 Rôzne chemické výrobky	4 142	4 828	4 822	4 484	5 301	38 Miscellaneous chemical products
39 Plasty a výrobky z nich	32 239	41 862	41 832	46 903	42 935	39 Plastics and articles thereof
40 Kaučuk a výrobky z neho	25 619	27 861	27 860	28 123	28 478	40 Rubber and articles thereof
41 Surové kože a kožky, usne	2 757	2 808	2 805	2 647	2 102	41 Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather
42 Kožené výrobky, kabelky, výrobky z čriev	1 363	1 570	1 568	1 346	1 216	42 Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags
43 Kožušiny, umelé kožušiny, výrobky z nich	63	25	25	12	27	43 Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof
44 Drevo, drevené uhlie a drevené výrobky	23 255	24 430	24 429	24 309	21 813	44 Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal
45 Korok a korkové výrobky	6	8	8	8	7	45 Cork and articles of cork
46 Výrobky zo slamy, z esparta, košikárske výrobky	3	14	14	5	19	46 Manufactures of straw, of esparto or plaiting materials
47 Vláknina z dreva, odpad papiera	2 069	1 711	1 711	2 347	2 445	47 Pulp of wood, fibrous cellulosic mater.; waste and scrap paper
48 Papier, kartón, lepenka a výrobky z nich	26 919	31 315	31 313	31 204	31 317	48 Paper and paperboard, articles of paper pulp
49 Tlačené knihy, noviny, rukopisy, iný polygrafický materiál	6 332	6 802	6 793	6 206	6 735	49 Printed books, newspapers, other products of the printing industry

1) údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2005
2) údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007
3) predbežné údaje

1) Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2005
2) Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective from 2007
3) Preliminary data

13–5. Zahraničný obchod podľa kapitol harmonizovaného systému – celkový vývoz
Foreign trade by chapters in Harmonised System – total exports

2. pokračovanie
v mil. Sk FOB/FOB

2nd continuation
Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2005[1)]	2006[1)]	2006[2)]	2007[2)]	2008[2), 3)]	Commodity groups
50 Prírodný hodváb	1	1	1	1	0	50 Silk
51 Vlna, zvieracie chlpy, priadza	547	441	441	544	390	51 Wool; fine and coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn
52 Bavlna	787	992	992	939	652	52 Cotton
53 Iné rastlinné technické vlákna, papierová priadza a tkaniny	84	59	59	32	12	53 Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn, woven fabrics
54 Chemický syntetický alebo umelý hodváb	8 069	8 570	8 570	7 806	6 115	54 Man-made filaments
55 Chemické syntetické alebo umelé strižové vlákna	1 698	1 837	1 837	2 372	1 665	55 Man-made staple fibres
56 Vata, plsť a netkané textílie, motúzy, šnúry	952	1 229	1 229	1 475	1 923	56 Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage
57 Koberce a iné textilné, podlahové krytiny	123	184	184	199	224	57 Carpets and other textile floor coverings
58 Špeciálne tkaniny, čipky, tapisérie, gobelíny, výšivky	295	322	322	679	790	58 Special woven fabric; lace; tapestries; trimmings
59 Impregnované, vrstvené, laminované textílie	982	1 348	1 348	1 728	1 405	59 Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics
60 Pletené alebo háčkované textílie	518	909	909	1 228	1 217	60 Knitted or crocheted fabrics
61 Odevy a odevné doplnky, pletené alebo háčkované	8 829	8 920	8 918	9 049	9 692	61 Articles of apparel, clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted
62 Iné odevy a odevné doplnky	16 043	14 523	14 520	13 591	11 627	62 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted
63 Iné dohotovené textilné výrobky, obnosené odevy	2 745	2 477	2 476	2 600	2 257	63 Made-up textile articles; sets; worn clothing
64 Obuv, gamaše a podobné výrobky	14 405	14 239	14 237	16 411	19 235	64 Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles
65 Pokrývky hlavy a ich súčasti	109	142	142	215	275	65 Headgear and parts thereof
66 Dáždniky, slnečníky, palice, biče a ich súčasti	153	181	181	176	260	66 Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips
67 Upravené perá, páperie; umelé kvety, výrobky z vlasov	66	61	61	55	46	67 Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers
68 Výrobky z kameňa, sadry, cementu, azbestu	2 900	3 386	3 385	4 420	4 203	68 Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica
69 Keramické výrobky	2 603	2 660	2 658	2 626	2 258	69 Ceramic products
70 Sklo a sklené výrobky	11 896	12 282	12 281	12 440	11 607	70 Glass and glassware
71 Perly, drahokamy, drahé kovy, bižutéria, mince	1 280	1 035	1 035	2 818	4 047	71 Natural, cultured pearls, precious stones, coins
72 Železo a oceľ	83 679	96 152	96 152	98 023	108 458	72 Iron and steel
73 Výrobky zo železa a ocele	33 609	41 116	41 066	47 473	48 904	73 Articles of iron or steel
74 Meď a výrobky z medi	4 946	10 803	10 796	12 322	12 038	74 Cooper and articles thereof

1) údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2005
2) údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007
3) predbežné údaje

1) Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2005
2) Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective from 2007
3) Preliminary data

13–5. Zahraničný obchod podľa kapitol harmonizovaného systému – celkový vývoz
Foreign trade by chapters in Harmonised System – total exports

dokončenie
v mil. Sk FOB/FOB

End of table
Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2005[1)]	2006[1)]	2006[2)]	2007[2)]	2008[2), 3)]	Commodity groups
75 Nikel a výrobky z niklu	335	133	133	196	237	75 Nickel and articles thereof
76 Hliník a výrobky z hliníka	17 132	26 152	26 147	24 120	19 080	76 Aluminium and articles thereof
78 Olovo a výrobky z olova	145	78	78	110	60	78 Lead and articles thereof
79 Zinok a výrobky zo zinku	667	4 286	4 286	3 498	1 917	79 Zinc and articles thereof
80 Cín a výrobky z cínu	405	383	383	384	718	80 Tin and articles thereof
81 Ostatné obyčajné kovy, cermety, výrobky z nich	181	314	314	322	288	81 Other base metal, cermets; articles thereof
82 Nástroje, náradie, nožiarske výrobky, príbory	1 939	2 345	2 345	2 165	2 394	82 Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons, forks; of base metal
83 Rôzne výrobky z obyčajných kovov	6 962	7 406	7 402	10 162	12 279	83 Miscellaneous articles of base metal
84 Jadrové reaktory, kotly, stroje, prístroje	122 732	137 894	137 680	142 402	149 666	84 Nuclear reactor, boilers, machinery, mechanical appliances
85 Elektrické stroje na záznam a reprodukciu obrazu a zvuku, televízne antény, video	130 937	211 238	211 196	281 282	329 208	85 Electr. machinery and equipment; television image, sound recorders and reproducers
86 Lokomotívy, dopravné signalizačné zariadenia, prístroje a ich časti	7 067	7 546	7 507	10 072	12 595	86 Railway, tramway locomotives; rolling-stock, traffic signalling equipment and parts thereof
87 Motorové vozidlá, traktory, motocykle, bicykle	180 383	246 828	246 791	335 315	328 073	87 Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, parts
88 Lietadlá, kozmické lode, ich časti	1 418	2 048	2 048	2 019	2 042	88 Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts
89 Námorné a riečne plavidlá	2 515	1 353	1 353	2 559	2 093	89 Ships, boats, floating structures
90 Prístroje optické, foto, meracie, lekárenské	8 618	11 154	11 131	12 837	13 832	90 Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, medical instruments
91 Hodiny, hodinky a ich časti	376	110	110	270	187	91 Clocks and watches and parts thereof
92 Hudobné nástroje, ich príslušenstvo	74	83	83	128	84	92 Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles
93 Zbrane, strelivo a príslušenstvo	834	889	886	647	321	93 Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof
94 Nábytok, lôžkoviny, svietidlá, reklama, montované stavby	26 828	27 954	27 943	32 130	30 977	94 Furniture; bedding, mattresses; lamps and lighting fittings; prefabricated buildings
95 Hračky, hry a športové potreby, ich časti a súčasti	3 167	3 159	3 099	4 450	5 773	95 Toys, games and sports requisites; parts, accessories
96 Rôzne výrobky	512	1 641	1 641	2 091	2 354	96 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
97 Umelecké diela, zberateľské predmety a starožitnosti	13	3	3	5	5	97 Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques
99 Nešpecifikované	970	1 066	1 066	1 371	934	99 Without specification

[1)] údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2005
[2)] údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007
[3)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2005
[2)] Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective from 2007
[3)] Preliminary data

13–6. Celkový dovoz vybraných komodít podľa najvýznamnejších partnerov
Total imports of selected commodities by the most important partners

v mil. Sk FOB/FOB — Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Krajina	2005[1)]	2006[1)]	2006[2)]	2007[2)]	2008[2), 3)]	Country
	8708 Časti, súčasti a príslušenstvo motorových vozidiel Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles					
Nemecko	36 580	45 009	45 009	44 443	47 530	Germany
Česká republika	7 880	10 668	10 668	19 031	17 997	Czech Republic
Francúzsko	2 837	5 397	5 397	9 469	10 687	France
	8703 Osobné automobily a iné motorové vozidlá na prepravu osôb Motor cars and other motor vehicles for the transport of persons					
Nemecko	7 870	7 791	7 788	11 307	22 822	Germany
Česká republika	7 161	8 024	8 024	7 545	7 434	Czech Republic
Francúzsko	3 341	3 115	3 115	4 207	4 250	France
	9013 Výrobky s tekutými kryštálmi Liquid crystal devices					
Nemecko	9 595	18 330	18 330	24 360	12 906	Germany
Taiwan	7 361	16 074	16 074	1	17	Taiwan
Kórejská republika	5 015	16 855	16 855	269	6 526	Korea (Republic of)
	3004 Lieky v odmeraných dávkach na predaj v malom Medicaments put up in measured doses for retail trade					
Nemecko	4 759	4 190	4 190	4 973	5 180	Germany
Česká republika	4 584	4 595	4 595	3 969	4 432	Czech Republic
Francúzsko	3 855	3 413	3 413	3 188	4 462	France
	2710 Minerálne oleje a oleje z bitúmenových nerastov, iné ako surové Petroleum oils and oils from bituminous minerals, other than crude					
Česká republika	3 533	7 255	7 255	6 992	9 001	Czech Republic
Rakúsko	6 836	5 272	5 272	5 607	7 940	Austria
Poľsko	3 089	2 577	2 577	3 255	1 684	Poland
	8544 Drôty a káble izolované; káble z optických vlákien Insulated wire and cable; optical fibre cables					
Nemecko	3 425	4 116	4 116	4 003	3 915	Germany
Česká republika	2 308	2 715	2 715	2 353	2 284	Czech Republic
Poľsko	1 475	2 486	2 486	2 315	2 002	Poland
	2701 Čierne uhlie; brikety a tuhé palivá vyrobené z čierneho uhlia Coal; briquettes and solid fuels manufactured from coal					
Česká republika	6 642	5 991	5 991	5 980	9 038	Czech Republic
Ruská federácia	4 375	2 438	2 433	3 891	5 192	Russian Federation
Poľsko	2 862	3 523	3 523	1 773	1 544	Poland
	8471 Stroje na automatické spracovanie údajov a ich jednotky Automatic data-processing machines and units thereof					
Čína	5 046	6 478	6 477	5 763	5 149	China
Taiwan	1 366	1 022	1 022	2 142	933	Taiwan
Nemecko	551	625	625	835	704	Germany

1) údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2005
2) údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007
3) predbežné údaje

1) Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2005
2) Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective from 2007
3) Preliminary data

13–6. Celkový dovoz vybraných komodít podľa najvýznamnejších partnerov
Total imports of selected commodities by the most important partners

dokončenie
v mil. Sk FOB/FOB

End of table
Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Krajina	2005[1)]	2006[1)]	2006[2)]	2007[2)]	2008[2), 3)]	Country
	8525 Vysielacie prístroje pre rádiotelefóniu, rádiotelegrafiu Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy					
Japonsko	995	2 002	2 001	1 522	762	Japan
Čína	1 100	1 916	1 915	1 108	1 794	China
Nemecko	2 239	2 936	2 936	835	189	Germany
	2601 Železné rudy a koncentráty, vrátane pyritových výpražkov Iron ores and concentrates, incl. roasted iron pyrites					
Ukrajina	6 599	6 337	6 337	5 323	6 192	Ukraine
Ruská federácia	4 603	4 524	4 524	5 175	5 629	Russian Federation
Brazília	33	–	–	129	–	Brazil
	8536 Elektrické zariadenia na ochranu elektrických obvodov Electrical apparatus for protecting electrical circuits					
Nemecko	4 160	4 458	4 458	4 044	3964	Germany
Francúzsko	437	570	570	848	892	France
Česká republika	1 147	769	769	745	713	Czech Republic
	3926 Ostatné výrobky z plastov Other articles of plastics					
Nemecko	4 409	4 608	4 608	4 457	4 809	Germany
Česká republika	959	1 117	1 117	1 398	1 740	Czech Republic
Kórejská republika	663	878	878	892	556	Korea (Republic of)
	8407 Vratné alebo rotačné zážihové spaľovacie piestové motory Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary combustion piston engines					
Maďarsko	5 397	11 307	11 307	4 176	425	Hungary
Nemecko	3 898	3 906	3 906	3 869	6 610	Germany
Česká republika	1 308	894	894	585	106	Czech Republic
	8542 Elektronické integrované obvody a mikrozostavy Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies					
Čína	1 747	1 710	1 707	2 855	1 854	China
Japonsko	664	1 164	1 164	1 535	2 007	Japan
Nemecko	720	1 048	1 048	1 216	1 519	Germany
	8408 Piestové vznetové motory Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines					
Maďarsko	354	3 432	3 432	9 810	624	Hungary
Nemecko	8 973	4 996	4 996	3 353	8 395	Germany
Francúzsko	14	1 124	1 124	1 955	1 812	France
	8479 Stroje a mechanické prístroje s vlastnou individuálnou funkciou Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions					
Nemecko	3 592	1 180	1 180	976	1 495	Germany
Francúzsko	122	106	106	842	951	France
Česká republika	311	584	582	472	564	Czech Republic

1) údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2005
2) údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007
3) predbežné údaje

1) Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2005
2) Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective from 2007
3) Preliminary data

13–7. Celkový vývoz vybraných komodít podľa najvýznamnejších partnerov
Total exports of selected commodities by the most important partners

v mil. Sk FOB/FOB — Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Krajina	2005[1)]	2006[1)]	2006[2)]	2007[2)]	2008[2), 3)]	Country
	8703 Osobné automobily a iné motorové vozidlá na prepravu osôb Motor cars and other motor vehicles for the transport of persons					
Nemecko	38 572	49 637	49 637	42 621	32 902	Germany
Francúzsko	5 138	13 018	13 018	28 595	26 248	France
Spojené štáty	19 081	27 159	27 159	23 678	15 970	United States
	2710 Minerálne oleje a oleje z bitúmenových nerastov, iné ako surové Petroleum oils and oils from bituminous minerals, other than crude					
Česká republika	20 943	21 901	21 901	22 341	23 950	Czech Republic
Rakúsko	16 242	16 519	16 519	17 561	22 662	Austria
Poľsko	9 377	10 284	10 284	10 163	9 771	Poland
	8528 Televízne prijímače Reception apparatus for television					
Spojené kráľovstvo	4 419	13 912	13 912	25 794	34 938	United Kingdom
Holandsko	6 225	20 263	20 263	24 502	19 483	Netherlands
Francúzsko	2 105	1 260	1 260	17 219	25 813	France
	8708 Časti, súčasti a príslušenstvo motorových vozidiel Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles					
Nemecko	17 925	18 448	18 448	17 472	18 172	Germany
Francúzsko	1 726	2 140	2 140	5 228	3 096	France
Česká republika	2 637	2 878	2 878	4 371	4 966	Czech Republic
	8544 Drôty a káble izolované; káble z optických vlákien Insulated wire and cable; optical fibre cables					
Nemecko	13 902	15 800	15 800	15 739	13 768	Germany
Maďarsko	1 076	3 590	3 590	3 843	3 254	Hungary
Česká republika	1 910	2 073	2 073	2 257	2 855	Czech Republic
	8707 Karosérie motorových vozidiel Bodies for the motor vehicles					
Nemecko	24 973	16 634	16 634	24 261	24 402	Germany
Belgicko	–	468	468	2 687	884	Belgium
Ukrajina	484	1 003	1 003	2 353	1 927	Ukraine
	8471 Stroje na automatické spracovanie údajov a ich jednotky Automatic data processing machines and units thereof					
Česká republika	1 988	2 857	2 857	2 200	1 270	Czech Republic
Maďarsko	1 150	1 382	1 382	1 385	1 054	Hungary
Holandsko	11 158	11 326	11 326	1 161	150	Netherlands
	7208 Ploché výrobky zo železa a nelegovanej ocele, valcované za tepla Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, hot-rolled					
Česká republika	5 792	5 372	5 372	5 912	6 034	Czech Republic
Poľsko	4 612	3 975	3 975	4 437	5 370	Poland
Nemecko	2 966	3 899	3 899	3 257	3 352	Germany

[1)] údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2005
[2)] údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007
[3)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2005
[2)] Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective from 2007
[3)] Preliminary data

13–7. Celkový vývoz vybraných komodít podľa najvýznamnejších partnerov
Total exports of selected commodities by the most important partners

dokončenie
v mil. Sk FOB/FOB

End of table
Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Krajina	2005[1)]	2006[1)]	2006[2)]	2007[2)]	2008[2), 3)]	Country
	7210 Ploché výrobky zo železa a nelegovanej ocele, plátované Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, clad, plated					
Česká republika	3 171	3 979	3 979	5 413	7 545	Czech Republic
Poľsko	3 318	3 506	3 506	3 507	4 418	Poland
Nemecko	1 658	1 913	1 913	2 511	3 034	Germany
	4011 Nové pneumatiky z gumy New pneumatic tyres of rubber					
Nemecko	8 723	10 071	10 071	9 743	11 251	Germany
Česká republika	2 048	2 592	2 592	2 158	2 049	Czech Republic
Poľsko	754	1 098	1 098	1 222	1 125	Poland
	7209 Ploché výrobky zo železa a ocele, valcované za studena Flat-rolled products of iron or steel, cold-rolled					
Česká republika	3 244	3 397	3 397	2 588	2 970	Czech Republic
Poľsko	2 023	2 240	2 240	2 211	2 080	Poland
Nemecko	1 481	2 137	2 137	1 924	1 618	Germany
	8482 Guľkové alebo valčekové ložiská Ball or roller bearings					
Nemecko	9 796	11 087	11 087	10 379	12 328	Germany
Francúzsko	613	927	927	1 229	1 671	France
Česká republika	1 003	902	902	1 177	1 031	Czech Republic
	8450 Práčky pre domácnosť a práčovne Household or laundry-type washing machines					
Francúzsko	2 259	2 192	2 192	1 742	1 362	France
Poľsko	1 328	1 349	1 349	1 485	1 726	Poland
Taliansko	1 563	1 640	1 640	1 291	1 188	Italy
	4802 Nenatieraný papier a lepenka na písanie, tlačenie Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing					
Nemecko	2 431	2 780	2 780	3 086	2 934	Germany
Taliansko	1 618	1 402	1 402	1 312	1 336	Italy
Francúzsko	1 398	1 158	1 158	1 028	981	France
	7601 Surový (nespracovaný) hliník Unwrought aluminium					
Taliansko	1 935	3 749	3 749	2 990	2 998	Italy
Poľsko	1 877	3 599	3 599	2 019	1 196	Poland
Rakúsko	1 537	2 695	2 695	2 419	1 240	Austria
	8521 Videofonické prístroje na záznam a reprodukciu Video recording or reproducing apparatus					
Spojené kráľovstvo	3 297	2 596	2 596	2 989	2 939	United Kingdom
Nemecko	2 656	2 587	2 587	3 055	2 799	Germany
Holandsko	862	1 148	1 148	780	623	Netherlands

[1)] údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2005
[2)] údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007
[3)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2005
[2)] Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective from 2007
[3)] Preliminary data

Methodological notes

Price indices in production branch express the rate of production price changes of inland producers realized on domestic market and since 2002 in industry of goods for export too, resp. in total for inland and export.

Within the harmonization with EU statistics was created a model of price indices of industrial products, realized in export by analogy of models of price indices on the domestic market. The weights structure of domestic price indices and export price indices is projected into new weight pattern for calculation total industrial producers price indices.

The total revision of industrial producers price indices was accomplished during the year 2006. Weight scheme, sampling of price items and reporting units for domestic market, and also parallelly for export, were revised. Since 2007 the price basic period is changed to December 2005 = 100.

In 2008 the scheme of **industrial producers price index** contains app. 3 700 representatives (products) of inland serial industrial production resp. further 2 700 products for export classified into sections 10 to 41 of the Classification of Products by Activity (CPA). Constant weights derived from the structure of industrial receipts for year 2005 are used for the aggregation of individual products indices into higher classification levels. Since 1997 the calculation of index of industrial producers prices has also covered the observation of drinking water prices. Price index of sewage water and its purification is surveyed individually. The base price period is December 2005.

Products prices are surveyed for selected industrial producers on “primary market” i. e. during first market transaction between producer and customer. Prices do not comprise value added tax and excise duty.

Price index of raw wood covers 16 selected products (representatives) of leafy and coniferous raw wood assortments (CPA 02). The index is calculated by using of constant weights derived from the sale structure in 2005. This index is published with 2005 average = 100 as a base. Prices of selected assortments of coniferous and leafy wood (excluding value added tax) are surveyed for selected more important producers.

The **price index of agricultural products** contains information on price level development

for 93 main agricultural products (crop, livestock, fruit, vegetables) and fishes classified in CPA 01 and CPA 05. Indices are calculated from surveyed prices of production assigned for further processing or sale. Calculation of aggregates is based on constant weighting system derived from the average structure of agricultural production sales for years 1996 - 2000. Prices of individual months of 2000 are the basis for price index calculation. The prices of agricultural products are surveyed in selected producers during the sale to a first customer (i. e. primary market) without value added tax.

Data on average prices of selected agricultural products are the average for selected qualities (without a non-standard) for crops and animals products and in fruit and vegetables for 1st quality.

The scheme of **price indices of construction works** is compiled from app. 1 928 representatives – selected items of construction works (CPA 45). Weights system reflects the structure of construction production in 2005. The price base is average of 2005. Selected construction suppliers grant the prices for representatives without value added tax. Price of construction work per one measuring unit includes all costs needed to build a construction, i. e. materials, semi-finished goods, costs of the operation of construction machines, costs of transport, indirect costs (except equipment in the construction site) and profit. Indices has been published according Classification of Products by Activity (CPA) and Classification types of Construction (CC). Total price index of construction work consists of the price index of new construction and of the price index of repair and maintenance.

The price indices of supplies of goods and services to agriculture and the price indices of materials and components used in construction express the rate of price changes on input side.

The price index of supplies of goods and services into agriculture includes products and services purchased by agricultural producers and consumed by agricultural production. It is calculated from surveyed prices of 101 kinds of important purchased products and services (selection of respondents is identical with the selection for the price index of agricultural products) and from price indices of selected groups, or CPA classes, taken from industrial producers price index, price index of drinking and drainage water, construction works price index and the price index of communication performances. The index is published with 2000 average = 100 as a base. Value added tax is excluded from the purchase prices of products.

The price index of (production) materials and components consumed in construction contains price indices for selected materials and products (55 groups of CPA) taken from price

index of inland industrial producers. The weights for index calculation were derived from the value of consumed construction materials in construction process in 2005. The base period is average of 2005.

The indices of consumer prices and living costs are calculated from the prices of individual representatives collected from the network of selected shops and service business. The base period for calculating of consumer prices indices is December 2000.

Since January 2008, after comprehensive revision of consumer price indices, the development of consumer price indices has been surveying on an universal consumer basket established on the set of 704 representatives – selected goods and services paid by the population. Revised consumer basket was discussed and consented by the representatives of the statistical bodies, ministries, trade unions and others.

Consumer price index presents the price development on a generally averaged level. Living costs indices are also the price indices that show how the different expenditure structures of individual social groups of households influence their changes. The coverage of representatives in the consumer price index as well as in living costs indices is the same besides that some products and services are excluded from those households in which their consumption is insignificant.

Representatives of consumer basket are updated yearly. Consumer basket is divided by COICOP (Classification of Individual Consumption by Purpose Use) used by the countries of the European Union. Breakdowns of indices were designed in harmony with methodology of Eurostat; universal consumer basket is divided into 12 divisions and 44 groups.

Several standards required for calculation of harmonised consumer price index of member countries of the European Union are applied in processing of consumer price index.

Since January 2005 the consumer price index (based on December 2000) is calculated by chaining using December of a previous year as a linking period. Weights for the elementary aggregates have to be annually revised to ensure that they reflect current expenditure sample and consumer behaviour. The important feature of a chain index formula is that it allows weights to be annually updated and facilitates the introduction of new items and sub-indices and the removal of obsolete ones.

In order to be able to link the old and the new series, an overlapping (link) period is needed in which the index has to be calculated using both the old and the new set of weights. The SO SR stated as a link period December of a previous year, i. e. December 2007 is a link period for the compilation of indices in the year 2008. December 2007 is a last period, for which the

index is calculated using the previous consumer basket and system of weights and at the same time is the price reference period for an updated consumer basket. Thus December of a previous year is a link period between the new and the old index and these indices create (compile) a chain index.

A chain index may have two or more links. Between each link period, the index may be calculated as a fixed weight index.

The disadvantage of a chain index is that chaining leads to non-additivity. When the new series is chained onto the old, the higher-level indices after the link cannot be obtained as weighted arithmetic averages of individual indices using the new weights.

Average consumer prices of selected products refer to averaged prices for the SR calculated from the prices surveyed in selected shops and service business.

Core and net inflation quantifies growth rate of price level on incomplete consumer basket. From the consumer basket there are excluded those items with regulated prices and items with prices influenced by other administrative measurements. The items which will be changed due to tax amendments (e. g. changes of VAT, excise duties) stay a part of consumer basket, but influence of tax amendments is eliminated. Total inflation is divided into core inflation (influence of items with market prices), influence of items with regulated prices and influence of indirect duties (elimination of tax amendments). Contribution of core inflation represents the information by how much percentage should the price level be changed, if there is no price change due to administrative interference. It means that if there are no changes of administrative prices, contribution of core inflation is equal with total inflation. Contribution of core inflation (in percentual points) to total inflation is further divided into contribution of net inflation and contribution of foodstuff prices. Reason for putting aside share of foodstuff from net inflation was the fact that foodstuff prices in the past were determined by considerable seasonality as well as non-market measurements (e.g. changes of guaranteed prices for the first producers, subsidies, import duties, quotas).

Harmonized Indices of Consumer Prices (HICPs) have been set up with an aim to ensure a comparability of consumer price indices of individual countries within the European Union. Annual average rate of change in HICP is one of the convergence Maastricht criteria for achieving stage three of Economic and Monetary Union (EMU). The third stage of EMU is the final stage of EMU with the common euro currency, achieved by the member states participating in Monetary Union (euro area).

HICPs of those Member States, which became members of euro area, form a basis for

monthly compilation of Monetary Union Index of Consumer Prices (MUICP). HICPs of all member states are the basis for the compilation of European Index of Consumer Prices (EICP).

In the year 2008 the HICP consumer basket was established on the set of 697 representative items (some of the items related to the Owner Occupied Housing are at present excluded from HICP coverage). The index reference period for Harmonized Indices of consumer prices index is average of the year 2005. The harmonized index based on average of 2005 is calculated by chaining - linking period is December of a previous year. Weights for the elementary aggregates are annually revised to ensure that they reflect current expenditure patterns and consumer behavior. HICP weights are priceupdated to December of the previous year. Consumer basket is divided by COICOP/HICP (COICOP modified for HICP).

Definitions

The price indices are created as sample indices of constant structure (influence of structure change onto price index level is excluded). Summary indices are calculated by aggregation of individual simple price indices of representatives by convenient weights system, i.e. structure of receipts from sales of products (expenditure of households for goods and services) in the basic year. The index schemes (system of weights, representatives and respondents systems) are regularly (5-years interval) revaluated and adapted to actual structures. Since 2007 price indices of producers are calculated against December 2005 or average of 2005 (except of prices of agricultural goods and prices of supplies into agriculture). For calculation of price indices is used Laspeyres formula.

Producers price refers to contract price agreed between producer and inland customer invoiced for more important business transaction realized in the middle of current month excluding value added tax and excise duty and costs for transport to purchaser and costs related to transport.

Export value is contract price agreed between producer and foreign customer according to the qualitatively agreed conditions, terms of payments and delivery conditions. Invoiced price to customer is recalculated by valid rate of the NBS from relevant currency unit to SKK and it is presented without value added tax and excise duty.

Consumer price is contract price agreed between seller and final consumer. It includes producer price, price of business performance (wholesale or retail trade margin), value added tax and other duties (e. g. excise duty).

Source

All published data are the result of regular surveys and processing realized by the Statistical Office of the SR.

The state statistical questionnaires submitted by selected reporting units are data source for calculation of price indices in production branch. More detailed information can be found in monthly publications Price Indices of Industrial Producers, Drinking and Drainage Water; Price Indices in Forestry (Raw Wood); Agricultural Products Price Indices; Price Indices of Construction Works, Materials and Products Consumed in Construction and in quarterly publication Price Indices of Products and Services Supplies to Agriculture.

Consumer prices of goods and services for calculation of average prices and indices of consumer prices are surveyed in selected shops and service business in the Slovak Republic. More detailed information on consumer prices indices can be obtained in monthly publication Consumer Price Indices.

14–1. Vývoj cenových indexov (ročné priemery) – tuzemsko
Development of price indices (annual averages) – inland

v % Per cent

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
	2005 = 100					
1. Priemysel spolu[1)]	**90,4**	**94,7**	**102,6**	**104,7**	**111,1**	**1. Industry in total[1)]**
nerastné suroviny	72,4	76,8	106,3	102,8	119,6	Products from mining and quarrying
produkty priemysel. výroby	96,3	98,3	100,4	100,7	102,7	Manufactured products
elektrická energia, plyn, para a teplá voda	85,6	92,7	106,2	111,1	123,8	Electricity, gas, steam and hot water
2. Ceny stavebných prác spolu	**95,7**	**99,9**	**103,8**	**107,9**	**113,9**	**2. Prices of construction works in total**
nová výstavba, modernizácia, rekonštrukcia	95,8	99,9	103,8	108,0	114,1	New construction, modernization, reconstruction
budovy	95,4	99,6	103,8	108,4	114,5	Buildings
v tom						of which:
bytové budovy	95,1	99,7	103,7	108,3	114,5	Residental buildings
nebytové budovy	95,4	99,5	103,7	108,4	114,5	Non-residental buildings
inžinierske stavby	96,3	100,3	103,8	107,5	113,5	Civil engineering works
opravy a údržba stavebnej povahy	95,7	99,9	103,9	107,7	113,4	Repairs and maintenance
3. Ceny materiálov a výrobkov spotrebovávaných v stavebníctve	**94,2**	**98,4**	**101,3**	**106,9**	**110,4**	**3. Prices of materials and components consumed in construction**
4. Ceny poľnohospodárskych výrobkov spolu[2)]	**103,8**	**101,3**	**101,1**	**106,6**	**111,0**	**4. Prices of agricultural products in total[2)]**
rastlinné výrobky	115,1	102,7	103,8	128,7	130,7	Crop products
živočíšne výrobky	99,4	100,8	100,1	98,1	103,3	Animal products
5. Ceny dodávok do poľnohospodárstva[2)]	**115,3**	**116,3**	**122,5**	**128,7**	**143,0**	**5. Prices of supplies to agriculture[2)]**
6. Ceny lesníctva spolu	**102,9**	**100,6**	**106,9**	**116,4**	**111,7**	**6. Forestry prices in total**
ihličnaté drevo	107,4	100,4	107,2	116,7	110,6	Coniferous wood
listnaté drevo	96,9	100,5	106,4	115,8	113,4	Leafy wood
7. Úprava a distribúcia pitnej vody[1)]	**87,8**	**98,0**	**107,3**	**108,1**	**115,7**	**7. Collected, purified water; distribution of water[1)]**
8. Odvádzanie a čistenie odpadových vôd[1)]	**83,2**	**98,1**	**111,3**	**110,0**	**114,9**	**8. Sewage removal, treatment services[1)]**

[1)] základ je december 2005 = 100 (bez spotrebnej dane) roky 2004 – 2006 upravené koeficientami na podmienky revidovanej schémy
[2)] základ je 2000 = 100

[1)] The base is December 2005 = 100 (without excise duties) years 2004 – 2006 adjusted by coefficients to revized scheme conditions
[2)] The base is 2000 = 100

14–2. Indexy cien priemyselných výrobcov vo vybraných sekciách Štatistickej klasifikácie produkcie – tuzemsko

Industrial producers price indices in selected sections of Classification of Products by Activity – inland

v % Per cent

KP	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	CPA
	December 2005 = 100[1)]					
Priemysel spolu	**90,4**	**94,7**	**102,6**	**104,7**	**111,1**	**Industry in total**
hnedé uhlie a lignit	98,4	99,3	112,7	120,3	138,6	Brown coal and lignite
mäso a mäsové výrobky	102,9	103,0	98,5	98,9	100,7	Meat and meat products
mliečne výrobky a zmrzlina	107,7	100,0	99,0	103,6	108,4	Milk products and ice cream
mlynské výrobky, škrob a škrobové výrobky	135,3	118,2	112,3	123,2	146,6	Grain mill products, starch and starch products
ostatné potravinárske výrobky	101,2	98,5	100,9	104,5	110,8	Other food products
nápoje	102,1	100,0	102,5	105,8	109,9	Beverages
tabakové výrobky	97,9	98,8	100,0	100,0	101,9	Tobacco products
konfekčné textilné výrobky okrem odevov	96,7	97,0	99,3	100,0	102,5	Ready-made textile articles, except clothing
ostatné odevy a doplnky	104,2	104,2	104,6	101,6	99,0	Other clothing & accessories
obuv	100,4	100,1	100,4	104,8	104,7	Footwear
drevo a rezivo	100,4	99,3	101,2	108,3	107,2	Wood and timber
celulóza, papier, lepenka	99,5	95,6	101,9	97,8	96,2	Pulp, paper and paperboard
rafinérske ropné produkty	71,5	89,3	101,0	93,4	110,1	Refined petroleum products
základné chemikálie	88,8	95,9	99,1	104,4	108,8	Basic chemicals
farmaceutické prípravky, chem. a rastlinné produkty	104,9	98,6	98,5	96,6	96,4	Pharmaceuticals, chemical and herbal products
glycerín, mydlo a saponáty, čistiace a toaletné prípravky	108,4	109,9	105,1	105,7	108,9	Glycerine, soap & detergents cleaning & toilet. preparations
chemické vlákna	84,5	89,5	90,8	96,5	95,8	Man-made fibres
výrobky z gumy	98,8	97,9	97,8	101,5	101,8	Rubber products
sklo a výrobky zo skla	104,6	107,3	107,3	106,3	108,6	Glass and glass products
tehly, krytiny pálené a kamenina pre stavebníctvo	96,1	97,6	102,0	113,7	124,9	Bricks, baked covering, construction stoneware
cement, vápno a sadra	93,7	99,2	103,3	107,3	112,9	Cement, lime and plaster
výrobky z betónu, sadry a cementu	97,4	99,9	101,8	109,0	116,3	Articles of concrete, plaster and cement
železo, oceľ a ferozliatiny	89,6	100,0	99,4	101,2	105,8	Basic iron and steel (ECSC)
stroje pre poľnohospodárstvo a lesníctvo	95,9	100,8	101,2	105,2	105,3	Agricultural and forestry machinery
elektrické rozvodné a ovládacie zariadenia	96,1	96,3	96,7	96,9	97,2	Electricity distribution and switching device
televíz. a rozhlasové prijímače, prístr. pre záznam a reprod.	101,7	99,8	99,8	100,4	80,4	TV, radio receiv. devices for recording & reproduction
motorové vozidlá	94,6	96,0	93,4	89,0	87,1	Motor vehicles
nábytok	106,8	101,7	98,9	91,8	87,8	Furniture
výroba a distribúcia elektriny	96,2	97,2	106,1	115,7	127,4	Production and distribution of electricity
výroba a distribúcia plynu	70,9	86,2	105,8	102,0	119,3	Manufactured gas and distribution services of gas
dodávka pary a teplej vody	82,3	88,8	105,1	112,8	120,2	Steam and hot water supply services

[1)] roky 2004 – 2006 upravené koeficientami na podmienky revidovanej schémy

[1)] Years 2004 – 2006 adjusted by coefficients to revized scheme conditions

14–3. Indexy cien priemyselných výrobcov podľa Štatistickej klasifikácie produkcie – tuzemsko
Industrial producers price indices by the Classification of Products by Activity – inland

v % Per cent

KP	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	CPA
	December 2005 = 100[1)]					
Priemysel spolu	**90,4**	**94,7**	**102,6**	**104,7**	**111,1**	**Industry in total**
C Nerastné suroviny	72,4	76,8	106,3	102,8	119,6	C Products from mining and quarrying
CA Čierne a hn. uhlie, rašelina, ropa, zemný plyn a urán	68,1	72,5	108,3	101,4	128,9	CA Coal and lignite; peat; crude oil, natural gas; uran
CB Kov. rudy a iné produkty banskej a povrch. ťažby	93,3	97,7	102,0	104,8	107,3	CB Metal ores and other mining and quarrying products
D Produkty priemysel. výroby	96,3	98,3	100,4	100,7	102,7	D Manufactured products
DA Potravinárske výrobky, nápoje a tabak	105,6	101,4	101,0	104,5	111,1	DA Food products, beverages and tobacco
DB Textílie a textilné výrobky	102,5	101,9	102,3	100,5	99,4	DB Textiles and textile products
DC Koža a kožené výrobky	100,4	100,3	100,6	104,8	104,8	DC Leather & leather products
DD Drevo a výrobky z dreva	99,9	100,3	102,3	108,3	105,9	DD Wood and wood products
DE Celulóza, papier a výrobky z papiera; tlač. služby	97,3	97,3	99,1	98,6	97,4	DE Pulp, paper and paper products; printing services
DF Koks, rafinérske ropné produkty a jadrové palivá	71,5	89,3	101,0	93,4	110,1	DF Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Chemikálie, chemické výrobky a chem. vlákna	93,8	97,4	98,7	100,7	103,0	DG Chemicals, chemical prod. and man-made fibres
DH Výrobky z gumy a plastov	99,8	100,9	101,9	102,5	100,5	DH Rubber and plastic products
DI Ostatné nekovové minerálne výrobky	98,7	101,4	103,2	108,4	113,2	DI Other non-metallic mineral products
DJ Základné kovy a hotové kovové výrobky	91,2	97,8	100,7	103,2	103,9	DJ Basic metals and fabricated metal products
DK Stroje a zariadenia i. n.	97,5	99,8	100,2	100,3	100,0	DK Machinery and equipment n. e. c.
DL Elektrické a optické zariadenia	97,5	96,9	98,6	98,0	100,3	DL Electrical and optical equipment
DM Dopravné zariadenia	94,1	96,2	96,2	93,0	86,8	DM Transport equipment
DN Ostatné priemyselné výrobky	106,1	101,5	98,9	92,3	88,5	DN Other manufactured goods n. e. c.
E Elektrická energia, plyn, para a teplá voda	85,6	92,7	106,2	111,1	123,8	E Electricity, gas, steam and hot water

[1)] roky 2004 – 2006 upravené koeficientami na podmienky revidovanej schémy

[1)] Years 2004 – 2006 adjusted by coefficients to revized scheme conditions

14–4. Indexy cien priemyselných výrobcov podľa Štatistickej klasifikácie produkcie – export

Industrial producers price indices by the Classification of Products by Activity – export

v % Per cent

KP	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	CPA
	December 2005 = 100[1]					
Priemysel spolu	**91,4**	**97,0**	**99,6**	**95,6**	**95,9**	**Industry in total**
C Nerastné suroviny	88,8	91,1	96,1	94,7	105,1	C Products from mining and quarrying
CB Kov. rudy a iné produkty banskej a povrch. ťažby	96,7	99,1	104,6	106,0	108,4	CB Metal ores and other mining and quarrying products
D Produkty priemysel. výroby	91,0	96,6	99,3	95,6	95,2	D Manufactured products
DA Potravinárske výrobky, nápoje a tabak	96,0	97,1	97,3	99,9	107,8	DA Food products, beverages and tobacco
DB Textílie a textilné výrobky	101,3	101,3	102,5	99,9	95,4	DB Textiles and textile products
DC Koža a kožené výrobky	111,8	108,8	102,5	97,3	96,9	DC Leather & leather products
DD Drevo a výrobky z dreva	97,9	99,0	103,5	103,4	99,4	DD Wood and wood products
DE Celulóza, papier a výrobky z papiera; tlač. služby	94,5	94,2	98,7	99,2	95,4	DE Pulp, paper and paper products; printing services
DF Koks, rafinérske ropné produkty a jadrové palivá	69,6	91,2	109,8	98,8	117,8	DF Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Chemikálie, chemické výrobky a chem. vlákna	87,8	97,9	100,2	97,2	99,4	DG Chemicals, chemical prod. and man-made fibres
DH Výrobky z gumy a plastov	96,5	97,2	98,2	99,3	98,2	DH Rubber and plastic products
DI Ostatné nekovové minerálne výrobky	100,6	100,9	100,1	99,4	99,3	DI Other non-metallic mineral products
DJ Základné kovy a hotové kovové výrobky	95,7	105,5	103,9	103,7	104,8	DJ Basic metals and fabricated metal products
DK Stroje a zariadenia i. n.	100,3	100,2	102,2	99,9	99,1	DK Machinery and equipment n. e. c.
DL Elektrické a optické zariadenia	73,6	78,9	92,7	92,4	88,5	DL Electrical and optical equipment
DM Dopravné zariadenia	103,7	100,5	93,5	85,6	79,4	DM Transport equipment
DN Ostatné priemyselné výrobky	105,9	105,2	100,8	98,9	101,2	DN Other manufactured goods n. e. c.

[1] roky 2004 – 2006 upravené koeficientami na podmienky revidovanej schémy

[1] Years 2004 – 2006 adjusted by coefficients to revized scheme conditions

14–5. Indexy cien priemyselných výrobcov podľa Štatistickej klasifikácie produkcie – úhrn

Industrial producers price indices by the Classification of Products by Activity – total

% Per cent

KP	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	CPA
	December 2005 = 100[1)]					
Priemysel spolu	**90,2**	**95,0**	**100,4**	**99,2**	**102,0**	**Industry in total**
C Nerastné suroviny	73,5	77,6	104,2	101,1	116,4	C Products from mining and quarrying
CA Čierne a hn. uhlie, rašelina, ropa, zemný plyn a urán	65,9	70,2	105,0	98,5	122,2	CA Coal and lignite; peat; crude oil, natural gas; uran
CB Kov. rudy a iné produkty banskej a povrch. ťažby	94,0	97,7	102,3	104,9	107,5	CB Metal ores and other mining and quarrying products
D Produkty priemysel. výroby	92,7	96,9	99,3	97,1	97,4	D Manufactured products
DA Potravinárske výrobky, nápoje a tabak	103,7	100,1	99,9	103,2	110,2	DA Food products, beverages and tobacco
DB Textílie a textilné výrobky	101,8	101,6	102,5	100,0	96,1	DB Textiles and textile products
DC Koža a kožené výrobky	108,3	106,2	101,9	99,4	99,1	DC Leather & leather products
DD Drevo a výrobky z dreva	98,6	99,4	102,8	105,2	101,7	DD Wood and wood products
DE Celulóza, papier a výrobky z papiera; tlač. služby	95,8	95,5	98,9	99,0	96,2	DE Pulp, paper and paper products; printing services
DF Koks, rafinérske ropné produkty a jadrové palivá	70,5	90,8	107,2	97,7	116,1	DF Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Chemikálie, chemické výrobky a chem. vlákna	89,5	97,6	99,7	98,2	100,5	DG Chemicals, chemical prod. and man-made fibres
DH Výrobky z gumy a plastov	97,7	98,6	99,5	100,5	99,0	DH Rubber and plastic products
DI Ostatné nekovové minerálne výrobky	99,4	101,1	101,9	104,5	107,2	DI Other non-metallic mineral products
DJ Základné kovy a hotové kovové výrobky	94,5	103,3	103,1	103,6	104,6	DJ Basic metals and fabricated metal products
DK Stroje a zariadenia i. n.	99,5	100,0	101,7	100,0	99,3	DK Machinery and equipment n. e. c.
DL Elektrické a optické zariadenia	79,5	83,3	93,6	93,4	90,5	DL Electrical and optical equipment
DM Dopravné zariadenia	103,7	101,0	94,3	86,8	80,6	DM Transport equipment
DN Ostatné priemyselné výrobky	106,3	103,5	100,0	96,0	95,5	DN Other manufactured goods n. e. c.
E Elektrická energia, plyn, para a teplá voda	86,2	93,3	106,9	110,1	124,2	E Electricity, gas, steam and hot water

[1)] roky 2004 – 2006 upravené koeficientami na podmienky revidovanej schémy

[1)] Years 2004 – 2006 adjusted by coefficients to revized scheme conditions

14–6. Indexy cien stavebných prác podľa Štatistickej klasifikácie produkcie
Price indices of construction works by the Classification of Products by Activity

v % Per cent

KP	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	CPA
	2005 = 100					
Stavebné práce spolu	**95,7**	**99,9**	**103,8**	**107,9**	**113,9**	**Construction works in total**
príprava staveniska	94,9	99,4	104,8	109,3	115,7	Site preparation works
budovy a inžinierske stavby	96,1	100,1	103,5	107,1	113,0	Buildings and civil engineering works
stavebno-inštalačné práce	94,8	99,0	104,4	109,9	115,6	Building installation works
kompletačné a dokončovacie práce	95,9	100,3	104,2	109,1	115,7	Building completion works

14–7. Indexy cien poľnohospodárskych výrobkov
Producer price indices of agricultural products

v % Per cent

Skupina výrobkov	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Group of products
	2000 = 100					
Produkty poľnohospodárstva a rybárstva	**103,8**	**101,3**	**101,1**	**106,6**	**111,0**	**Total agricultural and fishing products**
Produkty poľnohospodárskej výroby	103,8	101,3	101,1	106,6	111,0	Total agricultural products
Produkty rastlinnej výroby vrátane zeleniny a ovocia	115,1	102,7	103,8	128,7	130,7	Total crop products incl. vegetables and fruit
v tom						of which:
produkty rastlinnej výroby bez zeleniny a ovocia	115,9	102,9	104,1	131,0	133,2	Total crop products without vegetables and fruit
zelenina, ovocie, orechy a koreniny spolu	105,9	99,8	99,9	102,5	102,4	Vegetables, fruit, walnuts and pepper
v tom						of which:
ovocie, orechy a korenie	106,8	97,6	96,7	97,5	96,3	Fruit, walnuts and pepper
zelenina	103,4	106,4	109,5	117,5	120,5	Vegetables
Produkty živočíšnej výroby vrátane rýb	99,4	100,8	100,1	98,1	103,3	Total animal products incl. fish
Produkty živočíšnej výroby	99,4	100,8	100,1	98,1	103,3	Total animal products
Ryby a iné produkty rybolovu	109,6	110,1	91,7	89,0	93,2	Fish and other fishing products

14–8. Priemerné ceny poľnohospodárskych výrobkov[1)]
Average prices of agricultural products[1)]

Výrobok	Mer. jedn. Unit	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Product
Pšenica potravinárska	100 kg	444	375	390	547	569	Food-growing wheat
Raž potravinárska	100 kg	403	377	400	539	529	Food-growing rye
Jačmeň sladovnícky	100 kg	484	423	413	553	643	Malting barley
Kukurica na zrno	100 kg	410	359	375	568	467	Maize on grain
Semeno repky olejnej	100 kg	833	676	813	829	1251	Rape-seeds
Semeno slnečnice	100 kg	758	756	738	1 115	844	Sunflower seeds
Cukrová repa	100 kg	172	175	145	133	113	Sugar beet
Zemiaky nesk. konzum.	100 kg	647	579	702	798	675	Late potatoes
Hrozno muštové	1 kg	13	12	12	11	11	Cider grapes
Cibuľa bez vňate	1 kg	8	7	7	9	8	Onion without tops
Karotka a mrkva bez vňate	1 kg	6	6	6	7	7	Carrots without tops
Jablká oberané	1 kg	11	11	10	11	11	Plucked apples
Býky jatočné trieda mäsitosti U[2)]	1kg	82	85	87	85	84	Bulls for slaughter-carcases category U[2)]
Ošípané jatočné obchodná trieda U[2)]	1 kg	51	53	53	46	48	Pigs for slaughter-carcases category U[2)]
Kurčatá jatočné I. trieda	1 kg	28	27	25	27	29	Chickens for slaughter 1st rate
Mlieko kravské I. trieda	1 l	9	9	9	10	10	Cow milk 1st rate
Vajcia konzumné slepačie triedené	1 000 kusov	2 397	1 991	2 090	2 210	2379	Hen eggs sorted

1) priemerné ceny vybraných akostí v Sk za jednotku; u ovocia a zeleniny za I. akosť
2) akostné triedy podľa harmonizovaných noriem EÚ

1) Average prices of selected rate levels in SKK per unit; for fruit and vegetables of the first quality
2) Quality classes according to harmonise standards of EU

14–9. Vývoj jadrovej a čistej inflácie[1)]
Development of core and net inflation[1)]

v % — Per cent

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
	Medziročná miera			Interyearly rate		
Celková inflácia	**7,5**	**2,7**	**4,5**	**2,8**	**4,6**	**Total inflation**
Regulované ceny	**15,1**	**8,2**	**10,5**	**1,7**	**4,5**	**Regulated prices**
(podiel na úhrne) v % bodoch	3,73	•	•	•	•	(contribution to total) in % points
Vplyv zmeny nepriamych daní v neregulovaných cenách						**Influence of indirect taxes changes on unregulated prices**
(podiel na úhrne) v % bodoch	**1,94**	•	•	•	•	(contribution to total) in % points
Jadrová inflácia	**2,6**	**1,1**	**2,5**	**2,9**	**4,6**	**Core inflation**
(podiel na úhrne) v % bodoch	1,89	•	•	•	•	(contribution to total) in % points
Ceny potravín	**0,9**	**–1,2**	**1,5**	**4,0**	**8,0**	**Food prices**
(podiel na úhrne) v % bodoch	0,18	•	•	•	•	(contribution to total) in % points
Čistá inflácia						**Net inflation**
(bez zmien nepriamych daní)	**3,1**	**1,8**	**2,8**	**2,6**	**3,8**	(indirect tax changes excluded)
(podiel na úhrne) v % bodoch	1,71	•	•	•	•	(contribution to total) in % points

1) údaje roku 2004 boli počítané na váhach roku 2000; údaje od roku 2005 sú počítané metódou reťazenia s ročnou obmenou váh

1) Data for 2004 were calculated using the weights from 2000; data since 2005 are calculated using yearly updated weights by chaining method

14–10. Harmonizované indexy spotrebiteľských cien
Harmonized indices of consumer prices

v % Per cent

COICOP	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	COICOP
	Priemer roka 2005 = 100 Average of the year 2005 = 100					
Úhrn	**97,28**	**100,00**	**104,26**	**106,23**	**110,41**	**Total**
Potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	100,74	100,00	102,00	106,10	113,53	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
Alkoholické nápoje a tabak	100,70	100,00	103,15	107,70	112,39	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
Odevy a obuv	100,83	100,00	99,86	100,65	101,59	Clothing and footwear
Bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	92,44	100,00	112,13	114,73	119,55	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
Nábytok, vybavenie domácnosti a bežná údržba domu	103,27	100,00	99,47	99,53	99,83	Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of dwelling
Zdravotníctvo	91,92	100,00	109,71	109,78	118,69	Health
Doprava	98,76	100,00	100,62	98,62	101,78	Transport
Pošty a telekomunikácie	101,11	100,00	98,89	98,58	97,8	Communications
Rekreácia a kultúra	98,19	100,00	101,72	102,67	103,87	Recreation and culture
Vzdelávanie	76,86	100,00	105,95	109,90	113,26	Education
Hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	94,94	100,00	102,63	105,67	111,89	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
Rozličné tovary a služby	97,09	100,00	103,78	106,40	109,62	Miscellaneous goods and services
	Predchádzajúci rok = 100 Previous year = 100					
Úhrn	**107,5**	**102,8**	**104,3**	**101,9**	**103,9**	**Total**
Potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	104,9	99,3	102,0	104,0	107,0	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
Alkoholické nápoje a tabak	108,4	99,3	103,1	104,4	104,4	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
Odevy a obuv	100,5	99,2	99,9	100,8	100,9	Clothing and footwear
Bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	115,9	108,2	112,1	102,3	104,2	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
Nábytok, vybavenie domácnosti a bežná údržba domu	97,8	96,8	99,5	100,1	100,3	Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of dwelling
Zdravotníctvo	113,4	108,8	109,7	100,1	108,1	Health
Doprava	107,8	101,3	100,6	98,0	103,2	Transport
Pošty a telekomunikácie	100,4	98,9	98,9	99,7	99,2	Communications
Rekreácia a kultúra	105,4	101,8	101,7	100,9	101,2	Recreation and culture
Vzdelávanie	111,4	130,1	105,9	103,7	103,1	Education
Hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	110,3	105,3	102,6	103,0	105,9	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
Rozličné tovary a služby	104,7	103,0	103,8	102,5	103,0	Miscellaneous goods and services

14–11. Indexy spotrebiteľských cien
Consumer price indices

v % Per cent

COICOP	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	COICOP
	December 2000 = 100					
Úhrn	**127,0**	**130,5**	**136,3**	**140,1**	**146,5**	**Total**
Potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	**113,5**	**111,9**	**113,5**	**118,0**	**127,1**	**Food and non-alcoholic beverages**
potraviny	114,2	113,0	114,7	119,3	128,8	Food
nealkoholické nápoje	106,2	101,7	102,9	106,7	111,7	Non-alcoholic beverages
Alkoholické nápoje a tabak	**137,2**	**136,3**	**140,8**	**146,1**	**152,1**	**Alcoholic beverages and tobacco**
alkoholické nápoje	112,2	111,6	115,1	117,2	123,1	Alcoholic beverages
tabak	171,7	170,5	176,4	188,2	193,4	Tobacco
Odevy a obuv	**107,5**	**106,5**	**106,3**	**107,1**	**108,1**	**Clothing and footwear**
odevy	105,0	103,9	103,8	104,3	104,9	Clothing
obuv	114,2	113,5	113,1	114,5	116,4	Footwear
Bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	**153,8**	**165,9**	**185,0**	**196,0**	**210,1**	**Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels**
skutočné nájomné za bývanie	199,0	210,3	215,2	223,8	229,7	Actual rentals for housing
imputované nájomné za bývanie	122,7	134,1	149,9	172,0	201,9	Imputed rentals for housing
pravidelná údržba a opravy bytov	115,2	114,4	115,7	117,8	119,5	Regular maintenance and repair of the dwelling
ostatné služby vzťahujúce sa na byty	189,6	219,8	249,4	247,8	263,3	Other services relating to the dwelling
elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	171,7	185,6	211,8	216,5	224,0	Electricity, gas and other fuels
Nábytok, vybavenie domácnosti a bežná údržba domu	**98,9**	**95,5**	**94,7**	**94,6**	**94,5**	**Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of dwelling**
nábytok, zariadenia, podlahové krytiny a opravy	98,1	93,9	91,8	91,0	91,9	Furniture, furnishings, floor coverings and repairs
bytový textil	111,0	111,0	111,4	111,9	112,9	Household textiles
domáce spotrebiče vrátane vybavenia a opráv	95,9	93,9	92,5	90,3	87,7	Household appliances, including fittings and repairs
sklo, stolné náčinie (stolový riad) a domáce náradie	108,6	109,2	110,9	112,7	116,1	Glassware, tableware and household utensils
nástroje a zariadenia pre dom a záhradu	100,6	99,2	99,0	98,3	96,8	Tools and equipment for house and garden
tovary a služby pre bežnú údržbu domácnosti	96,0	89,8	89,7	91,4	91,6	Goods and services for routine household maintenance
Zdravotníctvo	**130,2**	**142,2**	**161,0**	**158,4**	**168,6**	**Health**
zdravotnícke a farmaceutické výrobky, terapeutické prístroje	128,9	142,2	166,0	157,4	164,4	Medical and pharmaceutical products, therap. appliances
zdravotnícke služby iné ako nemocničné	136,5	143,5	151,8	160,2	178,6	Non-hospital medical and paramedical services
nemocničné služby	106,2	119,3	124,0	125,6	128,8	Hospital services

14–11. Indexy spotrebiteľských cien
Consumer price indices

1. pokračovanie
v %

1st continuation
Per cent

COICOP	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	COICOP
	December 2000 = 100					
Doprava	**121,7**	**124,1**	**124,9**	**121,8**	**125,9**	**Transport**
nákup dopravných prostriedkov	103,1	97,2	90,3	83,3	77,8	Purchase of vehicles
prevádzka prostriedkov osobnej dopravy	108,4	114,7	120,0	116,0	122,9	Operation of personal transport equipment
dopravné služby	162,7	167,6	173,3	182,5	200,0	Transports services
Pošty a telekomunikácie	**139,4**	**138,4**	**137,7**	**137,9**	**137,5**	**Communications**
poštové služby	146,3	162,5	161,1	164,2	164,2	Postal services
telefónne a faxové prístroje	43,6	31,3	20,4	14,5	11,1	Telephone and telefax equipment
telefónne a faxové služby	143,1	142,3	142,4	143,1	143,1	Telephone and telefax services
Rekreácia a kultúra	**109,8**	**110,3**	**111,6**	**111,9**	**112,4**	**Recreation and culture**
audiovizuálna a fotografická technika	75,1	66,5	60,1	52,8	46,4	Audio-visual and photographic equipment
veľké zariadenia dlhodobej spotreby pre rekreáciu	97,7	95,2	93,6	93,9	92,5	Major durables for recreation and culture
vybavenie pre rekreáciu, záhradu a domáce zvieratá	106,6	106,2	107,6	108,9	109,5	Recreat. items and equipment, gardens, pets
rekreačné a kultúrne služby	137,4	144,4	151,4	157,6	164,2	Recreational and cultural services
noviny, knihy a kancelárske potreby	119,0	123,1	125,8	129,7	135,3	Newspapers, books and stationery
dovolenky s programom	113,3	115,4	121,0	125,8	130,9	Package holidays
Vzdelávanie	**147,9**	**195,5**	**207,2**	**215,2**	**222,0**	**Education**
predškolské a základné vzdelanie	119,2	240,3	267,0	279,3	306,0	Pre-primary and primary education
stredoškolské vzdelanie	•	•	•	•	•	Secondary education
vysokoškolské vzdelanie	126,5	131,8	137,2	140,8	143,5	Tertiary education
vzdelanie nedefinované úrovňou	173,8	207,1	216,2	224,8	231,4	Education not definable by level
Hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	**132,0**	**137,8**	**139,8**	**143,0**	**150,3**	**Hotels, cafés and restaurants**
stravovanie	128,8	133,6	135,0	138,1	145,1	Catering services
ubytovacie služby	195,3	225,8	247,7	257,5	271,7	Accommodation services
Rozličné tovary a služby	**135,0**	**138,6**	**143,7**	**147,6**	**150,9**	**Miscellaneous goods and services**
osobná starostlivosť	114,6	115,2	116,7	118,3	121,6	Personal care
osobné predmety inde neklasifikované	113,1	113,9	116,7	119,3	124,0	Personal effects n. e. c.
sociálne služby	128,1	134,7	138,7	146,3	153,3	Social protection
poistenie	209,9	222,5	245,1	254,3	237,1	Insurance
finančné služby inde neklasifik.	165,4	172,9	179,0	186,9	198,2	Financial services n. e. c.
iné služby inde neklasifikované	134,1	151,7	153,6	155,1	157,3	Other services n. e. c.

14–11. Indexy spotrebiteľských cien
Consumer price indices

2. pokračovanie
v %

2nd continuation
Per cent

COICOP	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	COICOP
	Predchádzajúci rok = 100 Previous year = 100					
Úhrn	**107,5**	**102,7**	**104,5**	**102,8**	**104,6**	**Total**
Potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	**104,8**	**98,6**	**101,4**	**104,0**	**107,7**	**Food and non-alcoholic beverages**
potraviny	105,0	99,0	101,5	104,0	108,0	Food
nealkoholické nápoje	102,4	95,8	101,1	103,7	104,7	Non-alcoholic beverages
Alkoholické nápoje a tabak	**108,5**	**99,4**	**103,3**	**103,7**	**104,1**	**Alcoholic beverages and tobacco**
alkoholické nápoje	102,8	99,4	103,1	101,9	105,0	Alcoholic beverages
tabak	114,2	99,3	103,5	106,7	102,8	Tobacco
Odevy a obuv	**100,5**	**99,1**	**99,8**	**100,8**	**100,9**	**Clothing and footwear**
odevy	100,4	98,9	99,9	100,5	100,5	Clothing
obuv	100,7	99,5	99,6	101,3	101,6	Footwear
Bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	**113,3**	**107,9**	**111,5**	**106,0**	**107,2**	**Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels**
skutočné nájomné za bývanie	125,7	105,7	102,3	104,0	102,6	Actual rentals for housing
imputované nájomné za bývanie	106,6	109,3	111,8	114,7	117,4	Imputed rentals for housing
pravidelná údržba a opravy bytov	101,3	99,3	101,1	101,8	101,5	Regular maintenance and repair of the dwelling
ostatné služby vzťahujúce sa na byty	127,4	115,9	113,5	99,3	106,3	Other services relating to the dwelling
elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	115,1	108,1	114,1	102,2	103,5	Electricity, gas and other fuels
Nábytok, vybavenie domácnosti a bežná údržba domu	**97,8**	**96,5**	**99,2**	**99,9**	**99,9**	**Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of dwelling**
nábytok, zariadenia, podlahové krytiny a opravy	98,2	95,8	97,7	99,1	101,0	Furniture, furnishings, floor coverings and repairs
bytový textil	100,9	100,0	100,3	100,5	100,9	Household textiles
domáce spotrebiče vrátane vybavenia a opráv	98,0	97,9	98,5	97,7	97,1	Household appliances, including fittings and repairs
sklo, stolné náčinie (stolový riad) a domáce náradie	100,1	100,6	101,6	101,6	103,1	Glassware, tableware and household utensils
nástroje a zariadenia pre dom a záhradu	99,0	98,5	99,8	99,2	98,5	Tools and equipment for house and garden
tovary a služby pre bežnú údržbu domácnosti	95,7	93,6	99,9	101,9	100,2	Goods and services for routine household maintenance
Zdravotníctvo	**113,4**	**109,2**	**113,2**	**98,4**	**106,5**	**Health**
zdravotnícke a farmaceutické výrobky, terapeutické prístroje	113,9	110,3	116,7	94,9	104,4	Medical and pharmaceutical products, therap. appliances
zdravotnícke služby iné ako nemocničné	112,0	105,1	105,8	105,5	111,5	Non-hospital medical and paramedical services
nemocničné služby	102,1	112,3	103,9	101,3	102,6	Hospital services

14–11. Indexy spotrebiteľských cien
Consumer price indices

dokončenie
v %

End of table
Per cent

COICOP	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	COICOP
	Predchádzajúci rok = 100 Previous year = 100					
Doprava	**109,4**	**101,9**	**100,7**	**97,5**	**103,4**	**Transport**
nákup dopravných prostriedkov	100,7	94,3	92,8	92,3	93,4	Purchase of vehicles
prevádzka prostriedkov osobnej dopravy	109,9	105,8	104,6	96,6	106,0	Operation of personal transport equipment
dopravné služby	112,3	103,0	103,4	105,4	109,6	Transports services
Pošty a telekomunikácie	**100,4**	**99,3**	**99,5**	**100,1**	**99,7**	**Communications**
poštové služby	107,1	111,1	99,1	101,9	100,0	Postal services
telefónne a faxové prístroje	72,1	71,8	65,0	71,0	76,5	Telephone and telefax equipment
telefónne a faxové služby	100,7	99,4	100,1	100,5	100,0	Telephone and telefax services
Rekreácia a kultúra	**102,6**	**100,5**	**101,2**	**100,3**	**100,5**	**Recreation and culture**
audiovizuálna a fotografická technika	90,0	88,5	90,5	87,7	88,0	Audio-visual and photographic equipment
veľké zariadenia dlhodobej spotreby pre rekreáciu	98,1	97,5	98,3	100,3	98,5	Major durables for recreation and culture
vybavenie pre rekreáciu, záhradu a domáce zvieratá	101,4	99,7	101,4	101,2	100,5	Recreat. Items and equipment, gardens, pets
rekreačné a kultúrne služby	111,7	105,1	104,8	104,1	104,2	Recreational and cultural services
noviny, knihy a kancelárske potreby	103,8	103,4	102,2	103,1	104,4	Newspapers, books and stationery
dovolenky s programom	102,8	101,8	104,9	104,0	104,1	Package holidays
Vzdelávanie	**133,7**	**132,2**	**106,0**	**103,8**	**103,2**	**Education**
predškolské a základné vzdelanie	113,1	201,6	111,1	104,6	109,5	Pre-primary and primary education
stredoškolské vzdelanie	•	•	•	101,9	100,9	Secondary education
vysokoškolské vzdelanie	105,5	104,2	104,1	102,6	102,0	Tertiary education
vzdelanie nedefinované úrovňou	158,5	119,2	104,4	104,0	102,9	Education not definable by level
Hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	**109,8**	**104,4**	**101,4**	**102,3**	**105,1**	**Hotels, cafés and restaurants**
stravovanie	109,1	103,7	101,0	102,3	105,1	Catering services
ubytovacie služby	119,5	115,6	109,7	103,9	105,5	Accommodation services
Rozličné tovary a služby	**107,9**	**102,7**	**103,7**	**102,7**	**102,2**	**Miscellaneous goods and services**
osobná starostlivosť	102,1	100,5	101,2	101,4	102,8	Personal care
osobné predmety inde neklasifikované	103,5	100,7	102,5	102,2	104,0	Personal effects n. e. c.
sociálne služby	106,7	105,1	103,0	105,4	104,8	Social protection
poistenie	122,7	106,0	110,2	103,7	93,3	Insurance
finančné služby inde neklasifik.	105,2	104,5	103,5	104,4	106,1	Financial services n. e. c.
iné služby inde neklasifikované	100,7	113,1	101,3	101,0	101,4	Other services n. e. c.

14–12. Indexy životných nákladov zamestnancov
Cost of living indices of employees

v % Per cent

COICOP	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	COICOP
	December 2000 = 100					
Úhrn	**126,4**	**129,7**	**134,9**	**138,5**	**144,7**	**Total**
Potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	**113,4**	**111,8**	**113,2**	**117,7**	**126,7**	**Food and non-alcoholic beverages**
potraviny	114,1	112,9	114,3	118,9	128,5	Food
nealkoholické nápoje	106,4	101,9	102,9	106,7	111,7	Non-alcoholic beverages
Alkoholické nápoje a tabak	**138,1**	**137,2**	**141,8**	**147,3**	**153,3**	**Alcoholic beverages and tobacco**
alkoholické nápoje	112,0	111,3	114,8	116,9	122,7	Alcoholic beverages
tabak	172,4	171,2	177,3	189,4	194,7	Tobacco
Odevy a obuv	**107,6**	**106,6**	**106,4**	**107,1**	**108,0**	**Clothing and footwear**
odevy	105,0	103,9	103,8	104,3	104,8	Clothing
obuv	114,2	113,6	113,1	114,7	116,4	Footwear
Bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	**151,7**	**163,4**	**181,7**	**192,6**	**207,0**	**Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels**
skutočné nájomné za bývanie	199,1	210,3	215,5	225,3	231,4	Actual rentals for housing
imputované nájomné za bývanie	122,7	134,1	149,9	172,0	201,9	Imputed rentals for housing
pravidelná údržba a opravy bytov	114,7	113,8	114,8	116,6	118,2	Regular maintenance and repair of the dwelling
ostatné služby vzťahujúce sa na byty	189,7	219,5	249,3	247,6	263,2	Other services relating to the dwelling
elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	167,7	180,6	205,7	210,4	218,3	Electricity, gas and other fuels
Nábytok, vybavenie domácnosti a bežná údržba domu	**98,8**	**95,3**	**94,5**	**94,4**	**94,3**	**Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of dwelling**
nábytok, zariadenia, podlahové krytiny a opravy	98,0	93,8	91,7	91,1	92,1	Furniture, furnishings, floor coverings and repairs
bytový textil	111,3	111,3	111,6	112,1	113,0	Household textiles
domáce spotrebiče vrátane vybavenia a opráv	95,4	93,3	91,8	89,5	86,9	Household appliances, including fittings and repairs
sklo, stolné náčinie (stolový riad) a domáce náradie	108,3	108,8	110,3	111,9	114,9	Glassware, tableware and household utensils
nástroje a zariadenia pre dom a záhradu	101,0	99,7	99,5	98,7	97,1	Tools and equipment for house and garden
tovary a služby pre bežnú údržbu domácnosti	95,7	89,6	89,4	91,1	91,4	Goods and services for routine household maintenance
Zdravotníctvo	**129,3**	**140,3**	**156,0**	**155,1**	**166,8**	**Health**
zdravotnícke a farmaceutické výrobky, terapeutické prístroje	127,6	139,7	160,2	153,7	162,2	Medical and pharmaceutical products, therap. appliances
zdravotnícke služby iné ako nemocničné	136,5	143,5	152,0	160,1	178,8	Non-hospital medical and paramedical services
nemocničné služby	106,2	119,3	124,0	125,6	128,8	Hospital services

14–12. Indexy životných nákladov zamestnancov
Cost of living indices of employees

dokončenie
v %

End of table
Per cent

COICOP	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	COICOP
	December 2000 = 100					
Doprava	**122,0**	**123,7**	**124,2**	**121,3**	**125,3**	**Transport**
nákup dopravných prostriedkov	102,9	95,5	87,6	79,5	73,9	Purchase of vehicles
prevádzka prostriedkov osobnej dopravy	108,7	114,9	120,2	116,3	123,0	Operation of personal transport equipment
dopravné služby	160,5	165,3	170,9	179,9	197,2	Transports services
Pošty a telekomunikácie	**138,1**	**137,1**	**136,5**	**136,5**	**136,1**	**Communications**
poštové služby	146,2	162,1	160,6	162,8	162,8	Postal services
telefónne a faxové prístroje	43,6	31,3	20,4	14,5	11,1	Telephone and telefax equipment
telefónne a faxové služby	142,4	141,6	142,0	142,7	142,7	Telephone and telefax services
Rekreácia a kultúra	**109,2**	**109,7**	**110,8**	**111,0**	**111,4**	**Recreation and culture**
audiovizuálna a fotografická technika	73,9	65,5	59,5	52,2	46,1	Audio-visual and photographic equipment
veľké zariadenia dlhodobej spotreby pre rekreáciu	97,7	95,2	93,6	93,9	92,5	Major durables for recreation and culture
vybavenie pre rekreáciu, záhradu a domáce zvieratá	106,0	105,4	106,6	107,6	107,8	Recreat. items and equipment, gardens, pets
rekreačné a kultúrne služby	137,3	144,3	151,2	157,4	164,3	Recreational and cultural services
noviny, knihy a kancelárske potreby	119,3	123,4	125,8	129,5	134,9	Newspapers, books and stationery
dovolenky s programom	113,6	115,7	121,4	126,0	131,1	Package holidays
Vzdelávanie	**149,0**	**198,2**	**210,1**	**218,2**	**225,1**	**Education**
predškolské a základné vzdelanie	118,7	238,1	264,4	277,5	304,0	Pre-primary and primary education
stredoškolské vzdelanie	•	•	•	•	•	Secondary education
vysokoškolské vzdelanie	126,5	131,8	137,2	140,8	143,5	Tertiary education
vzdelanie nedefinované úrovňou	173,0	205,9	214,9	223,4	230,2	Education not definable by level
Hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	**131,9**	**137,6**	**139,4**	**142,6**	**149,9**	**Hotels, cafés and restaurants**
stravovanie	128,9	133,7	135,0	138,0	145,0	Catering services
ubytovacie služby	193,6	223,8	245,9	256,3	270,9	Accommodation services
Rozličné tovary a služby	**134,6**	**138,1**	**142,9**	**146,8**	**149,9**	**Miscellaneous goods and services**
osobná starostlivosť	114,4	114,8	116,1	117,7	120,6	Personal care
osobné predmety inde neklasifikované	113,2	113,8	116,5	119,5	125,1	Personal effects n. e. c.
sociálne služby	123,3	128,5	132,8	139,9	147,5	Social protection
poistenie	210,3	223,0	245,6	254,9	236,6	Insurance
finančné služby inde neklasifik.	168,1	175,8	182,2	190,1	201,8	Financial services n. e. c.
iné služby inde neklasifikované	135,2	153,5	154,9	156,5	159,2	Other services n. e. c.

14–13. Indexy životných nákladov dôchodcov
Cost of living indices of pensioners

v % Per cent

COICOP	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	COICOP
	December 2000 = 100					
Úhrn	**130,0**	**134,7**	**143,1**	**148,3**	**154,9**	**Total**
Potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	**112,9**	**111,4**	**113,3**	**117,7**	**126,6**	**Food and non-alcoholic beverages**
potraviny	113,8	112,5	114,5	119,0	128,3	Food
nealkoholické nápoje	103,5	99,6	100,7	104,0	109,5	Non-alcoholic beverages
Alkoholické nápoje a tabak	**130,4**	**129,6**	**133,8**	**138,0**	**143,9**	**Alcoholic beverages and tobacco**
alkoholické nápoje	112,6	112,0	115,5	117,8	123,6	Alcoholic beverages
tabak	171,3	170,2	175,6	186,2	191,5	Tobacco
Odevy a obuv	**108,1**	**107,3**	**107,1**	**108,2**	**109,8**	**Clothing and footwear**
odevy	105,5	104,5	104,4	105,3	106,3	Clothing
obuv	115,0	114,6	114,5	115,9	119,0	Footwear
Bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	**159,4**	**171,9**	**192,0**	**203,9**	**217,7**	**Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels**
skutočné nájomné za bývanie	215,1	230,5	236,0	242,6	251,2	Actual rentals for housing
imputované nájomné za bývanie	122,7	134,1	149,9	172,0	201,9	Imputed rentals for housing
pravidelná údržba a opravy bytov	120,9	121,3	123,6	126,3	128,7	Regular maintenance and repair of the dwelling
ostatné služby vzťahujúce sa na byty	183,7	209,7	237,9	236,5	251,7	Other services relating to the dwelling
elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	172,4	186,5	212,8	217,6	225,4	Electricity, gas and other fuels
Nábytok, vybavenie domácnosti a bežná údržba domu	**100,4**	**97,5**	**97,2**	**97,3**	**96,8**	**Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of dwelling**
nábytok, zariadenia, podlahové krytiny a opravy	99,0	95,4	94,0	93,5	94,5	Furniture, furnishings, floor coverings and repairs
bytový textil	111,4	111,3	111,8	112,4	112,4	Household textiles
domáce spotrebiče vrátane vybavenia a opráv	98,6	97,0	96,0	94,3	91,7	Household appliances, including fittings and repairs
sklo, stolné náčinie (stolový riad) a domáce náradie	108,8	109,5	111,2	113,4	115,2	Glassware, tableware and household utensils
nástroje a zariadenia pre dom a záhradu	99,5	97,7	97,5	96,8	95,4	Tools and equipment for house and garden
tovary a služby pre bežnú údržbu domácnosti	97,3	91,7	91,8	93,6	93,5	Goods and services for routine household maintenance
Zdravotníctvo	**136,5**	**154,0**	**178,9**	**172,2**	**184,3**	**Health**
zdravotnícke a farmaceutické výrobky, terapeutické prístroje	136,7	156,0	186,6	174,2	181,6	Medical and pharmaceutical products, therap. appliances
zdravotnícke služby iné ako nemocničné	137,1	144,3	152,3	161,1	182,5	Non-hospital medical and paramedical services
nemocničné služby	106,2	119,3	124,0	125,6	128,8	Hospital services

14–13. Indexy životných nákladov dôchodcov
Cost of living indices of pensioners

dokončenie
v %

End of table
Per cent

COICOP	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	COICOP
	December 2000 = 100					
Doprava	**119,4**	**123,0**	**127,1**	**126,6**	**132,8**	**Transport**
nákup dopravných prostriedkov	102,9	105,2	108,1	111,4	108,1	Purchase of vehicles
prevádzka prostriedkov osobnej dopravy	108,3	114,6	119,8	116,2	122,9	Operation of personal transport equipment
dopravné služby	151,4	158,8	163,9	172,4	189,0	Transports services
Pošty a telekomunikácie	**147,7**	**147,2**	**145,2**	**146,5**	**146,1**	**Communications**
poštové služby	147,7	165,9	164,5	169,4	169,4	Postal services
telefónne a faxové prístroje	43,6	31,3	20,4	14,5	11,1	Telephone and telefax equipment
telefónne a faxové služby	150,1	148,6	147,0	148,8	148,8	Telephone and telefax services
Rekreácia a kultúra	**112,5**	**115,0**	**117,4**	**119,7**	**121,0**	**Recreation and culture**
audiovizuálna a fotografická technika	82,5	73,4	66,5	59,8	52,6	Audio-visual and photographic equipment
veľké zariadenia dlhodobej spotreby pre rekreáciu	97,7	•	•	•	•	Major durables for recreation and culture
vybavenie pre rekreáciu, záhradu a domáce zvieratá	108,2	108,6	110,7	112,6	113,7	Recreat. items and equipment, gardens, pets
rekreačné a kultúrne služby	143,5	153,5	160,1	167,3	173,2	Recreational and cultural services
noviny, knihy a kancelárske potreby	118,9	123,2	126,9	131,4	135,3	Newspapers, books and stationery
dovolenky s programom	113,6	115,8	121,7	125,8	131,7	Package holidays
Vzdelávanie	**121,8**	**135,0**	**140,2**	**145,3**	**150,2**	**Education**
predškolské a základné vzdelanie	109,0	•	•	•	•	Pre-primary and primary education
stredoškolské vzdelanie	•	•	•	•	•	Secondary education
vysokoškolské vzdelanie	126,5	•	•	•	•	Tertiary education
vzdelanie nedefinované úrovňou	•	•	•	•	•	Education not definable by level
Hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	**127,5**	**131,6**	**134,1**	**137,8**	**145,6**	**Hotels, cafés and restaurants**
stravovanie	127,3	131,4	133,7	137,4	145,2	Catering services
ubytovacie služby	138,5	144,3	152,6	158,7	167,9	Accommodation services
Rozličné tovary a služby	**133,9**	**138,7**	**144,8**	**148,9**	**151,6**	**Miscellaneous goods and services**
osobná starostlivosť	118,3	121,3	123,9	126,3	129,3	Personal care
osobné predmety inde neklasifikované	113,3	114,7	117,9	119,4	124,4	Personal effects n. e. c.
sociálne služby	130,7	138,4	142,6	150,4	160,6	Social protection
poistenie	219,7	233,2	257,0	267,8	252,8	Insurance
finančné služby inde neklasifik.	131,1	135,6	139,8	146,7	155,0	Financial services n. e. c.
iné služby inde neklasifikované	120,8	126,9	131,4	132,6	133,8	Other services n. e. c.

14–14. Priemerné spotrebiteľské ceny vybraných výrobkov
Average consumer prices of selected products

v Sk SKK

Reprezentant	m. j.	2007	2008	Unit	Representative
Lúpaná ryža	1 kg	35,05	40,01	1 kg	Rice shelled
Pšeničná múka polohrubá výber	1 kg	11,48	15,03	1 kg	Wheat flour
Tmavý chlieb	1 kg	31,13	37,05	1 kg	Rye bread
Biely rožok	60 g	1,44	1,80	60 g	Roll
Vaječné cestoviny	500 g	26,37	30,25	500 g	Egg pastas
Hovädzie mäso predné s kosťou	1 kg	109,33	111,14	1 kg	Chuck roast with the bone
Hovädzie mäso predné bez kosti	1 kg	178,29	178,15	1 kg	Boneless chuck roast
Hovädzie mäso zadné bez kosti	1 kg	211,41	216,44	1 kg	Boneless round roast
Bravčové karé s kosťou	1 kg	140,61	146,41	1 kg	Pork cutlet with the bone
Bravčová krkovička s kosťou	1 kg	115,28	120,33	1 kg	Pork neck with the bone
Bravčový bôčik	1 kg	87,20	91,54	1 kg	Flank of bacon
Bravčové stehno bez kosti	1 kg	145,32	149,02	1 kg	Boneless ham shank
Bravčové pliecko bez kosti	1 kg	121,90	125,51	1 kg	Boneless pork shoulder
Pitvané kurča	1 kg	70,07	75,62	1 kg	Chicken frier
Jemné párky	1 kg	86,41	90,67	1 kg	Fine frankfurters
Šunková saláma	1 kg	138,75	139,93	1 kg	Ham salami
Trvanlivá saláma	1 kg	235,04	231,03	1 kg	Durable salami
Sardinky v oleji	125 g	22,63	23,32	125 g	Sardines in oil
Pasterizované polotuč. mlieko	1 l	19,98	22,02	1 l	Skim milk
Zahustené nesladené mlieko	310 g	41,08	43,79	310 g	Condensed milk
Smotanový jogurt ovocný	1 kus	11,34	11,90	piece	Cream fruit yoghurt
Kyslé mlieko	1 kus	14,81	16,42	piece	Sour milk
Syr Eidamská tehla	1 kg	176,02	189,90	1 kg	Edam cheese
Údený oštiepok	1 kg	259,08	302,67	1 kg	Smoked cheese
Tvaroh	250 g	28,47	30,91	250 g	Curds
Slepačie vajcia	1 kus	3,29	3,56	piece	Fresh eggs
Čerstvé maslo	1 kg	195,12	208,64	1 kg	Fresh butter
Lahôdkový margarín	250 g	17,11	19,41	250 g	Margarine
Jedlý olej	600 g	45,55	61,50	600 g	Edible oil
Škvarená bravčová masť	1 kg	63,21	63,90	1 kg	Lard
Jablká	1 kg	32,10	37,39	1 kg	Apples
Hlávková kapusta biela	1 kg	12,35	14,82	1 kg	Cabbage
Konzumné zemiaky	1 kg	17,03	12,76	1 kg	Potatoes
Kryštálový cukor	1 kg	32,23	28,88	1 kg	Granulated sugar
Mliečna čokoláda	100 g	23,99	24,69	100 g	Milk chocolate
Pražená káva mletá štandard – zmes	75 g	21,08	23,52	75 g	Ground coffee standard
Hroznové víno biele fľaškové	1 l	64,33	66,65	1 l	White wine bottled
Fľaškové pivo 12 %	0,5 l	16,10	17,30	0,5 l	Beer 12 % bottled
Cigarety s filtrom MARLBORO King Size	20 kusov	80,00	80,72	20 pieces	Filter cigarettes MARLBORO King Size

14–14. Priemerné spotrebiteľské ceny vybraných výrobkov
Average consumer prices of selected products

dokončenie
v Sk

End of table
SKK

Reprezentant	m. j.	2007	2008	Unit	Representative
Detské tričko s krát. rukávom	1 kus	202,49	210,22	piece	Children's T-shirt, short sleeve
Pánsky oblek (vlna a zmesi)	1 kus	4 893,06	4 952,97	piece	Gentlemen's suit (wool and mixtures)
Pánska košeľa, dlhý rukáv	1 kus	591,30	599,86	piece	Gentlemen's shirt, long sleeve
Dámsky pulóver	1 kus	787,04	769,50	piece	Ladie's pullover
Chlapčenská bunda zimná	1 kus	1 003,58	1 011,49	piece	Boys winter jacket
Detská tepláková súprava	1 súp.	515,80	536,51	piece	Children's jogging
Pánske ponožky	1 pár	52,09	51,71	pair	Gentlemen's socks
Dámske pančuchové nohavice	1 kus	29,77	30,46	piece	Ladie's stockings
Čistenie nohavíc dlhých do 3 dní (bez apretácie)	1 kus	91,45	95,51	piece	Cleaning of long trousers up to 3 days
Pánska kožená obuv	1 pár	1 736,42	1 746,72	pair	Gentlemen's leather shoes
Dámska kožená obuv	1 pár	1 603,94	1 610,30	pair	Ladie's leather shoes
Detská kožená obuv	1 pár	752,40	772,10	pair	Children's leather shoes
Cement troskoportland. SPC 325	0,1 t	348,90	380,16	0,1 t	Cement drossportland SPC 325
Elektrina sadzba D1	1 kwh	5,65	5,68	1 kwh	Electricity tariff D1
Zemný plyn – sadzba D3[1)]	1 m^3	13,86	1,29	1 kwh	Natural gas – tariff D3[1)]
Hnedé uhlie	0,1 t	355,47	396,37	0,1 t	Brown coal
Šatníková skriňa dvojdverová	1 kus	5 250,90	5 380,28	piece	Wardrobe with two doors
Kombinovaná chladnička s mrazničkou, 260 l	1 kus	11 983,79	11 505,57	piece	El. refrigerator with freezing machine, 260 l
Elektrický kufríkový šijací stroj	1 kus	8 436,71	7 524,12	piece	Electrical portable sewing machine
Elektrická žehlička naparov.	1 kus	1 651,29	1 615,83	piece	Electrical steam iron
Prací prostriedok (prášok)	600 g	98,39	98,66	600 g	Washing detergent powder
ŠKODA FABIA 1,2 Classic (51 kW)[2)]	1 kus	336 681,50	321 770,22	piece	ŠKODA FABIA 1,2 Classic (51 kW)[2)]
Detský bicykel	1 kus	3 371,82	3 477,12	piece	Bicycle for children
Automobilový benzín 95 oktánový	1 l	37,65	38,75	1 l	Motor-car petrol 95
Nafta	1 l	37,51	41,65	1 l	Diesel
Osobný vlak obyč. cestovné 2. tr. 91 – 100 km	1 lístok	141,00	144,00	ticket	Slow train, 2nd class 91 – 100 km
Autobus obyčajné cestovné 91 – 100 km	1 lístok	128,57	129,23	ticket	Bus fare, 91 – 100 km
Zjazdové lyže dĺžka 150 – 170 cm vrátane viazania	1 pár	8 822,65	8 245,11	pair	Downhill run ski 150 – 170 cm long including binding
Televízny poplatok	mes.	100,00	98,33	mon.	TV subscriber's fee
Pivo sudové 10 % svetlé v reštauračnom stravovaní	0,5 l	22,19	24,29	0,5 l	Cask beer 10 % in restaurants
Toaletné mydlo výberové	100 g	18,38	18,78	100 g	Toilette soap extra
Pánske náramkové hodinky Quartz	1 kus	2 071,95	2 121,92	piece	Gentlemen's wristwatch Quartz

1) od januára 2008 sa zmenila merná jednotka zemného plynu z 1 m^3 na 1 kWh
2) od januára 2008 sa zisťujú ceny ŠKODY FABIE 1,2 Classic s výkonom motora 51 kW

1) Since January 2008 unit of natural gas was changed from 1 m^3 to 1 kWh
2) Since January 2008 prices for ŠKODA FABIA 1,2 Classic (51 kW) are collected

15. Fixed Assets

Methodological notes

Fixed assets (capital assets) data cover the value of the assets of all legal entities. They do not include the value of fixed assets of self-employed persons, population and fixed assets owning by churches in case that the legal procedure and pricing has not been finished. The data on fixed assets for 2007 were presented for the economy in total in the summary table containing basic indicators and in the table at reproduction prices; all other tables present the corporations with 20 and more employees.

Branch classification is given according to main economic activity of reporting subjects. Ownership is aggregation of included owners of fixed assets into particular groups according to the main kind of ownership.

Fixed assets are given at purchase prices i. e. in prices, for which fixed assets were purchased or produced in time of acquisition. The data express residual price of fixed assets after deduction of consumption, i. e. value of fixed assets yearly permanently consumed in consequence of physical depreciation and foreseeable obsolescence including security from losses of fixed assets.

Since 1993 input price of fixed assets several times increased: since January 1, 1993 tangible fixed assets were value 10 thousand SKK and more, intangible fixed assets 20 thousand SKK and more; since January 1, 2000 input price of tangible fixed assets was value 20 thousand SKK and more, intangible fixed assets 40 thousand SKK and more. Since January 1, 2003 input price of tangible fixed assets was value 30 thousand SKK and more, intangible fixed assets 50 thousand SKK.

In line with methodology ESA 95 the fixed assets at replacement prices expresses price, for which the fixed assets were acquired as new in time of accounting.

Definitions

Fixed assets consist of all assets of intangible and tangible character on which an economic subject has the right of ownership or right of management. Fixed assets consist of two groups of assets: intangible and tangible.

Intangible fixed assets consist of incorporation expenses, capitalization development costs, software, valuable rights, goodwill, low-value intangible fixed assets and other intangible fixed assets, whose value in individual cases is more than 50 thousand SKK, the service life is more than 1 year. Intangible assets whose individual components have the value of 50 thousand SKK and less while the service life is longer than one year may be included into low-value intangible fixed assets if so decided by an accounting unit.

Tangible fixed assets are the real estates and separate things in posseassion or sets of things in posseassion whose value is more than 30 thousand SKK in individual case and the operational and technological function is longer than one year. The accounting unit may set that the tangible fixed assets also include low-value tangible fixed assets whose purchasing price is less than 30 thousand SKK and operational and technological function is longer than one year.

Completed dwellings are those that were passed as acceptable by an approving officer after construction completion. It refers to completed dwellings in constructions intended for living, i.e. in housing buildings, family houses and in polyfunctional buildings. There are included also dwelling in constructions undisposed for living, for example in administrative buildings, banks, posts, stations. Completed dwellings refer to dwellings acquired by new construction, improvements or another construction repairs.

Average living area of completed dwelling expresses housing space (m^2) per one completed dwelling.

Useful floor area of completed dwelling is the area of all rooms of completed dwelling. There are not included common non-housing space serving for all users of dwelling (staircase) and non-housing rooms used by dwellings users (cellars, room for prams, common laundry) and balconies or loggias.

Decrease of dwellings includes dwellings that were eliminated from dwelling fund by particular decision of construction office.

Fixed assets at purchasing price express the value of their acquisition including costs spend for their acquisition. It can be a purchase of new or fixed assets used before by another subject, own-account production, restitution of property based on legal regulations (restitution, legal decisions), dedication, transfers between corporations. The change is, on the other hand, influenced by disposals of fixed assets occurring during the year, e.g. a sale, transfers by legal regulations, liquidation of fixed assets caused by full depreciation or dedication of fixed assets to another corporation or subject.

Fixed assets in residual value express the value of assets after deduction of depreciation from purchasing price or it is difference between purchasing price of fixed assets and amount of created depreciations. Evaluation of fixed assets is given by account data.

Fixed assets by groups include all kinds of tangible and intangible fixed assets.

Consumption of fixed assets represents depreciation – the amount of fixed assets used up during the year as a result of production activity as well as service providing.

Gross fixed capital stock is the value, at a point in time, of assets held by producers with each asset valued at "as new" prices – i.e. at the prices for new assets of the same type - regardless of the age and actual condition of the assets. The "as new" prices are obtained by revaluing assets acquired in earlier periods using price indices for the relevant types of assets. Provided that these price indices are properly adjusted for quality change, newer, more efficient, types of assets will be valued at higher prices than the older, less efficient, models which they are gradually replacing. The gross fixed capital stock is called gross because it has traditionally been thought of as the value of assets before deducting consumption of fixed capital. However, if asset price indices are correctly adjusted for quality change, the gross stock reflects the fall in the value of assets due to one component of consumption of fixed capital, namely obsolescence.

Net stock of assets for national accounts purposes is usually derived from the gross stock of assets by deducting the consumption of fixed capital from gross capital stock.

Source

All published data are the result of the survey of the SO SR, where more detailed information will be available.

15–1. Stav a pohyb dlhodobého majetku v obstarávacej hodnote v roku 2007
Status and movement of fixed assets at purchasing value in 2007

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách — Mill. SKK, at current prices

OKEČ	Dlhodobý nehmotný a dlhodobý hmotný majetok Intangible and tangible fixed assets				NACE
	stav k 1. 1. Status as of Jan. 1	prírastky spolu Increases in total	úbytky spolu Decreases in total	stav k 31. 12. Status as of Dec. 31	
Spolu	**4 137 143**	**471 636**	**226 764**	**4 382 015**	**Total**
A, B Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo, lesníctvo, rybolov, chov rýb	217 384	11 821	6 473	222 732	A, B Agriculture, hunting and forestry, fishing
z toho					of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo	208 622	9 675	5 502	212 795	01 Agriculture
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	70 202	2 761	722	72 241	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	894 908	107 225	45 455	956 678	D Manufacturing
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	97 759	14 420	9 174	103 005	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	73 678	2 113	918	74 873	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	72 871	5 215	6 951	71 135	DG Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	166 953	16 479	3 795	179 637	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	665 912	108 677	58 158	716 431	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	58 398	9 840	4 775	63 463	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	299 860	44 405	17 635	326 630	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	32 374	4 069	872	35 571	H Hotels and restaurant
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	561 772	60 310	18 745	603 337	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	172 027	12 061	18 033	166 055	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	312 515	20 386	10 868	322 033	K Real estate, renting and business activities, research and development
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	530 925	72 263	34 737	568 451	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	75 245	147	637	74 755	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	87 552	9 070	6 467	90 155	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	158 069	8 601	3 187	163 483	O Other community, social and personal service activities

15–2. Hrubý stav dlhodobého majetku v reprodukčných cenách k 31. 12. 2007
Gross fixed assets at replacement prices as of Dec. 31, 2007

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách — Mill. SKK, at current prices

OKEČ	Spolu Total	z toho stavby Structures	stroje, prístroje a zariadenia Machinery, app. and equipment	dopravné prostriedky Means of transport	of which: nehmotné fixné aktíva Intangible fixed assets	NACE
Spolu	**11 902 351**	**8 901 760**	**1 917 886**	**551 203**	**193 503**	**Total**
v tom						of which:
A, B Poľnohospodárstvo a poľovníctvo, lesníctvo, rybolov, chov rýb	388 681	267 493	57 157	34 413	959	A, B Agriculture, hunting and forestry, fishing
z toho						of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo	322 724	212 197	53 362	28 244	425	01 Agriculture
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	128 970	105 722	19 154	2 321	532	C Mining and quarrying
CA Ťažba energetických surovín	114 623	99 438	13 456	1 333	250	CA Mining and quarrying of energy prod. materials
CB Ťažba neenergetických surovín	14 347	6 284	5 698	988	282	CB Mining and quarrying except energy producing materials
D Priemyselná výroba	1 954 407	863 841	830 363	94 188	41 092	D Manufacturing
v tom						of which:
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	202 686	93 193	70 008	14 115	5 731	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DB Výroba textílií a odevov	36 557	16 817	14 436	2 960	939	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
DC Spracovanie kože a výroba kožených výrobkov	13 550	8 013	4 120	614	105	DC Manufacture of leather and leather products
DD Spracovanie dreva a výroba výrobkov z dreva	35 510	15 201	12 823	6 673	282	DD Manufacture of wood and wood products
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera;vydavateľstvo a tlač	147 573	49 694	88 724	4 419	2 179	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	171 859	84 881	68 351	2 658	2 480	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	148 742	62 923	72 518	3 566	3 225	DG Manufacture of chem., chemical products and man-made fibres
DH Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastov	94 943	33 133	42 285	2 948	3 869	DH Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
DI Výroba ostatných nekovových a minerálnych výrobkov	134 291	61 609	55 830	9 417	2 883	DI Manufacture of other non-metallic and mineral products
DJ Výroba kovov a výroba kovových výrobkov	274 420	130 910	110 796	17 979	5 135	DJ Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products

15–2. Hrubý stav dlhodobého majetku v reprodukčných cenách k 31. 12. 2007
Gross fixed assets at replacement prices as of Dec. 31, 2007

dokončenie
v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

End of table
Mill. SKK, at current prices

OKEČ	Spolu Total	z toho Stavby Structures	stroje, prístroje a zariadenia Machinery, app. and equipment	dopravné pro-striedky Means of trans-port	of which: nehmotné fixné aktíva Intangible fixed assets	NACE
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	158 052	66 488	59 240	5 831	3 129	DK Manufacture of machi-nery and equipment n. e. c.
DL Výroba elektrických a optických zariadení	147 922	70 554	60 272	5 222	4 979	DL Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	341 741	147 761	154 848	12 668	5 123	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
DN Výroba inde neklasifikovaná	46 561	22 664	16 112	5 118	1 033	DN Manufacturing n. e. c.
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	1 890 133	1 448 922	361 559	18 576	5 455	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	111 708	50 952	22 606	30 723	1 137	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a malo-obchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spo-trebného tovaru	505 536	310 524	70 925	84 805	10 155	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	90 638	66 109	5 477	13 464	593	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	1 554 406	1 081 785	215 167	182 674	58 116	I Transport, storage, and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	209 952	107 002	41 313	11 020	41 207	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	2 991 068	2 889 635	41 501	28 516	10 846	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	1 412 748	1 173 149	174 504	30 817	14 445	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	243 770	228 432	9 018	1 736	142	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	227 343	166 923	43 649	6 404	1 621	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	192 898	141 228	25 465	11 530	7 202	O Other community, social and personal service activities

15–3. Čistý stav dlhodobého majetku v reprodukčných cenách k 31. 12. 2007
Net fixed assets at replacement prices as of Dec. 31, 2007

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách — Mill. SKK, at current prices

OKEČ	Spolu Total	z toho stavby Structures	stroje, prístroje a zariadenia Machinery, app. and equipment	dopravné prostriedky Means of transport	of which: nehmotné fixné aktíva Intangible fixed assets	NACE
Spolu	**8 118 400**	**6 474 543**	**1 012 246**	**283 171**	**42 800**	**Total**
v tom						of which:
A, B Poľnohospodárstvo a poľovníctvo, lesníctvo, rybolov, chov rýb	275 551	198 299	31 137	18 136	263	A, B Agriculture, hunting and forestry, fishing
z toho						of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo	229 077	157 333	29 052	15 025	109	01 Agriculture
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	90 904	78 166	10 335	1 047	155	C Mining and quarrying
CA Ťažba energetických surovín	81 596	73 520	7 261	601	73	CA Mining and quarrying of energy producing materials
CB Ťažba neenergetických surovín	9 308	4 646	3 074	446	82	CB Mining and quarrying except energy prod. materials
D Priemyselná výroba	1 272 436	640 582	448 908	50 101	11 967	D Manufacturing
v tom						of which:
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	135 474	69 224	37 923	7 656	1 667	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DB Výroba textílií a odevov	23 937	12 571	7 852	1 882	272	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
DC Spracovanie kože a výroba kožených výrobkov	9 228	5 941	2 232	348	31	DC Manufacture of leather and leather products
DD Spracovanie dreva a výroba výrobkov z dreva	23 659	11 587	7 080	4 407	73	DD Manufacture of wood and wood products
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera; vydavateľstvo a tlač	90 440	36 875	47 926	2 538	633	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	114 614	62 757	36 880	1 198	725	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	94 527	46 527	39 129	1 628	943	DG Manufacture of chem., chemical products and man-made fibres
DH Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastov	62 488	24 574	22 852	1 636	1 130	DH Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
DI Výroba ostatných nekovových a minerálnych výrobkov	85 487	45 609	30 151	4 480	842	DI Manufacture of other non-metallic and mineral products

15–3. Čistý stav dlhodobého majetku v reprodukčných cenách k 31. 12. 2007
Net fixed assets at replacement prices as of Dec. 31, 2007

dokončenie
v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

End of table
Mill. SKK, at current prices

OKEČ	Spolu Total	z toho stavby Structures	stroje, prístroje a zariadenia Machinery, app. and equipment	dopravné prostriedky Means of transport	of which: nehmotné fixné aktíva Intangible fixed assets	NACE
DJ Výroba kovov a výroba kovových výrobkov	177 450	97 152	59 950	9 568	1 491	DJ Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	107 655	49 229	31 996	2 908	913	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
DL Výroba elektrických a optických zariadení	95 925	52 303	32 585	2 911	1 453	DL Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	220 693	109 252	83 554	5 738	1 497	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
DN Výroba inde neklasifikovaná	30 859	16 981	8 798	3 203	297	DN Manufacturing n. e. c.
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	1 330 211	1 071 275	195 091	8 423	1 595	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	74 654	38 134	12 624	17 547	308	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	357 701	233 277	40 032	53 362	2 868	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	66 876	49 332	3 344	9 221	151	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	966 385	730 071	116 681	86 706	16 929	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	85 201	59 655	19 269	2 071	581	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	2 293 454	2 228 897	25 364	17 034	2 794	K Real estate, renting and business activities, research and development
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	868 614	781 419	65 478	9 127	2 769	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	147 513	141 169	4 641	728	22	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	158 714	122 139	24 316	3 775	435	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	130 127	102 096	15 011	5 886	1 963	O Other community, social and personal service activities

15–4. Stav dlhodobého majetku v reprodukčných cenách podľa sektorov národných účtov k 31. 12.

Fixed assets at replacement prices by sector of national accounts as of Dec. 31

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Sektor národných účtov	Dlhodobý nehmotný a dlhodobý hmotný majetok Intangible and tangible fixed assets				Sector of national account
	2004	2005	2006	2007	
Národné hospodárstvo spolu	**10 280 644**	**10 591 764**	**11 305 676**	**11 902 351**	**National economy in total**
v tom					of which:
Dlhodobý nehmotný majetok	111 539	142 232	160 941	193 498	Intangible fixed assets
Dlhodobý hmotný majetok	10 169 105	10 449 532	11 144 735	11 708 853	Tangible fixed assets
v tom					of which:
stavby	7 607 873	7 763 528	8 301 548	8 901 733	Structures
stroje a zariadenia	1 671 438	1 760 850	1 884 438	1 917 899	Machinery and equipment
dopravné prostriedky	528 139	570 309	607 014	551 181	Transportation means
ostatný dlhodobý hmotný majetok	361 655	354 845	351 735	338 040	Other tangible fixed assets
Nefinančné korporácie spolu	**5 767 877**	**6 074 065**	**6 503 292**	**6 836 029**	**Non-financial corporations in total**
v tom					of which:
Dlhodobý nehmotný majetok	73 547	95 066	107 542	133 205	Intangible fixed assets
Dlhodobý hmotný majetok	5 694 330	5 978 999	6 395 750	6 702 824	Tangible fixed assets
v tom					of which
stavby	3 631 249	3 787 723	4 077 170	4 403 324	Structures
stroje a zariadenia	1 387 771	1 500 021	1 615 867	1 654 783	Machinery and equipment
dopravné prostriedky	361 819	380 586	394 886	346 676	Transportation means
ostatný dlhodobý hmotný majetok	313 491	310 669	307 827	298 041	Other tangible fixed assets
Finančné korporácie spolu	**175 486**	**189 332**	**201 829**	**210 002**	**Financial corporations in total**
v tom					of which:
Dlhodobý nehmotný majetok	27 141	33 234	37 404	41 215	Intangible fixed assets
Dlhodobý hmotný majetok	148 345	156 098	164 425	168 787	Tangible fixed assets
v tom					of which:
stavby	89 282	95 823	101 351	107 010	Structures
stroje a zariadenia	37 595	39 160	41 749	41 523	Machinery and equipment
dopravné prostriedky	12 854	12 049	11 870	10 819	Transportation means
ostatný dlhodobý hmotný majetok	8 614	9 066	9 455	9 435	Other tangible fixed assets

15–4. Stav dlhodobého majetku v reprodukčných cenách podľa sektorov národných účtov k 31. 12.
Fixed assets at reproduction prices by sector of national accounts as of Dec. 31

dokončenie
v mil. Sk

End of table
Mill. SKK

Sektor národných účtov	Dlhodobý nehmotný a dlhodobý hmotný majetok Intangible and tangible fixed assets				Sector of national account
	2004	2005	2006	2007	
Verejná správa					**General government**
spolu	**2 040 271**	**1 847 620**	**1 941 568**	**2 022 476**	**in total**
v tom					of which:
Dlhodobý nehmotný majetok	8 551	11 039	12 966	15 916	Intangible fixed assets
Dlhodobý hmotný majetok	2 031 720	1 836 581	1 928 602	2 006 560	Tangible fixed assets
v tom					of which:
stavby	1 726 802	1 561 622	1 650 661	1 742 855	Structures
stroje a zariadenia	230 844	204 364	206 820	199 786	Machinery and equipment
dopravné prostriedky	36 906	38 105	39 442	36 159	Transportation means
ostatný dlhodobý hmotný majetok	37 168	32 490	31 679	27 760	Other tangible fixed assets
Domácnosti					**Households**
spolu	**2 265 779**	**2 447 555**	**2 623 817**	**2 796 883**	**in total**
v tom					of which:
Dlhodobý nehmotný majetok	1 889	2 423	2 548	2 671	Intangible fixed assets
Dlhodobý hmotný majetok	2 263 890	2 445 132	2 621 269	2 794 212	Tangible fixed assets
v tom					of which:
stavby	2 134 864	2 291 080	2 443 401	2 617 692	Structures
stroje a zariadenia	12 647	14 627	17 216	19 032	Machinery and equipment
dopravné prostriedky	115 467	138 354	159 511	156 330	Transportation means
ostatný dlhodobý hmotný majetok	912	1 071	1 141	1 158	Other tangible fixed assets
Neziskové inštitúcie slúžiace domácnostiam					**Non-profit institutions serving households**
spolu	**31 231**	**33 192**	**35 170**	**36 961**	**in total**
v tom					of which:
Dlhodobý nehmotný majetok	411	470	481	491	Intangible fixed assets
Dlhodobý hmotný majetok	30 820	32 722	34 689	36 470	Tangible fixed assets
v tom					of which
stavby	25 676	27 280	28 965	30 852	Structures
stroje a zariadenia	2 581	2 678	2 786	2 775	Machinery and equipment
dopravné prostriedky	1 093	1 215	1 305	1 197	Transportation means
ostatný dlhodobý hmotný majetok	1 470	1 549	1 633	1 646	Other tangible fixed assets

15–5. Byty
Dwellings

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
	Dokončené byty Completed dwellings					
Spolu	**12 592**	**14 863**	**14 444**	**16 473**	**17 184**	**Total**
v tom byty vo vlastníctve						of which dwellings in ownership:
územnej samosprávy	1 528	2 032	2 143	3 149	2 631	Communal
družstevnom	77	302	0	2	20	Co-operative
súkromnom	10 960	12 443	12 293	13 303	14 527	Private
ostatnom	27	86	8	19	6	Other
z celku v rodinných domoch	8 575	8 707	7 657	7 897	8 502	of which: in family houses
Počet dokončených bytov na 1 000 obyvateľov	2,3	2,8	2,7	3,1	3,2	Number of completed dwellings per 1 000 inhabitants
z toho súkromných	2,0	2,3	2,3	2,5	2,7	of which: Private
	Dokončené byty podľa počtu izieb Completed dwellings by number of rooms					
jednoizbové a garzónky	874	1 197	1 408	1 762	1 939	One-room and flatlets
dvojizbové	1 816	2 887	3 100	3 937	4 056	Two-room
trojizbové	3 548	4 327	4 193	4 545	4 662	Three-room
štvor a viacizbové	6 354	6 452	5 743	6 229	6 527	Four-room and more
	Priemerná plocha dokončených bytov (m^2) Average area of completed dwellings (m^2)					
Obytná plocha dokončeného bytu	78,5	73,4	71,0	70,2	70,2	Living area of completed dwelling
z toho v súkromnom vlastníctve	83,3	79,0	75,8	76,6	75,4	of which: in private ownership
z celku v rodinných domoch	89,9	89,0	90,3	89,7	89,5	of which: in family houses
Podlahová plocha dokončeného bytu	131,7	120,8	116,2	112,0	113,1	Floor area of completed dwelling
	Úbytok bytov Decrease of dwellings					
Spolu	1 273	1 135	1 442	1 442	2 745	Total
z toho asanácia	991	964	1 187	1 251	1 202	of which: Renovation

15–6. Dokončené byty podľa počtu izieb v roku 2008
Completed dwellings by number of rooms in 2008

Veľkosť bytu	Dokončené byty / Completed dwellings: Počet / Number	Obytná plocha (m^2) / Living area (m^2)	z toho v rodinných domoch / Of which in family houses: Počet / Number	Obytná plocha (m^2) / Living area (m^2)	Size of flat
Spolu	**17 184**	**1 206 244**	**8 502**	**761 159**	**in total**
v tom					of which:
jednoizbové a garzónky	1 939	58 596	97	3 809	One-room and flatlets
dvojizbové	4 056	182 585	489	28 200	Two-room
trojizbové	4 662	324 020	2 106	159 213	Three-room
štvor a viacizbové	6 527	641 043	5 810	569 937	Four-room and more

15–7. Dokončené byty podľa druhu vlastníctva v roku 2008
Completed dwellings by ownership in 2008

Vlastníctvo	Dokončené byty / Completed dwellings: jednoizbové a garzónky / One-room and flatles	dvojizbové / Two-room	trojizbové / Three-room	štvorizbové a viac / Four-room and more	Obytná plocha (m^2) / Living area (m^2)	Podlahová plocha (m^2) / Floor area (m^2)	Ownership
Spolu	**1 939**	**4 056**	**4 662**	**6 527**	**1 206 244**	**1 943 789**	**Total**
v tom sektor							of which sector:
verejný	596	1 186	839	11	109 043	165 281	Public
							of which in
v tom vo vlastníctve							ownership:
štátnom	0	1	0	0	35	52	State
územnej samosprávy	596	1 185	839	11	109 008	165 229	Municipal
medzinárodnom	0	0	0	0	0	0	International
súkromný	1 343	2 870	3 823	6 516	1 097 201	1 778 508	Private
							of which in
v tom vo vlastníctve súkromnom							ownership:
tuzemskom	1 339	2 870	3 810	6 508	1 095 815	1 776 425	Private domestic
družstevnom	4	0	12	4	901	1 313	Co-operative
ostatnom	0	0	1	4	485	770	Other

Methodological notes

Data on **organizational structure of the economy** are compiled on the basis of data kept in the Register of Organizations of the Statistical Office of the SR. The register is created and updated by the Statistical Office of the SR according to the Act No. 540/2001 Code of Acts on Government Statistics in wording of later regulations. The Register of Organizations of the SO SR is regularly updated by data from the Business Register, the Trade Register and from statistical surveys. It contains identification and classification characteristics on legal persons and natural persons-entrepreneurs.

Data concern only those legal and natural persons-entrepreneurs specified in the Register of Organizations of the SO SR as economically active.

Definitions

Legal persons are legal entities. The law adjusts their existence independently on individuals or institutions that are their owners or their members.

Natural persons-entrepreneurs non incorporated are persons, who undertake on their own liability according to special rules. These are tradesmen (persons running business on the basis of the tradesmen law), persons with freelance professions (persons running business on the basis of a law other than trade law e. g. lawyers, physicians, auditors and others) and self-employed farmers.

Enterprises are legal persons performing systematic activity to make profit. There are included corporations (enterprises in ownership of groups of subjects e. g. joint stock companies, co-operatives, limited liability companies, etc.) and quasi-corporation (enterprises in ownership of one subject).

Non-profit oriented institutions are legal persons serving to financial and non-financial corporations, government and households e. g. budgetary organizations, subsidized organizations, whose receipts don't exceed 50 % of presented costs, civil associations, societies and clubs, political parties, churches and others.

Public sector includes enterprises in state, municipal and international ownership being under the state control.

Private sector includes enterprises in ownership of private inland and foreign legal persons as well as natural persons-entrepreneurs and enterprises with foreign interest not being under the governmental control.

Foreign ownership includes subjects founded and controlled by a foreign legal person or natural person-entrepreneur.

International ownership includes the subjects that were founded jointly by a inland and a foreign legal person or a natural person-entrepreneur.

Non-financial corporations are corporations and quasicorporations, whose essential activity is production of products and providing services of nonfinancial character.

Financial corporations are all corporations and quasicorporations carrying out especially financial intermediation or auxiliary financial activities.

Source

Source of data is the Register of Organizations of the SO SR.

16–1. Právne subjekty podľa ekonomických činností
Legal units by economic activities

OKEČ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	NACE
Spolu	**474 663**	**493 871**	**527 486**	**549 413**	**588 181**	**Total**
v tom						of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	21 093	22 121	25 075	26 678	27 146	A Agriculture, hunting and forestry
z toho						of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a súvisiace služby	12 700	12 524	13 015	13 468	13 606	01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
B Rybolov, chov rýb	56	54	57	65	69	B Fishing
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	139	144	139	155	16	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	68 462	69 889	80 954	85 094	90 303	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	264	276	295	355	392	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	62 649	68 670	73 370	79 701	91 298	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	144 809	146 029	153 803	154 123	157 281	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	18 476	18 882	18 169	18 442	19 480	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	18 602	18 591	18 307	18 842	20 200	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	1 939	2 065	5 819	8 070	9 162	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	75 870	81 110	83 159	87 107	98 292	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	3 325	3 324	3 328	3 407	3 414	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	7 508	7 809	7 776	7 835	8 192	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	11 648	12 247	12 983	13 483	13 543	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	39 823	42 660	44 252	46 056	49 393	O Other community, social and personal service activities

16–2. Právne subjekty podľa vybraných právnych foriem
Legal units by selected legal forms

Právna forma	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Legal form
Právnické osoby spolu	**114 285**	**126 777**	**139 240**	**149 772**	**169 960**	**Legal persons total**
v tom						of which:
podniky	**74 207**	**83 710**	**93 411**	**101 574**	**119 933**	**Enterprises**
z toho						of which:
obchodné spoločnosti	67 143	76 632	86 317	94 580	112 151	Trading partnerships
z toho						of which:
akciové spoločnosti	4 341	4 598	4 786	4 972	5 227	Joint stock companies
spol. s ručením obmedzeným	61 919	71 152	80 638	88 760	106 017	Limited liability companies
štátne podniky	35	30	22	21	23	State enterprises
družstvá	1 564	1 542	1 501	1 492	1 535	Co-operatives
fyzické osoby zapísané v obchodnom registri	1 894	1 817	1 783	1 644	1 738	Natural persons in Business Register
neziskové inštitúcie	**40 078**	**43 067**	**45 829**	**48 198**	**50 027**	**Non-profit institutions**
v tom						of which:
rozpočtové organizácie	6 612	6 654	6 649	6 643	6 592	Budgetary organizations
príspevkové organizácie	962	895	816	792	751	Subsidized organizations
ostatné neziskové inštitúcie	32 504	35 518	38 364	40 763	42 684	Other non-profit institutions
Fyzické osoby-podnikatelia	**360 378**	**367 094**	**388 246**	**399 641**	**418 221**	**Natural persons-entrepreneurs**
v tom						of which:
živnostníci	336 640	344 870	364 185	374 382	392 841	Self-employed persons
slobodné povolania	13 683	12 752	15 175	16 725	17 189	Freelancers
samostatne hospodáriaci roľníci	10 055	9 472	8 886	8 534	8 191	Self-employed farmers

16–3. Právne subjekty podľa sektorov a subsektorov v systéme národných účtov k 31. 12. 2008

Legal units by sectors and subsectors of the National Accounts System as of Dec. 31, 2008

Sektory a subsektory v systéme národných účtov	v tom právne jednotky s počtom zamestnancov of which: Legal units with number of employees						Sectors and subsectors in the National Accounts System
	0 až 9[1)]	10 až 49	50 až 249	250 až 499	500 až 999	1 000 a viac	
	0 to 9[1)]	10 to 49	50 to 249	250 to 499	500 to 999	1 000 and more	
Spolu	**548 139**	**34 707**	**4 483**	**478**	**222**	**152**	**Total**
v tom							of which:
nefinančné korporácie	94 412	21 103	2 983	357	178	117	Non-financial corporations
v tom							of which:
verejné	231	230	102	32	17	29	Public
súkromné	80 036	17 610	2 102	194	93	32	Private
pod zahraničnou kontrolou	14 145	3 263	779	131	68	56	Foreign controlled
finančné korporácie	591	122	40	8	5	8	Financial corporations
v tom							of which:
verejné	3	1	3	1	1	1	Public
súkromné	463	64	10	–	–	–	Private
pod zahraničnou kontrolou	125	57	27	7	4	7	Foreign controlled
verejná správa	2 011	4 047	1 306	99	28	26	Public government
neziskové inštitúcie slúžiace domácnostiam	41 456	961	77	13	10	1	Non-profit institutions serving households
domácnosti	409 669	8 474	77	1	1	–	Households

[1)] vrátane podnikov s nezisteným počtom zamestnancov

[1)] Including enterprises with unascertained number of employees

16–4. Podniky podľa ekonomických činností
Enterprises by economic activities

OKEČ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	NACE
Spolu	**74 207**	**83 710**	**93 411**	**101 574**	**119 933**	**Total**
v tom						of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	3 808	4 074	4 238	4 448	4 710	A Agriculture, hunting and forestry
z toho						of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a súvisiace služby	2 106	2 199	2 238	2 340	2 481	01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
B Rybolov, chov rýb	17	17	19	20	18	B Fishing
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	124	127	126	140	151	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	10 340	11 152	11 688	11 992	13 216	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	227	236	257	303	345	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	5 563	6 225	6 605	7 287	8 796	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	29 251	32 261	34 958	36 478	40 929	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	2 382	2 746	3 157	3 540	4 238	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	2 807	3 243	3 677	4 194	5 127	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	601	643	670	728	796	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	16 259	19 145	22 849	26 388	34 318	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	2	2	1	1	2	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	403	500	619	719	914	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	740	1 462	2 427	3 069	3 637	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	1 683	1 877	2 120	2 267	2 736	O Other community, social and personal service activities

16–5. Podniky podľa ekonomických činností a vybraných druhov vlastníctva k 31. 12. 2008
Enterprises by economomic activities and selected ownership forms as of Dec. 31, 2008

OKEČ	Spolu Total		z toho vlastníctvo of which ownership:		NACE
	abs. Abs.	v % Per cent	zahraničné Foreign	medzinárodné International	
Spolu	**119 933**	**100,0**	**15 288**	**7 239**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	4 710	3,9	129	107	A Agriculture, hunting and forestry
z toho					of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a súvisiace služby	2 481	2,1	94	84	01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
B Rybolov, chov rýb	18	0,0	–	1	B Fishing
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	151	0,1	24	20	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	13 216	11,0	1 728	1 031	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	345	0,3	39	32	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	8 796	7,3	583	299	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	40 929	34,1	6 500	3 105	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	4 238	3,5	244	201	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	5 127	4,3	829	281	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	796	0,7	182	78	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	34 318	28,6	4 788	1 907	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	2	0,0	–	–	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	914	0,8	84	35	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	3 637	3,0	11	32	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	2 736	2,3	147	110	O Other community, social and personal service activities

16–5. Podniky podľa ekonomických činností a vybraných druhov vlastníctva k 31. 12. 2008
Enterprises by economic activities and selected ownership forms as of Dec. 31, 2008

dokončenie End of table

OKEČ	Podniky v sektore Enterprises in sector				NACE
	verejnom Public		súkromnom Private		
	abs. Abs.	v % Per cent	abs. Abs.	v % Per cent	
Spolu	**653**	**100,0**	**119 280**	**100,0**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	66	10,1	4 644	3,9	A Agriculture, hunting and forestry
z toho					of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a súvisiace služby	11	1,7	2 470	2,1	01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
B Rybolov, chov rýb	–	–	18	0,0	B Fishing
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	4	0,6	147	0,1	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	39	6,0	13 177	11,0	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	75	11,5	270	0,2	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	33	5,1	8 763	7,3	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	18	2,8	40 911	34,3	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	32	4,9	4 206	3,5	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	47	7,2	5 080	4,3	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	10	1,5	786	0,7	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	114	17,5	34 204	28,7	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	2	0,3	–	–	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	14	2,1	900	0,8	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	78	11,9	3 559	3,0	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	121	18,5	2 615	2,2	O Other community, social and personal service activities

16–6. Podniky podľa ekonomických činností a veľkostnej kategórie podľa počtu zamestnancov k 31. 12. 2008
Enterprises by economic activities and size categories by employees as of Dec. 31, 2008

OKEČ	Podniky s počtom zamestnancov Enterprises with number of employees:						NACE
	0 až 9[1)]	10 až 49	50 až 249	250 až 499	500 až 999	1 000 a viac	
	0 to 9[1)]	10 to 49	50 to 249	250 to 499	500 to 999	1 000 and more	
Spolu	**95 010**	**21 226**	**3 024**	**365**	**183**	**125**	**Total**
v tom							of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	3 279	1 131	294	5	–	1	A Agriculture, hunting and forestry
z toho							of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo poľovníctvo a súvisiace služby	1 280	915	284	2	–	–	01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
B Rybolov, chov rýb	13	5	–	–	–	–	B Fishing
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	86	41	21	1	1	1	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	7 615	4 075	1 182	196	94	54	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	161	118	47	5	4	10	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	6 174	2 324	273	17	4	4	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	34 202	6 277	375	42	23	10	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	3 008	1 162	64	1	3	–	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	3 869	1 029	176	29	12	10	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	610	125	40	8	5	8	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	29 868	4 006	385	31	18	10	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	–	1	1	–	–	–	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	786	120	8	–	–	–	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	3 160	342	82	23	16	14	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	2 179	470	76	7	3	1	O Other community, social and personal service activities

[1)] vrátane podnikov s nezisteným počtom zamestnancov

[1)] Including enterprises with unascertained number of employees

16–7. Podniky podľa vybraných druhov vlastníctva a veľkostnej kategórie podľa počtu zamestnancov k 31. 12. 2008
Enterprises by selected ownership forms and size categories by employees as of Dec. 31, 2008

Vybrané druhy vlastníctva	Spolu Total	v tom podniky s počtom zamestnancov of which: Enterprises with number of employees						Selected ownership forms
		0 až 9[1)]	10 až 49	50 až 249	250 až 499	500 až 999	1 000 a viac	
		0 to 9[1)]	10 to 49	50 to 249	250 to 499	500 to 999	1 000 and more	
Spolu	**119 933**	**95 010**	**21 226**	**3 024**	**365**	**183**	**125**	**Total**
v tom sektor								of which sector:
verejný	653	234	232	106	33	18	30	Public
súkromný	119 280	94 776	20 994	2 918	332	165	95	Private
z toho vlastníctvo								of which ownership:
zahraničné	15 288	11 826	2 584	661	117	61	39	Foreign
medzinárodné	7 239	5 429	1 420	285	50	25	30	International
súkromné tuzemské	94 986	76 618	16 393	1 737	150	63	25	Private inland
družstevné	1 534	729	542	234	14	14	1	Co-operative
štátne	157	23	29	49	26	6	24	State
územnej samosprávy	488	210	201	56	7	11	3	Municipal
združení, politických strán a cirkví	233	174	55	1	1	2	–	Associations, political parties and churches

[1)] vrátane podnikov s nezisteným počtom zamestnancov

[1)] Including enterprises with unascertained number of employees

16–8. Fyzické osoby-podnikatelia podľa ekonomických činností a vybraných právnych foriem k 31. 12. 2008
Natural persons-entrepreneurs by economic activities and selected legal forms as of Dec. 31, 2008

OKEČ	Spolu Total	v tom právne formy of which legal forms:			NACE
		živnostníci Self-employed persons	slobodné povolania Free-lancers	samostat. hospod. roľníci Self-employed farmers	
Spolu	**418 221**	**392 841**	**17 189**	**8 191**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	22 426	14 225	36	8 165	A Agriculture, hunting and forestry
z toho					of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a súvisiace služby	11 115	3 811	3	7 301	01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
B Rybolov, chov rýb	51	25	–	26	B Fishing
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	19	17	2	–	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	76 929	76 883	46	–	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	46	45	1	–	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	82 492	82 489	3	–	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	116 347	116 274	73	–	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	15 207	15 207	–	–	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	15 059	15 508	1	–	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	8 365	3 540	4 825	–	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	54 369	49 307	5 062	–	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	–	–	–	–	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	3 613	3 613	–	–	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	8 001	878	7 123	–	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	15 297	15 280	17	–	O Other community, social and personal service activities

Methodological notes

Agriculture includes all statistical units (legal and natural persons) which are active in crop and animal production, in related service activities and aquaculture.

The basic statistical unit for the purposes of the statistics on land resources and crop production, is considered as:

a) total of agricultural land with the area larger than 0,10 ha
b) total of agricultural land with the area up to 0,10 ha
   – if the products from this land are usually sold
   – if there is a vineyard on the land with the area larger than 0,05 ha
c) total of the forest land or ponds with the area larger then 0,10 ha if these cultures are not a part of the agricultural establishments under the point a).

Every breeder of farm animals who breeds them for sale or for next processing including agricultural enterprises and other breeders without agricultural land or with agricultural land area up to 0,10 ha are basic statistical units for the purposes of the animal production statistics.

All recalculations concerning intensity of agricultural production take into account either agricultural or arable land being exclusively in possession of agricultural establishments.

Summary data on gross agricultural production (see part 1. Primary economic indicators) are for agriculture in total, i. e. including calculation for small enterprises and population. The structure of **gross agricultural production** is showed for incorporated entrepreneurial entities employing 20 and more employee.

Root crops in the **structure of land use** include potatoes, sugar-beet and feeding root crops. Industrial crops include oil seeds crops, fibre plants, tobacco, hops, chicory root, medical and culinary plants. Other field crops area includes horticulture, experimental plots, nurseries on arable land. Seed and seedling area include seedlings and saplings of feeding root crops, sugar beet and vegetables, seeds of perennial fodders.

In **crop production** data on sown area and data on crops production are showed for agriculture in total.

Production of agricultural crops represents a total yield of the given crop that was harvested under standard humidity by the Slovak Technical Standards and purity without harvest losses

including species of minor quality used for feeding (background grain, small potatoes etc.) excluding seedlings and saplings. Sugar beet harvest is given without reduction for impurities. The crop of green fodders is recalculated to the value of hay according to conversion coefficients. The total crop of vegetables represents vegetable production also from repeated areas including forced early species.

Harvested areas of particular sorts of vegetables include areas where vegetable has been sown or planted as a main crop as well as all re-sowings and reseedings including covered areas.

The number of fruit trees includes all fruit trees regardless of age and shape namely bearing trees, newly planted ones or overaged, non-bearing ones.

The survey on balance of cereals covers only the enterprises growing cereals. In an increase of cereals are included: own crop, purchase, imports and another incomes. In a decrease are included: the consumption of own seeds, sales of perquisites to their own members and employees, sales to the trading and processing organizations, exports, fodder consumption and others.

Consumption of fertilizers is surveyed without private plot owners for the economic period, i. e. from the July, 1 of the current year until the June, 30 of the next year.

In the **animal production** the category of cows, sows and ewes include the breeding ones that at least once calved, farrowed (without sows excluded from breeding and included in fattening). Poultry includes hens, cocks, geese, ganders, ducks, drakes, turkey-hens, turkeys including young ones of these species.

Meat production includes the total volume of sales of slaughtered cattle, pigs, sheep and goats in live weight delivered to slaughterhouse increased by self-supply. In addition to the total sales, milk production includes self-supply and also milk that has been sucked or fed by calves. Production of sheep milk covers only milked sheep milk from incorporated agricultural enterprises and from selected private farmers with reporting duty.

Fishing includes live freshwater fish determined for consumption and market purposes.

Data on sale cover sales of incorporated agricultural enterprises and selected private farmers with reporting duty. Data on sales of all products are surveyed for a calendar year.

The **level of agriculture production** is calculated per area of agricultural or arable land determined by census of sown areas. The level of agriculture production per capita is calculated on the mid-year population at the surveyed year.

Oil plants group includes all oil plants except for flax and hemp seed. Group of total slaugh-

tered animals includes the production of slaughtered cattle, calves, pigs, sheep, goats and horses.

Numbers of **machinery and means of mechanization** are surveyed for incorporated agricultural enterprises and selected private farmers with reporting duty. Recalculation of machinery and means of mechanization per utilized area is given for the area of all agricultural enterprises.

The number of **farms by type and category of economic size** is from the Farm Structure Survey 2003, 2005 and 2007 processing. The farm's type and category of economic size was calculated only for units being in compliance with farm's criteria.

Definitions

Utilized agricultural land is the sum of independent kinds of lands, which were really exploited in growing season in agricultural production, for crop production. There are excluded unutilized and abandoned areas, previously agricultural used, no longer worked for social, economic, eventually other reasons and which not used in crop rotation system, but it would be possible without extensive expenses cultivated them again.

Arable land is created by lands for growing cereals, root-crops, industrial crops, vegetables and another horticultural crops according to the specified rotation of crops. There are included temporary grassland or parcels used for growing of perennial fodder crops as well as hotbeds and glasshouses if they are built up on arable land. Fallow land is arable land withdrawing from crop rotation and is leaved to recover on one growing season, during which time there was not seed another crops or just crops for green manure, eventually there is spontaneous vegetation, which may be used as feed or ploughed in.

Gross agricultural production is the sum of sales out of enterprise, internal turnover and changes in stocks at the beginning and at the end of year (Gross Turnover Method). It is calculated at natural units and in financial terms (at constant prices 2000 and at current prices).

Sown area refers to a spring productive area of arable land expected to bear a crop in the surveyed year. The following kinds of areas belong here:

a) areas of winter crop sown in autumn of the previous year and preserved until the completion of spring sowing in the surveyed year
b) areas of spring crop sown in spring of surveyed year
c) areas of multi-annual crops sown in past years and preserved until the completion of sowing in the surveyed year
d) areas that were not sown due to unfavourable climatic conditions as well as fallow land.

Hectare yield refers to average yield from 1 hectare and it is calculated as a ratio of total yield of given crop and area on which the crop was harvested.

The average annual milk yield expresses the volume of milked and sucked milk per one cow. It is calculated for average number of cows per year excluding cows without market milk production (meat breed cows, cull cows).

An average egg laying per one hen expresses the number of totally annual laid eggs recalculated per one hen.

Rearing of calves, pigs and lambs expresses the difference between live birth and dead young (including whole confiscation) for an average number of cows, sows and ewes.

Loss-rate of calves and lambs is counted until the age of 3-months and of pigs until weaning.

Livestock unit is the weight of 500 kilograms for which individual farm animal species and their categories are recalculated.

Employees in total – in agricultural organizations employees (permanent) are those, whose job is a sole or a major activity in an agricultural organization and who has an employment contract including working conditions concluded for this purpose.

Type of farm reflects production orientation and it is determined by share of the individual branches and total standard gross margin of farm.

Standard Gross Margin (SGM) is average value of production from 1 ha or from 1 pc of animal minus variable costs spent on this production. It expresses gross profit produced per unit of production of individual sectors of crop and animal production.

ESU (European Size Unit) is applied for the economic size of enterprise, is defined by value 1 200 EUR.

Economic account for agriculture is the basic methodological instrument for performance rating on agriculture sector, or on agriculture primary production within the national economy. Following aggregates are the main part thereof:

output of the agriculture industry, which express the value of agriculture products and agriculture services, produced by related units of that branches plus additional inseparable activities,

intermediate consumption expressing the value of products, goods and services consumed in production process and serving as the main indicator of production intensity of agriculture industry,

gross value added, which express final effect of agriculture branch, is calculated by a subtraction of value of intermediate consumption from production of agriculture branch,

net value added is value created by all agriculture units after deduction of fixed capital consumption.

Source

Published data are the result of the statistical surveys of the SO SR except data on meat production and apiculture taken from the Ministry of Agriculture of the SR, from the Slovak Association of Apiarists and the Society of Apiarists of Slovakia. Data on the consumption of fertilizers were taken from the Central Control and Testing Agricultural Institute. Economic accounts of agriculture are elaborated in cooperation with the Ministry of Agriculture of the SR.

More detailed information can be obtained in following publications: Animal Production and Sales of Farming Products from Primary Production and Balance of Crops, Selected Economic Indicators and Employees in Agriculture, Census of Area Sown with Crops as of May 20, of Surveyed Year; Final Data on Crops, Harvest of Fruit and Vegetables, Register of Farm Animals, Machines and Equipment in Agriculture as of Dec. 31, Gross Turnover – Selected Indicators on Agriculture, Structure of Employees in Agriculture and Farm Structure Survey 2003 – Complete Results I. and II., Farm Structure Survey 2005, 2007 – Complete Results, Farm Typology 2003, 2005 and 2007.

17–1. Využitie pôdy
Use of land

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Celková výmera SR k 1. 1. (ha)	**4 903 389**	**4 903 380**	**4 903 467**	**4 903 397**	**4 903 572**	**Total area of the SR as of January 1 (ha)**
v tom						of which:
vodné plochy	92 895	93 321	93 381	93 325	93 661	Water area
pôdne plochy	4 810 494	4 810 059	4 810 086	4 810 072	4 809 911	Land area
v tom						of which:
lesné pozemky	2 004 100	2 004 927	2 005 234	2 006 939	2 007 144	Forest lands
ostatné pôdne plochy	871 735	863 752	865 577	872 563	865 829	Other land area
využitá poľnohosp. pôda	1 934 659	1 941 380	1 939 275	1 930 570	1 936 938	Utilized agriculture land
v tom						of which:
orná pôda	1 360 893	1 357 201	1 344 079	1 343 109	1 349 311	Arable land
trvalé porasty	26 663	25 634	25 260	24 591	24 579	Permanent crops
ostatné plochy vrátane domácich záhradiek	32 625	34 435	34 399	34 368	31 464	Other area including kitchen gardens
trvalé trávne porasty	514 478	524 110	535 537	528 502	531 584	Permanent grassland and meadow
Štruktúra využitia ornej pôdy (%)						**Structure of arable land utilization (per cent)**
Využitá orná pôda spolu	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	Use of arable land in total
v tom						of which:
obilniny	60,19	58,95	55,05	58,65	59,10	Cereals
strukoviny na zrno	1,11	1,27	1,35	1,01	0,81	Legume
koreňové plodiny	4,54	4,01	3,57	2,86	1,95	Root crops
priemyselné plodiny	14,86	16,10	19,00	17,56	18,66	Industrial crops
zelenina	0,88	0,76	0,70	0,69	0,55	Vegetables
objemové krmoviny na ornej pôde	17,38	17,77	18,27	17,84	17,97	Green fodder from arable land
ostatné poľné plodiny	0,07	0,08	0,11	0,34	0,09	Other field crops
kvety a okrasné rastliny	0,01	0,01	0,02	0,03	0,01	Flowers and ornamental plants
osivá-sadivá	0,17	0,22	0,10	0,20	0,10	Seed and seedling
ladom ležiaca pôda	0,79	0,83	1,83	0,82	0,76	Fallow land

17–2. Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia za podniky s 20 a viac zamestnancami
Gross agricultural production in enterprises with 20 and more employees

Ukazovateľ	Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia z hrubého obratu Gross agricultural production from gross turnover v bežných cenách at current prices					Indicator
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	
Spolu (mil. Sk)	**36 645**	**36 214**	**35 701**	**37 872**	**40 078**	**Total (mill. SKK)**
v tom						of which:
rastlinná produkcia	**15 573**	**14 503**	**13 574**	**16 097**	**18 312**	**Crop production**
z toho						of which:
pšenica	3 737	3 177	2 973	4 629	4 438	Wheat
jačmeň	1 926	1 504	1 485	2 216	2 600	Barley
kukurica	1 725	2 045	1 977	2 130	2 248	Grain maize
strukoviny	147	148	126	100	46	Legume
zemiaky	317	181	210	309	182	Potatoes
cukrová repa	1 953	1 993	1 304	749	556	Sugar beet
repka	1 370	1 087	1 459	1 806	3 447	Rape
zelenina	271	246	201	192	450	Vegetables
ovocie	286	314	272	230	651	Fruit
hrozno	389	252	311	325	288	Grapes
chmeľ	47	51	34	32	59	Hop
krmoviny	1 271	1 305	965	1 069	1357	Fodder
živočíšna produkcia	**21 072**	**21 711**	**22 127**	**21 775**	**21 766**	**Livestock production**
z toho						of which:
hovädzí dobytok	3 531	3 765	3 942	3 796	3 589	Cattle
ošípané	5 080	4 863	5 007	4 216	3 484	Pigs
ovce a kozy	168	182	178	198	132	Sheep and goats
hydina	1 917	2 198	2 024	1 925	2615	Poultry
mlieko	7 934	8 701	8 435	8 936	8 970	Milk
vajcia	1 122	853	1 057	1 164	1 293	Eggs
Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia na 1 zamestnanca v poľnohospodárstve (Sk)	740 135	755 491	807 559	914 138	1 042 209	Gross agricultural production per 1 employee in agriculture (SKK)
v tom rastlinná	314 528	302 566	307 046	388 554	476 184	of which: Crop
živočíšna	425 607	452 925	500 513	525 584	566 025	Livestock
Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia na 1 ha poľnohospodárskej pôdy (Sk)	27 572	31 537	30 891	33 664	36 834	Gross agricultural production per 1 hectare of agricultural land (SKK)
v tom rastlinná	11 717	12 630	11 745	14 309	16 830	of which: Crop
živočíšna	15 855	18 907	19 146	19 355	20 004	Livestock
Podiel na hrubej poľnohospodárskej produkcii (%)						Share on gross agricultural production (per cent)
rastlinná výroba	42,5	40,0	38,0	42,5	45,7	Crop production
živočíšna výroba	57,5	60,0	62,0	57,5	54,3	Livestock

17–2. Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia za podniky s 20 a viac zamestnancami
Gross agricultural production in enterprises with 20 and more employees

1. pokračovanie 1st continuation

Ukazovateľ	Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia z hrubého obratu Gross agricultural production from gross turnover – v bežných cenách at current prices					Indicator
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	
Tržby spolu (mil. Sk)	**29 508**	**30 444**	**31 469**	**32 831**	**33 304**	**Receipts in total (mill. SKK)**
v tom						of which:
rastlinná produkcia	**11 479**	**11 971**	**12 339**	**13 807**	**14 054**	**Crop production**
z toho						of which:
pšenica	2 552	2 963	3 165	4 356	3 312	Wheat
jačmeň	1 588	1 445	1 485	2 032	2 108	Barley
kukurica	1 198	1 675	1 921	1 812	1 670	Grain maize
strukoviny	86	111	110	109	49	Legume
zemiaky	280	177	207	207	192	Potatoes
cukrová repa	1 877	1 885	1 353	755	553	Sugar beet
repka	1 316	1 065	1 414	1 776	3 381	Rape
zelenina	236	258	195	182	376	Vegetables
ovocie	276	270	241	251	486	Fruit
hrozno	361	214	273	292	262	Grapes
chmeľ	47	49	31	38	59	Hop
krmoviny	100	66	84	116	115	Fodder
živočíšna produkcia	**18 029**	**18 473**	**19 130**	**19 024**	**19 250**	**Livestock production**
z toho						of which:
hovädzí dobytok	2 216	2 196	2 228	2 083	2 040	Cattle
ošípané	4 275	4 169	4 275	3 810	3 261	Pigs
ovce a kozy	124	143	132	129	89	Sheep and goats
hydina	1 827	2 013	2 043	1 857	2 511	Poultry
mlieko	7 637	8 416	8 196	8 669	8 789	Milk
vajcia	925	687	971	1 114	1 104	Eggs

17–2. Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia za podniky s 20 a viac zamestnancami
Gross agricultural production in enterprises with 20 and more employees

2. pokračovanie 2nd continuation

Ukazovateľ	Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia z hrubého obratu Gross agricultural production from gross turnover – v stálych cenách 2000 at constant prices 2000					Indicator
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	
Spolu (mil. Sk)	**35 304**	**35 749**	**35 312**	**35 527**	**36 106**	**Total (mill. SKK)**
v tom						of which:
rastlinná produkcia	**13 530**	**14 122**	**13 077**	**12 508**	**14 010**	**Crop production**
z toho						of which:
pšenica	3 444	3 460	3 126	3 480	3 337	Wheat
jačmeň	1 716	1 533	1 545	1 770	1 875	Barley
kukurica	1 576	2 146	2 013	1 443	1 770	Grain maize
strukoviny	126	133	114	89	36	Legume
zemiaky	317	201	188	252	173	Potatoes
cukrová repa	1 124	1 131	892	558	485	Sugar beet
repka	1 173	1 148	1 281	1 554	1 966	Rape
zelenina	262	231	183	163	374	Vegetables
ovocie	246	277	249	202	558	Fruit
hrozno	375	274	336	353	322	Grapes
chmeľ	47	51	33	32	58	Hop
krmoviny	1 246	1 286	930	1 039	1357	Fodder
živočíšna produkcia	**21 774**	**21 627**	**22 235**	**23 019**	**22 096**	**Livestock production**
z toho						of which:
hovädzí dobytok	3 570	3 648	3 726	3 626	3 451	Cattle
ošípané	5 766	5 309	5 449	5 257	4 197	Pigs
ovce a kozy	166	179	167	199	125	Sheep and goats
hydina	2 046	2 319	2 298	2 074	2 657	Poultry
mlieko	7 246	7 707	7 525	7 860	7 323	Milk
vajcia	1 132	979	1 176	1 247	1 310	Eggs
Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia na 1 zamestnanca v poľnohospodárstve (Sk)	713 039	745 796	798 773	857 540	938 927	Gross agricultural production per 1 employee in agriculture (SKK)
v tom rastlinná	273 265	294 611	295 806	301 907	364 333	of which: Crop
živočíšna	439 774	451 184	502 967	555 633	574 594	Livestock
Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia na 1 ha poľnohospodárskej pôdy (Sk)	26 563	31 132	30 555	31 580	33 184	Gross agricultural production per 1 hectare of agricultural land (SKK)
v tom rastlinná	10 180	12 298	11 315	11 118	12 876	of which: Crop
živočíšna	16 383	18 834	19 240	20 462	20 308	Livestock
Podiel na hrubej poľnohospodárskej produkcii (%)						Share on gross agricultural production (per cent)
rastlinná výroba	38,3	39,5	37,0	35,2	38,8	Crop production
živočíšna výroba	61,7	60,5	63,0	64,8	61,2	Livestock

17–2. Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia za podniky s 20 a viac zamestnancami
Gross agricultural production in enterprises with 20 and more employees

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ	Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia z hrubého obratu Gross agricultural production from gross turnover					Indicator
	v stálych cenách 2000 at constant prices 2000					
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	
Tržby spolu (mil. Sk)	**28 428**	**30 054**	**31 127**	**30 798**	**29 863**	**Receipts in total (mill. SKK)**
v tom						of which:
rastlinná produkcia	**9 973**	**11 657**	**11 887**	**10 728**	**10 881**	**Crop production**
z toho						of which:
pšenica	2 352	3 228	3 328	3 275	2 415	Wheat
jačmeň	1 416	1 473	1 546	1 623	1 520	Barley
kukurica	1 095	1 757	1 957	1 228	1 315	Grain maize
strukoviny	74	100	100	97	37	Legume
zemiaky	279	196	186	169	183	Potatoes
cukrová repa	1 081	1 070	926	563	483	Sugar beet
repka	1 126	1 125	1 242	1 528	1 929	Rape
zelenina	228	242	178	154	312	Vegetables
ovocie	237	238	221	221	416	Fruit
hrozno	348	232	295	318	293	Grapes
chmeľ	47	49	29	37	116	Hop
krmoviny	98	65	81	113	1 676	Fodder
živočíšna produkcia	**18 455**	**18 397**	**19 240**	**20 070**	**19 982**	**Livestock production**
z toho						of which:
hovädzí dobytok	2 241	2 128	2 106	1 989	1 962	Cattle
ošípané	4 852	4 551	4 652	4 750	3 929	Pigs
ovce a kozy	123	141	124	129	85	Sheep and goats
hydina	1 950	2 123	2 319	2 001	2 551	Poultry
mlieko	6 975	7 454	7 312	7 624	7 175	Milk
vajcia	933	789	1 080	1 193	1 118	Eggs

17–3. Osevné plochy k 20. 5.
Sown areas as of May 20

v ha | Hectares

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Osevná plocha spolu	**1 358 582**	**1 355 272**	**1 343 776**	**1 342 805**	**1 349 311**	**Sown area in total**
Obilniny spolu v tom	819 111	799 752	739 979	787 670	797 461	Cereals in total of which:
hustosiate z toho	672 156	647 221	586 687	630 111	648 672	Thick drill of which:
pšenica	369 366	375 801	350 879	360 786	374 402	Wheat
raž	32 596	24 488	12 846	21 241	26 190	Rye
jačmeň	223 563	206 044	185 200	210 697	213 852	Barley
ovos	25 395	20 170	20 757	22 219	18 173	Oats
kukurica na zrno	146 955	152 531	153 292	157 559	148 789	Grain maize
Strukoviny spolu v tom	15 092	17 178	18 101	13 623	10 933	Legume in total of which:
jedlé z toho	8 161	8 252	6 820	5 724	5 536	Edible of which:
hrach	6 012	6 494	5 443	4 600	4 872	Peas
šošovica	1 405	1 003	686	428	468	Lentils
fazuľa	742	696	680	672	180	Beans
kŕmne	6 932	8 926	11 281	7 899	5 397	Feeding
Zemiaky spolu	24 405	19 415	18 447	18 186	14 199	Potatoes in total
z toho skoré	2 559	1 507	1 363	1 666	1 189	of which: Early potatoes
Cukrová repa technická	35 247	33 052	27 690	18 869	10 898	Sugar-beet
Olejniny spolu z toho	198 976	215 548	252 208	233 620	250 552	Oil-plants in total of which:
repka	92 404	107 395	123 869	155 220	163 494	Rape
slnečnica	90 783	91 807	109 132	65 228	75 221	Sunflower
sója	8 584	10 663	12 280	7 910	5 482	Soya
Ľan	158	287	132	11	10	Flax
Tabak	1 003	957	995	656	20	Tobacco
Zelenina konzumná	11 632	10 023	9 187	9 021	7 244	Fresh vegetables
Kŕmne okopaniny	2 191	1 926	1 836	1 474	1 224	Feeding root-crops
Krmoviny na ornej pôde						Fodder on arable land
jednoročné z toho	113 743	107 890	107 605	96 091	96 575	Annual of which:
kukurica na zeleno a siláž	95 865	88 781	85 079	79 405	81 795	Green maize
viacročné z toho	122 763	132 947	139 753	146 143	147 444	Lasting more years of which:
lucerna	62 057	61 055	55 082	52 786	51 311	Lucerne
ďatelina červená dvojkosná	6 640	6 786	6 565	5 679	4 962	Red doublecut clover

17–4. Produkcia poľnohospodárskych plodín
Production of agricultural crops

v tis. t — Thousand tons

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Obilniny spolu	3 793	3 585	2 929	2 793	4 137	Cereals in total
v tom						of which:
hustosiate	2 931	2 511	2 091	2 169	2 876	Thick drill
z toho						of which:
pšenica	1 765	1 608	1 343	1 380	1 819	Wheat
raž	124	69	30	54	80	Rye
jačmeň	916	739	642	660	891	Barley
ovos	56	38	41	37	35	Oats
kukurica na zrno	862	1 074	838	624	1 261	Grain maize
Strukoviny spolu	37	35	33	23	18	Legume in total
v tom						of which:
jedlé	20	17	14	12	10	Edible
z toho						of which:
hrach	18	15	12	11	9	Peas
šošovica	2	1	1	0	0	Lentils
fazuľa	1	1	1	1	0	Beans
kŕmne	17	18	19	11	8	Feeding
Zemiaky spolu	382	301	263	288	245	Potatoes in total
z toho skoré	41	24	19	26	18	of which: Early potatoes
Cukrová repa technická	1 599	1 733	1 371	846	679	Sugar-beet
Olejniny spolu	478	453	515	468	633	Oil-plants in total
z toho						of which:
repka	263	235	260	321	424	Rape
slnečnica	196	195	229	133	192	Sunflower
sója	13	19	21	11	11	Soya
Ľan	0	–	0	–	–	Flax
Tabak	1	1	1	0	0	Tobacco
Zelenina konzumná	176	141	140	99	118	Fresh vegetables
Ovocie	61	63	61	45	75	Fruit
Hrozno	56	54	52	49	52	Grape
Kŕmne okopaniny	57	66	48	33	31	Feeding root-crops
Krmoviny na ornej pôde[1)]						Fodder on arable land[1)]
jednoročné	520	513	458	409	485	Annual
z toho						of which:
kukurica na zeleno a siláž	459	465	399	368	440	Green maize
viacročné	708	645	629	623	699	Lasting more years
z toho						of which:
lucerna	471	426	373	363	383	Lucerne
ďatelina červená dvojkosná	40	30	27	22	22	Red doublecut clover
Trvalé trávne porasty[1)]	1 108	1 015	1 007	890	998	Permanent grassland and meadow[1)]

[1)] v prepočte na seno

[1)] In terms of hay

17–5. Hektárové úrody
Hectare yields

v t/ha — Tons per hectare

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Obilniny spolu	4,65	4,51	4,00	3,56	5,18	Cereals in total
v tom						of which:
hustosiate	4,39	3,92	3,59	3,46	4,46	Thick drill
z toho						of which:
pšenica	4,80	4,31	3,85	3,82	4,87	Wheat
raž	3,83	2,84	2,41	2,63	3,10	Rye
jačmeň	4,13	3,62	3,48	3,14	4,18	Barley
ovos	2,27	2,00	2,12	1,79	2,06	Oats
kukurica na zrno	5,83	6,97	5,55	3,97	8,17	Grain maize
Strukoviny spolu	2,54	2,13	1,94	1,73	1,84	Legume in total
v tom						of which:
jedlé	2,70	2,22	2,09	1,86	2,03	Edible
v tom						of which:
hrach	3,36	2,53	2,40	2,11	2,15	Peas
šošovica	1,14	1,29	1,10	0,70	0,86	Lentils
fazuľa	0,85	0,93	0,79	0,73	1,06	Beans
kŕmne	2,38	2,05	1,85	1,62	1,65	Feeding
Zemiaky spolu	15,76	15,77	14,31	16,19	17,19	Potatoes in total
z toho skoré	16,18	16,00	14,25	15,30	16,52	of which: Early potatoes
Cukrová repa technická	45,03	52,16	49,46	44,89	61,07	Sugar-beet
Olejniny spolu	2,43	2,12	2,06	2,02	2,54	Oil-plants in total
z toho						of which:
repka	2,87	2,21	2,12	2,09	2,61	Rape
slnečnica	2,18	2,14	2,10	2,05	2,57	Sunflower
sója	1,59	1,74	1,71	1,41	2,10	Soya
Ľan	2,38	–	1,03	–	–	Flax
Tabak	1,39	1,11	0,73	0,67	0,11	Tobacco
Hrozno	4,71	4,12	4,42	4,27	5,35	Grape
Kŕmne okopaniny	31,23	39,04	28,97	20,92	32,65	Feeding root-crops
Krmoviny na ornej pôde[1]						Fodder on arable land[1]
jednoročné	4,72	4,85	4,29	4,24	5,31	Annual
z toho						of which:
kukurica na zeleno a siláž	4,96	5,32	4,72	4,63	5,81	Green maize
viacročné	5,92	5,14	4,78	4,48	4,96	Lasting more years
z toho						of which:
lucerna	7,73	7,05	6,93	6,95	7,60	Lucerne
ďatelina červená dvojkosná	6,77	4,87	4,43	4,60	4,81	Red doublecut clover
Trvalé trávne porasty[1]	2,26	2,04	1,99	1,78	1,98	Permanent grassland and meadow[1]

[1] v prepočte na seno

[1] In terms of hay

17–6. Vybrané druhy zeleniny
Selected sorts of vegetables

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
	Zberová plocha (ha) Area harvested (hectares)					
Kapusta (biela)	1 179	810	1 079	739	668	Cabbage (white)
Karfiol	247	220	253	164	141	Cauliflower
Kaleráb	103	78	94	61	34	Kohlrabi
Mrkva a karotka	738	438	555	401	455	Carrots
Petržlen	396	334	381	277	247	Parsley
Uhorky nakladačky	330	359	334	196	166	Gherkins
Uhorky šalátové	111	106	102	95	68	Cucumbers
Paprika	597	601	568	467	365	Capsicum
Rajčiny	1 253	1 147	1 120	1 019	776	Tomatoes
Cibuľa	1 379	718	765	756	780	Onions
Cesnak	68	52	64	75	29	Garlic
	Produkcia (tis. t) Production (thous. t)					
Kapusta (biela)	37	21	26	19	18	Cabbage (white)
Karfiol	3	2	3	2	1	Cauliflower
Kaleráb	2	1	1	1	0	Kohlrabi
Mrkva a karotka	16	11	13	8	9	Carrots
Petržlen	5	4	6	2	3	Parsley
Uhorky nakladačky	3	5	5	2	2	Gherkins
Uhorky šalátové	4	4	5	3	3	Cucumbers
Paprika	8	9	9	8	5	Capsicum
Rajčiny	37	32	36	29	31	Tomatoes
Cibuľa	26	13	13	9	15	Onions
Cesnak	0	0	0	0	0	Garlic
	Úroda (t/ha) Yields (t per hectare)					
Kapusta (biela)	31,54	26,07	24,58	25,60	27,28	Cabbage (white)
Karfiol	14,26	11,43	11,56	11,77	9,68	Cauliflower
Kaleráb	16,40	18,10	14,80	15,00	13,20	Kohlrabi
Mrkva a karotka	21,24	25,76	23,36	19,43	20,74	Carrots
Petržlen	12,91	10,64	16,13	6,33	13,19	Parsley
Uhorky nakladačky	8,41	14,34	14,42	11,72	9,28	Gherkins
Uhorky šalátové	37,19	41,84	49,38	28,63	47,38	Cucumbers
Paprika	13,25	14,51	15,67	16,72	9,28	Capsicum
Rajčiny	29,23	28,29	31,76	28,62	39,40	Tomatoes
Cibuľa	18,94	17,45	17,15	11,83	19,20	Onions
Cesnak	3,57	3,15	4,32	5,83	3,13	Garlic

17–7. Vybrané druhy ovocia
Selected sorts of fruit

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
	Počet stromov (tis. kusov) Number of trees (thous. pcs)					
Jablone	7 534	7 690	7 652	7 535	7 612	Apple-trees
Hrušky	600	631	618	599	598	Pear-trees
Broskyne	718	723	731	709	674	Peach-trees
Marhule	393	392	415	421	432	Apricot-trees
Slivky (bystrické)	334	346	338	325	332	Plum-trees (Bystrica sort)
Ostatné slivky a ringloty	508	547	561	615	616	Other plum and greengages
Čerešne	339	365	369	381	381	Cherry-trees
Višne	151	163	154	162	157	Black cherry-trees
Orechy	233	238	247	248	251	Nut-trees
	Produkcia (tis. t) Production (thous. t)					
Jablká	42	47	41	28	55	Apples
Hrušky	2	2	2	2	3	Pears
Broskyne	5	4	4	2	4	Peaches
Marhule	2	1	2	2	2	Apricots
Slivky (bystrické)	2	2	2	2	2	Plums (Bystrica sort)
Ostatné slivky a ringloty	4	3	4	5	5	Other plums and greengages
Čerešne	1	1	2	2	2	Cherries
Višne	1	1	1	1	1	Black cherries
Orechy	1	1	1	1	1	Nuts
	Úroda (z 1 stromu v kg) Production (per tree in kg)					
Jablká	5,52	6,15	5,41	3,73	7,18	Apples
Hrušky	4,19	3,53	3,92	3,69	4,73	Pears
Broskyne	6,62	4,99	6,04	3,37	6,22	Peaches
Marhule	4,03	3,20	4,29	3,59	4,83	Apricots
Slivky (bystrické)	5,62	4,34	5,59	5,57	5,02	Plums (Bystrica sort)
Ostatné slivky a ringloty	7,72	5,09	7,85	7,37	7,63	Other plums and greengages
Čerešne	3,89	3,87	4,26	4,40	4,89	Cherries
Višne	5,84	5,30	5,31	4,51	4,78	Black cherries
Orechy	5,26	5,04	4,64	4,64	4,25	Nuts

17–8. Výmera zakrytých plôch
Roofed areas

v m² M²

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Zakryté plochy spolu	**1 558 366**	**716 002**	**683 464**	**518 808**	**498 911**	**Total roofed areas**
v tom						of which:
skleníky	352 415	318 666	304 158	279 674	309 946	Glasshouses
pareniská	6 690	5 572	912	1 194	688	Hotbeds
fóliovníky	1 199 261	391 764	378 394	237 940	188 277	Structures for growing plants made of plastic sheets

17–9. Vekové a odrodové zloženie vinohradov k 31. 12.
Age and sort composition of vineyards as of Dec. 31

v ha Hectares

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Rodiace vinohrady spolu	**12 248**	**13 429**	**12 145**	**11 844**	**9 980**	**Bearing vineyards in total**
v tom						of which:
4 až 20 ročné	4 924	5 289	4 562	4 585	3 956	4 – 20 year old
21 a viacročné	7 324	8 131	7 583	7 259	6 024	21 and older
Nerodiace vinohrady spolu	**3 584**	**3 343**	**4 117**	**4 059**	**5 742**	**Non-bearing vineyards in total**
v tom						of which:
novozaložené	1 825	1 939	2 209	2 171	2 980	New founded
mladé (1 – 4 ročné)	1 410	1 257	1 569	1 482	2 127	Young (1 – 4 year old)
podpníkové (do 4 rokov)	37	18	52	27	106	Undertrunk (till 4 years)
podpníkové (5 ročné a staršie)	312	129	287	379	529	Undertrunk (5 years and older)
z vinohradov rodiacich						From bearing vineyards
odrody muštové	11 801	12 059	11 476	11 184	9 681	Grape – wine kinds
odrody stolové	323	288	242	197	127	Table kinds
hybridy všetkých odrôd	123	1 082	427	463	172	Hybrids of all kinds

17–10. Bilancia obilia
Balance of cereals

v tis. t — Thousand tons

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Zásoba k 1. 1.	**787**	**1 523**	**1 415**	**886**	**727**	**Stock as of Jan., 1**
v tom						of which:
pšenica	270	697	620	363	288	Wheat
raž	15	60	31	4	9	Rye
jačmeň	239	311	251	138	129	Barley
ovos	27	32	23	19	14	Oats
kukurica	225	395	460	348	275	Maize
ostatné obilniny	11	28	30	14	12	Other cereals
+ prírastok	**4 200**	**4 122**	**3 405**	**3 295**	**4 651**	**+ Increase**
v tom						of which:
pšenica	1 925	1 853	1 556	1 620	2 022	Wheat
raž	133	77	38	64	89	Rye
jačmeň	1 043	857	752	770	1 001	Barley
ovos	64	46	49	44	43	Oats
kukurica	960	1 225	970	752	1 441	Maize
ostatné obilniny	76	64	40	45	55	Other cereals
– úbytok	**3 464**	**4 230**	**3 935**	**3 453**	**3 661**	**– Decrease**
v tom						of which:
pšenica	1 496	1 930	1 813	1 696	1 565	Wheat
raž	88	106	65	59	61	Rye
jačmeň	971	917	865	778	834	Barley
ovos	60	55	53	49	38	Oats
kukurica	791	1 160	1 082	825	1 117	Maize
ostatné obilniny	58	62	57	46	46	Other cereals
Zásoba k 31. 12.	**1 523**	**1 415**	**886**	**728**	**1 717**	**Stock as of Dec. 31**
v tom						of which:
pšenica	697	620	363	288	745	Wheat
raž	60	31	4	9	37	Rye
jačmeň	311	251	138	129	296	Barley
ovos	32	23	19	14	20	Oats
kukurica	395	460	348	275	598	Maize
ostatné obilniny	28	30	14	13	21	Other cereals

17–11. Stavy hospodárskych zvierat k 31. 12.
Livestock as of Dec. 31

v tis. kusoch — Thousand pieces

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Poľnohospodárstvo spolu						**Agriculture in total**
kone	8	8	8	8	8	Horses
hovädzí dobytok	540	528	508	502	488	Cattle
z toho kravy	232	230	219	216	211	of which: Cows
ošípané	1 149	1 108	1 105	952	748	Pigs
z toho prasnice	82	80	77	62	44	of which: Sows
ovce	321	320	333	347	362	Sheep
z toho bahnice	224	233	229	231	248	of which: Ewes
hydina	13 713	14 084	13 038	12 880	11 228	Poultry
z toho sliepky	5 647	5 591	5 702	5 773	5 556	of which: Hens

17–12. Produkcia živočíšnych výrobkov
Livestock production

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Mäso spolu (t ž. hm.)[1]	268 848	226 888	196 065	186 047	169 162	Meat in total (t of live weight)[1]
v tom						of which:
hovädzí dobytok	64 003	49 760	40 497	40 248	37 490	Cattle
ošípané[2]	201 108	174 665	153 078	143 343	128 993	Pigs[2]
ovce a kozy	3 737	2 463	2 490	2 457	2 679	Sheep and goats
Jatočná hydina (t ž. hm.)	125 242	124 077	124 587	110 445	101 731	Slaughtered poultry (t of live weight)
Kravské mlieko (mil. l)	1 047	1 068	1 060	1 043	1 027	Cows milk (mill. l)
Vajcia (mil. kusov)	1 139	1 132	1 172	1 207	1 189	Eggs (mill. pcs)
Trhové ryby (t)	1 181	957	1 262	1 198	1 078	Market fishes (t)
Vlna (t)[3]	603	564	547	546	541	Wool (t)[3]
Ovčie mlieko (mil. l)[3]	9,2	9,1	8,4	8,5	8,9	Sheep milk (mill. l)[3]

[1] jatočné zvieratá spolu bez hydiny a koní
[2] vrátane domácich zakáľačiek
[3] bez samozásobiteľov

[1] Slaughtered animals in total excluding poultry and horses
[2] Including home hog-killings
[3] Without self-suppliers

17–13. Úžitkovosť hospodárskych zvierat
Livestock yields

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Priemerná ročná dojnosť na 1 kravu (l)	5 083	5 380	5 505	5 778	5 850	Average annual milk yields per 1 cow (l)
Priemerná znáška vajec na 1 sliepku (kusy)	202	202	206	209	204	Average annual egg-laying per 1 hen (pcs)
Priemerná živá hmotnosť jatočných zvierat pri zabití (kg)[1]						Average live weight of slaughtered animals at slaughter (kg)[1]
hovädzieho dobytka	459	472	467	480	485	Cattle
teliat	77	71	65	66	102	Calves
ošípaných	108	108	109	111	118	Pigs
Odchov teliat na 100 kráv (kusy)[1]	80,3	83,2	82,1	83,3	82,5	Reared calves per 100 cows (pcs)[1]
Odchov prasiat od 1 prasnice (kusy)[1]	15,8	16,6	17,1	17,4	17,9	Reared piglets per sow (pcs)[1]
Odchov jahniat od 100 bahníc (kusy)[1]	97,0	91,5	93,7	90,9	86,7	Reared lambs per 100 ewes (pcs)[1]
Denné hmotnostné prírastky na kus vo výkrme (kg)[1]						Daily weight increase per piece in fattening (kg)[1]
hovädzieho dobytka	0,73	0,77	0,78	0,77	0,76	Cattle
ošípaných	0,53	0,56	0,57	0,57	0,57	Pigs

[1] bez samozásobiteľov

[1] Without self-suppliers

17–14. Výlov rýb vo vnútrozemských vodách
Catches in inland waters

v t / Tons

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Ryby spolu	**2 783**	**2 652**	**2 979**	**2 871**	**2 734**	**Fish in total**
v tom						of which:
kapor	1 360	1 281	1 597	1 430	1 430	Carp
pstruhy	878	800	837	940	833	Trouts
karasy	80	76	116	82	94	Goldfish
amur biely	28	33	39	45	41	Grass carp
tolstolobiky	8	12	12	8	10	Silver and bighead carps
sumec	36	37	34	40	37	Wels catfish
šťuka	66	74	62	58	55	Pike
zubáče	78	83	65	68	63	Pikeperches
lipeň	9	13	8	6	6	Grayling
hlavátka	1	1	1	0	1	Huchen
pleskáče	98	106	95	76	70	Breams
sivoň	0	9	2	3	2	Brook trout
jalce	21	16	16	17	14	Chub, Ide, Dace
ostatné druhy rýb	120	111	95	98	78	Others

17–15. Včelárstvo
Apiculture

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Včelstvá k 31. 10. (kusy)	237 155	276 533	246 479	247 678	215 666	Colonies of bees as of Oct., 31 (pcs)
Výroba medu (t)	3 434	4 258	4 360	4 628	4 243	Production of honey (t)
Výroba vosku (t)	113	122	150	163	161	Production of bees-wax (t)
Priemerný výnos medu (kg) na 1 včelstvo (roj)	14,5	15,4	17,7	18,7	19,7	Average yield of honey (kg) per 1 colony (swarm)

17–16. Predaj poľnohospodárskych výrobkov z prvovýroby
Sales of agricultural products of primary producers

Ukazovateľ	Predaj vo fyzických jednotkách Sales in physical units					Indicator
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	
Rastlinné výrobky vrátane osív a sadby (tis. t)						**Crop products including seed and seedling (thous. t)**
obilniny spolu	2 351,0	3 010,7	2 760,5	2 406,4	2 584,1	Cereals in total
z toho						of which:
pšenica	1 049,8	1 391,1	1 291,7	1 218,6	1 104,1	Wheat
raž	65,4	79,5	40,3	41,2	43,3	Rye
jačmeň	644,0	626,9	589,0	544,1	596,8	Barley
kukurica	538,1	861,5	791,0	561,8	807,6	Maize
zemiaky	108,3	117,4	99,9	100,2	122,7	Potatoes
cukrová repa	1 477,9	1 653,9	1 380,5	842,1	661,4	Sugar-beet
zelenina	86,7	74,8	79,1	67,7	85,0	Vegetables
ovocie (bez hrozna)	33,4	37,8	34,5	26,4	30,2	Fruit (excluding grapes)
hrozno	35,4	26,7	30,3	31,1	34,6	Grapes
Živočíšne výrobky						**Animal products**
jatočné zvieratá spolu (tis. t ž. hm.)	220,4	180,7	183,1	184,0	156,1	Slaughtered animals in total (thousands t of live weight)
v tom						of which:
hovädzí dobytok	64,0	53,2	51,8	50,9	50,9	Cattle
teľce	2,5	1,8	1,4	1,4	1,4	Calves
ošípané	151,1	123,1	127,3	130,9	101,5	Pigs
ovce a kozy	2,7	2,6	2,6	[1] 2,4	2,3	Sheep and goats
jatočná hydina (tis. t ž. hm)	113,2	115,4	115,0	112,3	103,4	Slaughtered poultry (thousands t of live weight)
kravské mlieko (mil. l)	922,7	945,7	940,3	941,9	925,9	Cows milk (mill. l)

[1] spresnené údaje

[1] Adjusted data

17–16. Predaj poľnohospodárskych výrobkov z prvovýroby
Sales of agricultural products of primary producers

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ	Tržby za predané výrobky (mil. Sk) Receipts from sold products (mill. SKK)					Indicator
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	
Rastlinné výrobky vrátane osív a sadby	**17 219,0**	**17 403,7**	**18 090,2**	**21 532,5**	**21 050,3**	**Crop products including seed and seedling for sowing**
obilniny spolu	9 229,2	10 090,3	10 551,3	13 707,9	11 680,4	Cereals in total
z toho						of which:
pšenica	4 071,8	4 526,5	4 828,1	6 781,9	5 002,1	Wheat
raž	240,3	226,8	147,2	241,6	207,1	Rye
jačmeň	2 678,6	2 236,3	2 306,4	3 156,7	3 366,5	Barley
kukurica	2 041,5	2 937,7	3 091,3	3 323,7	2 961,9	Maize
zemiaky	558,6	482,7	653,9	693,2	592,7	Potatoes
cukrová repa	2 201,5	2 222,2	1 516,4	770,9	622,5	Sugar-beet
zelenina	569,9	561,3	542,3	586,5	561,1	Vegetables
ovocie (bez hrozna)	280,3	280,5	300,5	288,1	306,2	Fruit (excluding grapes)
hrozno	434,9	244,8	330,5	386,1	403,2	Grapes
Živočíšne výrobky	**23 786,7**	**23 294,4**	**23 174,4**	**23 069,4**	**22 681,9**	**Animal products**
jatočné zvieratá spolu	8 279,7	7 423,5	7 408,1	6 449,6	5 905,8	Slaughtered animals in total
v tom						of which:
hovädzí dobytok	2 122,1	2 028,4	1 998,4	1 812,2	1 790,6	Cattle
teľce	148,4	146,6	126,5	94,1	80,4	Calves
ošípané	5 855,3	5 077,3	5 107,5	4 522,2	3 895,1	Pigs
ovce a kozy	153,9	171,2	175,7	[1] 139,0	139,7	Sheep and goats
jatočná hydina	3 138,3	3 079,1	2 795,1	2 939,7	2 943,3	Slaughtered poultry

[1] spresnené údaje

[1] Adjusted data

17–17. Úroveň poľnohospodárskej výroby
Level of agricultural production

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Výroba na 1 ha poľnohospodárskej pôdy						**Production per 1 hectare of agricultural land**
obilniny (kg)	1 930	1 848	1 510	1 447	2 135	Cereals (kg)
zemiaky (kg)	194	155	136	149	126	Potatoes (kg)
olejniny (kg)	243	234	265	242	326	Oil-plants (kg)
cukrová repa (kg)	814	893	707	438	350	Sugar beet (kg)
jatočné zvieratá spolu (kg ž. hm.)	140	117	101	96	87	Slaughtered animals in total (kg of live weight)
z toho						of which:
hovädzí dobytok	33	26	21	21	19	Cattle
ošípané	104	90	79	74	67	Pigs
jatočná hydina (kg ž. hm.)	65	64	64	57	53	Slaughtered poultry (kg of live weight)
kravské mlieko (l)	541	550	547	540	530	Cows' milk (l)
vajcia (kusy)	589	583	604	625	614	Eggs (pcs)
Výroba na 1 obyvateľa						**Production per capita**
obilniny (kg)	705	665	543	517	765	Cereals (kg)
zemiaky (kg)	71	56	49	53	45	Potatoes (kg)
olejniny (kg)	89	84	95	87	117	Oil-plants (kg)
cukrová repa (kg)	297	322	254	157	126	Sugar beet (kg)
jatočné zvieratá spolu (kg ž. hm.)	50	42	36	34	31	Slaughtered animals in total (kg of live weight)
z toho						of which:
hovädzí dobytok	12	9	8	7	7	Cattle
ošípané	37	32	28	26	24	Pigs
jatočná hydina (kg ž. hm.)	23	23	23	20	19	Slaughtered poultry (kg oflive weight)
mlieko (l)	195	198	197	193	190	Milk (l)
vajcia (kusy)	212	210	217	224	220	Eggs (pcs)
Intenzita živočíšnej výroby (stav na konci roka)						**Intensity of animal production** (as of end of year)
na 100 ha poľnohospodárskej pôdy pripadá						Per 100 hectares of agricultural land belongs:
koní	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,4	Horses
hovädzieho dobytka	27,9	27,2	26,2	26,0	25,2	Cattle
z toho kráv	12,0	11,8	11,3	11,2	10,9	of which: Cows
oviec	16,6	16,5	17,1	18,0	18,7	Sheep
na 100 ha ornej pôdy pripadá						Per 100 hectares of arable land belongs:
ošípaných	84,5	81,7	82,2	70,9	55,5	Pigs
z toho prasníc	6,0	5,9	5,7	4,6	3,3	of which: Sows
hydiny	1 007,7	1 037,7	970,3	959,2	832,1	Poultry
z toho sliepok	415,0	412,0	424,3	430,0	411,8	of which: Hens
počet dobytčích jednotiek na 100 ha poľnohospodárskej pôdy	32,9	32,2	31,3	30,4	28,4	Number of livestock units per 100 hectares of agricultural land
podiel na celkovom počte dobytčích jednotiek (%)						Share in total livestock units (per cent)
hovädzí dobytok	66,9	66,8	66,0	67,6	70,2	Cattle
ošípané	20,6	20,3	21,0	18,8	15,7	Pigs
ovce a kozy	4,7	4,8	5,0	5,4	6,1	Sheep and goats
hydina	6,6	6,8	6,7	6,9	6,5	Poultry
kone	1,3	1,3	1,4	1,4	1,5	Horses

17–18. Mechanizačné prostriedky k 31. 12.
Means of mechanization as of Dec. 31

v kusoch Pieces

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Traktory spolu	22 053	21 837	22 748	21 182	21 372	Tractors in total
Celkový výkon motorov traktorov (tis. kW)	1 518	1 540	1 657	1 573	1 627	Total power of tractor motors (thous. kW)
Priemerný výkon motorov traktorov (kW)	68,8	70,5	72,8	74,3	76,1	Average power of tractor motors (kW)
Počet traktorov na 1 000 ha poľnohospodárskej pôdy	11,2	11,3	11,7	11,0	11,0	Tractors per 1 000 ha of agricultural land
Pluhy traktorové	9 718	9 855	9 504	9 259	9 263	Tractor ploughs
Počet traktorových pluhov na 1 000 ha ornej pôdy	7,1	7,3	7,1	6,9	6,9	Tractor ploughs per 1 000 ha of arable land
Kombajny na zber zrnín	4 175	4 141	3 284	3 107	3 050	Combine harvesters
Zberače zemiakov	853	872	893	872	803	Potato harvesters
Počet vysadzovačov na 1 000 ha zemiakov	39,5	52,9	57,1	57,6	71,6	Potato seeders per 1 000 ha of potatoes

17–19. Spotreba priemyselných hnojív[1)]
Consumption of fertilizers[1)]

Ukazovateľ	2003/2004	2004/2005	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	Indicator
Spotreba NPK spolu (t č. ž.)	**111 554**	**116 548**	**111 981**	**126 475**	**123 863**	**Consumption of fertilizers in total (t of pure nutrient)**
v tom						of which:
dusíkaté	79 911	81 317	78 681	88 935	87 737	Nitrogenous
fosforečné	16 229	18 053	16 850	20 055	18 396	Phosphate
draselné	15 414	17 178	16 450	17 485	17 729	Potash
Spotreba NPK na 1 ha poľnohospodárskej pôdy (kg č. ž.)	**61,3**	**64,9**	**62,2**	**70,1**	**67,9**	**Fertilizer consumption per 1 hectare of agricultural land (kg of pure nutrient)**
v tom						of which:
dusíkaté	43,9	45,3	43,7	49,3	48,1	Nitrogenous
fosforečné	8,9	10,0	9,4	11,1	10,1	Phosphate
draselné	8,5	9,6	9,1	9,7	9,7	Potash

[1)] bez záhumienkárov

[1)] Without private plot owners

17–20. Spotreba prípravkov na ochranu rastlín
Consumption of plant protection agents

v t / Tons

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Pesticídy	**3 463,4**	**3 507,7**	**3 802,2**	**3 865,0**	**3 902,6**	**Pesticides**
Fungicídy a baktericídy	**722,2**	**715,1**	**784,3**	**756,9**	**887,2**	**Fungicides and bactericides**
Herbicídy spolu	**2 107,6**	**2 093,4**	**2 177,7**	**2 245,9**	**1 984,8**	**Total herbicides**
z toho						of which:
amidy	444,4	456,9	458,8	459,8	408,3	Amides
dinitrianilíny	156,1	172,0	208,1	161,2	148,6	Dinitroanilines
fenoxykyseliny	323,8	261,4	231,5	233,7	199,5	Phenoxy acids
iné herbicídy	676,9	793,8	871,4	951,5	860,1	Other herbicides
karbamáty	85,4	74,9	60,6	58,9	24,8	Carbametes
triazíny	256,6	123,3	116,5	136,4	105,3	Triasines
Insekticídy spolu	**241,0**	**171,0**	**219,3**	**252,9**	**373,0**	**Total insecticides**
z toho						of which:
biologické prípravky	1,8	1,3	9,6	2,6	2,7	Biological preparations
insekticídne min. oleje	2,2	1,3	2,3	0,3	0,2	Insecticide miner. oils
iné insekticídy	42,0	22,1	31,7	43,3	104,4	Other insecticides
karbamátové insektic.	20,9	12,4	14,1	14,0	42,1	Carbamate insecticides
organofosfáty	126,0	95,8	108,8	115,9	81,0	Organophosphates
pyretroidy	48,1	38,2	52,8	76,8	142,5	Pyretroides
Iné prípravky	**392,6**	**528,1**	**620,9**	**609,2**	**657,7**	**Other preparations**

17–21. Zamestnanci a mzdy podľa hlavných profesií v poľnohospodárstve (v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami)

Employees and wages by main professions in agriculture (in enterprises with 20 and more employees)

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
	Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby) / Average registered number of employees (persons)					
Zamestnanci spolu	**49 938**	**48 362**	**44 630**	**41 723**	**38 370**	**Employees in total**
v tom						of which:
robotníci v rastlinnej výrobe	8 586	8 772	8 172	7 757	7 273	Workers in crop production
robotníci v živočíšnej výrobe	14 033	13 333	12 378	11 586	10 634	Workers in animal production
remeselníci a opravári	6 897	6 701	6 078	5 387	4 933	Craftsmen and repairers
ostatní robotníci	5 266	5 133	4 668	4 348	3 898	Other manual workers
vedúci technickí a administratívni zamestnanci	10 277	10 034	9 342	8 920	8 266	Management technical and administrative employees
ostatní zamestnanci	4 879	4 389	3 992	3 725	3 366	Other employees
Osoby pracujúce na dohodu	**31 458**	**31 307**	**26 464**	**24 987**	**24 940**	**Persons working upon contract**
	Mzdy a náhrady mzdy zamestnancov (tis. Sk) / Wages and payments for days not worked of employees (thous. SKK)					
Zamestnanci spolu	**7 456 288**	**7 795 429**	**7 822 096**	**8 059 299**	**8 159 460**	**Employees in total**
v tom						of which:
robotníci v rastlinnej výrobe	1 222 373	1 337 843	1 346 419	1 415 811	1 465 470	Workers in crop production
robotníci v živočíšnej výrobe	1 970 953	2 016 880	2 036 397	2 083 738	2 093 961	Workers in animal production
remeselníci a opravári	1 010 291	1 059 231	1 043 392	1 021 224	1 049 140	Craftsmen and repairers
ostatní robotníci	664 617	704 725	702 339	707 935	690 651	Other manual workers
vedúci technickí a administratívni zamestnanci	2 004 164	2 124 853	2 142 391	2 264 853	2 307 703	Management technical and administrative employees
ostatní zamestnanci	583 890	551 897	551 158	565 738	552 535	Other employees
Osoby pracujúce na dohodu	**298 860**	**263 651**	**245 155**	**264 836**	**331 059**	**Persons working upon contract**

17–22. Ekonomický účet za poľnohospodárstvo – účet výroby
Economic accounts for agriculture (EAA) – production account

v mil. Sk, bežné ceny — Mill. SKK, at current prices

Kód EAA	Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	Indicator
10	**Rastlinná produkcia**	**38 192**	**29 053**	**29 524**	**32 131**	**Crop output**
	z toho					of which:
01	obilniny (vr. osív)	18 979	13 133	12 461	15 830	Cereals (incl. seeds)
02	technické plodiny	7 999	6 647	6 973	6 158	Industrial crops
03	kŕmne plodiny	3 107	2 202	1 836	1 744	Forage plants
04	zelenina a záhradnícke výrobky	3 645	3 123	4 332	4 284	Vegetables and horticultural products
05	zemiaky (vr. sadbových)	1 845	1 061	1 409	1 757	Potatoes (incl. seeds)
06	ovocie	1 471	1 166	1 221	1 272	Fruits
13	**Živočíšna produkcia**	**30 573**	**29 548**	**29 074**	**30 042**	**Animal output**
	z toho					of which:
11.1	hovädzí dobytok	4 161	4 464	4 298	4 016	Cattle
11.2	ošípané	8 651	7 838	7 186	6 618	Pigs
11.5	hydina	3 607	3 534	3 454	4 015	Poultry
12.1	mlieko	9 002	9 485	9 252	9 877	Milk
12.2	vajcia	2 466	1 854	2 057	3 052	Eggs
14	**Produkcia poľnohospodárskych výrobkov (10+13)**	**68 765**	**58 602**	**58 598**	**62 172**	**Agricultural goods output (10+13)**
15	**Produkcia poľnohospodárskych služieb**	**2 415**	**2 689**	**2 579**	**2 797**	**Agricultural service output**
16	**Poľnohospodárska produkcia (14+15)**	**71 180**	**61 291**	**61 177**	**64 969**	**Agricultural output (14+15)**
17	**Nepoľnohospodárske vedľajšie činnosti (neoddeliteľné)**	**3 500**	**4 061**	**4 732**	**3 112**	**Non-agriculrural secondary activities (inseparable)**
18	**Produkcia poľnohospodárskeho odvetvia (16+17)**	**74 680**	**65 351**	**65 909**	**68 081**	**Output of the agricultural industry (16+17)**
19	**Medzispotreba celkom**	**51 597**	**47 992**	**46 970**	**50 319**	**Total intermediate consump.**
	z toho					of which:
19.01	osivo a sadba	2 954	2 720	3 207	3 839	Seeds and planting stock
19.02	energia a mazivá	6 312	5 865	6 270	6 440	Energy, lubricants
19.03	hnojivá a prostriedky zlepšujúce pôdu	2 197	2 821	3 063	3 380	Fertilisers and soil improvers
19.09	poľnohospodárske služby	2 415	2 689	2 579	2 797	Agricultural services
20	**Hrubá pridaná hodnota v základných cenách (18-19)**	**23 083**	**17 360**	**18 939**	**17 762**	**Gross value added at basic prices (18-19)**
21	**Spotreba fixného kapitálu**	**7 068**	**7 011**	**7 397**	**7 929**	**Fixed capital consumption**
22	**Čistá pridaná hodnota v základných cenách (20-21)**	**16 015**	**10 349**	**11 542**	**9 833**	**Net value added at basic prices (20-21)**

17–23. Štruktúra fariem (z výsledkov štrukturálnych zisťovaní fariem)
The structure of farms
(from results of the Farm Structure Surveys)

Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	2005	2007	Indicator
Farmy spolu	**71 038**	**71 738**	**68 491**	**68 989**	**Farms in total**
v tom					of which:
fyzických osôb	69 402	70 078	66 686	66 948	Natural persons
právnických osôb	1 636	1 660	1 805	2 041	Legal persons
Farmy spĺňajúce kritériá na farmu					**Farms fulfilling criteria for**
rastlinnú výrobu	22 984	26 543	26 715	54 202	Crop production
živočíšnu výrobu	21 926	17 129	15 326	42 756	Animal production
kombinovanú výrobu	26 128	28 066	26 450	27 969	Combined production
Farmy podľa druhu vlastníctva					**Farms by kind of ownership**
súkromné tuzemské	70 209	70 974	67 722	68 170	Private inland
družstevné	722	644	603	605	Co-operative
štátne	57	20	18	14	State
obecné	5	32	43	48	Municipal
zahraničné	10	21	30	60	Foreign
medzinárodné s prevažujúcim súkromným sektorom	32	41	57	64	International with prevailing private sector
iné	3	6	18	28	Other

17–24. Zamestnanci na farmách právnických osôb (z výsledkov štrukturálnych zisťovaní fariem)
The employess on farms of legal persons
(from results of the Farm Structure Surveys)

v osobách — Persons

Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	2005	2007	Indicator
Vedúci zamestnanci	1 636	1 660	1 805	2 041	Heads
Ostatní vedúci zamestnanci	9 697	8 446	•	•	Other heads
Ostatní zamestnanci	72 958	62 544	56 024	50 617	Other employees

17–25. Pracujúci na farmách fyzických osôb (z výsledkov štrukturálnych zisťovaní fariem)
Workers on farms of natural persons (from results of the Farm Structure Surveys)

v osobách / Persons

Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	2005	2007	Indicator
Pracujúci na farmách (16 roční a starší)	**173 875**	**178 882**	**166 927**	**163 690**	**Workers on farms (16 years and over)**
hospodáriaci	69 402	70 078	66 686	66 948	Farming
rodinní príslušníci hospodáriaceho	102 638	105 708	95 794	92 610	Family members of the farming
nerodinní príslušníci hospodáriaceho	1 835	3 096	3 009	3 026	Non-family members of the farming
z celkového počtu prac. na farmách[1)]					From total number of employed in farms[1)]
osoby so zamestnaneckým vzťahom	2 095	2 495	2 323	2 279	Employees (persons with labour contract)
rodinní príslušníci hospodáriaceho	566	428	471	522	Family members of the farming
nerodinní príslušníci hospodáriaceho	1 529	2 067	1 852	1 757	Non-family members of the farming
osoby bez zamestnaneckého vzťahu	101 875	176 886	164 604	161 411	Persons without labour contract
rodinní príslušníci hospodáriaceho	101 557	102 541	95 323	92 088	Family members of the farming
nerodinní príslušníci hospodáriaceho	298	997	1 157	1 269	Non-family members of the farming

[1)] bez vedúcich fariem

[1)] Excluding heads of the farms

17–26. Veková štruktúra pracujúcich na farmách (z výsledkov štrukturálnych zisťovaní fariem)
Age structure of workers on farms (from results of the Farm Structure Surveys)

v osobách / Persons

Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	2005	2007	Indicator
Farmy právnických osôb					**Farms of legal persons**
Zamestnanci spolu	**84 291**	**72 650**	**57 829**	**52 658**	**Employees in total**
v tom vo veku					of which: Employees aged
do 24 rokov	3 456	2 593	1 631	1 746	up to 24 years
25 – 34 rokov	13 154	10 526	7 565	6 050	25 – 34 years
35 – 44 rokov	25 639	20 711	14 601	11 587	35 – 44 years
45 – 54 rokov	32 528	29 385	23 813	21 225	45 – 54 years
55 – 64 rokov	8 973	9 102	9 801	11 405	55 – 64 years
65 rokov a viac	541	333	418	645	65 years and more

17–26. **Veková štruktúra pracujúcich na farmách (z výsledkov štrukturálnych zisťovaní fariem)**
Age structure of workers on farms
(from results of the Farm Structure Surveys)

dokončenie
v osobách

End of table
Persons

Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	2005	2007	Indicator
Vedúci zamestnanci spolu	**1 636**	**1 660**	**1 805**	**2 041**	**Heads in total**
v tom vo veku					of which: Heads aged
do 24 rokov	12	8	11	19	up to 24 years
25 – 34 rokov	97	107	139	173	25 – 34 years
35 – 44 rokov	475	422	389	399	35 – 44 years
45 – 54 rokov	743	742	781	826	45 – 54 years
55 – 64 rokov	389	358	447	549	55 – 64 years
65 rokov a viac	20	23	38	75	65 years and more
Farmy fyzických osôb					**Farms of natural persons**
Hospodáriaci spolu	**69 402**	**70 078**	**66 686**	**66 948**	**Farming in total**
v tom vo veku					of which: Farming aged
do 24 rokov	305	268	139	185	up to 24 years
25 – 34 rokov	3 345	3 548	2 617	2 205	25 – 34 years
35 – 44 rokov	10 638	11 305	8 980	7 813	35 – 44 years
45 – 54 rokov	18 110	18 783	17 686	16 481	45 – 54 years
55 – 64 rokov	17 576	17 243	17 228	18 243	55 – 64 years
65 rokov a viac	19 428	18 931	20 037	22 021	65 years and more

17–27. Triedenie fariem podľa ekonomickej veľkosti (z výsledkov štrukturálnych zisťovaní fariem)
Classification of farms by economic size
(from results of the Farm Structure Surveys)

Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	2005	2007	Indicator
Trieda ekonomickej veľkosti (ESU)					**Economic size of unit (ESU)**
Farmy spolu	**71 038**	**71 738**	**68 491**	**68 989**	Total number of farms
v tom					of which:
I do 2 ESU	65 023	41 221	61 813	61 221	I less than 2 ESU
II od 2 do 4 ESU	1 944	19 421	2 240	2 909	II from 2 to less than 4 ESU
III od 4 do 6 ESU	636	5 251	789	938	III from 4 to less than 6 ESU
IV od 6 do 8 ESU	382	1 804	435	505	IV from 6 to less than 8 ESU
V od 8 do 12 ESU	461	1 260	514	563	V from 8 to less than 12 ESU
VI od 12 do 16 ESU	276	415	301	396	VI from 12 to less than 16 ESU
VII od 16 do 40 ESU	705	808	804	871	VII from 16 to less than 40 ESU
VIII od 40 do 100 ESU	503	558	593	602	VIII from 40 to less than 100 ESU
IX od 100 do 250 ESU	487	447	457	452	IX from100 to less than 250 ESU
X 250 a viac ESU	621	553	545	532	X 250 ESU or more
Farmy podľa typu v triede I					**Farms by type in class I**
špecializované na					**specialized by:**
poľné plodiny	10 127	6 806	10 710	12 308	Field crops
záhradníctvo	91	85	200	162	Horiculture
trvalé kultúry	1 439	3 393	4 429	3 994	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	11 966	1 916	7 816	9 026	Granzing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	3 193	3 056	3 119	2 745	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	11 005	11 847	15 230	12 986	Mixed crop production
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	9 822	4 980	6 989	6 822	Mixed livestock production
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	17 154	8 890	13 302	13 048	Mixed crops-livestock production
nezaradené	226	249	18	130	Non classificable
Farmy podľa typu v triede II					**Farms by type in class II**
špecializované na					**specialized by:**
poľné plodiny	765	3 980	989	1 202	Field crops
záhradníctvo	8	62	35	49	Horiculture
trvalé kultúry	22	649	87	123	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	289	2 786	330	550	Granzing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	89	894	49	29	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	202	3 104	189	215	Mixed crop production
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	168	2 480	90	125	Mixed livestock production
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	401	5 465	471	615	Mixed crops-livestock production

17–27. Triedenie fariem podľa ekonomickej veľkosti (z výsledkov štrukturálnych zisťovaní fariem)
Classification of farms by economic size (from results of the Farm Structure Surveys)

1. pokračovanie 1st continuation

Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	2005	2007	Indicator
Farmy podľa typu v triede III specializované na					**Farms by type in class III specialized by:**
poľné plodiny	324	1 373	447	473	Field crops
záhradníctvo	6	26	9	18	Horiculture
trvalé kultúry	12	150	41	47	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	99	445	92	152	Granzing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	35	256	12	12	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	52	790	42	51	Mixed crop production
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	21	554	15	34	Mixed livestock production
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	87	1 657	131	151	Mixed crops-livestock production
Farmy podľa typu v triede IV specializované na					**Farms by type in class IV specialized by:**
poľné plodiny	231	633	238	271	Field crops
záhradníctvo	3	23	7	7	Horiculture
trvalé kultúry	11	45	20	36	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	46	104	77	89	Granzing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	13	117	15	12	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	22	324	12	10	Mixed crop production
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	11	148	5	6	Mixed livestock production
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	45	412	61	74	Mixed crops-livestock production
Farmy podľa typu v triede V specializované na					**Farms by type in class V specialized by:**
poľné plodiny	277	512	312	315	Field crops
záhradníctvo	3	7	13	9	Horiculture
trvalé kultúry	8	61	27	35	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	64	172	72	93	Granzing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	24	70	12	21	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	22	102	23	15	Mixed crop production
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	15	60	6	2	Mixed livestock production
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	48	277	49	72	Mixed crops-livestock production

17–27. Triedenie fariem podľa ekonomickej veľkosti (z výsledkov štrukturálnych zisťovaní fariem)
Classification of farms by economic size (from results of Farm Structure Surveys)

2. pokračovanie 2nd continuation

Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	2005	2007	Indicator
Farmy podľa typu v triede VI					**Farms by type in class VI**
špecializované na					**specialized by:**
poľné plodiny	175	217	193	237	Field crops
záhradníctvo	3	13	2	8	Horiculture
trvalé kultúry	9	17	17	26	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	55	54	49	90	Granzing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	8	17	7	2	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	9	21	7	11	Mixed crop production
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	2	35	2	1	Mixed livestock production
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	15	42	24	21	Mixed crops-livestock production
Farmy podľa typu v triede VII					**Farms by type in class VII**
špecializované na					**specialized by:**
poľné plodiny	459	478	497	537	Field crops
záhradníctvo	7	26	8	11	Horiculture
trvalé kultúry	17	46	48	46	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	108	106	140	170	Granzing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	37	35	25	21	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	23	21	17	26	Mixed crop production
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	6	16	2	3	Mixed livestock production
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	48	80	67	57	Mixed crops-livestock production
Farmy podľa typu v triede VIII					**Farms by type in class VIII**
špecializované na					**specialized by:**
poľné plodiny	296	308	350	376	Field crops
záhradníctvo	–	1	3	5	Horiculture
trvalé kultúry	6	29	41	48	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	90	81	74	86	Granzing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	33	36	29	19	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	19	26	21	14	Mixed crop production
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	13	8	6	2	Mixed livestock production
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	46	69	69	52	Mixed crops-livestock production

17–27. Triedenie fariem podľa ekonomickej veľkosti (z výsledkov štrukturálnych zisťovaní fariem)
Classification of farms by economic size (from results of the Farm Structure Surveys)

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	2005	2007	Indicator
Farmy podľa typu v triede IX					**Farms by type in class IX**
špecializované na					**specialized by:**
poľné plodiny	179	162	196	196	Field crops
záhradníctvo	2	3	3	2	Horiculture
trvalé kultúry	2	21	24	19	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	105	94	94	122	Granzing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	24	21	24	20	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	29	35	21	21	Mixed crop production
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	30	20	10	7	Mixed livestock production
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	116	91	85	65	Mixed crops-livestock production
Farmy podľa typu v triede X					**Farms by type in class X**
špecializované na					**specialized by:**
poľné plodiny	130	147	161	145	Field crops
záhradníctvo	–	–	–	–	Horiculture
trvalé kultúry	–	7	6	6	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	80	29	51	83	Granzing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	21	25	26	30	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	76	110	60	60	Mixed crop production
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	58	36	18	17	Mixed livestock production
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	256	199	223	191	Mixed crops-livestock production

17–28. Výmera obhospodarovanej poľnohospodárskej pôdy (z výsledkov štrukturálnych zisťovaní fariem)
Used agricultural land area
(from results of Farm Structure Surveys)

v ha Hectares

Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	2005	2007	Indicator
Obhospodarovaná poľnohospodárska pôda na farmách spolu	**2 159 312**	**2 138 079**	**1 879 490**	**1 936 621**	**Utilized agricultural land of farms in total**
v tom					of which:
orná pôda	1 343 212	1 329 379	1 319 045	1 356 244	Arable land
chmelnice	335	330	311	296	Hop-gardens
vinohrady	16 221	17 404	16 476	15 865	Vineyards
domáce záhradky	3 961	3 605	4 220	3 727	Kitchen gardens
ovocné sady	10 884	11 080	9 526	9 396	Orchards
iné trvalé kultúry	49	827	2	4	Other permanent growths
trvalé trávne porasty	784 650	775 453	529 911	551 089	Permanent grassland and meadow

17–29. Farmy podľa veľkosti obhospodarovanej pôdy (z výsledkov štrukturálnych zisťovaní fariem)
Farms by size of used agricultural land
(from results of Farm Structure Surveys)

v ha Hectares

Ukazovateľ	Poľnohospodárska pôda Agricultural land				Indicator
	2001	2003	2005	2007	
Farmy v intervale					**Farms at interval**
0,0001 – 0,5000	32 810	34 371	31 327	27 850	0,0001 – 0,5000
0,5001 – 1,0000	15 169	15 005	14 843	12 954	0,5001 – 1,0000
1,0001 – 5,0000	15 453	14 708	13 486	17 029	1,0001 – 5,0000
5,0001 – 10,0000	1 682	1 424	1 845	2 855	5,0001 – 10,0000
10,0001 – 50,0000	1 829	1 880	2 257	2 946	10,0001 – 50,0000
50,0001 – 100,0000	486	529	626	735	50,0001 – 100,0000
100,0001 – 500,0000	704	806	975	1 142	100,0001 – 500,0000
500,0001 – 1 000,0000	353	354	415	431	500,0001 – 1 000,0000
nad 1 000,0000	722	685	587	581	over 1 000,0000
Štruktúra fariem (%)					**Structure of farms (per cent)**
0,0001 – 0,5000	47,5	49,3	47,2	41,9	0,0001 – 0,5000
0,5001 – 1,0000	21,9	21,5	22,4	19,5	0,5001 – 1,0000
1,0001 – 5,0000	22,3	21,1	20,3	25,6	1,0001 – 5,0000
5,0001 – 10,0000	2,4	2,0	2,8	4,3	5,0001 – 10,0000
10,0001 – 50,0000	2,6	2,7	3,4	4,4	10,0001 – 50,0000
50,0001 – 100,0000	0,7	0,7	0,9	1,1	50,0001 – 100,0000
100,0001 – 500,0000	1,0	1,2	1,5	1,7	100,0001 – 500,0000
500,0001 – 1 000,0000	0,5	0,5	0,6	0,6	500,0001 – 1 000,0000
nad 1 000,0000	1,1	1,0	0,9	0,9	over 1 000,0000

17–29. **Farmy podľa veľkosti obhospodarovanej pôdy (z výsledkov štrukturálnych zisťovaní fariem)**
Farms by size of used agricultural land (from results of Farm Structure Surveys)

dokončenie
v ha

End of table
Hectares

Ukazovateľ	Orná pôda Arable land				Indicator
	2001	2003	2005	2007	
Farmy v intervale					**Farms at interval**
0,0001 – 0,5000	24 063	24 710	17 496	19 933	0,0001 – 0,5000
0,5001 – 1,0000	9 696	8 397	11 748	8 517	0,5001 – 1,0000
1,0001 – 5,0000	9 404	8 839	11 953	10 260	1,0001 – 5,0000
5,0001 – 10,0000	1 254	1 107	1 726	1 974	5,0001 – 10,0000
10,0001 – 50,0000	1 505	1 611	2 184	2 231	10,0001 – 50,0000
50,0001 – 100,0000	424	456	598	546	50,0001 – 100,0000
100,0001 – 500,0000	781	827	949	981	100,0001 – 500,0000
500,0001 – 1 000,0000	352	322	414	328	500,0001 – 1 000,0000
nad 1 000,0000	409	399	583	398	over 1 000,0000
Štruktúra fariem (%)					**Structure of farms (per cent)**
0,0001 – 0,5000	50,3	52,9	36,7	44,1	0,0001 – 0,5000
0,5001 – 1,0000	20,3	18,0	24,6	18,8	0,5001 – 1,0000
1,0001 – 5,0000	19,6	18,9	25,1	22,7	1,0001 – 5,0000
5,0001 – 10,0000	2,6	2,4	3,6	4,4	5,0001 – 10,0000
10,0001 – 50,0000	3,1	3,4	4,6	4,9	10,0001 – 50,0000
50,0001 – 100,0000	0,9	1,0	1,3	1,2	50,0001 – 100,0000
100,0001 – 500,0000	1,6	1,8	2,0	2,3	100,0001 – 500,0000
500,0001 – 1 000,0000	0,7	0,7	0,9	0,7	500,0001 – 1 000,0000
nad 1 000,0000	0,9	0,9	1,2	0,9	over 1 000,0000

18. Forestry

Methodological notes

The branch of **forestry** includes basic data on forest land structure in classification by category of forest and by management type, basic data on work in silviculture activities, on regeneration and protection of forests, basic data on logging activities and timber deliveries. The data are given for state forest enterprises, military forests enterprises, forests of industrial and farming companies, municipal forests and organizations covering private forests as well as land associations (land-registers, composesorates, cottar forests and other) including entities non-incorporated in the Business or the Trade Register.

Definitions

Timber land includes all lands covered by forest tree species serving for the fulfilment of forest functions and the lands on which the forest stands were temporarily removed with aim of their regeneration or establishment of forest nurseries or forest seed plantation.

Commercial forests are those, whose main purpose is a production of quality timber while ensuring other roles of the forest.

Protective forests include forest stands with prevailing protective functions. The aim of economy is to guard permanent filling of relevant ecological functions.

Forests for special purposes are those having functions resulting from specific important social needs by which is conducted the way of management.

Land designed for afforestation comprises the whole area designed for afforestation including land taken over to be afforested (former non-forest – mainly agricultural – land). Unsuccessful afforestation increment comprises areas of unsuccessful plantations in surveyed and previous years.

Afforestation stands for land actually afforested by sowing and planting (including established plantations). It comprises areas afforested for the first time as well as enrichment planting recalculated per area of full afforestation.

Plant production includes the number of plants taken from forest tree nurseries for afforestation and sale purposes in observed year.

Forest tree nursery is the land designed for the production of planting stock.

Cleaning is usually the first silviculture intervention in young immature stands.

Thinning includes mainly regulations of stand composition, shape tending and stand stabilization.

Logging includes logged mass of wood in thousand cubic metres under bark that was received as a final assortment or as a green trunk including logged mass from so called "self-production". The mass is included regardless of type of silviculture or logging interventions it was received from, including salvage felling. Self-production stands for volume of harvested timber left to the subject who felled it for a fee to cover self-supplying of inhabitants with fuel wood.

Timber deliveries comprise mass of wood (full-size timber, non full-size timber) in thousand cubic metres under bark designed for a sale to domestic and foreign customers and delivered for own consumption regardless of delivery place.

Source

Published data of selected indicators in forestry provides the National Forest Centre Zvolen.

Basic information on forestry can be obtained from annual publication of the Ministry of Agriculture of the Slovak Republic and National Forest Centre in Zvolen – Report on Forestry in the Slovak Republic (Green Report).

18–1. Lesná pôda
Forest land

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
	Lesná pôda k 31. 12. (ha) Forest land, as of Dec. 31 (ha)					
Porastová pôda	**1 930 692**	**1 931 645**	**1 932 049**	**1 932 942**	**1 933 591**	**Timber land**
v tom						of which:
podľa kategórií lesov						**by category of forests**
hospodárske	1 294 009	1 307 723	1 304 760	1 318 094	1 333 491	Commercial
ochranné	326 536	327 843	328 526	329 530	330 349	Protective
osobitného určenia	310 147	296 079	298 763	285 318	269 751	For special purposes
podľa druhu obhospodarovania						**by management type**
štátna	1 146 259	1 130 786	1 083 537	1 072 765	1 067 124	State
súkromná	119 938	121 372	139 961	139 824	139 080	Private
pozemkových spoločenstiev	443 636	459 162	492 065	502 677	519 361	Land associations
obecná	167 813	168 770	172 589	171 639	170 264	Municipal
cirkevná	48 253	47 449	38 817	40 810	32 530	Church
ostatná	4 793	4 106	5 080	5 227	5 232	Other
	Pôda určená na zalesňovanie (ha) Land designed for afforestation (ha)					
Pôda určená na zalesňovanie na začiatku roka	**17 115**	**16 854**	**19 602**	**21 992**	**22 592**	**Land designed for afforestation at the beginning of year**
Prírastok pôdy v priebehu roka	**11 840**	**15 188**	**17 271**	**14 263**	**17 072**	**Increase of land during the year**
v tom						of which from:
z ťažby	9 337	13 233	15 548	12 018	14 938	Logging
z neúspešného zalesňovania	2 231	1 769	1 533	1 995	1 746	Unsuccessful afforestation
z majetkových presunov	97	55	47	59	152	Property transfers
zo živelných pohrôm	154	117	130	175	216	Disasters
z prevodov, premien a rekonštrukcií	21	14	13	16	20	Transfers, transformations and reconstructions
Úbytok pôdy v priebehu roka	**14 138**	**13 504**	**15 781**	**14 193**	**15 630**	**Decrease of land during the year**
v tom						of which due to:
zalesňovaním	8 866	8 830	9 256	9 280	9 984	Afforestation
prirodzenou obnovou lesa	5 094	4 532	6 305	4 873	5 418	Natural regeneration of forests
majetkovými presunmi	178	142	220	40	228	Property transfers
Pôda určená na zalesňovanie ku koncu roka	**15 821**	**19 285**	**22 189**	**23 031**	**25 439**	**Land designed for afforestation at the end of year**

18–2. Zalesňovanie a pestovanie lesa
Afforestation and silviculture

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Zalesňovanie spolu (ha)	**9 044**	**8 972**	**9 476**	**9 320**	**9 984**	**Afforestation in total (ha)**
v tom						of which:
ihličnaté	3 165	4 127	4 359	4 047	4 580	Coniferous species
z toho						of which:
smrek	1 740	2 243	2 367	2 125	2 394	Spruce
jedľa	395	628	663	790	954	Fir
borovice všetkých druhov	390	538	571	455	508	Pines of all sorts
smrekovec	640	718	758	677	724	European larch
listnaté	5 879	4 845	5 117	5 273	5 404	Non-coniferous species
z toho						of which:
dub	770	987	1 042	873	722	Oak
buk	3 050	2 063	2 179	2 353	2 606	Beech
javor	290	269	284	326	360	Maple
topole a osika	400	1 077	1 138	1 215	1 166	Poplars and aspen
Produkcia sadeníc (tis. kusov)	172 609	151 400	153 311	[1] 178 010	189 623	Plant production (thous. pcs)
Spotreba sadeníc pri zalesňovaní (tis. kusov)	45 220	41 840	44 226	42 511	45 682	Plant consumption in afforestation (thous. pcs)
Lesné škôlky (počet)	495	466	391	308	289	Forest tree nursery (number)
Lesné škôlky (ha)	682	[1] 623	623	[1] 609	571	Forest tree nursery (ha)
Prečistky (ha)	30 316	29 079	28 383	[1] 25 595	25 338	Cleaning (ha)
Prebierky (ha)	55 982	46 070	46 566	[1] 42 513	40 750	Thinning (ha)
Prebierky (tis. m^3)	2 076	2 163	2 164	[1] 1 933	1 948	Thinning (thous. m^3)

[1] spresnené údaje

[1] Adjusted data

18–3. Ťažba a dodávky dreva
Logging and timber deliveries

v tis. m^3 Thous. m^3

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Ťažba dreva spolu	**7 268**	**10 190**	**8 357**	**8 585**	**9 467**	**Total volume of logging**
v tom						of which:
ihličnaté	4 001	6 927	5 150	5 436	6 354	Coniferous species
z toho						of which:
smrek	3 418	6 373	4 415	4 874	5 778	Spruce
jedľa	242	208	245	191	221	Fir
borovice všetkých druhov	277	277	414	308	283	Pines of all sorts
smrekovec	64	69	76	63	72	European larch
listnaté	3 267	3 263	3 207	3 149	3 113	Non-coniferous species
z toho						of which:
dub	370	554	545	502	508	Oak
buk	1 995	1 892	1 859	1 941	1 948	Beech
hrab	178	163	160	148	130	Hornbeam
agát	173	195	192	143	161	Robinia
topole a osika	208	294	289	239	194	Poplars and aspen
Spracovaná kalamitná ťažba	2 916	6 533	4 266	4 771	6 115	Processed salvage felling caused by:
živelná	1 283	5 311	2 296	2 187	2 498	Disaster
exhalačná	293	116	178	111	89	Pollutants
hmyzová	858	875	1 185	2 025	2 827	Insect
ostatná	482	231	607	448	701	Other
Dodávky dreva spolu	**7 240**	**9 302**	**7 869**	**8 131**	**9 268**	**Timber deliveries in total**
v tom						of which:
ihličnaté	4 036	6 225	4 786	5 025	6 224	Coniferous species
listnaté	3 204	3 077	3 083	3 106	3 044	Non-coniferous species
Dodávky úžitkového dreva	**6 936**	**8 986**	**7 409**	**7 742**	**8 861**	**Deliveries of timberwood**
v tom						of which:
ihličnaté	3 881	6 063	4 574	4 818	6 011	Coniferous species
v tom pre						of which for:
tuzemský trh	3 417	5 369	4 298	4 483	5 610	Inland market
vlastnú spotrebu	180	90	84	112	112	Own consumption
vývoz	284	604	192	223	289	Export
listnaté	3 055	2 923	2 835	2 924	2 850	Non-coniferous species
v tom pre						of which for:
tuzemský trh	2 743	2 748	2 652	2 848	2 770	Inland market
vlastnú spotrebu	27	15	41	16	15	Own consumption
vývoz	285	160	142	60	65	Export
Dodávky palivového dreva	**304**	**316**	**460**	**389**	**407**	**Fuelwood deliveries**
v tom						of which:
ihličnaté	155	160	212	207	213	Coniferous species
listnaté	149	156	248	182	194	Non-coniferous species

18–4. Počet a veľkosť podnikov (subjektov) obhospodarujúcich les v roku 2008
Number and size of enterprises managing forest in 2008

Ukazovateľ	Počet podnikov Number of enterprises	Výmera lesných pozemkov (tis. ha) Area of forest land (thous. ha)	Priemerná výmera (ha) Average area (ha)	Indicators
Podniky (subjekty) spolu	**14 833**	**2 007**	**135**	**Enterprises in total**
z toho				of which:
vo vlastníctve štátu	7	807	115 255	State property
menej než 3 ha	–	–	–	less than 3 ha
3 až 5 ha	–	–	–	3 – 5 ha
6 až 10 ha	–	–	–	6 – 10 ha
11 až 20 ha	–	–	–	11 – 20 ha
21 až 50 ha	–	–	–	21 – 50 ha
51 až 100 ha	–	–	–	51 – 100 ha
101 až 500 ha	–	–	–	101 – 500 ha
501 až 10 000 ha	3	11	3 517	501 – 10 000 ha
10 001 až 100 000 ha	3	124	41 248	10 001 – 100 000 ha
viac ako 100 000 ha	1	672	672 492	more than 100 000 ha
v súkromnom vlastníctve	14 826	1 200	81	Private property
menej než 6 ha	9 270	9	1	less than 6 ha
6 až 10 ha	942	7	8	6 – 10 ha
11 až 20 ha	832	13	15	11 – 20 ha
21 až 50 ha	1 119	39	35	21 – 50 ha
51 až 100 ha	871	66	76	51 – 100 ha
101 až 500 ha	1 408	326	232	101 – 500 ha
501 až 10 000 ha	383	718	1 876	501 – 10 000 ha
10 001 až 100 000 ha	1	21	21 101	10 001 – 100 000 ha
viac ako 100 000 ha	–	–	–	more than 100 000 ha

19. Industry

Methodological notes

Industry includes activities connected with mining and quarrying, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water supply. It is divided according to the Branch Classification of Economic Activities, ownership, size category by number of employees and by the Main Industrial Groupings.

Industrial production index (IPI) is calculated according to the methodology valid in the European Union on the base of the Standard on Short-term Indicators. IPI calculation is based on the change of selected products volume and on the two-step weight system. The index expresses a change in industrial production in current year in comparison with base year. Data for IPP calculation are fully-range surveyed for industrial enterprises enrolled in the Business Register with 20 and more employees, for selected industrial enterprises up to 19 employees and for selected enterprises with non-industrial main activity.

Production of selected industrial commodities is given in the aggregation of products according to the list of industrial products PRODSLOV, which is elaborated on the base of international classification of products PRODCOM.

Turnover is given without value added tax and excise duty.

Data on financial indicators are presented in the part 12. Finance and currency.

Definitions

Receipts from sales for export include the sale to a foreign customer that is realized by the manufacturing enterprise or by an intermediary organization. The sold products are transported directly from the store of the manufacturing enterprise abroad.

Industrial production index expresses the change of production volume given in physical terms.

Production of selected industrial commodities includes the products intended for sale outside the enterprise as well as those consumed for manufacturing purposes (i. e. intra-plant consumption) and for industrial services (i. e. adaptations, repairs, maintenance, installation, contract treatment) and they are intended for outside sale.

Monthly labour productivity based on turnover is expressed by volume of the turnover per one employee in industry per month.

Source

All published data are the result of the statistical surveys of the SO SR.

More detailed information can be obtained in monthly publications Selected Indicators of Industrial Organizations and Industrial Production Index, in publications Results of Quarterly Surveys in Industry of the SR and Production of Selected Goods, Results of Annual Surveys on Industry of the SR, Production and Sales of Selected Goods by Enterprises and Establishments and in Yearbook of Industry.

19–1. Základné ukazovatele priemyslu[1)]
Basic indicators of industry[1)]

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. Sk)[2)]	1 322 464	1 396 896	1 591 363	1 817 897	1 897 063	Turnover (mill.SKK)[2)]
Mesačná produktivita práce z tržieb za vlastné výkony a tovar (Sk)[2)]	197 191	201 672	232 997	258 783	266 732	Monthly labour productivity based on turnover (SKK)[2)]
Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby)	558 876	577 214	569 164	585 399	592 687	Average registered number of employees (persons)
Priemerná nominálna mesačná mzda (Sk)	17 014	18 178	19 368	20 657	22 027	Average nominal monthly wage (SKK)

[1)] údaje z ročných zisťovaní
[2)] v stálych cenách (december 2000 = 100)

[1)] Data from annually surveys
[2)] At constant prices (December 2000 = 100)

19–2. Vybrané ukazovatele v priemysle podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov[1)]
Selected indicators in industry by size structure of enterprises[1)]

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. Sk, b. c.) Turnover (mill. SKK, current prices)		Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby) Average registered number of employees (persons)		Priemerná nominálna mesačná mzda (Sk) Average nominal monthly wage (SKK)		Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2007	2008	2007	2008	2007	2008	
Priemysel spolu	**2 102 272**	**2 228 850**	**585 399**	**592 687**	**20 657**	**22 027**	**Industry in total**
Malé podniky	**162 192**	**170 986**	**80 548**	**80 849**	**17 277**	**18 670**	**Small enterprises**
0 – 9	29 927	30 118	17 097	15 020	16 374	17 557	0 – 9
10 – 19	36 585	41 814	26 329	29 862	16 232	17 522	10 – 19
20 – 49	95 681	99 054	37 122	35 967	18 433	20 089	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	**298 008**	**383 041**	**117 347**	**125 579**	19 758	**21 601**	**Medium enteprises**
50 – 249	298 008	383 041	117 347	125 579	19 758	21 601	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**1 466 789**	**1 496 053**	**273 376**	**274 590**	**23 986**	**25 219**	**Large enterprises**
250 – 499	199 231	217 777	64 392	65 210	20 978	22 878	250 – 499
500 a viac	1 267 558	1 278 276	208 984	209 380	24 912	25 948	500 and more
Živnostníci[2)]	**175 283**	**178 771**	**114 129**	**111 669**	**15 992**	**17 085**	**Tradesmen[2)]**

[1)] údaje z ročných zisťovaní
[2)] odhad

[1)] Data from annually surveys
[2)] Estimate

19–3. Index priemyselnej produkcie (neočistený od vplyvu počtu pracovných dní) podľa ekonomickej činnosti[1)]

Industrial production index (not adjusted from influence of working days number) by economic activity[1)]

OKEČ	2005	2006	2007[2)]	2008	NACE
Priemysel spolu	**128,4**	**141,1**	**159,4**	**162,6**	**Industry in total**
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	90,8	81,9	103,3	82,8	C Mining and quarrying
CA Ťažba energetických surovín	81,3	65,2	94,9	64,1	CA Mining and quarrying of energy producing materials
CB Ťažba neenergetických surovín	115,3	125,1	125,1	130,9	CB Mining and quarrying except energy producing materials
D Priemyselná výroba	140,1	157,5	181,8	186,5	D Manufacturing
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	101,0	101,2	101,4	99,3	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DB Výroba textílií a odevov	95,9	112,6	108,8	106,1	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
DC Spracúvanie kože a výroba kožených výrobkov	131,0	128,7	124,6	102,4	DC Manufacture of leather and leather products
DD Spracúvanie dreva a výroba výrobkov z dreva	127,7	141,1	137,2	132,4	DD Manufacture of wood and wood products
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera; vydavateľstvo a tlač	134,9	143,1	147,4	154,7	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	114,0	112,5	117,0	114,5	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	102,7	109,3	115,0	111,6	DG Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres
DH Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastov	167,3	183,4	205,9	224,9	DH Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
DI Výroba ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	125,3	135,8	128,2	123,3	DI Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	134,5	157,0	176,1	175,9	DJ Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	170,2	210,0	246,9	252,4	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
DL Výroba elektrických a optických zariadení	222,5	250,4	294,2	313,6	DL Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	157,2	194,0	308,1	335,3	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
DN Výroba i. n.	199,4	213,4	248,6	243,7	DN Manufacturing n. e. c.
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	88,4	86,3	79,8	81,5	E Electricity, gas and water supply

[1)] vypočítaný z mesačných hodnôt (priemerný mesiac roku 2000 = 100)
[2)] spresnené údaje

[1)] Calculated from monthly data (Average month of 2000 = 100)
[2)] Adjusted data

19–4. Index priemyselnej produkcie (MR = 100; neočistený od vplyvu počtu pracovných dní) podľa ekonomickej činnosti

Industrial production index (PY = 100; not adjusted from influence of working days number) by economic activity

OKEČ	2005	2006	2007[1)]	2008	NACE
Priemysel spolu	**103,0**	**109,9**	**113,0**	**102,0**	**Industry in total**
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	96,2	90,3	126,1	80,1	C Mining and quarrying
CA Ťažba energetických surovín	89,5	80,3	145,5	67,6	CA Mining and quarrying of energy producing materials
CB Ťažba neenergetických surovín	111,3	108,5	100,0	104,7	CB Mining and quarrying except energy producing materials
D Priemyselná výroba	104,3	112,4	115,5	102,6	D Manufacturing
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	99,0	100,2	100,2	97,9	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DB Výroba textílií a odevov	93,1	117,4	96,6	97,5	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
DC Spracúvanie kože a výroba kožených výrobkov	106,9	98,3	96,8	82,1	DC Manufacture of leather and leather products
DD Spracúvanie dreva a výroba výrobkov z dreva	113,1	110,5	97,3	96,5	DD Manufacture of wood and wood products
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera; vydavateľstvo a tlač	110,2	106,1	103,0	104,9	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	95,4	98,7	103,9	97,9	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	103,2	106,5	105,2	97,0	DG Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres
DH Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastov	106,6	109,6	112,3	109,2	DH Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
DI Výroba ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	105,1	108,4	94,4	96,2	DI Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	104,3	116,8	112,2	99,8	DJ Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	112,9	123,4	117,6	102,2	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
DL Výroba elektrických a optických zariadení	111,0	112,6	117,5	106,6	DL Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	94,5	123,4	158,8	108,8	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
DN Výroba i. n.	117,3	107,0	116,5	98,0	DN Manufacturing n. e. c.
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	97,1	97,6	92,5	102,1	E Electricity, gas and water supply

[1)] spresnené údaje

[1)] Adjusted data

19–5. Index priemyselnej produkcie (neočistený od vplyvu počtu pracovných dní) podľa hlavných priemyselných zoskupení[1)]
Industrial production index (not adjusted from influence of working days number) by Main Industrial Groupings[1)]

Hlavné priemyselné zoskupenia	2005	2006	2007[2)]	2008	Main Industrial Groupings (MIG)
Priemysel spolu	**128,4**	**141,1**	**159,4**	**162,6**	**Industry in total**
AE Produkcia súvisiaca s energetikou	92,6	89,3	88,3	86,2	AE Energy related activities
AI Medzispotreba (okrem energií)	134,4	142,1	146,1	143,0	AI Intermediate goods (except energy)
B Investičné prostriedky	165,1	207,8	280,6	294,5	B Capital goods
CD Predmety dlhodobej spotreby	248,1	313,0	433,6	499,6	CD Consumer durables
CN Predmety krátkodobej spotreby	108,7	114,9	114,8	117,6	CN Consumer non-durables

1) vypočítaný z mesačných hodnôt (priemerný mesiac roku 2000 = 100)
2) spresnené údaje

1) Calculated from monthly data (Average month of 2000 = 100)
2) Adjusted data

19–6. Index priemyselnej produkcie (MR = 100; neočistený od vplyvu počtu pracovných dní) podľa hlavných priemyselných zoskupení
Industrial production index (PY = 100; not adjusted from influence of working days number) by Main Industrial Groupings

Hlavné priemyselné zoskupenia	2005	2006	2007[1)]	2008	Main Industrial Groupings (MIG)
Priemysel spolu	**103,0**	**109,9**	**113,0**	**102,0**	**Industry in total**
AE Produkcia súvisiaca s energetikou	96,0	96,4	98,9	97,6	AE Energy related activities
AI Medzispotreba (okrem energií)	104,5	105,7	102,8	97,9	AI Intermediate goods (except energy)
B Investičné prostriedky	103,3	125,9	135,0	105,0	B Capital goods
CD Predmety dlhodobej spotreby	124,2	126,2	138,5	115,2	CD Consumer durables
CN Predmety krátkodobej spotreby	101,9	105,7	99,9	102,5	CN Consumer non-durables

1) spresnené údaje

1) Adjusted data

19–7. Tržby z predaja na vývoz podnikov s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa ekonomickej činnosti

Receipts from sales for export of enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách — Mill. SKK, at current prices

OKEČ	2005	2006	2007	✓2008	NACE
Priemysel spolu	**799 128**	**969 756**	**1 112 817**	**1 111 211**	**Industry in total**
v tom					of which:
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	3 079	2 557	3 583	4 274	C Mining and quarrying
CA Ťažba energetických surovín	2 547	1 866	2 980	3 349	CA Mining and quarrying of energy producing materials
CB Ťažba neenergetických surovín	533	691	603	925	CB Mining and quarrying except energy producing materials
D Priemyselná výroba	761 710	942 059	1 097 245	1 097 181	D Manufacturing
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	24 645	27 242	28 573	30 490	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DB Výroba textílií a odevov	15 767	16 630	15 622	14 592	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
DC Spracúvanie kože a výroba kožených výrobkov	10 652	13 056	13 269	10 093	DC Manufacture of leather and leather products
DD Spracúvanie dreva a výroba výrobkov z dreva	11 529	12 585	12 524	10 460	DD Manufacture of wood and wood products
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera; vydavateľstvo a tlač	33 095	34 308	34 654	33 662	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	70 375	78 163	66 787	70 621	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	27 175	38 657	41 470	40 301	DG Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres
DH Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastov	34 518	39 395	38 925	48 159	DH Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
DI Výroba ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	18 710	19 645	21 092	21 135	DI Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	130 661	148 583	158 079	170 607	DJ Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	55 473	70 334	82 887	79 335	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
DL Výroba elektrických a optických zariadení	130 502	187 662	230 955	237 226	DL Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	180 317	235 937	330 718	310 156	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
DN Výroba i. n.	18 291	19 862	21 691	20 344	DN Manufacturing n. e. c.
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	34 339	25 140	11 990	9 756	E Electricity, gas and water supply

19–8. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar podnikov s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa ekonomickej činnosti
Turnover of enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách — Mill. SKK, at current prices

OKEČ	2005	2006	2007	2008	NACE
Priemysel spolu	**1 382 861**	**1 645 344**	**1 860 477**	**1 978 148**	**Industry in total**
v tom					of which:
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	13 101	12 165	14 326	16 696	C Mining and quarrying
CA Ťažba energetických surovín	8 703	6 913	9 110	10 808	CA Mining and quarrying of energy producing materials
CB Ťažba neenergetických surovín	4 399	5 252	5 216	5 888	CB Mining and quarrying except energy producing materials
D Priemyselná výroba	1 125 308	1 355 011	1 557 404	1 609 457	D Manufacturing
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	108 016	111 859	108 716	120 568	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DB Výroba textílií a odevov	20 436	20 921	19 474	17 940	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
DC Spracúvanie kože a výroba kožených výrobkov	14 492	15 018	15 604	12 213	DC Manufacture of leather and leather products
DD Spracúvanie dreva a výroba výrobkov z dreva	17 452	19 332	20 246	17 130	DD Manufacture of wood and wood products
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera; vydavateľstvo a tlač	54 954	57 363	59 311	59 559	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	99 117	124 909	120 897	121 894	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	42 702	60 622	68 092	67 134	DG Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres
DH Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastov	52 420	61 589	62 959	73 442	DH Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
DI Výroba ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	43 697	47 026	54 789	57 723	DI Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	184 916	209 152	223 537	231 398	DJ Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	77 287	94 623	106 578	110 893	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
DL Výroba elektrických a optických zariadení	157 713	215 828	265 806	281 587	DL Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	218 439	283 827	392 136	404 613	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
DN Výroba i. n.	33 669	32 943	39 259	33 362	DN Manufacturing n. e. c.
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	244 451	278 168	288 747	351 995	E Electricity, gas and water supply

19–9. Počet podnikov s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa ekonomickej činnosti
Number of enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity

OKEČ	2005	2006	2007	2008	NACE
Priemysel spolu	**2 293**	**2 241**	**2 331**	**2 471**	**Industry in total**
v tom					of which:
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	42	40	42	45	C Mining and quarrying
CA Ťažba energetických surovín	7	5	7	7	CA Mining and quarrying of energy producing materials
CB Ťažba neenergetických surovín	35	35	35	38	CB Mining and quarrying except energy producing materials
D Priemyselná výroba	2 147	2 093	2 175	2 297	D Manufacturing
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	306	281	271	268	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DB Výroba textílií a odevov	232	228	214	201	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
DC Spracúvanie kože a výroba kožených výrobkov	66	63	62	61	DC Manufacture of leather and leather products
DD Spracúvanie dreva a výroba výrobkov z dreva	130	129	135	122	DD Manufacture of wood and wood products
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera; vydavateľstvo a tlač	115	100	107	112	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	4	3	6	6	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	55	56	57	64	DG Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres
DH Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastov	112	118	129	156	DH Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
DI Výroba ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	99	102	103	107	DI Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	373	369	392	454	DJ Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	221	223	239	262	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
DL Výroba elektrických a optických zariadení	221	210	226	238	DL Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	94	102	114	126	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
DN Výroba i. n.	119	109	120	120	DN Manufacturing n. e. c.
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	104	108	114	129	E Electricity, gas and water supply

19–10. Mesačná produktivita práce z tržieb za vlastné výkony a tovar podnikov s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa ekonomickej činnosti

Monthly labour productivity based on turnover in enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity

v Sk, v bežných cenách — SKK, at current prices

OKEČ	2005	2006	2007	2008	NACE
Priemysel spolu	**276 491**	**329 072**	**362 374**	**377 968**	**Industry in total**
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	121 605	121 465	137 441	163 972	C Mining and quarrying
CA Ťažba energetických surovín	121 051	109 501	135 756	162 715	CA Mining and quarrying of energy producing materials
CB Ťažba neenergetických surovín	122 715	141 869	140 487	166 329	CB Mining and quarrying except energy producing materials
D Priemyselná výroba	254 366	304 795	338 363	339 578	D Manufacturing
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	242 538	269 948	273 491	291 802	DA Manufacture of food products;beverages and tobacco
DB Výroba textílií a odevov	44 761	48 474	51 428	56 299	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
DC Spracúvanie kože a výroba kožených výrobkov	85 080	91 698	99 832	85 085	DC Manufacture of leather and leather products
DD Spracúvanie dreva a výroba výrobkov z dreva	147 556	168 759	185 979	165 429	DD Manufacture of wood and wood products
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera; vydavateľstvo a tlač	306 236	334 543	340 255	336 175	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	2 335 913	3 491 821	3 771 910	3 854 968	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	303 055	432 369	490 479	469 811	DG Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres
DH Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastov	265 294	280 091	256 707	250 868	DH Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
DI Výroba ostatných nekovovových minerálnych výrobkov	179 566	202 254	236 457	264 342	DI Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	278 333	321 729	329 246	321 907	DJ Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	163 786	188 012	199 257	200 010	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
DL Výroba elektrických a optických zariadení	211 190	283 235	320 029	317 493	DL Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	599 797	669 504	801 442	740 772	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
DN Výroba i. n.	184 469	180 810	190 963	174 251	DN Manufacturing n. e. c.
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	520 370	612 515	675 982	897 415	E Electricity, gas and water supply

19–11. Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov podnikov s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa ekonomickej činnosti

Average registered number of employees in enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity

v osobách / Persons

OKEČ	2005	2006	2007	2008	NACE
Priemysel spolu	**416 789**	**416 662**	**427 845**	**436 136**	**Industry in total**
v tom					of which:
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	8 978	8 346	8 686	8 485	C Mining and quarrying
CA Ťažba energetických surovín	5 991	5 261	5 592	5 535	CA Mining and quarrying of energy producing materials
CB Ťažba neenergetických surovín	2 987	3 085	3 094	2 950	CB Mining and quarrying except energy producing materials
D Priemyselná výroba	368 664	370 471	383 563	394 965	D Manufacturing
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	37 113	34 531	33 126	34 432	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DB Výroba textílií a odevov	38 046	35 966	31 556	26 555	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
DC Spracúvanie kože a výroba kožených výrobkov	14 194	13 648	13 025	11 962	DC Manufacture of leather and leather products
DD Spracúvanie dreva a výroba výrobkov z dreva	9 856	9 546	9 072	8 629	DD Manufacture of wood and wood products
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera; vydavateľstvo a tlač	14 954	14 289	14 526	14 764	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	3 536	2 981	2 671	2 635	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	11 742	11 684	11 569	11 908	DG Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres
DH Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastov	16 466	18 324	20 438	24 396	DH Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
DI Výroba ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	20 279	19 376	19 309	18 197	DI Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	55 364	54 174	56 578	59 903	DJ Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	39 323	41 940	44 573	46 203	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
DL Výroba elektrických a optických zariadení	62 232	63 501	69 214	73 909	DL Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	30 349	35 328	40 774	45 517	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
DN Výroba i. n.	15 210	15 183	17 132	15 955	DN Manufacturing n. e. c.
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	39 147	37 845	35 596	32 686	E Electricity, gas and water supply

19–12. Priemerná nominálna mesačná mzda zamestnanca podnikov s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa ekonomickej činnosti

Average nominal monthly wage of employee in enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity

v Sk SKK

OKEČ	2005	2006	2007	2008	NACE
Priemysel spolu	**19 498**	**20 795**	**22 344**	**23 789**	**Industry in total**
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	18 908	19 279	23 373	25 021	C Mining and quarrying
CA Ťažba energetických surovín	19 182	18 657	24 277	25 926	CA Mining and quarrying of energy producing materials
CB Ťažba neenergetických surovín	18 358	20 339	21 738	23 322	CB Mining and quarrying except energy producing materials
D Priemyselná výroba	18 843	20 180	21 656	23 213	D Manufacturing
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	16 489	18 205	19 451	21 067	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DB Výroba textílií a odevov	10 972	11 627	12 594	13 490	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
DC Spracúvanie kože a výroba kožených výrobkov	11 704	12 501	13 381	14 320	DC Manufacture of leather and leather products
DD Spracúvanie dreva a výroba výrobkov z dreva	13 296	14 859	16 463	17 379	DD Manufacture of wood and wood products
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera; vydavateľstvo a tlač	22 269	24 066	25 924	27 808	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	61 344	46 637	48 016	51 972	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	21 998	24 733	26 279	27 183	DG Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres
DH Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastov	20 468	21 842	21 301	22 389	DH Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
DI Výroba ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	19 706	21 327	23 737	26 183	DI Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	23 196	25 128	26 330	27 005	DJ Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	19 446	20 646	22 343	24 420	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
DL Výroba elektrických a optických zariadení	16 423	17 797	19 027	19 908	DL Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	24 710	25 696	27 204	29 141	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
DN Výroba i. n.	16 731	17 554	19 070	20 437	DN Manufacturing n. e. c.
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	25 805	27 143	29 514	30 425	E Electricity, gas and water supply

19–13. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar podnikov s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa hlavných priemyselných zoskupení
Turnover of enterprises with 20 and more employees by Main Industrial Groupings

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách — Mill. SKK, at current prices

Hlavné priemyselné zoskupenia	2005	2006	2007	2008	Main Industrial Groupings (MIG)
Priemysel spolu	**1 382 861**	**1 645 344**	**1 860 477**	**1 978 148**	**Industry in total**
v tom					of which:
A Medzispotreba priemyselných výrobkov	787 612	916 945	976 863	1 040 765	A Intermediate goods industries
AE Produkcia súvisiaca s energetikou	352 271	409 990	418 754	484 697	AE Energy related activities
AI Medzispotreba (okrem energií)	435 341	506 955	558 109	556 069	AI Intermediate goods (except energy)
B Investičné prostriedky	387 907	431 598	559 251	575 475	B Capital goods
C Spotreba priemyselných výrobkov	207 342	296 801	324 363	361 907	C Consumer goods industries
CD Predmety dlhodobej spotreby	54 275	141 228	174 211	197 822	CD Consumer durables
CN Predmety krátkodobej spotreby	153 067	155 573	150 152	164 085	CN Consumer non-durables

19–14. Vybrané ukazovatele podnikov s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa sektora vlastníctva
Selected indicators of enterprises with 20 and more employees by sector of ownership

Sektor vlastníctva	Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. Sk, b. c.) Turnover (mill. SKK, current prices)		Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby) Average registered number of employees (persons)		Mesačná produktivita práce z tržieb za vlastné výkony a tovar (Sk, b. c.) Monthly labour productivity based on turnover (SKK, current prices)		Sector of ownership
	2007	2008	2007	2008	2007	2008	
Priemysel spolu	**1 860 477**	**1 978 148**	**427 845**	**436 136**	**362 374**	**377 968**	**Industry in total**
v tom							of which:
verejný sektor	223 910	203 748	31 361	23 718	594 981	715 871	Public sector
súkromný sektor	1 636 567	1 774 340	396 484	412 418	343 975	358 536	Private sector

19–15. Výroba vybraných priemyselných výrobkov
Production of selected industrial commodities

Výrobok	2006	2007	2008	Commodity
Hnedé uhlie a lignit (t)	D	2 111 275	2 423 071	Brown coal (t)
Vápenec (t)	6 610 843	9 615 139	4 991 866	Limestone (t)
Dolomit (t)	990 050	1 056 668	1 249 327	Dolomite (t)
Prírodné piesky (t)	1 342 249	587 032	531 026	Natural sands (t)
Štrk (t)	6 179 785	5 883 693	6 986 629	Gravel (t)
Bentonit (t)	93 373	121 347	96 056	Bentonite (t)
Ostatné nerasty (t)	640 377	555 933	434 202	Other minerals (t)
Hovädzie mäso (t)	14 442	14 218	13 393	Beef (t)
Bravčové mäso (t)	95 412	98 934	106 551	Pork (t)
Hydinové mäso vrátane drobov, pečienok a tukov (t)	112 164	71 472	78 691	Poultry meat incl. offals,livers and fats (t)
Rybie mäso vrátane výrobkov z neho (t)	10 415	9 250	8 753	Fishes meat incl. products thereof (t)
Zemiaky spracované alebo konzervované (vr. lupienkov; s výnimkou mrazených) (t)	1 050	1 288	1 182	Potatoes prepared or preserved (including crisps; excluding frozen) (t)
Ovocné a zeleninové šťavy (tis. l)	49 919	44 190	26 306	Fruits and vegetable juices (thous. l)
Zelenina a ovocie vrátane výrobkov z nich (t)	26 022	50 324	60 540	Vegetables and fruits incl. products thereof (t)
Džemy; marmelády; ovocné želé, pyré a pasty (t)	4 233	2 569	D	Jams; marmalades; fruit jellies and pastes (t)
Rafinované oleje a tuky (t)	55 820	54 446	57 038	Refined oils and fats (t)
Mlieko a smotana (tis. l)	296 847	282 545	292 846	Milk and cream (thous. l)
Maslo (t)	8 558	9 088	9 241	Butter (t)
Syry (t)	71 601	68 585	63 788	Cheese (t)
Bryndza (t)	3 618	3 623	4 047	Sheep cheese (t)
Jogurt, kyslé mlieko (t)	60 957	59 701	57 578	Yoghurt, acidified milk (t)
Múka (t)	360 868	344 645	331 818	Flour (t)
Chlieb (t)	100 395	101 044	104 444	Bread (t)
Cestoviny (t)	23 219	15 436	17 059	Pasta (t)
Liehoviny (tis. l alc 100%)	11 616	13 590	17 514	Spirits (thous. l alc 100%)
Víno vrátane šumivého (tis. l)	33 430	27 287	29 441	Wine incl. sparkling (thous. l)
Pivo zo sladu (tis. l)	366 547	358 843	355 979	Beer made from malt (thous.)
Slad nepražený (t)	261 870	250 213	233 992	Malt; not roasted (t)
Minerálne vody a sódovky, nesladené (tis. l)	352 106	449 538	441 760	Mineral waters and aerated waters; unsweetened (thous.l)
Vody (vrátane minerálnych a sódoviek), s prídavkom cukru, nealkoholické nápoje (tis. l)	538 028	453 097	541 287	Waters, with added sugar, i. e. soft drinks (incl. mineral and aerated) (thous. l)
Sirupy (t)	19 324	27 908	27 770	Sirups (t)

19–15. Výroba vybraných priemyselných výrobkov
Production of selected industrial commodities

1. pokračovanie 1st continuation

Výrobok	2006	2007	2008	Commodity
Bavlnené tkaniny (t)	2 893	D	D	Woven fabrics of cotton (t)
Pánska vychádzková obuv so zvrškom z usne (tis. pár)	7 690	8 075	4 808	Men's town footwear with leather uppers (thous. pairs)
Dámska vychádzková obuv so zvrškom z usne (tis. pár)	4 219	3 787	2 901	Women's town footwear with leather uppers (thous. pairs)
Detská vychádzková obuv so zvrškom z usne (tis. pár)	45	98	100	Children's town footwear with leather uppers (thous. pa)
Drevo ihličňanov (tis. m^3)	823	717	779	Coniferous wood (thous. m^3)
Drevo listnatých stromov (tis. m^3)	73	63	43	Wood of deciduous trees (thous. m^3)
Drevotrieskové dosky (tis. m^3)	964	736	783	Particle board of wood (thous. m^3)
Buničina (t 90% sdt)	626 317	664 141	693 248	Pulp (M.T. 90% sdt)
Škatule a debny z vlnitého papiera alebo vlnitej lepenky (t)	77 891	89 205	92 163	Cartons, boxes and cases of corrugated paper or paperboard (t)
Papierové vreckovky a čistiace alebo kozmetické obrúsky (t)	14 725	14 772	18 887	Handkerchiefs and cleansing or facial tissues of paper (t)
Papierové utierky (t)	17 994	20 913	30 111	Hand towels of paper (t)
Hygienické vložky, tampóny a podobné výrobky (t)	28 567	32 874	31 668	Sanitary towels, tampons and similar articles (t)
Vodík (tis. m^3)	95 844	142 059	156 878	Hydrogen (thous. m^3)
Dusík (tis. m^3)	241 383	524 536	521 225	Nitrogen (thous. m^3)
Kyslík (tis. m^3)	626 004	677 544	584 954	Oxygen (thous. m^3)
Náterové farby (t)	23 685	23 022	21 742	Paints (t)
Mydlo (t)	2 804	2 194	2 086	Soap (t)
Pracie a čistiace prípravky balené pre maloobchodný predaj (t)	10 570	10 412	12 161	Washing and cleaning preparations packed for retail trade (t)
Šampóny (tis.Sk)	51 296	44 371	42 121	Shampoos (thous.SKK)
Apretačné prostriedky používané v textilnom priemysle (t)	35 680	31 739	30 187	Finishing agents used in the textile industry (t)
Keramické stavebné tehly (m^3)	655 303	839 032	691 426	Non-refractory clay building bricks (m^3)
Cement (tis. t)	5 550	5 869	6 386	Cement (thous. t)
Vápno (t)	1 104 083	1 123 135	1 082 168	Quicklime (t)
Betón pripravený na liatie (tis.t)	3 026	3 319	5 655	Ready-mixed concrete (thous.t)
Výrobky zo žuly (t)	2 402	1 551	1 740	Products from granite (t)
Vrecúška a vrecia (vr. kornútov) z polymérov etylénu (t)	17 731	18 873	30 358	Sacks and bags from ethylene polymers (including cones) (t)

19–15. Výroba vybraných priemyselných výrobkov
Production of selected industrial commodities

dokončenie End of table

Výrobok	2006	2007	2008	Commodity
Ingoty zo surovej ocele (tis. t)	4 848	4 800	D	Ingots of crude steel (thous. t)
Ferozliatiny (t)	121 372	D	117 318	Ferro-alloys (t)
Hliník a hliníkové zliatiny v primárnej forme (t)	340 019	350 699	352 421	Aluminium and aluminium alloys in primary form (t)
Hliníkové tyče, prúty a profily zo zliatin hliníka (t)	D	21 672	21 029	Aluminium alloy bars; rods; profiles and hollow profiles (t)
Medené tyče, prúty, profily a drôty (t)	3 060	1 523	1 122	Copper alloy bars, rods, profiles (t)
Klince zo železného alebo oceľového drôtu (t)	7 230	5 054	D	Nails from iron or steel wire (t)
Pružiny zo železa alebo ocele (t)	5 080	5 825	4 773	Iron or steel springs (t)
Ložiská (t)	41 138	67 396	84 897	Bearings (t)
Prevodovky (t)	4 907	11 621	9 214	Gearboxes (t)
Elektrické ohrievače vody (ks)	149 183	179 414	110 255	Electric water heaters (p/st)
Prietokové ohrievače vody, neelektrické (ks)	42 219	34 520	47 575	Non-electric instantaneous water heaters (p/st)
Elektrické motory (tis. ks)	15 549	16 428	15 283	Electric motors (thous. p/st)
Televízne príjimače (tis. ks)	3 791	6 817	D	Television receivers (thous. p/st)
Brzdy a servobrzdy a ich časti a súčasti – okr. namontovaných brzdových obložení (t)	1 569	13 113	28 701	Brakes and servo-brakes and their parts – excl. mounted brake linings (t)
Spojky a ich časti a súčasti (t)	19 745	20 761	21 894	Clutches and parts thereof (t)
Regulačné nástroje a prístroje, hydraulické a pneumatické (ks)	38 865	34 043	23 873	Hydraulic or pneumatic controlling instruments or apparatus (p/st)
Drevený nábytok pre spálne (ks)	399 360	347 764	345 798	Wooden bedroom furniture (p/st)
Drevený nábytok pre jedálne a obývacie izby (ks)	1 239 758	1 381 452	1 263 630	Wooden furniture for the dining-room and living-room (p/st)
Drevený nábytok pre kancelárie (ks)	181 277	208 561	193 193	Wooden office furniture (p/st)
Elektrická energia z výroby v tepelných zariadeniach (tis. kWh)	8 288 138	7 789 560	7 735 807	Electricity generated in thermal power plant units (thous. kWh)
Elektrická energia z výroby vo vodných elektrárňach (tis. kWh)	4 556 237	4 586 989	4 503 402	Electricity generated in hydro-electric power plants (thous. kWh)
Teplo (TJ)	39 808	37 567	36 653	Heat (TJ)
Voda pitná (tis. m^3)	283 731	280 383	276 312	Water drinking (thous. m^3)
Voda úžitková (tis. m^3)	511 134	426 106	410 468	Supply water (thous. m^3)
Voda povrchová (tis. m^3)	509 257	424 367	409 560	Superficial water (thous. m^3)
Voda podzemná (tis. m^3)	1 622	1 639	908	Undergraund water (thous. m^3)

Methodological notes

Data on energy sources have been taken from the producers, importers, exporters and fuel and energy traders. Data on use are obtained from statistical units consuming individual kinds of fuel and energy, from distributors and with calculations.

Balance of solid fuel includes hard coal, brown coal, coke, briquettes.

Balance of gaseous fuels includes natural gas, coke-oven gas, blast furnace gas, oxygen steel furnace gas.

Balance of crude oil and petroleum product includes crude oil, NGL, refinery feedstock, refinery gas, ethane, LPG, gasolines, diesel oil, fuel oils, lubricants, waxes, bitumenes, petroleum coke, other refinery products.

Balance of renewables and wastes includes wood, wood waste, other biomass, municipal solid wastes, biogas, industrial wastes (solid, liquid and gaseous). Hydroenergy and windenergy are involved in electricity balance and geothermal heat in heat balance.

Definitions

Gross inland consumption includes primary production (brown coal, lignite, crude oil, natural gas, heat and electricity) and it is modified by recovered products, by balance of imports and exports and by drawing of stocks. It also includes the balance of imports and exports and drawing of the other resources stocks such as hard coal, coke, brown-coal briquettes, diesel oil, gasolines, light and heavy fuel oils, kerosene and other solid, liquid and gaseous fuels.

Transformation – input is amount of fuels transformed to obtain derived fuels or electricity and a part of fuels consumed for heat production. The total amount of fuels used in public power, CHP and heat plants is reported. Autoproducer's fuel consumption for electricity production is reported. There is also included a part of fuels which corresponds to heat sold from autoproducer's CHP and heat plants production. Fuels which were used for autoproducer's heat production for own consumption is reported in energy sector or other sectors which covers autoproducer's main activity.

Transformation – output is amount of produced fuels and energy obtained by upgrading of other fuels and energy. Individual items of output meet items of transformation – input.

Exchanges and transfers, backflows are amount of products which were reclassified to feedstocks or to other products and amount of products returned from petrochemical industry for further processing.

Consumption of the energy sector are fuels used by the energy industry to support the mining (mining coal, oil and gas production) or transformation activity.

Distribution and transmission losses figure a difference between fuels and energy input into the long-distance transport systems (pipelines, gas-lines and public electricity and heat distribution) and output from them (intra-plant losses being a part of consumption are excluded). Well-founded losses caused by depreciation or destruction are included.

Final consumption is calculated like: gross inland consumption
– transformation – input
+ transformation – output
+ exchanges and transfers, backflows
– consumption of the energy sector
– distribution and transmission losses

Final non-energy consumption is energy products used as raw materials in the different sectors, i. e. is not consumed as a fuel or transformed into another fuel.

Final energy consumption is final consumption minus final non-energy consumption.

Consumption of fuels and energy is consumption including charging and operational consumption in the process of generation of electricity and production of heat as well as in the fuel improvement processes. Electricity consumption also includes consumption of energy for pumping.

Source

All published data are the result of the statistical surveys of the Statistical Office of the SR.
More detailed information can be found in annual publication Energy.

20–1. Bilancia palív, elektriny a tepla
Balance of fuels, electricity and heat

v TJ TJ

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	Indicator
Primárna produkcia	272 500	254 108	Primary production
Dovoz	723 292	739 355	Import
Vývoz	222 286	221 207	Export
Zmena stavu zásob	5 277	–17 815	Stock changes
Hrubá domáca spotreba	**778 783**	**754 441**	**Gross inland consumption**
Transformácia – vstup	**726 638**	**694 028**	**Transformation input**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	100 796	90 081	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	83 524	73 106	of which: Public
autoproducenti	17 272	16 975	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	190 430	170 679	Nuclear plants
koksárne	69 591	66 641	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	71 171	59 180	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	268 398	285 095	Refineries
výroba tepla	26 252	22 352	Heat production
Transformácia – výstup	**495 815**	**492 100**	**Transformation output**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	53 539	49 936	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	41 429	37 811	of which: Public
autoproducenti	12 110	12 125	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	64 843	55 202	Nuclear plants
koksárne	68 179	65 854	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	27 445	25 342	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	259 091	275 940	Refineries
výroba tepla	22 718	19 826	Heat production
Reklasifikácia a spätné toky	**0**	**0**	**Exchanges and transfers, backflows**
reklasifikácia produktov	0	0	Product transferred
spätné toky z petrochémie	0	0	Backflows from petrochemical sector
Spotreba energetického odvetvia	**75 207**	**75 644**	**Consumption of the energy sector**
Straty pri prenose a v rozvodoch	**15 613**	**13 709**	**Distribution losses**
Konečná spotreba	**457 140**	**463 160**	**Final consumption**
Konečná neenergetická spotreba	**50 682**	**54 127**	**Final non-energy consumption**
z toho chemický priemysel	37 513	41 033	of which: chemical industry
Konečná energetická spotreba	**406 458**	**409 033**	**Final energy consumption**
Priemysel	**148 381**	**153 704**	**Industry**
v tom železiarstvo a oceliarstvo	46 806	46 541	of which: Iron and steel
metalurgia neželez. kovov	10 082	10 222	Non-ferrous metals
chemický priemysel	17 357	18 310	Chemical
nekov. minerálne výrobky	19 372	20 841	Non-metallic minerals
ťažba nerastných surovín	1 929	1 926	Mining and quarrying
potrav., nápoje a tabak	7 854	7 535	Food, beverages and tobacco
textil a koža	2 024	1 798	Textile and leather
celulóza, papierenstvo a polygrafia	21 518	23 800	Pulp, paper and print
strojárstvo a dopravné zariadenia	11 540	12 936	Machinery and transport equipment
inde nešpecifikované	9 899	9 795	Not elsewhere specified
Doprava	**76 496**	**85 004**	**Transport**
Ostatné	**181 581**	**170 325**	**Other sectors**
v tom domácnosti	96 721	87 248	of which: Households
pôdohospodárstvo	5 895	5 673	Agriculture
obchod a služby	78 965	77 404	Commercial and publ. serv.

20–2. Bilancia tuhých palív
Balance of solid fuels

v TJ TJ

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	Indicator
Primárna produkcia	24 189	23 538	Primary production
Dovoz	155 564	165 025	Import
Vývoz	6 205	6 343	Export
Zmena stavu zásob	12 230	–15 481	Stock changes
Hrubá domáca spotreba	**185 778**	**166 739**	**Gross inland consumption**
Transformácia – vstup	**209 872**	**186 687**	**Transformation input**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	68 812	60 546	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	63 967	56 377	of which: Public
autoproducenti	4 845	4 169	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	69 591	66 641	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	71 171	59 180	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	298	320	Heat production
Transformácia – výstup	**54 687**	**52 653**	**Transformation output**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	–	–	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	–	–	of which: Public
autoproducenti	–	–	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	54 687	52 653	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	–	–	Heat production
Reklasifikácia a spätné toky	**–**	**–**	**Exchanges and transfers, backflows**
reklasifikácia produktov	–	–	Product transferred
spätné toky z petrochémie	–	–	Backflows from petrochemical sector
Spotreba energetického odvetvia	**110**	**56**	**Consumption of the energy sector**
Straty pri prenose a v rozvodoch	**–**	**–**	**Distribution losses**
Konečná spotreba	**30 483**	**32 649**	**Final consumption**
Konečná neenergetická spotreba	**1 761**	**2 077**	**Final non-energy consumption**
z toho chemický priemysel	–	–	of which: Chemical industry
Konečná energetická spotreba	**28 722**	**30 572**	**Final energy consumption**
Priemysel	**23 426**	**22 127**	**Industry**
v tom železiarstvo a oceliarstvo	14 356	13 044	of which: Iron and steel
metalurgia neželez. kovov	294	245	Non-ferrous metals
chemický priemysel	264	0	Chemical
nekov. minerálne výrobky	5 074	5 537	Non-metallic minerals
ťažba nerastných surovín	22	11	Mining and quarrying
potrav., nápoje a tabak	115	27	Food, beverages and tobacco
textil a koža	11	–	Textile and leather
celulóza, papierenstvo a polygrafia	3 163	3 145	Pulp, paper and print
strojárstvo a dopravné zariadenia	127	107	Machinery and transport equipment
inde nešpecifikované	–	11	Not elsewhere specified
Doprava	**–**	**–**	**Transport**
Ostatné	**5 296**	**8 445**	**Other sectors**
v tom domácnosti	1 987	1 885	of which: Households
pôdohospodárstvo	55	58	Agriculture
obchod a služby	3 254	6 502	Commercial and publ. serv.

20–3. Bilancia plynných palív
Balance of gaseous fuels

v TJ TJ

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	Indicator
Primárna produkcia	7 368	4 550	Primary production
Dovoz	238 111	214 804	Import
Vývoz	20 694	6 270	Export
Zmena stavu zásob	377	–	Stock changes
Hrubá domáca spotreba	**225 162**	**213 084**	**Gross inland consumption**
Transformácia – vstup	**46 769**	**40 566**	**Transformation input**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	23 430	20 456	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	19 048	16 135	of which: Public
autoproducenti	4 382	4 321	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	23 339	20 110	Heat production
Transformácia – výstup	**40 937**	**38 543**	**Transformation output**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	–	–	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	–	–	of which: Public
autoproducenti	–	–	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	13 492	13 201	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	27 445	25 342	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	–	–	Heat production
Reklasifikácia a spätné toky	**–6 251**	**–6 910**	**Exchanges and transfers, backflows**
reklasifikácia produktov	–6 251	–6 910	Product transferred
spätné toky z petrochémie	–	–	Backflows from petrochemical sector
Spotreba energetického odvetvia	**40 450**	**41 663**	**Consumption of the energy sector**
Straty pri prenose a v rozvodoch	**4 118**	**2 461**	**Distribution losses**
Konečná spotreba	**168 511**	**160 027**	**Final consumption**
Konečná neenergetická spotreba	**13 438**	**13 695**	**Final non-energy consumption**
z toho chemický priemysel	13 438	13 695	of which: Chemical industry
Konečná energetická spotreba	**155 073**	**146 332**	**Final energy consumption**
Priemysel	**58 210**	**59 277**	**Industry**
v tom železiarstvo a oceliarstvo	23 223	23 638	of which: Iron and steel
metalurgia neželez. kovov	1 148	1 240	Non-ferrous metals
chemický priemysel	3 204	3 296	Chemical
nekov. minerálne výrobky	8 017	9 230	Non-metallic minerals
ťažba nerastných surovín	1 428	1 366	Mining and quarrying
potrav., nápoje a tabak	5 507	5 490	Food, beverages and tobacco
textil a koža	1 164	971	Textile and leather
celulóza, papierenstvo a polygrafia	4 311	4 081	Pulp, paper and print
strojárstvo a dopravné zariadenia	5 806	5 930	Machinery and transport equipment
inde nešpecifikované	4 402	4 035	Not elsewhere specified
Doprava	**193**	**760**	**Transport**
Ostatné	**96 670**	**86 295**	**Other sectors**
v tom domácnosti	53 727	46 486	of which: Households
pôdohospodárstvo	1 263	1 137	Agriculture
obchod a služby	41 680	38 672	Commercial and publ. serv.

20–4. Bilancia ropy a ropných produktov[1)]
Balance of crude oil and petroleum products[1)]

v TJ TJ

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	Indicator
Primárna produkcia	10 249	10 877	Primary production
Dovoz	297 852	308 357	Import
Vývoz	154 202	164 013	Export
Zmena stavu zásob	–7 121	–2 490	Stock changes
Hrubá domáca spotreba	**146 778**	**152 731**	**Gross inland consumption**
Transformácia – vstup	**272 911**	**289 570**	**Transformation input**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	4 473	4 475	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	364	242	of which: Public
autoproducenti	4 109	4 233	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	268 398	285 095	Refineries
výroba tepla	40	–	Heat production
Transformácia – výstup	**259 091**	**275 940**	**Transformation output**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	–	–	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	–	–	of which: Public
autoproducenti	–	–	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	259 091	275 940	Refineries
výroba tepla	–	–	Heat production
Reklasifikácia a spätné toky	**8 109**	**10 773**	**Exchanges and transfers, backflows**
reklasifikácia produktov	8 109	10 773	Product transferred
spätné toky z petrochémie	0	0	Backflows from petrochemical sector
Spotreba energetického odvetvia	**14 935**	**14 890**	**Consumption of the energy sector**
Straty pri prenose a v rozvodoch	**–**	**171**	**Distribution losses**
Konečná spotreba	**126 132**	**134 813**	**Final consumption**
Konečná neenergetická spotreba	**35 483**	**38 355**	**Final non-energy consumption**
z toho chemický priemysel	24 075	27 338	of which: Chemical industry
Konečná energetická spotreba	**90 649**	**96 458**	**Final energy consumption**
Priemysel	**10 622**	**10 535**	**Industry**
v tom železiarstvo a oceliarstvo	–	–	of which: Iron and steel
metalurgia neželez. kovov	–	–	Non-ferrous metals
chemický priemysel	5 309	6 439	Chemical
nekov. minerálne výrobky	3 302	2 473	Non-metallic minerals
ťažba nerastných surovín	84	169	Mining and quarrying
potrav., nápoje a tabak	204	40	Food, beverages and tobacco
textil a koža	121	81	Textile and leather
celulóza, papierenstvo a polygrafia	323	283	Pulp, paper and print
strojárstvo a dopravné zariadenia	88	42	Machinery and transport equipment
inde nešpecifikované	1 191	1 008	Not elsewhere specified
Doprava	**74 154**	**82 134**	**Transport**
Ostatné	**5 873**	**3 789**	**Other sectors**
v tom domácnosti	690	506	of which: Households
pôdohospodárstvo	3 000	2 874	Agriculture
obchod a služby	2 183	409	Commercial and publ. serv.

[1)] vrátane rafinérskeho plynu, etánu a propánu-butánu

[1)] Included refinery gas, ethane and LPG

20–5. Bilancia obnoviteľných zdrojov palív a odpadov
Balance of renewables and wastes

v TJ TJ

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	Indicator
Primárna produkcia	21 691	25 937	Primary production
Dovoz	841	2 281	Import
Vývoz	1 869	1 903	Export
Zmena stavu zásob	–209	156	Stock changes
Hrubá domáca spotreba	**20 454**	**26 471**	**Gross inland consumption**
Transformácia – vstup	**6 326**	**6 156**	**Transformation input**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	4 081	4 604	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	145	352	of which: Public
autoproducenti	3 936	4 252	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	2 245	1 552	Heat production
Transformácia – výstup	**–**	**–**	**Transformation output**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	–	–	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	–	–	of which: Public
autoproducenti	–	–	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	–	–	Heat production
Reklasifikácia a spätné toky	**–1 858**	**–3 863**	**Exchanges and transfers, backflows**
reklasifikácia produktov	–1 858	–3 863	Product transferred
spätné toky z petrochémie	–	–	Backflows from petrochemical sector
Spotreba energetického odvetvia	**82**	**48**	**Consumption of the energy sector**
Straty pri prenose a v rozvodoch	**114**	**348**	**Distribution losses**
Konečná spotreba	**12 074**	**16 056**	**Final consumption**
Konečná neenergetická spotreba	**–**	**–**	**Final non-energy consumption**
z toho chemický priemysel	–	–	of which: Chemical industry
Konečná energetická spotreba	**12 074**	**16 056**	**Final energy consumption**
Priemysel	**10 720**	**14 209**	**Industry**
v tom železiarstvo a oceliarstvo	–	45	of which: Iron and steel
metalurgia neželez. kovov	–	–	Non-ferrous metals
chemický priemysel	640	697	Chemical
nekov. minerálne výrobky	0	0	Non-metallic minerals
ťažba nerastných surovín	1	2	Mining and quarrying
potrav., nápoje a tabak	50	43	Food, beverages and tobacco
textil a koža	–	–	Textile and leather
celulóza, papierenstvo a polygrafia	8 416	11 580	Pulp, paper and print
strojárstvo a dopravné zariadenia	217	369	Machinery and transport equipment
inde nešpecifikované	1 396	1 473	Not elsewhere specified
Doprava	**–**	**–**	**Transport**
Ostatné	**1 354**	**1 847**	**Other sectors**
v tom domácnosti	1 072	1 643	of which: Households
pôdohospodárstvo	63	95	Agriculture
obchod a služby	219	109	Commercial and publ. serv.

20–6. Bilancia elektriny
Balance of electricity

v TJ TJ

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	Indicator
Primárna produkcia	15 858	16 053	Primary production
Dovoz	30 924	48 888	Import
Vývoz	39 316	42 678	Export
Zmena stavu zásob	–	–	Stock changes
Hrubá domáca spotreba	**7 466**	**22 263**	**Gross inland consumption**
Transformácia – vstup	**–**	**–**	**Transformation input**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	–	–	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	–	–	of which: Public
autoproducenti	–	–	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	–	–	Heat production
Transformácia – výstup	**96 642**	**84 359**	**Transformation output**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	31 799	29 157	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	22 057	19 613	of which: Public
autoproducenti	9 742	9 544	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	64 843	55 202	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	–	–	Heat production
Reklasifikácia a spätné toky	**0**	**0**	**Exchanges and transfers, backflows**
reklasifikácia produktov	0	0	Product transferred
spätné toky z petrochémie	–	–	Backflows from petrochemical sector
Spotreba energetického odvetvia	**13 918**	**13 069**	**Consumption of the energy sector**
Straty pri prenose a v rozvodoch	**5 036**	**5 090**	**Distribution losses**
Konečná spotreba	**85 154**	**88 463**	**Final consumption**
Konečná neenergetická spotreba	**–**	**–**	**Final non-energy consumption**
z toho chemický priemysel	–	–	of which: Chemical industry
Konečná energetická spotreba	**85 154**	**88 463**	**Final energy consumption**
Priemysel	**42 642**	**44 975**	**Industry**
v tom železiarstvo a oceliarstvo	9 227	9 814	of which: Iron and steel
metalurgia neželez. kovov	8 640	8 737	Non-ferrous metals
chemický priemysel	6 469	6 386	Chemical
nekov. minerálne výrobky	2 833	3 420	Non-metallic minerals
ťažba nerastných surovín	392	378	Mining and quarrying
potrav., nápoje a tabak	1 829	1 872	Food, beverages and tobacco
textil a koža	666	652	Textile and leather
celulóza, papierenstvo a polygrafia	4 536	4 111	Pulp, paper and print
strojárstvo a dopravné zariadenia	5 202	6 397	Machinery and transport equipment
inde nešpecifikované	2 848	3 208	Not elsewhere specified
Doprava	**2 149**	**2 110**	**Transport**
Ostatné	**40 363**	**41 378**	**Other sectors**
v tom domácnosti	16 477	16 567	of which: Households
pôdohospodárstvo	1 325	1 278	Agriculture
obchod a služby	22 561	23 533	Commercial and publ. serv.

20–7. Bilancia tepla
Balance of heat

v TJ TJ

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	Indicator
Primárna produkcia	193 145	173 153	Primary production
Dovoz	–	–	Import
Vývoz	–	–	Export
Zmena stavu zásob	–	–	Stock changes
Hrubá domáca spotreba	**193 145**	**173 153**	**Gross inland consumption**
Transformácia – vstup	**190 760**	**171 049**	**Transformation input**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	–	–	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	–	–	of which: Public
autoproducenti	–	–	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	190 430	170 679	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	330	370	Heat production
Transformácia – výstup	**44 458**	**40 605**	**Transformation output**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	21 740	20 779	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	19 372	18 198	of which: Public
autoproducenti	2 368	2 581	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	22 718	19 826	Heat production
Reklasifikácia a spätné toky	**0**	**0**	**Exchanges and transfers, backflows**
reklasifikácia produktov	0	0	Product transferred
spätné toky z petrochémie	–	–	Backflows from petrochemical sector
Spotreba energetického odvetvia	**5 712**	**5 918**	**Consumption of the energy sector**
Straty pri prenose a v rozvodoch	**6 345**	**5 639**	**Distribution losses**
Konečná spotreba	**34 786**	**31 152**	**Final consumption**
Konečná neenergetická spotreba	**–**	**–**	**Final non-energy consumption**
z toho chemický priemysel	–	–	of which: Chemical industry
Konečná energetická spotreba	**34 786**	**31 152**	**Final energy consumption**
Priemysel	**2 761**	**2 581**	**Industry**
v tom železiarstvo a oceliarstvo	–	–	of which: Iron and steel
metalurgia neželez. kovov	–	–	Non-ferrous metals
chemický priemysel	1 471	1 492	Chemical
nekov. minerálne výrobky	146	181	Non-metallic minerals
ťažba nerastných surovín	2	–	Mining and quarrying
potrav., nápoje a tabak	149	63	Food, beverages and tobacco
textil a koža	62	94	Textile and leather
celulóza, papierenstvo a polygrafia	769	600	Pulp, paper and print
strojárstvo a dopravné zariadenia	100	91	Machinery and transport equipment
inde nešpecifikované	62	60	Not elsewhere specified
Doprava	**–**	**–**	**Transport**
Ostatné	**32 025**	**28 571**	**Other sectors**
v tom domácnosti	22 768	20 161	of which: Households
pôdohospodárstvo	189	231	Agriculture
obchod a služby	9 068	8 179	Commercial and publ. serv.

20–8. Spotreba vybraných druhov palív v pôdohospodárstve v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami
Consumption of selected fuels in agriculture in enterprises with 20 and more employees

v tonách Tons

Palivo	2004	2005	2006	2007	Fuel
Čierne uhlie	278	401	498	565	Hard coal
Hnedé uhlie a lignit	7 798	6 964	5 540	3 819	Brown coal and lignite
Koks čiernouhoľný	558	514	493	334	Hard coal coke
Benzíny	12 213	6 117	3 777	3 742	Gasoline
Nafta	110 122	113 582	96 949	98 249	Diesel oil
Vykurovací olej ľahký	1 167	895	726	419	Light fuel oil
Vykurovací olej ťažký	–	–	23	1	Heavy fuel oil

20–9. Spotreba vybraných druhov palív a elektriny v priemysle v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami
Consumption of selected fuels and electricity in industry in enterprises with 20 and more employees

Palivo	Merná jednotka Unit	2004	2005	2006	2007	Fuel
Čierne uhlie	t	5 165 251	5 036 734	5 135 484	4 868 125	Hard coal
Hnedé uhlie a lignit	t	3 395 502	3 080 294	2 876 576	2 694 491	Brown coal and lignite
Koks čiernouhoľný	t	1 965 061	1 976 503	2 197 725	1 781 542	Hard coal coke
Benzíny	t	45 355	25 835	29 964	21 044	Gasoline
Nafta	t	142 939	88 636	95 090	96 406	Diesel oil
Zemný plyn	1 000 m^3	3 498 266	3 329 926	3 093 582	3 008 073	Natural gas
Elektrina	MWh	15 938 006	15 284 167	16 734 943	16 450 335	Electricity

20–10. Spotreba vybraných druhov palív a elektriny v stavebníctve v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami
Consumption of selected fuels and electricity in construction in enterprises with 20 and more employees

Palivo	Merná jednotka Unit	2004	2005	2006	2007	Fuel
Čierne uhlie	t	83	50	30	167	Hard coal
Hnedé uhlie a lignit	t	532	388	576	628	Brown coal and lignite
Koks čiernouhoľný	t	114	255	146	281	Hard coal coke
Benzíny	t	5 977	9 346	6 770	6 557	Gasoline
Nafta	t	45 047	54 910	58 546	53 980	Diesel oil
Vykurovací olej ľahký	t	1 088	1 146	1 545	865	Light fuel oil
Zemný plyn	1 000 m^3	20 328	23 380	23 158	25 526	Natural gas
Elektrina	MWh	73 718	76 851	74 062	90 250	Electricity

21. Construction

Methodological notes

The production of the **construction branch** covers construction production realized on the territory of the Slovak Republic and abroad by supplier construction enterprises with the major activity in the field of building and construction registered in the Slovak Republic (including self-employed persons) and by construction establishments of non-construction enterprises. Prevailing building and construction activity of the enterprise is determined by its registered appurtenance to section 45 of Branch Classification of Economic Activities (NACE).

Data on contractually agreed inland construction production are divided by persons or organizations placing orders for construction works and new construction, reconstructions and modernisations are structured into particular branches of construction types by the Classification of Types of Constructions. Data on construction production carried out by own employees by the Classification of Products by Activity (CPA) are divided by individual kind of construction activities.

Data are presented in methodology and organization structure of the current year, at current prices and constant prices converted on the average of 2000.

Definitions

Construction production carried out by own employees is the value of construction production realized by employees included in the registered number of employees of the given construction enterprise as well as by persons working with the enterprise upon contract (including productive work of apprentices). Also the production within own capital construction as well as production for other suppliers of construction production including production produced abroad is included.

Contractually agreed construction production is the value of construction production based on a delivery contract for a customer. It is the sum of own performances from construction activity including the production carried out by sub-supliers.

New construction, reconstructions and modernizations is the value of inland production

connected with acquisition of the new tangible fixed assets and with rebuilding, extension or reconstruction of the existing ones.

Maintenance and repairs are the value of works realized on existing buildings or construction parts of tangible fixed assets removing partial depreciation or damage by repairs to make them functional.

Other construction production comprises all production that cannot be included in new construction, reconstructions, modernizations and repairs. It includes, for example, construction work for geological survey, removing of mined earth carried out by contractors and demolition work (in the site where another construction will not be erected instead), etc.

Completed dwellings by construction technology represents the number of dwellings built by suppliers in the new buildings for habitation classified by used material of vertical load-bearing construction. Completed dwellings in family houses realized “on key” (fully completed dwelling construction) are also included in this number.

Workers carrying out construction work comprise employees (workers) from the average registered number of employees included in groups 7, 8, 9 of the Classification of Occupations who are involved fully or mainly in construction activities of the enterprise.

Average nominal monthly wage consists of basic (tarrif) wage set by wage rules including basic components of contracted wages and salaries for working overtime, payments for time not worked, monthly and long-term bonuses paid according to the performance and evaluation criteria, special premium payments for overtime, for the night work, work during Saturdays and Sundays, holidays, for environment damaging health, noise, risky and hard work, in-kind wages expressed in financial terms and other wages in the form of wage advantages which amount and periodicity are predetermined regardless to the situation in an enterprise.

Labour productivity is expressed as the amount of the construction production per one employee or worker engaged in construction work.

Source

All published data are the result of the statistical surveys carried out by the Statistical Office of the SR.

More detailed information can be obtained in monthly publication Construction Production, Employees and Wages in Construction Enterprises, in quarterly publication Stock of Orders and Financial Indicators of Construction Enterprises and in Yearbook of Construction.

21–1. Stavebná produkcia a tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar – súhrnné údaje
Construction production and turnover – aggregate data

v mil. Sk, v stálych cenách 2000 — Mill. SKK, at constant prices of 2000

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008[1]	Indicator
Stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami	**82 223**	**95 571**	**109 813**	**116 716**	**130 448**	**Construction production carried out by own employees**
Stavebná produkcia podľa dodávateľských zmlúv	**103 991**	**124 763**	**140 179**	**154 007**	**185 520**	**Contractually agreed construction production**
v tom						of which:
v tuzemsku	100 264	120 349	136 371	148 518	177 714	Inland production
nová výstavba (vrátane rekonštrukcií a modernizácií)	82 058	98 368	115 252	128 445	150 649	New construction (including reconstructions and modernizations)
opravy a údržba	17 607	21 263	20 406	19 545	26 402	Repairs and maintenance
ostatné práce	599	717	713	528	663	Other works
v zahraničí	3 727	4 414	3 808	5 489	7 807	Abroad production
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar[2]	**124 747**	**146 165**	**165 236**	**178 756**	**208 077**	**Turnover[2]**

[1] predbežné údaje
[2] z krátkodobej štatistiky, bez stavebných závodov nestavebných podnikov

[1] Preliminary data
[2] From short-term statistics, excluding construction establishments of non-construction enterprises

21–2. Stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami a priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov podľa vlastníckych sektorov
Construction production carried out by own employees and average registered number of employees by ownership sector

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008[1]	Indicator
Stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami (mil. Sk, stále ceny roku 2000)	**82 223**	**95 571**	**109 813**	**116 716**	**130 448**	**Construction production carried out by own employees (mill. SKK, constant prices of 2000)**
z toho sektor						of which ownership sector:
súkromný	81 812	95 294	109 666	116 545	130 226	Private
Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby)[2]	**133 600**	**142 751**	**156 647**	**165 987**	**181 526**	**Average registered number of employees (persons)[2]**
z toho sektor						of which ownership sector:
súkromný	132 456	142 090	156 129	165 325	180 498	Private

[1] predbežné údaje
[2] bez stavebných závodov nestavebných podnikov

[1] Preliminary data
[2] Excluding construction establishments of non-construction enterprises

21–3. Stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami a priemerná mesačná mzda podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov[1)]

Construction production carried out by own employees and average monthly wage by size structure of enterprises[1)]

Veľkostné skupiny podnikov podľa počtu zamestnancov	Stavebná produkcia (mil. Sk, bežné ceny) Construction production (mill. SKK, current prices)			Priemerná nominálna mesačná mzda (Sk) Average nominal monthly wage (SKK)			Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2006	2007	2008[2)]	2006	2007	2008[2)]	
Spolu	**147 910**	**163 496**	**192 962**	**14 706**	**15 570**	**16 783**	**Total**
Malé podniky	**42 427**	**45 488**	**52 429**	**14 807**	**16 086**	**17 162**	**Small enterprises**
0 – 9	15 587	16 449	16 390	13 593	14 799	14 897	0 – 9
10 – 19	10 417	12 977	16 786	14 527	14 822	16 476	10 – 19
20 – 49	16 422	16 062	19 253	16 605	18 874	20 000	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	**28 248**	**32 016**	**33 778**	**18 670**	**20 216**	**22 908**	**Medium enterprises**
50 – 249	28 248	32 016	33 778	18 670	20 216	22 908	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**31 053**	**33 031**	**43 135**	**24 282**	**26 297**	**29 428**	**Large enterprises**
250 – 499	7 338	10 575	9 796	23 190	24 990	28 553	250 – 499
500 a viac	23 715	22 456	33 339	24 871	27 047	29 868	500 and more
Živnostníci[3)]	**46 183**	**52 962**	**63 620**	**9 487**	**9 766**	**10 294**	**Self-employed persons[3)]**

1) bez stavebných závodov nestavebných podnikov
2) predbežné údaje
3) odhad

1) Excluding construction establishments of non-construction enterprises
2) Preliminary data
3) Estimate

21–4. Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov a produktivita práce zamestnancov podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov[1)]

Average registered number of employees and labour productivity per employee by size structure of enterprises[1)]

Veľkostné skupiny podnikov podľa počtu zamestnancov	Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby) Average registered number of employees (persons)			Produktivita práce zo stavebnej produkcie (Sk) Labour productivity from constr. production (SKK)			Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2006	2007	2008[2)]	2006	2007	2008[2)]	
Spolu	**156 647**	**165 987**	**181 526**	**944 227**	**984 994**	**1 063 002**	**Total**
Malé podniky	**32 431**	**34 834**	**37 964**	**1 308 209**	**1 305 854**	**1 381 031**	**Small enterprises**
0 – 9	12 823	12 722	12 289	1 215 539	1 293 029	1 333 670	0 – 9
10 – 19	9 478	11 176	12 780	1 099 112	1 161 106	1 313 499	10 – 19
20 – 49	10 130	10 936	12 895	1 621 154	1 468 704	1 493 095	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	**22 422**	**22 579**	**23 371**	**1 259 824**	**1 417 935**	**1 445 282**	**Medium enterprises**
50 – 249	22 422	22 579	23 371	1 259 824	1 417 935	1 445 282	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**14 231**	**14 103**	**14 631**	**2 182 069**	**2 342 092**	**2 948 216**	**Large enterprises**
250 – 499	4 985	5 145	4 892	1 471 944	2 055 336	2 002 485	250 – 499
500 a viac	9 246	8 958	9 739	2 564 934	2 506 790	3 423 266	500 and more
Živnostníci[3)]	**87 563**	**94 471**	**105 560**	**527 426**	**560 616**	**602 690**	**Self-employed persons[3)]**

1) bez stavebných závodov nestavebných podnikov
2) predbežné údaje
3) odhad

1) Excluding construction establishments of non-construction enterprises
2) Preliminary data
3) Estimate

21–5. Priemerný evidenčný počet robotníkov a produktivita práce robotníkov podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov[1)]

Average registered number of workers and labour productivity per worker by size structure of enterprises[1)]

Veľkostné skupiny podnikov podľa počtu zamestnancov	Priemerný evidenčný počet robotníkov na stavebných prácach (osoby) Average registered number of workers at construction work (persons)			Produktivita práce zo stavebnej produkcie na robotníka (Sk) Labour productivity from construction production per worker (SKK)			Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2006	2007	2008[2)]	2006	2007	2008[2)]	
Spolu	**131 911**	**138 925**	**153 821**	**1 121 289**	**1 176 867**	**1 230 362**	**Total**
Malé podniky	**19 724**	**20 400**	**23 259**	**2 151 010**	**2 229 810**	**2 094 779**	**Small enterprises**
0 – 9	7 163	6 459	6 786	2 176 035	2 546 732	2 145 371	0 – 9
10 – 19	5 611	6 481	7 784	1 856 585	2 002 319	1 915 533	10 – 19
20 – 49	6 950	7 460	8 689	2 362919	2 153 050	2 215 843	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	**15 691**	**15 490**	**15 818**	**1 800 253**	**2 006 853**	**2 135 396**	**Medium enterprises**
50 – 249	15 691	15 490	15 818	1 800 253	2 006 853	2 135 396	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**8 933**	**8 564**	**9 184**	**3 476 214**	**3 856 904**	**4 696 793**	**Large enterprises**
250 – 499	3 016	3 250	3 264	2 432 905	3 253 754	3 001 274	250 – 499
500 a viac	5 917	5 314	5 920	4 008 007	4 225 786	5 631 620	500 and more
Živnostníci[3)]	**87 563**	**94 471**	**105 560**	**527 426**	**560 616**	**602 690**	**Self-employed persons[3)]**

1) bez stavebných závodov nestavebných podnikov
2) predbežné údaje
3) odhad

1) Excluding construction establishments of non-construction enterprises
2) Preliminary data
3) Estimate

21–6. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar a tržby zo stavebnej činnosti podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov[1)]

Turnover and receipts from construction activity by size structure of enterprises[1)]

Veľkostné skupiny podnikov podľa počtu zamestnancov	Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. Sk, bežné ceny) Turnover (mill. SKK, current prices)			Tržby zo stavebnej činnosti (mil. Sk, bežné ceny) Receipts from constr. activity (mill. SKK, current prices)			Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2006	2007	2008	2006	2007	2008	
Spolu	**224 527**	**252 469**	**310 577**	**198 761**	**227 734**	**284 914**	**Total**
Malé podniky	**64 963**	**79 359**	**96 016**	**56 370**	**69 664**	**87 104**	**Small enterprises**
0 – 9	25 702	28 880	29 660	21 431	24 397	26 261	0 – 9
10 – 19	14 117	21 214	25 738	12 208	18 338	23 440	10 – 19
20 – 49	25 144	29 265	40 618	22 731	26 929	37 403	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	**46 729**	**50 738**	**63 468**	**43 244**	**47 071**	**59 597**	**Medium enterprises**
50 – 249	46 729	50 738	63 468	43 244	47 071	59 597	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**51 928**	**52 895**	**68 345**	**47 629**	**49 998**	**64 835**	**Large enterprises**
250 – 499	12 889	16 330	18 370	11 175	14 885	16 820	250 – 499
500 a viac	39 039	36 565	49 976	36 454	35 113	48 015	500 and more
Živnostníci[2)]	**60 907**	**69 476**	**82 746**	**51 518**	**61 002**	**73 378**	**Self-employed persons[2)]**

1) z krátkodobej štatistiky, bez stavebných závodov nestavebných podnikov
2) odhad

1) From short-term statistics, excluding construction establishments of non-construction enterprises
2) Estimate

21–7. Základné ukazovatele v stavebných podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami
Basic indicators in construction enterprises with 20 and more employees

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami (mil. Sk, bežné ceny)	50 713	65 029	75 723	81 108	96 167	Construction production carried out by own employees (mill. SKK, current prices)
Stavebná produkcia podľa dodávateľských zmlúv (mil. Sk, bežné ceny)	69 828	93 492	109 264	119 660	158 023	Contractually agreed construction production (mill. SKK, current prices)
v tom						of which:
v tuzemsku	66 175	88 634	104 952	113 533	147 888	Inland production
nová výstavba (vrátane rekonštrukcií a modernizácií)	60 581	80 990	97 221	106 067	139 130	New construction (including reconstructions and modernizations)
opravy a údržba	5 273	7 375	7 429	7 111	8 210	Repairs and maintenance
ostatné práce	321	269	301	355	548	Other works
v zahraničí	3 653	4 858	4 312	6 127	10 135	Abroad production
Tržby zo stavebnej činnosti (mil. Sk, bežné ceny)[1]	75 306	97 557	113 604	123 997	161 835	Receipts from construction activity (mill. SKK, current prices)[1]
Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby)	44 216	47 076	46 783	47 618	50 897	Average registered number of employees (persons)
z toho						of which:
robotníci na stavebných prácach	29 814	31 991	31 574	31 514	33 691	Workers carrying out construction work
Priemerná nominálna mesačná mzda zamestnanca (Sk)	16 639	18 039	19 930	21 709	24 045	Average nominal monthly wage per employee (SKK)
Priemerná nominálna mesačná mzda robotníka (Sk)	13 916	14 956	16 055	17 160	19 278	Average nominal monthly wage per manual worker (SKK)
Produktivita práce zo stavebnej produkcie vykonanej vlastnými zamestnancami na zamestnanca (Sk)	1 146 927	1 381 367	1 618 602	1 703 302	1 889 434	Labour productivity from construction production carried out by own employees per employee (SKK)
Produktivita práce zo stavebnej produkcie vykonanej vlastnými zamestnancami na robotníka (Sk)	1 700 963	2 032 735	2 398 273	2 573 708	2 854 368	Labour productivity from construction production carrried out by own employees per manual worker (SKK)

[1] z krátkodobej štatistiky

[1] From short-term statistics

21–8. Stavebná produkcia podľa dodávateľských zmlúv v tuzemsku na novej výstavbe, rekonštrukciách a modernizáciách podľa Klasifikácie stavieb v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami

Contractually agreed construction production in new construction, reconstructions **and** modernizations in inland by Classification of Types of Constructions in enterprises with 20 and more employees

v mil. SK, v bežných cenách — Mill. SKK, at current prices

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Spolu	**80 990**	**97 221**	**106 067**	**139 130**	**Total**
Budovy	**44 369**	**53 824**	**61 131**	**87 678**	**Buildings**
Bytové budovy	8 691	9 255	15 663	21 602	Residential buildings
v tom					of which:
jednobytové	587	646	1 056	1 532	One-dwelling
dvojbytové a viacbytové	4 664	6 633	10 817	14 914	Two-and more dwelling
ostatné budovy na bývanie	3 442	1 976	3 759	5 156	Residences for communities
Nebytové budovy	35 677	44 569	45 498	66 076	Non-residential buildings
v tom					of which:
hotely a podobné budovy	1 485	1 750	1 574	3 076	Hotels and similar buildings
budovy pre administratívu	6 518	8 544	9 964	8 164	Office buildings
budovy pre obchod a služby	7 371	9 680	6 345	14 572	Wholesale and retail trade buildings
budovy pre dopravu a telekomunikácie	440	612	372	468	Traffic and communication buildings
priemyselné budovy a sklady	13 390	16 457	18 351	27 681	Industrial buildings, warehouses
budovy na kultúru, vzdelávanie a zdravotníctvo	2 278	3 765	4 157	4 440	Education, hospital or institutional care buildings
ostatné nebytové budovy	4 196	3 761	4 735	7 676	Other non-residential buildings
Inžinierske stavby	**36 621**	**43 397**	**44 936**	**51 453**	**Civil engineering works**
Dopravná infraštruktúra	23 331	28 197	26 071	28 931	Transport infrastructures
v tom					of which:
cestné a miestne komunikácie	11 325	16 234	14 224	21 787	Highways, streets and roads
železnice a dráhy	6 301	6 597	6 642	3 434	Railways
letiská	22	10	315	216	Airfield runways
mosty, nadjazdy, tunely a podzemné dráhy	5 337	4 800	4 177	3 272	Bridges, elevated highways, tunnels and subways
prístavy, vodné cesty, priehrady	346	556	713	222	Harbours and navigable canals
Potrubné rozvody, telekom. a elektr. rozvody a vedenia	8 184	10 093	11 356	13 809	Pipelines, communications and electricity lines
v tom					of which:
diaľkové potrubné, telekom. a elektrické rozvody	3 378	3 794	4 318	5 556	Long-distance pipelines, electr. and communication lines
miestne potrubné a káblové rozvody	4 806	6 299	7 038	8 253	Local pipelines and cables
Komplexné priemyselné stavby	2 333	1 303	1 328	1 088	Complex construction on industrial sites
Ostatné inžinierske stavby	2 773	3 804	6 181	7 625	Other civil engineering works
v tom					of which:
športové a rekreačné stavby	419	604	483	494	Sport and recreation constr.
ostatné inžinierske stavby inde neuvedené	3 721	3 200	5 698	7 131	Other civil engineering works not elsewhere classified

21–9. Stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami podľa Štatistickej klasifikácie produkcie v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami

Construction production carried out by own employees by Classification of Production (CPA) in enterprises with 20 and more employees

v mil. SK, v bežných cenách — Mill. SKK, at current prices

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Príprava staveniska	**2 457**	**2 429**	**2 211**	**2 853**	**Site preparation work**
Demolácie, búracie a zemné práce, príprava územia	2 041	2 308	2 021	2 664	Demolition and wrecking of buildings, earth-moving work
Prieskumné vrtné práce	416	121	190	189	Test drilling and boring work
Pozemné a inžinierske stavby – stavebné práce hrubej stavby	**49 861**	**58 921**	**61 971**	**74 152**	**Works for complete construction or parts thereof; civil engineering work**
Práce hrubej stavby budov	15 863	20 468	24 268	27 384	General construction work for buildings
Práce hrubej stavby mostov, visutých diaľníc, tunelov a podchodov	6 977	6 397	6 750	8 064	General construction work for bridges, elevated highways, tunnels and subways
Práce na stavbe diaľkových potrubných vedení, komunikačných a energetických káblov	1 717	2 329	2 477	2 947	Gen. constr. work for long-distance pipelines, communication and power lines (cables)
Práce na stavbe miestnych potrubných vedení a káblov vr. doplnkových konštrukcií	3 318	4 571	3 740	5 120	General construction work for local pipelines and cables, ancillary works
Práce hrubej stavby objektov pre energetiku, výrobu a ťažbu	479	497	457	587	Gen. constr. work for power plants, mining & manufacturing
Práce hrubej stavby ostatných objektov inde neuvedených	1 824	1 771	1 568	2 054	Gen.constr. work of other structures and engineer. works n.e.c.
Kompletovanie a montáž prefabrikovaných konštrukcií	744	927	759	1 039	Assembly and errection of prefabricated construction
Strešné konštrukcie a krytiny – zastrešovacie práce	881	933	1 043	1 211	Erection work of roof covering and frames
Stavba komunikácií, letiskových a športových plôch – stavebné práce	12 317	15 091	14 598	18 236	General construction work for highways, roads, airfields and sport facilities
Stavba vodohospodárskych diel- stavebné práce hrubej stavby	635	669	766	879	General construction work for water projects
Špecializované stavebné práce ostatné	5 108	5 267	5 546	6 633	Other construction work involving special trades
Stavebno-inštalačné práce	**7 687**	**9 095**	**11 267**	**12 455**	**Building installation work**
Elekroinštalácie	3 230	3 939	4 544	5 195	Installation work of electrical wiring and fittings
Izolačné práce	903	1 143	1 085	1 369	Insulation work
Inštalačné práce	2 326	2 918	3 938	4 188	Plumbing work
Ostatné stav.-inštalačné práce	1 228	1 095	1 700	1 703	Other building installation work
Kompletačné a dokonč. práce	**4 702**	**4 750**	**5 239**	**6 122**	**Building completion work**
Omietkárske práce	1 045	1 039	1 044	1 276	Plastering work
Stolárske a zámočnícke práce	983	945	859	1 185	Joinery installation work
Obkladanie stien a dlážok	985	1 122	1 176	1 196	Floor and wall covering work
Maliarske, natieračské práce	489	550	612	742	Painting and glazing work
Ostatné kompl. a dokonč. práce	1 200	1 093	1 549	1 723	Other building completion work
Prenájom stavebných strojov a zariadení s obsluhou	**322**	**529**	**420**	**585**	**Renting services of construction or demolition equipment with operator**

21–10. Dokončené byty realizované dodávateľskými podnikmi s 20 a viac zamestnancami v nových budovách na bývanie podľa technológie výstavby

Completed dwellings in new buildings for habitation built by supplier enterprises with 20 and more employees by construction technology

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Dokončené byty v nových budovách na bývanie	**2 290**	**2 883**	**4 101**	**3 990**	**4 177**	**Completed dwellings in new buildings for habitation**
v tom podľa zvislej nosnej konštrukcie budovy						of which by vertical load-bearing construction of building:
murované z tehál, tvárnic a blokov	2 000	2 278	2 465	3 460	2 861	Of bricks, shapes and blocks
monolitické betónové plošné	193	288	811	412	1 089	Monolithic concrete plane
montované z dielcov betónových plošných	0	171	181	0	64	Assembled of parts concrete plane
drevené a na báze drevnej hmoty	3	12	13	17	23	Wooden and on basis of wooden material
z iných materiálov	94	134	631	101	140	Of other materials

21–11. Stavebná produkcia podľa dodávateľských zmlúv v tuzemsku – podľa smerov výstavby a zadávateľov stavebných prác za rok 2008

Contractually agreed construction production in inland by orientation of construction and persons or organizations placing order for construction works in 2008

Smery výstavby	Stavebná produkcia	v tom pre zadávateľov of which: for persons or organizations placing order		z toho rekonštrukcie, modernizácie	Orientation of construction
	Construction production	verejných Public	súkromných Private	of which: reconstruction, modernization	
Stavebná produkcia v tuzemsku	**147 888**	**47 259**	**100 630**	**20 470**	**Constuction production in inland**
v tom					of which:
nová výstavba, rekonštrukcie a modernizácie	139 130	44 439	94 691	20 470	New construction, reconstructions and modernizations
v tom					of which:
bytové budovy	21 602	2 773	18 829	1 045	Residential building
nebytové budovy	66 076	10 604	55 472	9 209	Non-residential building
inžinierske stavby	51 453	31 062	20 391	10 216	Civil engineering works
opravy a údržba	8 210	2 755	5 455	x	Repairs and maintenance
z toho					of which:
opravy a údržba bytového fondu	650	124	526	x	Repairs and maintenance of residential buildings
ostatné práce	548	65	483	x	Other works

Methodological notes

The branch of **internal trade** includes entrepreneurial subjects with the following prevailing activity:

– sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles; retail sale of automotive fuels,
– wholesale and wholesale on a fee or contract basis except of motor vehicles and motorcycles,
– retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles; repair of personal and household goods.

Sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles includes all activities (except manufacture and renting) related to motor vehicles and motorcycles, including lorries and trucks. This division also includes retail sale of automotive fuel and lubricating or cooling products.

Wholesale and wholesale on a fee or contract basis except of motor vehicles and motorcycles include sale of new and used goods to next sale or processing, eventually wholesale on a fee or contract basis for commission. This division also includes usual manipulations involved in wholesale such as assembling, sorting and grading of goods according to quality and largeness in large lots, repacking, bottling, redistribution in smaller lots, storage, refrigeration, etc.

Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles includes sale of new and used goods, eventually own products to final consumer for personal or household consumption or utilization, realized mainly in units of retail network (i. e. shops, stands, department stores, petrol stations), and as consignment sale, hawkers etc. Retail trade includes also other supplementary services, e. g. transport of purchased consumer goods, repairs of consumer goods and their installation.

Catering and accommodation include entrepreneurial subjects with prevailing activity:

– hotels and restaurants.

Hotels and restaurants comprise the provision of short-stay accommodation in the hotel type facilities, guest-houses (hotels, camping sites, youth hostels, tourist hostels and chalets,

campuses, boarding houses, etc.) and catering (nutrition, refreshment, eventually social and entertaining activity) and activities of other specific purposes canteens (restaurants, fast food shoppings, buffets, confectioners, bars, nightclubs, beer parlors, winerooms, canteens, works, schools and students canteens, food production and deliveries, refreshment etc.).

Detailed classification all above mentioned activities is used by the Statistical Classification of Economic Activities.

Data on internal trade, catering and on hotels and restaurants are surveyed for incorporated legal persons and for natural persons running business on the base of the Tradesmen Licence or another licence.

Data on retail network and on network of outlet centres of catering are surveyed for incorporated legal persons with 20 and more employees.

Definitions

Retail network consists of shops in which retail activity is carried out. Units of retail network are classified into assortment types by receipts in particular assortment (e. g. department stores, shopping centers, hypermarkets, general shops supermarkets etc.).

Description of selected services of assortment type:

Department store is retail unit, which forms a complex of selling departments under joint operation, concentrated in one object. Department store offers wide assortment of goods (minimum foodstuffs, clothing, consumer goods), generally also community feeding and complementary services. Minimal extent of floor space is 1 500 m^2, in rural areas exceptionally 1 000 m^2.

Shopping centres is wide-assortment retail unit, which provide sale at least of three basic assortment group of goods (foodstuffs, clothing, consumer goods) namely at least in two individual selling departments within one object. Selling departments have the same operator. Shopping centre has floor space greater than 250 m^2 and less than 1 000 m^2 (quantitative line 300, 600, 900 m^2), in cities exceptionally as many as 1 500 m^2.

Hypermarket (indoor help-yourself department store) is high density help-yourself retail unit, offerer wide assortment of foodstuff and non- foodstuff goods in the form of selfservice. Hypermarket is characterized by selling area above 2 500 m^2 and accumulating payment (cash boxes are situated at exit from selling hall and no in individual selling departments, how

is it at department store). Hypermarket is located in single till two-storied hall, generally away from core city.

General shop is shop offerer wide assortment of foodstuff and non-foodstuff goods and is not possible expressly defined centre of assortment. The proportion of foodstuffs and non-foodstuff assortment is roughly acquited, it comes to this, that proportion of foodstuffs and non-foodstuff don't decreases in annual average below 40 % of turnover. The selling area of general shop is generally less than 1 000 m^2. Consumer's co-operatives in this assortment type show classic general shops with selling area 75, 100, 150 m^2.

Supermarket (big shop of foodstuff) is retail unit offered wide assortment of foodstuff goods, supplemented by non-foodstuff convenience goods. The supermarket selling area are moving between 400 up to 2 500 m^2. Selfservice with accumulating payment is prevailing form of sales (cash partitions enclose the selling areas). Moreover they have also sales with attendant at the specialized selling sections (e. g. delicacies, meat- smoked-meat products, fruit-vegetable, etc.). Houses of foodstuff (they belong to the foodstuff of wide assortment) and supermarkets within department store and shopping centres are excluded.

Foodstuff – wide assortment offered wide assortment of foodstuff goods, often supplemented by non-foodstuff goods of daily consumption (the share of non-foodstuff is always essentially less than 40 % of the total turnover). The sales is selfserving, with service or combined. There are included also the wide assortment foodstuff shops with less than 400 m^2 of selling area, perhaps even foodstuff shops excess this size limit, if don't complies criteria for integration among big shops of foodstuff (they have not selfservice with accumulating payment).

Non-foodstuff – wide assortment offered collected sales of non-foodstuff assortments. The offered assortment is conditioned by location, by measure of space and operating concentration of commercial services and size unit. The sales is selfserving, with service or combined.

Immobile stands are places of business with a separate place for goods and shop-assistant but not for customers. Petrol stations and car services have no selling area too. Units for sales of fuels and construction materials don't report their selling area if they have no sales room and they sell directly on storage area.

Receipts in manufacturing units of retail trade are presented in sale prices for year (including value added tax).

The network of outlet centres of catering consists of centres of catering providing cater-

ing services, social and entertaining activities as well as supplementary catering services. According to the period of operation the outlet centres are divided into year-round and seasonal ones. A seasonal unit operates less than 9 months during the year.

Receipts of outlet centres of catering are presented in sale prices for year (including value added tax).

Source

All published data are the result of the statistical surveys carried out by the SO SR.

More detailed information can be obtained in quarterly publication Internal Trade, Hotels and Restaurants in the SR.

22–1. Vybrané ukazovatele za vnútorný obchod
Selected indicators on internal trade

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008[1)]	Indicator
Podniky a živnostníci	145 696	136 195	112 944	95 972	Enterprises and self-employed persons
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. Sk, v bežných cenách)	1 230 836	1 390 741	1 500 587	1 665 601	Turnover (mill. SKK, at current prices)
Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby)	277 622	300 425	315 667	321 681	Average registered number of employees (persons)
Priemerná mesačná mzda (Sk)	14 430	15 738	16 592	18 329	Average monthly wage (SKK)

[1)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Preliminary data

22–2. Skladba tržieb za vlastné výkony a tovar za maloobchod
Structure of turnover for retail trade

v mil. Sk, v stálych cenách december 2000

Mill. SKK, at constant prices December 2000

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008[1)]	Indicator
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar za maloobchod	**344 448**	**375 019**	**395 874**	**422 761**	**Turnover for retail trade**
v tom					of which:
potravinársky tovar	104 167	90 005	91 051	99 264	Foodstuff goods
nepotravinársky tovar	240 281	285 014	304 823	323 497	Non-foodstuff goods

[1)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Preliminary data

22–3. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar za predaj, údržbu a opravu motorových vozidiel a motocyklov podľa ekonomických činností
Turnover on sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách — Mill. SKK, at current prices

OKEČ	2006	2007	2008	NACE
50 Predaj, údržba motorových vozidiel a motocyklov spolu	**189 197**	**222 202**	**227 864**	**50 Sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles in total**
v tom				of which:
501 Predaj motorových vozidiel	93 269	118 597	119 494	501 Sale of motor vehicles
502 Údržba a oprava motorových vozidiel	18 476	21 261	20 727	502 Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
503 Predaj súčiastok a príslušenstva pre motorové vozidlá	12 224	12 342	13 662	503 Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories
504 Predaj, údržba a oprava motocyklov, ich súčiastok	529	385	639	504 Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories
505 Maloobchodný predaj pohonných látok	64 699	69 617	73 342	505 Retail sale of automotive fuel

22–4. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar vo veľkoobchode podľa ekonomických činností
Turnover in wholesale by economic activities

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách — Mill. SKK, at current prices

OKEČ	2006	2007	2008	NACE
51 Veľkoobchod spolu	**776 273**	**821 910**	**933 314**	**51 Wholesale in total**
v tom				of which:
511 Sprostredkovanie veľkoobchodu	192 147	197 378	188 338	511 Wholesale on fee or contract basis
512 Veľkoobchod s poľnohospodárskymi surovinami a živými zvieratami	13 615	12 820	13 997	512 Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals
513 Veľkoobchod s potravinami, nápojmi a tabakom	85 106	80 631	107 799	513 Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco
514 Veľkoobchod s tovarom pre domácnosť	133 648	139 545	147 854	514 Wholesale of household goods
515 Veľkoobchod s nepoľnohospodárskymi medziproduktmi, odpadom a šrotom	120 351	142 343	216 355	515 Wholesale of non-agricultural intermediate products, waste and scrap
518 Veľkoobchod so strojmi, zariadeniami a príslušenstvom	66 061	73 264	86 369	518 Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies
519 Ostatný veľkoobchod	165 347	175 929	172 603	519 Other wholesale

22–5. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar v maloobchode podľa ekonomických činností
Turnover in retail trade by economic activities

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách — Mill. SKK, at current prices

OKEČ	2006	2007	2008	NACE
52 Maloobchod spolu	**425 271**	**456 475**	**504 424**	**52 Retail trade in total**
v tom				of which:
521 Maloobchod v nešpecializovaných predajniach	201 488	214 733	213 208	521 Retail sale in non-specialized stores
522 Maloobchod s potravinami, nápojmi a tabakom	15 075	17 035	18 337	522 Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco
523 Maloobch. s farmaceutickým a zdravotníckym tovarom, kozmetikou a toalet. potreb.	33 915	38 446	44 356	523 Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles
524 Ostatný maloobchod v špecializovaných predajniach	109 529	129 771	155 726	524 Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores
525 Maloobchod s použitým tovarom a starožitnosťami	691	535	689	525 Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores
526 Maloobchod mimo predajní	63 216	55 030	70 847	526 Retail sale not in stores
527 Oprava tovaru osobnej spotreby a potrieb pre domácnosť	1 358	924	1 262	527 Repair of personal and household goods

22–6. Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov za predaj, údržbu a opravu motorových vozidiel a motocyklov podľa ekonomických činností
Average registered number of employees on sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities

v osobách — Persons

OKEČ	2006	2007	2008	NACE
50 Predaj, údržba motorových vozidiel a motocyklov spolu	**23 114**	**27 863**	**28 130**	**50 Sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles in total**
v tom				of which:
501 Predaj motorových vozidiel	9 461	12 642	12 638	501 Sale of motor vehicles
502 Údržba a oprava motorových vozidiel	7 256	8 303	8 269	502 Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
503 Predaj súčiastok a príslušenstva pre motorové vozidlá	3 276	3 981	4 214	503 Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories
504 Predaj, údržba a oprava motocyklov, ich súčiastok	257	130	169	504 Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories
505 Maloobchodný predaj pohonných látok	2 865	2 807	2 841	505 Retail sale of automotive fuel

22–7. Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov vo veľkoobchode podľa ekonomických činností
Average registered number of employees in wholesale by economic activities

v osobách — Persons

OKEČ	2006	2007	2008	NACE
51 Veľkoobchod spolu	**131 020**	**131 512**	**134 102**	**51 Wholesale in total**
v tom				of which:
511 Sprostredkovanie veľkoobchodu	48 866	45 447	43 812	511 Wholesale on fee or contract basis
512 Veľkoobchod s poľnohospodárskymi surovinami a živými zvieratami	1 869	1 154	1 576	512 Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals
513 Veľkoobchod s potravinami, nápojmi a tabakom	11 206	10 052	10 311	513 Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco
514 Veľkoobchod s tovarom pre domácnosť	16 035	15 589	16 434	514 Wholesale of household goods
515 Veľkoobchod s nepoľnohospodárskymi medziproduktmi, odpadom a šrotom	11 508	14 365	16 893	515 Wholesale of non-agricultural intermediate products, waste and scrap
518 Veľkoobchod so strojmi, zariadeniami a príslušenstvom	8 320	9 522	10 000	518 Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies
519 Ostatný veľkoobchod	33 217	35 382	35 077	519 Other wholesale

22–8. Priemerný ev. počet zamestnancov v maloobchode podľa ekonomických činností
Average registered number of employees in retail trade by economic activities

v osobách — Persons

OKEČ	2006	2007	2008	NACE
52 Maloobchod spolu	**146 291**	**156 292**	**159 448**	**52 Retail trade in total**
v tom				of which:
521 Maloobchod v nešpecializovaných predajniach	75 622	75 753	72 843	521 Retail sale in non-specialized stores
522 Maloobchod s potravinami, nápojmi a tabakom	5 581	6 348	6 699	522 Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco
523 Maloobch. s farmaceutickým a zdravotníckym tovarom, kozmetikou a toalet. potreb.	8 054	8 470	8 912	523 Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles
524 Ostatný maloobchod v špecializovaných predajniach	37 710	43 436	46 951	524 Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores
525 Maloobchod s použitým tovarom a starožitnosťami	582	418	439	525 Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores
526 Maloobchod mimo predajní	17 970	21 196	22 813	526 Retail sale not in stores
527 Oprava tovaru osobnej spotreby a potrieb pre domácnosť	771	671	791	527 Repair of personal and household goods

22–9. Priemerná mesačná mzda za predaj, údržbu a opravu motorových vozidiel a motocyklov podľa ekonomických činností

Average monthly wage on sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities

v Sk / SKK

OKEČ	2006	2007	2008	NACE
50 Predaj, údržba motorových vozidiel a motocyklov spolu	**18 677**	**20 142**	**21 019**	**50 Sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles total**
v tom				of which:
501 Predaj motorových vozidiel	23 163	23 517	25 223	501 Sale of motor vehicles
502 Údržba a oprava motorových vozidiel	14 212	17 838	17 493	502 Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
503 Predaj súčiastok a príslušenstva pre motorové vozidlá	17 823	16 165	17 788	503 Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories
504 Predaj, údržba a oprava motocyklov, ich súčiastok	7 009	8 443	12 464	504 Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories
505 Maloobchodný predaj pohonných látok	17 192	17 935	17 884	505 Retail sale of automotive fuel

22–10. Priemerná mesačná mzda vo veľkoobchode podľa ekonomických činností

Average monthly wage in wholesale by economic activities

v Sk / SKK

OKEČ	2006	2007	2008	NACE
51 Veľkoobchod spolu	**18 465**	**19 323**	**21 596**	**51 Wholesale in total**
v tom				of which:
511 Sprostredkovanie veľkoobchodu	14 117	13 666	14 841	511 Wholesale on fee or contract basis
512 Veľkoobchod s poľnohospodárskymi surovinami a živými zvieratami	18 987	19 474	21 076	512 Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals
513 Veľkoobchod s potravinami, nápojmi a tabakom	18 754	19 825	21 973	513 Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco
514 Veľkoobchod s tovarom pre domácnosť	24 620	26 569	27 939	514 Wholesale of household goods
515 Veľkoobchod s nepoľnohospodárskymi medziproduktmi, odpadom a šrotom	22 944	23 269	27 674	515 Wholesale of non-agricultural intermediate products, waste and scrap
518 Veľkoobchod so strojmi, zariadeniami a príslušenstvom	31 235	33 940	31 933	518 Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies
519 Ostatný veľkoobchod	17 012	17 714	21 098	519 Other wholesale

22–11. Priemerná mesačná mzda v maloobchode podľa ekonomických činností
Average monthly wage in retail trade by economic activities

v Sk / SKK

OKEČ	2006	2007	2008	NACE
52 Maloobchod spolu	**12 831**	**13 661**	**15 107**	**52 Retail trade in total**
v tom				of which:
521 Maloobchod v nešpecializovaných predajniach	11 731	12 432	13 826	521 Retail sale in non-specialized stores
522 Maloobchod s potravinami, nápojmi a tabakom	10 174	11 041	11 951	522 Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco
523 Maloobch. s farmaceutickým a zdravotníckym tovarom, kozmetikou a toalet. potreb.	18 029	20 064	24 073	523 Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles
524 Ostatný maloobchod v špecializovaných predajniach	15 671	16 415	17 409	524 Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores
525 Maloobchod s použitým tovarom a starožitnosťami	10 094	12 095	14 017	525 Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores
526 Maloobchod mimo predajní	10 190	10 788	11 983	526 Retail sale not in stores
527 Oprava tovaru osobnej spotreby a potrieb pre domácnosť	10 499	9 801	12 843	527 Repair of personal and household goods

22–12. Vybrané ukazovatele vo vnútornom obchode podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov
Selected indicators in internal trade by size structure of enterprises

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. Sk, b. c.) Turnover (mill. SKK, current prices)		Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby) Average registered number of employees (persons)		Priemerná mesačná mzda (Sk) Average monthly wage (SKK)		Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2007	2008	2007	2008	2007	2008	
Predaj, údržba motorových vozidiel spolu	**222 202**	**227 864**	**27 863**	**28 130**	**20 142**	**21 019**	**Sale, maintenance of motor vehicles in total**
Malé podniky	**85 763**	**105 914**	**11 688**	**13 866**	**20 878**	**20 281**	**Small enterprises**
0 – 9	14 628	24 626	4 559	4 297	15 212	14 042	0 – 9
10 – 19	16 351	14 444	2 971	4 859	22 555	19 134	10 – 19
20 – 49	54 784	66 844	4 158	4 710	25 892	27 154	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	**75 412**	**72 075**	**5 001**	**5 917**	**28 237**	**28 050**	**Medium enterprises**
50 – 249	75 412	72 075	5 001	5 917	28 237	28 050	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**28 631**	**33 703**	**1 272**	**1 645**	**35 327**	**34 755**	**Large enterprises**
250 a viac	28 631	33 703	1 272	1 645	35 327	34 755	250 and more
Živnostníci	**32 396**	**16 172**	**9 902**	**6 703**	**13 233**	**12 969**	**Self-employed persons**

22–12. **Vybrané ukazovatele vo vnútornom obchode podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov**
Selected indicators in internal trade by size structure of enterprises

dokončenie — End of table

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. Sk, b. c.) Turnover (mill. SKK, current prices)		Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby) Average registered number of employees (persons)		Priemerná mesačná mzda (Sk) Average monthly wage (SKK)		Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2007	2008	2007	2008	2007	2008	
Veľkoobchod spolu	**821 910**	**933 314**	**131 512**	**134 102**	**19 323**	**21 596**	**Wholesale in total**
Malé podniky	**433 458**	**509 857**	**66 250**	**72 430**	**22 062**	**24 407**	**Small enterprises**
0 – 9	188 716	185 130	32 869	34 361	19 905	21 157	0 – 9
10 – 19	88 530	77 187	21 181	21 867	20 818	22 092	10 – 19
20 – 49	156 212	247 540	12 200	16 203	30 030	34 421	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	**153 431**	**191 221**	**17 284**	**17 498**	**28 797**	**31 074**	**Medium enterprises**
50 – 249	153 431	191 221	17 284	17 498	28 797	31 074	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**91 246**	**110 922**	**8 447**	**8 107**	**23 626**	**29 434**	
250 a viac	91 246	110 922	8 447	8 107	23 626	29 434	250 and more
Živnostníci	**143 775**	**121 313**	**39 532**	**36 066**	**9 673**	**9 590**	**Self-employed persons**
Maloobchod spolu	**456 475**	**504 424**	**156 292**	**159 448**	**13 661**	**15 107**	**Retail trade in total**
Malé podniky	**125 217**	**152 906**	**40 175**	**44 971**	**16 038**	**18 152**	**Small enterprises**
0 – 9	90 961	93 939	27 534	24 268	15 690	17 563	0 – 9
10 – 19	24 026	31 981	8 923	15 282	16 761	18 574	10 – 19
20 – 49	10 230	26 986	3 718	5 421	16 881	19 595	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	**30 731**	**38 110**	**9 480**	**10 794**	**17 679**	**19 860**	**Medium enterprises**
50 – 249	30 731	38 110	9 480	10 794	17 679	19 860	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**130 835**	**147 156**	**41 362**	**43 445**	**16 076**	**17 430**	**Large enterprises**
250 – 499	19 012	21 653	7 746	8 284	17 912	16 534	250 – 499
500 a viac	111 823	125 503	33 616	35 161	15 653	17 642	500 and more
Živnostníci	**169 692**	**166 252**	**65 275**	**60 239**	**10 084**	**10 307**	**Self-employed persons**

22–13. Sieť maloobchodu za organizácie s 20 a viac zamestnancami k 31. 12. 2008
Retail network in organizations with 20 and more employees as of Dec. 31, 2008

Charakter prevádzkovej jednotky	Predajná plocha (m^2) Selling area (m^2)	Skladová plocha (m^2) Storage area (m^2)	Tržby vrátane DPH (mil. Sk) Receipts including VAT (mill. SKK)	Evidenčný počet zamest-nancov (osoby) Registered number of employees (persons)	Type of unit
Spolu	**2 327 884**	**1 721 621**	**355 095**	**62 639**	**Total**
z toho					of which:
Obchodné domy	108 136	40 567	8 087	1 756	Department stores
Nákupné stredisk á	6 538	1 930	393	152	Shopping centres
Hypermarkety	544 626	198 531	67 576	12 979	Hypermarkets
Zmiešané predajne	138 631	102 135	14 944	6 182	General shops
Supermarkety	326 552	121 434	47 374	9 435	Supermarkets
Potraviny, široký sortiment	255 153	149 610	21 067	7 837	Foodstuffs, wide assortment
Mäso, údeniny	22 040	12 524	2 294	890	Butcher's
Chlieb, pečivo	24	12	3	4	Bakery
Cukrárne, lahôdky	308	139	17	20	Confectioner's, delicatessen
Nápoje	614	174	154	22	Beverages
Ovocie, zelenina	389	9 859	483	68	Fruit, vegetables
Ostatné špecializované predajne potravín	27 031	13 083	2 576	657	Other specialized food stores
Nepotraviny, široký sortiment	61 868	13 094	3 305	733	Non-foodstuffs, wide assortment
Textil, odevy	83 940	19 609	5 222	1 983	Drapery, clothes
Obuv, kožená galantéria	32 052	6 854	2 044	693	Footwear, leatherware
Bytový textil, koberce	32 303	1 982	728	178	Interior textiles, carpets
Textilná galantéria	7 310	405	54	35	Fancy goods
Zmiešané odevy	19 745	528	810	512	Combined clothes
Kuchynské potreby, sklo, porcelán	36	85	8	2	Kitchen utensils, glass, porcelain
Železiarsky tovar	9 741	7 498	752	249	Hardware
Elektrotovar	74 147	41 312	10 651	1 452	Electrical goods
Zmiešané domáce potreby	6 698	968	748	184	Combined utensils
Drogéria, parfuméria	40 229	10 589	4 563	1 532	Drugstore, perfumery
Foto – kino	210	38	14	12	Photographic equipment
Farby, laky	3 422	1 598	190	104	Paints, lacquers

22–13. **Sieť maloobchodu za organizácie s 20 a viac zamestnancami k 31. 12. 2008**
Retail network in organizations with 20 and more employees as of Dec. 31, 2008

dokončenie

End of table

Charakter prevádzkovej jednotky	Predajná plocha (m^2) Selling area (m^2)	Skladová plocha (m^2) Storage area (m^2)	Tržby vrátane DPH (mil. Sk) Receipts including VAT (mill. SKK)	Evidenčný počet zamest-nancov (osoby) Registered number of employees (persons)	Type of unit
Papier, kancelárske potreby, kancelárska technika	18 380	22 670	2 719	840	Stationery, office equipment
Hračky, detský tovar	19 068	444	1 346	511	Toys, child's ware
Šport, poľovnícke potreby	13 804	2 646	1 941	532	Sport, hunter's equipment
Hodiny, klenoty	3 922	349	711	207	Clocks, jewellery
Nábytok	72 189	28 406	2 365	450	Furniture
Knihy, hudobniny, filatelia	15 171	3 193	1 025	396	Books, music, philately
Hudobné nástroje	298	120	56	16	Musical instruments
Tabak, noviny	6 659	1 078	4 294	1 508	Tobacco, newspapers
Bižutéria, upomienkové predmety	300	15	36	35	Artificial jewellery, souvenirs
Motorové vozidlá, náhradné diely	199 416	100 849	60 884	4 033	Motor vehicles, spare parts
Lekárne, očná optika, zdravotnícke potreby	3 725	1 983	1 621	263	Pharmacies, optics, medical materials
Palivá	969	4 040	109	14	Fuels
Stavebniny	46 300	663 263	4 009	919	Building materials
Benzínové čerpadlá	48 108	20 037	65 800	801	Petrol stations
Ostatné špecializované nepotraviny	39 295	33 869	4 403	849	Other special non-food shops
Opravovne motorových vozidiel	37 641	82 514	8 053	3 066	Car-repair shops
Opravovne priemyselného tovaru	159	543	52	13	Consumer goods-repair shops

22–14. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar za hotely a reštaurácie podľa ekonomických činností

Turnover in hotels and restaurants by economic activities

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách — Mill. SKK, at current prices

OKEČ	2006	2007	2008	NACE
55 Hotely a reštaurácie	**41 544**	**43 194**	**44 593**	**55 Hotels and restaurants**
v tom				of which:
551 Hotely	6 255	8 104	7 077	551 Hotels
552 Kempingy a iné krátkodobé ubytovanie	3 796	3 289	3 752	552 Camping sites and other provision of short-stay accomodation
553 Reštaurácie	18 780	20 146	24 484	553 Restaurants
554 Hostince, bary	9 460	8 287	5 950	554 Inns, bars
555 Iné účelové stravovanie	3 253	3 369	3 329	555 Activities of other special purposes canteens

22–15. Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov v hoteloch a reštauráciách podľa ekonomických činností

Average registered number of employees in hotels and restaurants by economic activities

v osobách — Persons

OKEČ	2006	2007	2008	NACE
55 Hotely a reštaurácie	**48 195**	**50 897**	**50 010**	**55 Hotels and restaurants**
v tom				of which:
551 Hotely	8 543	9 491	8 013	551 Hotels
552 Kempingy a iné krátkodobé ubytovanie	3 803	2 977	2 398	552 Camping sites and other provision of short-stay accomodation
553 Reštaurácie	23 845	25 809	28 208	553 Restaurants
554 Hostince, bary	7 639	8 918	7 507	554 Inns, bars
555 Iné účelové stravovanie	4 366	3 701	3 885	555 Activities of other special purposes canteens

22–16. Priemerná mesačná mzda v hoteloch a reštauráciách podľa ekonomických činností
Average monthly wage in hotels and restaurants by economic activities

v Sk / SKK

OKEČ	2006	2007	2008	NACE
55 Hotely a reštaurácie	**10 228**	**10 646**	**11 134**	**55 Hotels and restaurants**
v tom				of which:
551 Hotely	14 213	15 421	16 904	551 Hotels
552 Kempingy a iné krátkodobé ubytovanie	9 947	11 965	10 584	552 Camping sites and other provision of short-stay accomodation
553 Reštaurácie	9 056	8 794	9 667	553 Restaurants
554 Hostince, bary	8 551	8 933	9 010	554 Inns, bars
555 Iné účelové stravovanie	12 008	14 379	14 319	555 Activities of other special purposes canteens

22–17. Sieť odbytových stredísk pohostinstva s 20 a viac zamestnancami k 31. 12. 2008
Network of outlet centres of catering with 20 and more employees as of Dec. 31, 2008

Charakter prevádzkovej jednotky	Miesta pri stoloch a stolíkoch Seats	Tržby vrátane DPH (mil. Sk) Receipts including VAT (mill. SKK)	Evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby) Registered number of employees (persons)	Type of unit
Spolu	**69 063**	**7 373**	**6 536**	**Total**
Reštaurácie, salóniky	25 446	2 431	2 167	Restaurants, saloons
Motoresty	594	102	131	Motor inns
Denné bary, pizzerie	5 358	517	435	Daily bars, pizzerias
Jedálne so samoobsluhou	23 472	2 664	2 436	Cafeterias
Kaviarne, espressá	5 274	392	436	Cafés, espresso
Vinárne, pivárne	776	61	90	Wine-bars, beer yards
Nočné bary, varieté	1 962	70	66	Night-bars, variety
Hostince	820	49	74	Inns
Bistrá	1 316	784	416	Bistros
Bufety	1 181	225	191	Buffets
Sezónne strediská	2 864	79	94	Seasonal centres

Methodological notes

The branch of transport includes entrepreneurial subjects providing services in the fields of public and non-public transport.

Public transport includes enterprises with transport as prevailing activity carrying out the inland or international transport of goods and passengers including supporting and auxiliary activities in the transport for external needs (excluding travel agencies).

Data on public transport are for all incorporated transport enterprises and self-employed persons enrolled in Tradesmen Register.

Road transport of goods includes transport of goods by all freight means of transport registered in Register of vehicles in the Slovak Republic, realizing for hire or reward and own account. Transport activity for own account includes the transport of goods for own production. Transport activity for hire or reward account is paid transport service according to the legal relationship based on the agreement between transport operator and natural or legal persons whom the transport of goods, another things will be realized for payment.

Transport of goods given in tons and performances given in ton-kilometres are surveyed according to the Classification of Goods in Transport NST 2007 which contains 20 commodity groups.

Roads and motorways are divided for roads I., II. and III. class and motorways.

Local communications include data for local roads for class I. to IV. and they are surveyed once within five years.

City transport is ensured by the branches of the city transport companies in Bratislava, Banská Bystrica, Košice, Prešov and Žilina. In other towns of the Slovak Republic the city transport is carried out by companies of the road passenger transport.

Inland waterway transport, air transport and railway transport is presented for all enterprises regardless of their prevailing activity given in the Business Register, including licence.

Definitions

Receipts for freight and passenger transport without VAT at current prices express revenues for provided services in transport for enterprises and self-employed persons with transport as main activity.

Roads and motorways are connected line structure serving for transport connection between residence units and centres of inland or international value. Cross-roads, resting places, bridges and tunnels are included.

Local communications include all accessible and used streets, roads and public places excluded from roads and motorways network lying in built-up municipal areas or in areas intended to be built-up.

Other land transport includes road transport, taxi and the city transport.

Transport of goods expresses real mass of transported goods (load) realized by means of particular kind of transport by the communication. They are surveyed according to the commodity groups.

Performances in ton-kilometres present value of total transported performances in ton-kilometres carried out by freight transport means of particular kind of transport. They are calculated (tons x kilometres) for every journey individually.

Net ton-kilometres in railway transport express a net transport performances of locomotives by actually covered distance.

Gross ton-kilometres of traction in railway transport represent product of gross weight of train and train-kilometres in goods resp. passengers transport.

Loading expresses a mass of loaded goods intended for inland transport or exports. Loading as activity is the beginning of transport process realized by the agreement.

Average static load in railway transport is a ratio of loading in tons and number of loaded train units.

Transported passengers present the total number of transported persons in national or international transport.

Passenger-kilometres express the value of transport performances in passenger transport. One passenger-kilometre is equal to transport of one person per 1 kilometre distance.

Seat-kilometres express carriage capacity of city transport. This indicator is a product of vehicle driven kilometres and average vehicle capacity rate for every journey individually.

Source

All published data are the result of the statistical surveys of the Statistical Office of the SR, except data on the length of roads, number of motor vehicles, which are taken from the Ministry of Transport, Posts and Telecommunications of the SR and from the Ministry of Interior of the SR.

More detailed information can be obtained in Yearbook of Transport, Posts and Telecommunications.

23–1. Vybrané ukazovatele za dopravu
Selected indicators on transport

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	Indicator
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. Sk)[1]	158 913	177 726	Turnover (mill. SKK)[1]
z toho			of which:
železničná doprava	29 264	26 519	Railway transport
iná pozemná doprava	49 863	58 752	Other land transport
letecká doprava	7 476	10 351	Air transport
vedľajšie a pomocné činnosti v doprave (bez činnosti cestovných kancelárií)	44 103	52 052	Supporting and auxiliary transport activities (without activities of travel agencies)
z toho			of which:
tržby za nákladnú dopravu (mil. Sk)	70 373	66 849	Receipts from freight trans.(mill. SKK)
tržby za osobnú dopravu (mil. Sk)	19 600	21 524	Receipts from passenger transport (mill. SKK)
Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby)[1]	89 682	93 912	Average registered number of employees (persons)[1]
z toho			of which:
železničná doprava	34 074	33 373	Railway transport
iná pozemná doprava	40 054	42 495	Other land transport
letecká doprava	911	1 000	Air transport
vedľajšie a pomocné činnosti v doprave (bez činnosti cestovných kancelárií)	12 466	14 936	Supporting and auxiliary transport activities (without activities of travel agencies)
Priemerná mesačná mzda (Sk)[1]	19 633	21 271	Average monthly wage (SKK)[1]
z toho			of which:
železničná doprava	20 810	22 168	Railway transport
iná pozemná doprava	15 660	16 780	Other land transport
letecká doprava	55 311	75 664	Air transport
vedľajšie a pomocné činnosti v doprave (bez činnosti cestovných kancelárií)	23 501	25 860	Supporting and auxiliary transport activities (without activities of travel agencies)

[1] vrátane živnostníkov

[1] Including self-employed persons

23–2. Základné údaje o infraštruktúre k 31. 12.
Basic data on transport network as of Dec. 31

v km | Km

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Dĺžka železničných tratí spolu	**3 660**	**3 658**	**3 658**	**3 629**	**3 623**	**Length of railway lines in total**
z toho dvojkoľajné	1 020	1 019	1 018	1 019	1 016	of which: Double-tracked
z toho elektrifikované	1 556	1 556	1 577	1 578	1 577	of which: Electrified
Dĺžka ciest a diaľnic[1)]	**17 702**	**17 803**	**17 828**	**17 875**	**17 907**	**Length of roads and motorways[1)]**
z toho diaľnice	316	328	328	365	384	of which: Motorways
cesty I.triedy	3 341	3 341	3 359	3 366	3 434	1st class roads
cesty II.triedy	3 729	3 734	3 742	3 742	3 686	2st class roads
Dĺžka miestnych komunikácií	**25 219**	**25 942**	**25 942**	**25 942**	**25 942**	**Length of local communications**
Dĺžka splavných tokov spolu	**172**	**172**	**172**	**172**	**172**	**Length of navigable water courses in total**
z toho						of which:
kanály	38,45	38,45	38,45	38,45	38,45	Canals

[1)] bez privádzačov

[1)] Excluding feeder roads

23–3. Motorové vozidlá k 31. 12.
Motor vehicles as of Dec. 31

v kusoch | Pieces

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Vozidlá	**1 647 001**	**1 801 117**	**1 841 275**	**1 989 824**	**2 158 181**	**Vehicles in total**
v tom						of which:
osobné	1 197 030	1 303 704	1 333 749	1 433 926	1 544 888	Passenger cars
nákladné a dodávkové	140 395	160 089	172 781	196 141	227 218	Freight and vans
špeciálne	22 672	22 648	18 708	18 983	19 675	Special vehicles
ťahače	11 435	14 141	16 475	19 556	21 444	Road tractors
autobusy	8 921	9 113	8 782	10 480	10 537	Buses
traktory	44 080	46 544	43 888	44 098	45 387	Tractors
prívesy a návesy (vr. autobusových)	170 491	188 411	188 256	199 329	211 555	Trailers and semi-trailers (included bus´)
motocykle (bez malých)	51 977	56 366	58 101	63 897	70 318	Motorcycles (excl. small)
ostatné	•	101	535	3 414	7 159	Others

23–4. Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov za podniky s 20 a viac zamestnancami zapísané v obchodnom registri
Average registered number of employees for incorporated enterprises with 20 and more employees

v osobách Persons

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Železničná doprava	39 151	36 664	34 778	34 058	33 347	Railway transport
Cestná doprava	17 223	17 009	17 600	19 586	22 010	Road transport
Mestská hromadná doprava	5 162	5 000	4 915	4 824	4 731	City transport
Letecká doprava	635	798	720	849	886	Air transport
Vedľajšie a pomocné činnosti v doprave vrátane taxislužby (bez činnosti cestovných kancelárií)	5 051	6 441	7 999	9 822	12 279	Supporting and auxiliary activities in transport including taxi service (activities of travel agencies are excluded)

23–5. Železničná doprava
Railway transport

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Nákladná doprava						**Freight transport**
Preprava tovaru (tis. t)	50 445	49 310	52 449	51 813	47 910	Transport of goods (thous. t)
Nakládka (tis. t)	19 961	18 590	18 588	18 023	15 739	Loading (thous. t)
Priemerné statické vyťaženie	38,4	38,7	30,7	29,3	27,3	Average static load
Čisté tonové kilometre (mil.)	9 702	9 463	9 988	9 647	9 299	Net ton-kilometres (mill.)
Hrubé tonokilometre vozby (mil.)	19 217	19 273	19 898	19 362	20 272	Gross ton-kilometres of traction (mill.)
Osobná doprava						**Passenger transport**
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	50 325	50 458	48 438	47 070	48 744	Transported passen. (thous.)
Výkony (mil. osobo-kilometre)	2 228	2 182	2 213	2 165	2 296	Performances (mill. passenger-km)
Hrubé tonokilometre vozby (mil.)	6 613	6 593	6 881	6 571	6 308	Gross ton-kilometres of traction (mill.)

23–6. Železničná verejná nákladná doprava podľa tovarových skupín[1)]
Railway public freight transport by commodity groups[1)]

v tis. T — Thousand tons

Ukazovateľ	2008	Indicator
Preprava tovaru spolu vrátane tranzitu	**45 643**	**Transport of goods in total iclud. transit**
v tom		of which:
výrobky poľnohospodárstva, poľov. a lesníctva; ryby a rybie výrobky	1 499	Products of agriculture, hunting and forestry; fish and fishing products
čierne uhlie a lignit; surová ropa a zemný plyn	5 912	Coal and lignite; crude petroleum and natural gas
kovové rudy; rašelina; urán, tórium	9 240	Metal ores; peat; uranium, thorium
potravinové výrobky, nápoje a tabak	279	Food products, beverages and tobacco
textílie a textilné výrobky; koža, a kožené výrobky	0	Textiles and textile products; leather and leather products
drevo a výrobky z dreva a korku; buničina, papier; tlačoviny	461	Wood and products of wood and cork; pulp, paper; printed matter
koks a rafinérske ropné výrobky	4 147	Coke and refined petroleum products
chemikálie, chemické výrobky; guma a plastové výrobky; jadrové palivá	2 482	Chemicals, chemical products; rubber and plastic products; nuclear fuel
ostatné nekovové minerálne výrobky	630	Other non-metalic mineral products
základné kovy; kovové výrobky	4 474	Basic metals; metal products
stroje a zariadenia inde neuvedené; kancelárske stroje a počítače; elektr. stroje; komunikačné zariadenia	48	Machinery and equipment n.e.c.; office machinery and computers; elect. machinery; communic. equipm.
dopravné zariadenia	609	Transport equipment
nábytok; ostatné výrobky inde neuved.	61	Furniture; other manuf. goods n.e.c.
druhotné suroviny; odpad	1 912	Secondary raw materials; wastes
zariadenia a materiály používané pri preprave tovaru	207	Equipment and material utilised in the transport of goods
tovar prepravovaný počas sťahovania domácností a kancelárií; prepravovaná batožina; ostat. nepredaj. tovar i.n.	0	Goods moved in the course of househ. and office; baggage trans.; other non-mark. goods n.e.c.
zberný tovar; rôznorodý tovar, ktorý sa prepravuje spoločne	7	Grouped goods; mixture goods which are transported together
neidentifikovateľný tovar	1 678	Unidentifiable goods
ostatný tovar inde neuvedený	1	Other goods n.e.c.
Tranzit	11 996	Transit

[1)] za podniky zapísané v obchodnom registri s prevaž. dopravnou činnosťou, s 20 a viac zamestnancami

[1)] Incorporated enterprises with transport as prevailing activity, with 20 and more employees

23–7. Cestná doprava
Road transport

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Cestná doprava tovarov (pre cudzie a vlastné potreby)					**Transport of goods by road** (for hire or reward and own account)
Preprava tovaru (tis. t)	195 405	181 422	179 296	199 218	Transport of goods (thous. t)
z toho					of which:
pre cudzie potreby	120 942	111 469	115 026	136 533	Hire or reward
Výkony (mil. tkm)	22 550	22 114	27 050	29 094	Performances (mill. tkm)
z toho					of which:
pre cudzie potreby	20 237	20 017	25 018	26 881	Hire or reward
Nákladná verejná doprava					**Freight public transport**
Preprava tovaru (tis. t)	32 558	34 095	41 169	42 639	Transport of goods (thous. t)
Výkony (mil. tkm)	8 061	9 887	10 714	12 990	Performances (mill. tkm)
Osobná verejná doprava					**Passenger public transport**
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	449 456	403 270	384 637	365 519	Transported passengers (thous.)
Výkony (mil. osobokilometre)	7 525	7 665	7 596	6 446	Performances (mill. pass.-km)

23–8. Vybrané ukazovatele v cestnej verejnej doprave podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov
Selected indicators in road public transport by size structure of enterprises

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	Výkony (mil. tkm) Performances (mill. tkm)		Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby) Average registered number of employees (persons)		Priemerná mesačná mzda (Sk) Average monthly wage (SKK)		Size group of enterprises by number of employees
	2007	2008	2007	2008	2007	2008	
Cestná doprava spolu	**10 714**	**12 990**	**33 192**	**35 102**	**15 047**	**16 270**	**Road transport in total**
Malé podniky	**3 294**	**5 193**	**7 519**	**9 570**	**14 316**	**15 917**	**Small enterprises**
0 – 19	1 538	1 848	4 143	5 195	13 815	13 806	0 – 19
20 – 49	1 756	3 345	3 376	4 375	14 930	18 424	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	**4 644**	**5 256**	**7 162**	**8 228**	**17 967**	**18 645**	**Medium enterprises**
50 – 249	4 644	5 256	7 162	8 228	17 967	18 645	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**1 031**	**1 261**	**9 048**	**9 407**	**18 545**	**19 379**	**Large enterprises**
250 a viac	1 031	1 261	9 048	9 407	18 545	19 379	250 and more
Živnostníci	**1 745**	**1 280**	**9 463**	**7 897**	**10 072**	**10 520**	**Tradesmen**

23–9. Cestná verejná nákladná doprava podľa tovarových skupín[1)]
Road public freight transport by commodity groups[1)]

v tis. T — Thousand tons

Ukazovateľ	2008	Indicator
Preprava tovaru spolu (bez tranzitu, prepravy v tretích krajinách a medzinárodnej kabotáže)	**26 456**	**Transport of goods in total (without transit, cross trade transport and international cabotage)**
v tom		of which:
výrobky poľnohospodárstva, poľov. a lesníctva; ryby a rybie výrobky	1 545	Products of agriculture, hunting and forestry; fish and fishing products
čierne uhlie a lignit; surová ropa a zemný plyn	213	Coal and lignite; crude petroleum and natural gas
kovové rudy; rašelina; urán, tórium potravinové	3 052	Metal ores; peat; uranium, thorium Food
výrobky, nápoje a tabak	2 227	products, beverages, tobacco
textílie a textilné výrobky; koža a kožené výrobky	352	Textiles and textile products; leather and leather products
drevo a výrobky z dreva a korku; buničina, papier; tlačoviny	905	Wood and products of wood and cork; pulp, paper; printed matter
koks a rafinérske ropné výrobky	700	Coke and refined petroleum products
chemikálie, chemické výrobky; guma a plastové výrobky; jadrové palivá	686	Chemicals, chemical products; rubber and plastic products; nuclear fuel
ostatné nekovové minerálne výrobky	4 380	Other non-metalic mineral products
základné kovy; kovové výrobky	950	Basic metals; metal products
stroje a zariadenia inde neuvedené; kancelárske stroje a počítače; elektr. stroje; komunikačné zariadenia	454	Machinery and equipment n.e.c.; office machinery and computers; elect. machinery; commun. equipm.
dopravné zariadenia	203	Transport equipment
nábytok; ostatné výrobky inde neuved.	362	Furniture; other manuf. goods n.e.c.
druhotné suroviny; odpad	1 061	Secondary raw materials; wastes
listy, balíky	2	Mail, parcels
zariadenia a materiály používané pri preprave tovaru	145	Equipment and material utilised in the transport of goods
tovar prepravovaný počas sťahovania domácností a kancelárií; prepravovaná batožina; ostat. nepredaj. tovar i. n.	12	Goods moved in the course of househ. and office; baggage trans. other non-mark. goods n.e.c.
zberný tovar; rôznorodý tovar, ktorý sa prepravuje spoločne	563	Grouped goods; mixture goods, which are transported together
neidentifikovateľný tovar	544	Unidentifiable goods
ostatný tovar inde neuvedený	8 100	Other goods n.e.c.
tranzit	1 413	Transit
preprava v tretích krajinách	1 277	Cross trade transport
medzinárodná kabotáž	93	International cabotage

[1)] za podniky zapísané v obchodnom registri s prevaž. dopravnou činnosťou, s 20 a viac zamestnancami

[1)] Incorporated enterprises with transport as prevailing activity, with 20 and more employees

23–10. Vnútrozemská vodná doprava[1)]
Inland waterway transport[1)]

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Nákladná doprava						**Freight transport**
Preprava tovaru (tis. t)	1 636	1 526	1 713	1 806	1 767	Transport of goods (thous. t)
Výkony (mil. tkm)	721	680	936	843	979	Performances (mill. tkm)
Osobná doprava						**Passenger transport**
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	193	134	111	122	122	Transported passen. (thous.)
Výkony (mil. osobo-kilometre)	5	4	3	4	3	Performances (mill. pass.-km)

1) za všetky podniky vykonávajúce vnútrozemskú vodnú dopravu

1) For all enterprises carrying out inland waterway transport

23–11. Vnútrozemská vodná verejná nákladná doprava podľa tovarových skupín[1)]
Inland waterway public freight transport by commodity groups[1)]

v t / Tons

Ukazovateľ	2008	Indicator
Preprava tovaru spolu (vrátane tranzitu a prepravy v tretích krajinách)	**1 355 000**	**Transport of goods in total (Including transit and international cross trade)**
v tom		of which:
výrobky poľnohospodárstva, poľov. a lesníctva; ryby a rybie výrobky	44 364	Products of agriculture, hunting and forestry; fish and fishing products
kovové rudy; rašelina; urán, tórium,	626 643	Metal ores; peat; uranium, thorium
koks a rafinérske ropné výrobky	171 917	Coke and refined petroleum products
chemikálie, chemické výrobky; guma a plastové výrobky; jadrové palivá	157 073	Chemicals, chemical products; rubber and plastic products; nuclear fuel
základné kovy; kovové výrobky	79 366	Basic metals; metal products
stroje a zariadenia inde neuvedené; kancelárske stroje a počítače; elektr. stroje; komunikačné zariadenia	62	Machinery and equipment n.e.c.; office machinery and computers; elect. machinery; commun. equipm.
zariadenia a materiály používané pri preprave tovaru	5 877	Equipment and material utilised in the transport of goods
Tranzit	193 572	Transit
Preprava v tretích krajinách	76 126	Cross trade transport

1) za podniky zapísané v obchodnom registri s prevaž. dopravnou činnosťou, s 20 a viac zamestnancami

1) Incorporated enterprises with transport as prevailing activity, with 20 and more employees

23–12. Mestská hromadná doprava
City transport

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Prepravené osoby spolu (tis.)	**383 118**	**395 064**	**400 673**	**403 466**	**399 425**	**Transported passengers in total (thous.)**
Električky						**Trams**
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	104 391	109 101	109 836	109 705	107 080	Transported passen. (thous.)
Miestové kilometre (mil.)	1 818	1 822	1 797	1 792	1 788	Seat-kilometres (mill.)
Trolejbusy						**Trolleybuses**
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	57 688	58 032	59 071	60 655	62 038	Transported passen. (thous.)
Miestové kilometre (mil.)	1 103	1 075	1 085	1 104	1 099	Seat-kilometres (mill.)
Autobusy						**Buses**
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	221 039	227 931	231 766	233 106	230 307	Transported passen. (thous.)
Miestové kilometre (mil.)	3 881	3 846	3 823	3 839	3 826	Seat-kilometres (mill.)

23–13. Letecká doprava
Air transport

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Letecká doprava spolu					**Air transport total**
Preprava tovaru (t)	230	41	1 318	7	Transport of goods (t)
Výkony (tis. tkm)	794	173	1 219	19	Performances (thous. tkm)
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	1 716	2 291	3 068	4 176	Transported passengers (thous.)
Výkony (mil. osobokilometrov)	2 465	2 829	3 699	4 650	Performances (mill. pass.-km)
z toho za podniky s prevažujúcou činnosťou v leteckej doprave					**of which: for enterprises with air transport as predominant predominant activity**
Preprava tovaru (t)	217	27	1 318	7	Transport of goods (t)
Výkony (tis. tkm)	793	121	1 219	19	Performances (thous. tkm)
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	1 716	2 291	3 068	4 175	Transported passengers (thous.)
Výkony (mil. osobokilometrov)	2 465	2 829	3 680	4 649	Performances (mill. pass.-km)

23–14. Potrubná doprava
Pipeline transport

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Prepravený tovar						**Transport of goods**
Zemný plyn (mil. m^3)	79 881	81 300	73 765	71 762	75 043	Natural gas (mill. m^3)
Ropa (tis. t)	D	D	D	D	D	Crude petroleum (thous. t)

Methodological notes

The branch of **posts and telecommunications** includes enterprises registered in Business Register which provide post transport, financial services and ensure electronic communication, electronic communication network and services. Data are presented for state post, courier activity, services in fixed and mobile telephone network, technical equipment within telecommunication and radiocommunication service.

The sectional survey on **information and communication technology** (ICT) includes all enterprises registered in Business Register regardless of the predominant activity. The individual survey is realized in enterprises of banking and insurance. Information and communication technology data in households were surveyed through individual survey on ICT in households.

Definitions

Post office is the independent postal establishment on determined place carrying out receiving and delivery service. Some post offices also provide clearing service.

Post Partner is a contact point, in which an eligible person is allowed to pick up a postal item based on agreement with provider of mandatory postal service.

Dispatched letter items are all kinds of items containing paper documents or tiny objects sent by post offices or by mail boxes.

Deposits of financial services include deposits sent by post cheques (cash or direct), international cheques, deposits for the Post Bank, telecommunication remittances, coupons and others.

Withdrawals of financial services express the number of paid inland and international post cheques, withdrawals for the Post Bank, withdrawals of pensions as well lottery prises.

Main telephone lines are subscriber lines as a set of technical facilities for the public telephone services access network in both fixed network and exchange termination of the relevant service nodes.

Mobile telephones are lines of public radiotelephone network (NMT – Nordic Mobile

Telephone, GSM – Global System of Mobile Communication, UMT – Universal Mobile Telecommunications System), which call number is registered in the organization which operate public radiotelephone network NMT, GSM, UMTS.

Digital exchanges are devices with electronic structural members, digital changing of signals and automatic controlled connecting processes.

Internet is a complex computer network providing communication among the public and private networks on different types of communication media and different technical platforms.

Intranet is internal communications network within the organization working on the base of transmitting protocols TCP/IP.

E-mail is electronic transmission of messages, including text and attachments, from one computer to another located within or outside of the organization.

Web-side is the network information service going out from Internet defined by the www address.

Source

All published data are the result of the statistical surveys of the Statistical Office of the SR, except performance data on posts and telecommunications, which are taken from the Ministry of Transport, Posts and Telecommunications of the SR.

More detailed information can be obtained in Yearbook of Transport, Posts and Telecommunications and in annual publications Survey on ICT Usage in Households and Survey on ICT Usage in Enterprises.

24–1. Vybrané ukazovatele za pošty a telekomunikácie
Selected indicators on posts and telecommunications

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. Sk)	72 004	78 872	83 986	Turnover (mill. SKK)
v tom				of which:
poštové a doručovateľské činnosti	10 714	11 994	13 918	Post and courier activities
telekomunikácie	61 290	66 877	70 068	Telecommunications
Náklady (mil. Sk)	69 162	76 227	80 742	Costs (mill. SKK)
v tom				of which:
poštové a doručovateľské činnosti	10 906	11 900	13 995	Post and courier activities
telekomunikácie	58 256	64 327	66 747	Telecommunications
Výnosy (mil. Sk)	79 822	88 241	99 790	Revenues (mill. SKK)
v tom				of which:
poštové a doručovateľské činnosti	11 640	12 406	14 440	Post and courier activities
telekomunikácie	68 182	75 835	85 350	Telecommunications
Pridaná hodnota (mil. Sk)	37 195	38 872	41 630	Value added (mill. SKK)
v tom				of which:
poštové a doručovateľské činnosti	6 659	7 061	7 549	Post and courier activities
telekomunikácie	30 536	31 812	34 081	Telecommunications
Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby)	27 451	26 914	26 623	Average registered number of employees (persons)
v tom				of which:
poštové a doručovateľské činnosti	17 756	17 561	17 310	Post and courier activities
telekomunikácie	9 695	9 353	9 313	Telecommunications
Priemerná mesačná mzda (Sk)	24 437	26 910	29 035	Average monthly wage (SKK)
v tom				of which:
poštové a doručovateľské činnosti	15 170	16 583	18 283	Post and courier activities
telekomunikácie	41 410	46 299	49 018	Telecommunications

24–2. Pošty
Post offices

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Pošty k 31. 12.	1 577	1 564	1 565	1 565	1 543	Post offices as of Dec. 31
z toho						of which:
s vyclievacou funkciou	2	2	2	2	2	With clearing function
na vidieku	1 235	1 140	1 142	1 211	1 183	In rural areas
Pošta Partner	21	24	25	24	46	Post Partner
Počet obyvateľov na 1 poštu k 31. 12.	3 415	3 446	3 446	3 451	3 508	Number of inhabitants per 1 post office as of Dec. 31
Doručovacie rajóny k 31. 12.	5 336	6 139	5 923	5 190	5 111	Delivery districts as of Dec. 31
Počet obyvateľov na 1 doručovací obvod k 31. 12.	1 009	878	911	1 041	1 059	Number of inhabitants per 1 delivery districts as of Dec. 31
Podané listové zásielky vrátane period. listových zásielok (tis. kusov)	291 629	248 210	261 269	273 256	293 290	Dispatched letter items including periodical letter-post items (thous. pcs)
z toho do EU	•	6 544	14 625	12 623	14 882	of which: EU
Zásielky podané doporučene (tis. kusov)	54 852	53 619	55 067	56 764	54 272	Dispatched registered items (thous. pcs)
z toho do zahraničia	1 504	1 672	1 788	2 023	2 403	of which: Abroad
Podané balíky. (tis. kusov)	4 794	5 416	4 404	4 714	5 497	Dispatched parcels (thous. pcs)
z toho do zahraničia	64	767	1 193	1 402	1 864	of which: Abroad
Podané expresné zásielky (tis. kusov)	173	230	304	418	668	Dispatched express items (thous. pcs)
z toho do zahraničia	14	17	24	31	40	of which: Abroad
Vklady peňažných služieb spolu (tis. kusov)	84 941	49 806	52 785	56 165	61 151	Deposits of financial services in total (thous. pcs)
z toho na poštové poukážky	48 943	44 720	49 331	54 492	59 954	of which: Post cheques
Výplaty peňažných služieb spolu (tis. kusov)	32 437	8 336	9 379	[1]24 877	23 294	Withdrawals of financial services (thous. pcs)
z toho na poštové poukážky	7 515	5 779	5 495	5 301	4 998	of which: Post cheques
Sústredené inkaso platieb obyvateľstva (tis. kusov)	58 025	54 958	55 503	65 944	56 035	Collections paid by inhabitants (thous. pcs)

[1] od roku 2007 vrátane dôchodkovej služby

[1] Since 2007 including pensionable service

24–3. Iné poštové podniky
Other post offices

v kusoch

Pieces

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	Indicator
Podané zásielky pre tuzemsko	3 049 800	14 585 520	15 930 442	Domestic service – dispatched items
Podané zásielky do zahraničia	111 872	122 574	277 659	International service – dispatched items
v tom				of which:
Európa	91 944	101 958	243 385	Europe
z toho EU	•	78 158	150 596	of which: EU
Amerika	8 223	8 880	11 467	America
Afrika	1 446	1 855	2 326	Africa
Ázia	9 532	8 299	19 783	Asia
Austrália	727	1 582	698	Australia
Podané balíky pre tuzemsko	3 781 200	5 627 664	7 368 835	Domestic service – dispatched parcels
Podané balíky do zahraničia	216 592	298 695	864 039	International service – dispatched parcels
v tom				of which:
Európa	199 277	278 348	835 175	Europe
z toho EU	•	215 209	823 258	of which: EU
Amerika	8 543	10 710	13 692	America
Afrika	846	875	1 577	Africa
Ázia	6 734	6 852	12 422	Asia
Austrália	1 192	1 910	1 173	Australia
Dodané zásielky zo zahraničia	195 768	1 249 212	3 134 341	International service – received items
v tom				of which:
Európa	147 164	1 197 067	3 060 865	Europe
Amerika	18 891	20 477	26 138	America
Afrika	1 300	1 688	2 111	Africa
Ázia	24 488	22 008	40 617	Asia
Austrália	3 925	7 972	4 610	Australia
Dodané balíky zo zahraničia	1 638 671	1 958 799	2 409 797	International service – received parcels
v tom				of which:
Európa	1 598 616	1 915 522	2 349 962	Europe
Amerika	26 102	27 831	36 251	America
Afrika	369	1 317	711	Africa
Ázia	11 823	11 510	21 347	Asia
Austrália	1 761	2 619	1 526	Australia

24–4. Telekomunikácie k 31. 12.
Telecommunications as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Hlavné telefónne prípojky	1 250 415	1 197 044	1 167 390	1 150 763	1 097 807	Main telephone lines
v tom						of which:
bytové	953 511	917 997	895 901	871 874	834 867	Residential
nebytové	296 904	279 047	271 489	278 889	262 940	Non-residential
Počet hlav. telef. prípoj. na 1 000 obyvateľov	232	222	217	213	203	Number of main teleph. lines per 1 000 inhab.
Prípojky ISDN	95 442	91 363	85 128	79 974	71 921	ISDN subscribers lines
Prípojky xDSL	38 334	104 487	182 391	277 838	336 369	XDSL subscribers lines
Mobilné telefóny	4 275 164	4 540 374	4 893 232	[1] 5 405 803	5 520 043	Mobile telephones
Počet mobilných telef. na 1 000 obyvateľov	793,9	842,5	908,0	[1] 1 000,9	1 019,9	Number of mobile phones per 1 000 inhab.
Nevybavené žiadosti o zriadenie telefónnych prípojok	3 345	4 534	4 532	3 016	1 895	Non-executed applications for setting up the phone lines
Verejné telef. automaty	15 598	13 724	10 710	8 178	7 387	Public payphones
Digitálne telef. ústredne	52	58	59	270	295	Digital teleph. exchanges
Stanice satelitnej služby	601	218	317	[1] 378	402	Satellite stations in operation
Prípojky káblového systému	766 263	704 034	733 741	759 735	807 556	Cable television subscribers lines
Zákazníci internetu s pevným a mob. pripoj.	397 777	521 341	909 783	[1] 1 529 212	2 053 249	Internet subscribers with fixed and mobile access
Zákazníci internetu s dial-up pripojením	151 925	112 570	78 225	60 537	50 011	Dial-up Internet subscribers
Zákazníci internetu so širokopásm. pripojením	59 950	138 569	354 320	[1] 664 906	1 172 191	Broadband access Internet subscribers
Zákazníci internetu s pevným rádiovým prístupom	13 430	21 873	50 139	83 086	94 257	Radio access Internet subscribers
Zákazníci internetu cez kábl. TV rozvody	10 854	21 494	36 701	52 666	64 611	Cable modem Internet subscribers
Zákazníci internetu cez optický prístup FTTx	16 146	33 684	46 338	68 163	123 197	FTTx Internet subscribers
Televízne vysielače	1 028	1 062	1 086	1 093	1 093	TV transmitters
Rozhlasové vysielače	121	182	195	242	260	Radio transmitters

[1] spresnené údaje

[1] Adjusted data

24–5. Informačné a komunikačné technológie v podnikoch s počtom zamestnancov 10 a viac

Information and communication technology in enterprises with 10 and more employees

v % — Per cent

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Podniky používajúce osobné počítače	**97,3**	**99,3**	**99,1**	**Enterprises with computers**
z toho v odvetví				of which in NACE aggregations
priemyslu a stavebníctva	96,1	99,1	99,4	Manufacturing and construction
obchodu, pohostinstva a ubytovania	99,1	99,3	98,5	Trade, hotels and restaurants
dopravy, pôšt a telekomunikácií a služieb	97,3	99,7	99,2	Transport, post and telecommunications and services
Podniky s prístupom na internet	**92,7**	**98,4**	**98,3**	**Enterprises with Internet access**
z toho v odvetví				of which in NACE aggregations
priemyslu a stavebníctva	91,9	98,4	98,3	Manufacturing and construction
obchodu, pohostinstva a ubytovania	92,7	97,9	98,0	Trade, hotels and restaurants
dopravy, pôšt a telekomunikácií a služieb	94,4	99,4	98,8	Transport, post and telecommunications and services
Z toho podniky so širokopásmovým prístupom na internet	**64,3**	**77,3**	**76,6**	**Of which the enterprises with broadband Internet connection**
z toho v odvetví				of which in NACE aggregations
priemyslu a stavebníctva	60,7	73,6	69,8	Manufacturing and construction
obchodu, pohostinstva a ubytovania	63,4	78,5	80,6	Trade, hotels and restaurants
dopravy, pôšt a telekomunikácií a služieb	72,7	83,6	83,6	Transport, post and telecommunications and services
Z toho podniky, ktoré nakúpili výrobky alebo služby cez internet v hodnote ≥ 10 % všetkých objednávok	**3,3**	**3,3**	**5,2**	**Of which enterprises which bought product or services via Internet in value ≥ 10 % all purchase orders**
z toho v odvetví				of which in NACE aggregations
priemyslu a stavebníctva	1,6	2,3	2,4	Manufacturing and construction
obchodu, pohostinstva a ubytovania	2,4	4,4	7,3	Trade, hotels and restaurants
dopravy, pôšt a telekomunikácií a služieb	7,9	3,6	7,5	Transport, post and telecommunications and services
Z toho podniky, ktoré predali výrobky alebo služby cez internet v hodnote ≥ 10 % všetkých objednávok	**1,9**	**2,0**	**2,7**	**Of which enterprises which sold product or services via Internet in value ≥ 10 % all purchase orders**
z toho v odvetví				of which in NACE aggregations
priemyslu a stavebníctva	1,1	0,8	1,5	Manufacturing and construction
obchodu, pohostinstva a ubytovania	2,8	3,1	3,4	Trade, hotels and restaurants
dopravy, pôšt a telekomunikácií a služieb	1,9	2,9	4,1	Transport, post and telecommunications and services

24–6. Informačné a komunikačné technológie v podnikoch peňažníctva a poisťovníctva (OKEČ J) s počtom zamestnancov 10 a viac

Information and communication technology in enterprises in finance and insurance (NACE J) with 10 and more employees

v % — Per cent

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Podniky používajúce osobné počítače	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**Enterprises with computers**
Podniky s prístupom na internet	**96,8**	**96,4**	**99,0**	**Enterprises with access to Internet**
z toho podniky so širokopásmovým prístupom na internet	90,2	91,2	89,7	of which: Enterprises with broadband Internet connection

24–7. Využívanie informačných a komunikačných technológií v domácnostiach a jednotlivcami

Information and communication technology in households and by individuals

v % — Per cent

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Domácnosti s PC	**50,1**	**55,4**	**63,2**	**Households with PC**
z toho				of which:
PC s internetom	49,3	62,3	74,5	PC with Internet
Jednotlivci vo veku od 16 do 74 rokov				**Individuals 16 – 74 ages**
Využívanie PC za posledné 3 mesiace				Used PC in the last 3 months
doma	44,3	47,7	59,8	at home
na pracovisku (mimo domova)	32,5	33,6	38,4	at place of work (other than home)
v škole	11,5	12,2	11,7	at place of education
na iných miestach (letisko, hotel, atď.)	7,2	5,1	5,6	at other places (airport, hotel, etc.)
Prístup na internet za posledné 3 mesiace				Access the Internet in the last 3 months
doma	23,6	33,5	48,6	at home
na pracovisku (mimo domova)	25,7	28,7	33,8	at place of work (other than home)
v škole	11,4	12,0	11,7	at place of education
vo verejných úradoch	0,5	0,4	0,4	at public offices
v internetových kaviarňach	5,5	6,7	5,6	at Internet cafe

25. Real Estate, Renting, Business Activities and other Services

Methodological notes

Area of **real estate, renting, business activities and other services** covers those entrepreneurial entities that provide paid services to enterprises and the population mainly in the field of real property, renting of machines and devices, computer and related services, other business services (such as legal, tax and account consultancy, architectural design and engineering, technical testing and analyses, advertising, labour recruitment, searching and safeguarding services, industrial cleaning and other various business services), adult education, waste disposal, recreation, cultural and sport activities and other public and personal services (such as laundry and dry-cleaning, hairstyling and cosmetic care, funeral services, body relaxation activities and other services prevailingly of personal character).

Data on real estate, renting, business activities and other services includes data for legal persons and data for natural persons.

Turnover for real estate, renting, business activities and other services is surveyed without value added tax and are divided according to the Statistical Branch Classification of Economic Activities. The number of enterprises includes only legal persons.

Definitions

Turnover for real estate, renting, business activities and other services expresses the value of receipts from selling of own products, services and business goods realised in the reference period and specified for inland and foreign customers. The indicator includes receipts of enterprise from its all enterpreneurial activities.

Source

All published data are the result of the statistical surveys carried out by the SO SR.

More detailed information can be obtained in quarterly publication Basic Indicators of Real Estate, Renting, Business Activities and Other Services.

25–1. Základné ukazovatele za nehnuteľnosti, prenájom, obchodné činnosti a ostatné služby
Basic indicators for real estate, renting, business activities and other services

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Počet podnikov	10 435	11 498	12 566	14 398	Number of enterprises
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar spolu (mil.Sk, v bežných cenách)	202 239	229 915	255 478	290 946	Turnover in total (mill. SKK, at current prices)
v tom sektor					of which ownership:
súkromný	190 127	215 764	240 133	277 792	Private
verejný	12 112	14 151	15 345	13 154	Public
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar spolu (mil.Sk, v stálych cenách)	155 692	171 054	188 929	210 124	Turnover in total (mill. SKK, at constant prices)
Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby)	136 864	142 542	149 768	157 487	Average registered number of employees (persons)
v tom sektor					of which ownership:
súkromný	127 131	133 175	140 224	152 733	Private
verejný	9 733	9 367	9 544	4 754	Public
Priemerná mesačná mzda (Sk)	18 845	20 643	22 674	24 749	Average monthly wages (SKK)

25–2. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar za nehnuteľnosti, prenájom, obchodné činnosti a ostatné služby podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov
Turnover for real estate, renting, business activities and other services by size structure of enterprises

v mil. Sk b. c. — Mill. SKK current prices

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	2005	2006	2007	2008	Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
Spolu	**202 239**	**229 915**	**255 478**	**290 946**	**Total**
Malé podniky	**84 182**	**93 647**	**109 253**	**126 552**	**Small enterprises**
0 – 9	41 006	41 485	45 962	57 656	0 – 9
10 – 19	20 159	23 871	27 856	37 488	10 – 19
20 – 49	23 017	28 291	35 435	31 408	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	**52 689**	**61 735**	**60 802**	**68 558**	**Medium enterprises**
50 – 249	52 689	61 735	60 802	68 558	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**22 380**	**28 214**	**40 080**	**52 579**	**Large enterprises**
250 – 499	9 067	11 992	19 087	21 724	250 – 499
500 a viac	13 313	16 222	20 993	30 855	500 and more
Živnostníci	**42 988**	**46 319**	**45 343**	**43 257**	**Self-employed persons**

25–3. Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov za nehnuteľnosti, prenájom, obchodné činnosti a ostatné služby podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov

Average registered number of employees for real estate, renting, business activities and other services by size structure of enterprises

v osobách — Persons

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	2005	2006	2007	2008	Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
Spolu	**136 864**	**142 542**	**149 768**	**157 487**	**Total**
Malé podniky	**53 298**	**56 720**	**60 718**	**62 750**	**Small enterprises**
0 – 9	24 648	25 309	24 242	26 703	0 – 9
10 – 19	14 701	15 945	16 402	17 388	10 – 19
20 – 49	13 949	15 466	20 074	18 659	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	**35 872**	**35 294**	**34 441**	**36 236**	**Medium enterprises**
50 – 249	35 872	35 294	34 441	36 236	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**22 014**	**24 735**	**28 252**	**33 166**	**Large enterprises**
250 – 499	9 155	9 677	11 156	12 829	250 – 499
500 a viac	12 859	15 058	17 096	20 337	500 and more
Živnostníci	**25 680**	**25 793**	**26 357**	**25 335**	**Self-employed persons**

25–4. Priemerná mesačná mzda za nehnuteľnosti, prenájom, obchodné činnosti a ostatné služby podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov

Average monthly wage for real estate, renting, business activities and other services by size structure of enterprises

v Sk — SKK

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	2005	2006	2007	2008	Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
Spolu	**18 845**	**20 643**	**22 674**	**24 749**	**Total**
Malé podniky	**20 210**	**21 446**	**23 099**	**23 904**	**Small enterprises**
0 – 9	18 359	19 424	21 117	20 521	0 – 9
10 – 19	20 897	21 539	24 337	26 933	10 – 19
20 – 49	22 755	24 660	24 482	25 923	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	**23 009**	**25 117**	**26 316**	**29 260**	**Medium enterprises**
50 – 249	23 009	25 117	26 316	29 260	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**19 093**	**23 252**	**27 667**	**30 593**	**Large enterprises**
250 – 499	16 308	23 843	27 786	27 757	250 – 499
500 a viac	21 076	22 872	27 589	32 382	500 and more
Živnostníci	**9 985**	**10 254**	**11 583**	**12 742**	**Self-employed persons**

25–5. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar za nehnuteľnosti, prenájom, obchodné činnosti a ostatné služby

Turnover for real estate, renting, business activities and other services

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách — Mill. SKK, at current prices

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar	**202 239**	**229 915**	**255 478**	**290 946**	**Turnover in total**
v tom					of which:
činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností	22 517	25 317	26 239	26 254	Activity in the field of real estates
prenájom strojov a zariadení	7 723	8 122	8 377	10 617	Renting of machines and devices
počítačové činnosti	27 902	32 863	38 638	48 853	Computer activities
právne a daňové poradenstvo a výskum verej. mienky	28 718	33 481	38 476	39 996	Legal and tax consultancy and research of public opinion
architektonické a inžinierske činnosti	20 944	22 839	26 142	26 545	Architectural and engineering activities
technické testovanie a analýzy	2 856	2 927	2 853	3 087	Technical testing and analysis
reklamné činnosti	12 423	13 764	13 725	16 213	Advertising
pátracie a ochranné služby	5 352	5 793	6 212	7 119	Investigation and security activities
priemyselné čistenie	3 328	3 858	4 350	4 982	Industrial cleaning
iné obchodné služby	25 735	31 842	32 504	40 538	Other business services
vzdelávanie dospelých a ostatné vzdelávanie	2 623	2 916	3 096	3 491	Adult and other education
odstránenie odpadu	7 671	8 610	9 188	9 921	Waste disposal
rekreačné, kultúrne a športové činnosti	29 916	32 882	40 903	48 343	Recreation, cultural and sport activities
pranie a chemické čistenie	992	1 044	1 062	1 120	Laundry and dry-cleaning
kadernícke a kozmetické služby	1 750	1 747	1 790	1 941	Hairstyling and cosmetic care
ostatné služby	1 789	1 910	1 923	1 926	Other services

Methodological notes

The activities of accommodation establishments, tourism and foreign tourism are surveyed within the framework of **tourism.**

Foreign visitors accommodated in the tourism establishments are surveyed by the country of residence.

Data on accommodation and tourist services have been obtained from statistical units entered in the Business Register and from natural persons entered in the Trade Register.

The region Vysoké Tatry is created by 30 cadastral units of towns and municipalities in districts of Liptovský Mikuláš, Kežmarok and Poprad (town Poprad is introduced separately in the table 26-2.).

Names of the countries are used according to the ISO standard No. 3166.

Definitions

Accommodation establishments of tourism are those which provide temporary accommodation for visitors regularly or occasionally. They include hotels, boatels, motels, guest house, tourist hostels, cottage camps, camping sites, other collective accommodations and accommodation in private. Only complete cottage camps and camping sites are considered to be as accommodation establishment but individual cottages, cabins or tents of provider are not.

Beds in accommodation establishments of tourism include all beds determined for overnight lodging of visitors including occasional beds. The beds intended for the owner and for stuff of accommodation establishment are excluded.

Places on free area are basic camp units for tents, tent and passenger car, caravan, motor caravan multiplied by 4. Four people can be accommodated per one camp unit.

A visitor in accommodation establishment of tourism is a person (except stuff and owner) using services of temporary accommodation establishment regardless of country of permanent residence. Children are also included in the number of visitors. The visitor uses accommodation services for the reason of holiday, business trip, participation in sport events,

training, courses, symposium, stay in spa and convalescent centres, visit of friends or relatives, participation in church events, etc.. Also accommodation of children in out-door schooling and in summer and winter holiday camps for children are included. Domestic and foreign employees working in Slovakia who use the accommodation establishment temporally as a hostel are not considered to be visitors. The period of temporary accommodation should not exceed 1 year.

Overnight stays of visitors in accommodation establishment of tourism express the number of overnight stays of visitors in accommodation establishment of tourism for certain time period.

Receipts for accommodation services include the receipts with value added tax obtained from overnight stays of visitors (domestic and foreign), receipts from setting of the tent, motor vehicle or caravan, connecting to electric network, etc., (regardless of the way of the payments for accommodation). Receipts from services relating to accommodation (e. g. washing and cleaning of laundry, using of bathroom, etc.) are also included. Receipts from services of personal character e. g. cosmetics, hairdresser's, manicure and chiropody services are excluded.

Foreign visitor accommodated in an accommodation establishment is a person who visits the country and is not the resident of the country. Children are also included in the number of visitors. Foreign visitor can use accommodation services for the reason of holiday, business trip, participation in sport events, training, courses, symposium, stay in spa and convalescent centres, visit of friends or relatives, participation in church events, etc. Exceptions are those people who are coming to do a job, to prepare themselves for a profession (a long-term study) or to become a resident of the country. Members of diplomatic corps and armed forces being on duty in the country are also excluded.

Participant in the active tourism is foreign visitor using services of tourism during travelling in the Slovak Republic and he is not the resident of the Slovak Republic.

Participant in the passive tourism is the Slovak citizen using services of tourism during travelling abroad.

Participant in the active or passive foreign tourism is a person travelling for the reason of holiday, business trip, participation in sport events, training, courses, symposium, stay in spa and convalescent centres, visit of friends or relatives, participation in church events, etc. Exceptions are those people who are coming to do a job, to prepare themselves for a profession (a long-term study) or to become a resident of the country. Members of diplomatic corps

and armed forces being on duty in the country are also excluded. A temporary stay of participant in the active or passive foreign tourism must not be longer than 1 year.

Source

More detailed information can be obtained from quarterly publications Basic Indicators of Tourism Accommodation Establishments on the SR; Foreign Tourism and in annual publication Organized Tourism of the SR.

26–1. Kapacita a výkony ubytovacích zariadení
Capacity and performances of accommodation establishments

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Ubytovacie zariadenia spolu[1), 2)]	**2 446**	**2 490**	**3 182**	**3 434**	**Accommodation establishments in total[1), 2)]**
z toho hotely, motely, botely	478	485	578	596	of which: Hotels, motels, boatels
Lôžka[1)]	122 612	124 323	146 655	151 991	Beds[1)]
z toho v hoteloch, moteloch, boteloch	52 524	51 816	56 354	58 357	of which: in hotels, motels, boatels
Návštevníci	3 428 083	3 583 879	3 777 754	4 082 645	Visitors
z toho zahraniční	1 514 980	1 611 808	1 684 526	1 766 529	of which: From abroad
Prenocovania	10 732 754	11 137 565	11 566 632	12 464 104	Overnight stays
Tržby za ubytovacie služby (mil. Sk)	6 316	6 984	7 655	8 481	Receipts from accommodation services (mill. SKK)
Využitie stálych lôžok (%)	27,3	28,8	27,7	26,9	Utilization of permanent beds (per cent)

[1)] k 31. 12. vrátane kempingov
[2)] register ubytovacích zariadení bol v roku 2007 aktualizovaný

[1)] As of Dec. 31, including camping sites
[2)] Register of accommodation establishments was updated in year 2007

26–2. Kapacita a výkony ubytovacích zariadení vo vybraných mestách v roku 2008
Capacity and performances of accommodation establishments in selected towns in 2008

Mesto (región) Town	Ubytovacie zariadenia[1)] Accommodation establishments[1)]	Lôžka (miesta) spolu[1)] Beds in total[1)]	Návštevníci Visitors	Prenocovania návštevníkov Overnight stays of visitors	Využitie stálych lôžok (%) Utilization of permanent beds (per cent)
Bratislava	96	12 297	759 813	1 549 094	34,8
Banská Bystrica	25	1 399	48 497	108 031	25,7
Košice	59	3 604	141 758	283 225	24,9
Liptovský Mikuláš	66	2 757	65 742	230 001	31,4
Nitra	27	1 965	76 604	210 521	31,5
Piešťany	43	5 317	106 148	662 185	41,8
Poprad	30	1 822	73 465	164 251	34,3
Trenčianske Teplice	24	1 935	56 691	347 017	58,6
Vysoké Tatry (región)[2)]	302	16 000	441 183	1 471 120	37,1
Žilina	40	2 453	79 924	174 133	20,6

[1)] k 31.12. vrátane kempingov
[2)] pozri metodické vysvetlivky

[1)] As of Dec. 31, including camping sites
[2)] See methodological notes

26–3. Zahraniční návštevníci v ubytovacích zariadeniach cestovného ruchu
Foreign visitors in accommodation establishments of tourism

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Návštevníci spolu (osoby)	**1 514 980**	**1 611 808**	**1 684 526**	**1 766 529**	**Visitors in total (persons)**
z toho					of which:
Belgicko	13 745	14 848	16 260	16 036	Belgium
Bulharsko	3 301	5 051	5 924	6 891	Bulgaria
Česko	424 900	455 381	490 986	537 180	Czech Republic
Dánsko	8 911	12 154	14 788	10 794	Denmark
Fínsko	12 560	11 369	10 606	10 295	Finland
Francúzsko	42 668	41 095	41 301	43 958	France
Grécko	3 178	3 381	4 708	4 591	Greece
Holandsko	28 838	26 238	27 621	24 113	Netherlands
Chorvátsko	15 016	15 375	20 839	19 545	Croatia
Maďarsko	121 615	121 981	93 797	90 123	Hungary
Nemecko	194 158	190 422	176 059	164 694	Germany
Nórsko	5 092	5 678	5 184	5 153	Norway
Poľsko	198 479	224 159	243 917	308 437	Poland
Rakúsko	55 630	60 560	62 661	62 052	Austria
Rumunsko	7 972	11 344	16 172	20 685	Romania
Rusko	19 779	19 509	22 730	25 982	Russian Federation
Slovinsko	12 245	12 388	12 641	14 338	Slovenia
Spojené kráľovstvo	51 720	63 137	63 193	66 628	United Kingdom
Srbsko[1)]	5 452	5 232	6 584	4 647	Serbia[1)]
Španielsko	9 665	11 429	14 166	17 693	Spain
Švajčiarsko	12 167	10 527	11 977	10 549	Switzerland
Švédsko	9 327	8 550	10 923	15 763	Sweden
Taliansko	59 344	60 971	58 184	54 722	Italy
Ukrajina	22 033	30 785	34 612	28 858	Ukraine
Ostatné európske štáty	64 069	66 393	78 598	68 406	Other European countries
Kanada	5 358	5 579	5 977	6 762	Canada
Spojené štáty	32 593	29 569	31 977	28 739	United States
Ostatné americké štáty	4 149	3 970	5 743	5 955	Other American countries
Afrika spolu	2 580	2 998	5 868	3 851	Africa in total
Izrael	8 285	8 105	10 502	11 171	Israel
Japonsko	14 321	15 878	13 496	13 743	Japan
Turecko	1 488	2 144	2 882	3 173	Turkey
Ostatná Ázia	37 894	47 364	55 296	53 280	Rest of Asia
Austrália[2)]	4 915	6 808	6 293	5 433	Australia[2)]

[1)] do roku 2007 Srbsko a Čierna Hora
[2)] do roku 2007 Austrália a Oceánia

[1)] Up to 2007 Serbia and Montenegro
[2)] Up to 2007 Australia and Oceania

26–4. Prenocovania zahraničných návštevníkov v ubytovacích zariadeniach cestovného ruchu
Overnight stays of foreign visitors in accommodation establishments of tourism

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Prenocovania spolu (počet)	**4 872 042**	**5 133 533**	**5 198 696**	**5 261 476**	**Overnight stays in total (number)**
z toho					of which:
Belgicko	35 949	42 033	41 128	39 143	Belgium
Bulharsko	8 912	11 366	15 223	18 348	Bulgaria
Česko	1 374 778	1 515 676	1 610 881	1 704 632	Czech Republic
Dánsko	23 985	37 410	47 558	30 532	Denmark
Fínsko	35 385	32 158	29 487	24 732	Finland
Francúzsko	98 738	89 837	87 577	95 660	France
Grécko	8 221	8 319	11 036	10 525	Greece
Holandsko	82 831	72 259	72 267	58 756	Netherlands
Chorvátsko	39 310	36 799	46 929	40 929	Croatia
Maďarsko	321 832	327 311	247 703	225 271	Hungary
Nemecko	1 004 824	893 988	777 872	682 274	Germany
Nórsko	12 707	13 685	13 353	11 567	Norway
Poľsko	607 936	719 752	762 890	941 975	Poland
Rakúsko	172 310	172 924	163 149	158 594	Austria
Rumunsko	23 601	35 630	46 231	64 441	Romania
Rusko	98 642	97 045	113 361	111 132	Russian Federation
Slovinsko	23 970	22 354	26 720	25 379	Slovenia
Spojené kráľovstvo	122 670	139 698	141 701	148 710	United Kingdom
Srbsko[1)]	12 988	15 147	23 116	14 718	Serbia[1)]
Španielsko	22 732	23 858	30 892	35 725	Spain
Švajčiarsko	27 043	23 436	26 773	23 208	Switzerland
Švédsko	21 467	18 578	24 825	34 202	Sweden
Taliansko	116 955	119 039	120 994	115 502	Italy
Ukrajina	97 593	143 624	161 797	120 046	Ukraine
Ostatné európske štáty	165 673	176 426	189 871	169 917	Other European countries
Kanada	13 635	14 311	15 398	16 915	Canada
Spojené štáty	76 959	75 274	77 490	63 707	United States
Ostatné americké štáty	14 628	11 924	14 419	15 116	Other American countries
Afrika spolu	9 482	10 306	13 409	15 218	Africa in total
Izrael	53 740	54 553	63 606	65 095	Israel
Japonsko	22 865	26 323	21 957	26 460	Japan
Turecko	3 779	5 324	6 185	7 833	Turkey
Ostatná Ázia	101 880	128 784	135 438	126 472	Rest of Asia
Austrália[2)]	11 487	16 117	13 908	13 700	Australia[2)]

[1)] do roku 2007 Srbsko a Čierna Hora
[2)] do roku 2007 Austrália a Oceánia

[1)] Up to 2007 Serbia and Montenegro
[2)] Up to 2007 Australia and Oceania

26–5. Aktívny cestovný ruch organizovaný prostredníctvom cestovných kancelárií SR
Active tourism organized by travel agencies in the SR

v osobách Persons

Ukazovateľ	Zahraniční návštevníci		Foreign visitors		Indicator
	2005	2006	2007	2008	
Spolu	**132 575**	**106 384**	**135 294**	**175 203**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
Belgicko	333	78	1 409	87	Belgium
Bulharsko	42	52	2 289	1 008	Bulgaria
Česko	6 347	8 932	11 598	16 029	Czech Republic
Dánsko	478	892	749	2 847	Denmark
Fínsko	2 884	2 378	1 980	342	Finland
Francúzsko	4 145	2 539	2 770	1 931	France
Grécko	88	219	296	60	Greece
Holandsko	2 152	885	1 218	1 239	Netherlands
Chorvátsko	1 133	161	726	265	Croatia
Maďarsko	2 552	3 077	3 445	2 087	Hungary
Nemecko	50 778	45 058	31 446	83 149	Germany
Nórsko	1 162	634	660	93	Norway
Poľsko	1 323	3 714	6 266	7 211	Poland
Rakúsko	17 196	17 864	14 383	12 284	Austria
Rumunsko	49	245	524	605	Romania
Rusko	1 266	849	5 757	5 276	Russian Federation
Slovinsko	920	506	1 086	113	Slovenia
Spojené kráľovstvo	3 766	5 108	15 188	5 481	United Kingdom
Srbsko[1)]	482	154	230	380	Serbia[1)]
Španielsko	780	351	784	227	Spain
Švajčiarsko	420	253	243	35	Switzerland
Švédsko	1 095	94	205	591	Sweden
Taliansko	3 249	1 737	1 694	1 459	Italy
Ukrajina	3 074	3 954	10 372	9 043	Ukraine
Ostatné európske štáty	2 194	1 150	6 948	6 373	Other European countries
Kanada	842	266	221	149	Canada
Spojené štáty	4 000	989	7 157	10 589	United States
Ostatné americké štáty	57	15	13	2	Other American countries
Egypt	40	32	21	11	Egypt
Ostatná Afrika	19	2	19	–	Rest of Africa
Izrael	696	429	168	217	Israel
Japonsko	17 739	2 678	4 393	577	Japan
Turecko	236	6	5	45	Turkey
Ostatná Ázia	990	1 002	858	771	Rest of Asia
Austrália a Oceánia	48	81	173	4 627	Australia and Oceania

[1)] do roku 2007 Srbsko a Čierna Hora

[1)] Up to 2007 Serbia and Montenegro

26–5. Aktívny cestovný ruch organizovaný prostredníctvom cestovných kancelárií SR
Active tourism organized by travel agencies in the SR

dokončenie
v pobytových dňoch

End of table
Stay days

Ukazovateľ	Zahraniční návštevníci		Foreign visitors		Indicator
	2005	2006	2007	2008	
Spolu	**458 960**	**667 867**	**543 331**	**512 308**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
Belgicko	647	295	7 870	386	Belgium
Bulharsko	176	268	17 618	7022	Bulgaria
Česko	30 900	35 543	47 368	72 038	Czech Republic
Dánsko	1 406	3 938	3 010	6 773	Denmark
Fínsko	10 130	9 036	8 258	1 534	Finland
Francúzsko	5 814	3 076	3 755	3 684	France
Grécko	397	819	671	211	Greece
Holandsko	3 834	4 972	4 936	3 692	Netherlands
Chorvátsko	3 869	648	1 957	1 374	Croatia
Maďarsko	6 829	10 170	10 905	6 408	Hungary
Nemecko	234 671	419 886	164 856	204 395	Germany
Nórsko	1 706	2 103	2 030	332	Norway
Poľsko	5 807	12 871	27 041	27 920	Poland
Rakúsko	33 619	45 884	27 834	24 443	Austria
Rumunsko	175	1 229	2 571	2 790	Romania
Rusko	4 719	5 280	44 066	34 209	Russian Federation
Slovinsko	27 769	1 081	2 630	232	Slovenia
Spojené kráľovstvo	5 515	35 296	32 832	12 379	United Kingdom
Srbsko[1)]	2 158	349	848	1 198	Serbia[1)]
Španielsko	1 428	873	1 826	877	Spain
Švajčiarsko	1 106	931	692	173	Switzerland
Švédsko	1 354	192	903	896	Sweden
Taliansko	4 043	3 686	3 798	1 988	Italy
Ukrajina	20 821	28 152	69 087	51 796	Ukraine
Ostatné európske štáty	7 161	5 011	31 018	21 612	Other European countries
Kanada	1 295	2 171	695	364	Canada
Spojené štáty	12 957	11 401	12 967	14 484	United States
Ostatné americké štáty	177	39	44	10	Other American countries
Egypt	160	128	63	57	Egypt
Ostatná Afrika	35	11	66	–	Rest of Africa
Izrael	1 584	8 035	426	1 094	Israel
Japonsko	22 046	3 675	5 035	748	Japan
Turecko	809	22	23	315	Turkey
Ostatná Ázia	3 629	10 518	1 930	1 908	Rest of Asia
Austrália a Oceánia	214	278	3 702	4 966	Australia and Oceania

[1)] do roku 2007 Srbsko a Čierna Hora

[1)] Up to 2007 Serbia and Montenegro

26–6. Pasívny cestovný ruch organizovaný prostredníctvom cestovných kancelárií SR
Passive tourism organized by travel agencies in the SR

v osobách Persons

Ukazovateľ	Vycestovania občanov Travel abroad of citizens				Indicator
	2005	2006	2007	2008	
Spolu	**486 084**	**485 881**	**578 227**	**630 461**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
Belgicko	185	98	481	415	Belgium
Bulharsko	45 103	40 686	63 745	51 318	Bulgaria
Česko	3 393	4 107	9 259	6 779	Czech Republic
Dánsko	53	99	102	12	Denmark
Fínsko	6 430	4 271	150	129	Finland
Francúzsko	8 611	11 045	11 431	16 144	France
Grécko	92 677	105 686	102 451	109 282	Greece
Holandsko	136	362	188	393	Netherlands
Chorvátsko	99 770	101 928	122 904	138 461	Croatia
Maďarsko	9 483	11 257	13 132	8 567	Hungary
Nemecko	932	433	2 097	1 481	Germany
Nórsko	366	405	324	307	Norway
Poľsko	1 852	3 216	3 667	4 257	Poland
Rakúsko	12 621	18 231	21 208	24 395	Austria
Rumunsko	62	120	120	114	Romania
Rusko	185	129	610	680	Russian Federation
Slovinsko	229	375	760	289	Slovenia
Spojené kráľovstvo	2 786	2 813	3 221	2 199	United Kingdom
Srbsko[1)]	4 129	6 985	7 532	98	Serbia[1)]
Španielsko	8 607	13 129	20 447	20 408	Spain
Švajčiarsko	371	426	1 284	929	Switzerland
Švédsko	509	624	104	128	Sweden
Taliansko	41 469	42 388	49 040	49 518	Italy
Ukrajina	43	81	108	47	Ukraine
Ostatné európske štáty	6 021	2 304	2 608	11 171	Other European countries
Kanada	104	171	110	108	Canada
Spojené štáty	279	201	192	771	United States
Ostatné americké štáty	3 227	4 332	3 435	4 681	Other American ountries
Egypt	57 465	42 556	59 891	73 119	Egypt
Ostatná Afrika	39 457	35 132	38 708	43 498	Rest of Africa
Izrael	2 618	3 600	3 644	5 030	Israel
Japonsko	68	79	108	146	Japan
Turecko	29 501	22 682	27 173	48 597	Turkey
Ostatná Ázia	7 225	5 649	7 472	6 751	Rest of Asia
Austrália a Oceánia	117	281	521	239	Australia and Oceania

[1)] do roku 2007 Srbsko a Čierna Hora

[1)] Up to 2007 Serbia and Montenegro

26–6. Pasívny cestovný ruch organizovaný prostredníctvom cestovných kancelárií SR
Passive tourism organized by travel agencies in the SR

dokončenie
v pobytových dňoch

End of table
Stay days

Ukazovateľ	Vycestovania občanov Travel abroad of citizens				Indicator
	2005	2006	2007	2008	
Spolu	**4 401 297**	**4 340 524**	**5 064 410**	**5 669 262**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
Belgicko	1 223	374	2 138	1 648	Belgium
Bulharsko	446 933	432 359	640 904	501 624	Bulgaria
Česko	10 155	11 710	22 223	21 253	Czech Republic
Dánsko	291	642	838	46	Denmark
Fínsko	23 519	11 841	1 170	551	Finland
Francúzsko	66 164	72 220	75 571	92 676	France
Grécko	939 948	1 081 133	1 067 254	1 151 057	Greece
Holandsko	718	1 550	814	1 218	Netherlands
Chorvátsko	831 438	839 042	1 023 035	1 195 598	Croatia
Maďarsko	62 925	70 940	73 228	19 316	Hungary
Nemecko	5 823	1 767	6 769	6 281	Germany
Nórsko	4 691	4 929	3 622	2 589	Norway
Poľsko	3 009	5 481	5 997	12 660	Poland
Rakúsko	55 390	63 877	68 354	82 110	Austria
Rumunsko	546	996	871	947	Romania
Rusko	1 425	1 046	2 100	4 385	Russian Federation
Slovinsko	1 096	1 941	3 485	1 291	Slovenia
Spojené kráľovstvo	18 730	18 882	16 458	12 229	United Kingdom
Srbsko[1)]	34 038	50 487	51 608	766	Serbia[1)]
Španielsko	83 392	130 903	200 577	191 477	Spain
Švajčiarsko	2 347	2 695	6 957	4 736	Switzerland
Švédsko	2 348	1 986	306	569	Sweden
Taliansko	353 963	342 590	393 129	380 687	Italy
Ukrajina	473	745	809	511	Ukraine
Ostatné európske štáty	52 021	19 110	16 047	85 893	Other European countries
Kanada	7 859	1 628	831	1 168	Canada
Spojené štáty	2 771	1 537	1 492	7 677	United States
Ostatné americké štáty	41 599	52 921	41 394	58 502	Other American countries
Egypt	562 608	436 565	587 816	755 239	Egypt
Ostatná Afrika	387 982	341 880	354 118	443 139	Rest of Africa
Izrael	20 991	29 388	29 257	41 481	Israel
Japonsko	634	958	1 250	1 736	Japan
Turecko	295 430	241 651	283 521	518 678	Turkey
Ostatná Ázia	77 423	60 760	74 535	66 700	Rest of Asia
Austrália a Oceánia	1 394	3 990	5 931	2 824	Australia and Oceania

[1)] do roku 2007 Srbsko a Čierna Hora

[1)] Up to 2007 Serbia and Montenegro

Methodological notes

In total number of **protected territories** are included all categories of protected territories of a nature and of a landscape: protected landscape areas, national parks, natural reserves, national natural reserves, natural monuments, national natural monuments and protected areas.

Some protected territories from categories natural reserve, national natural reserve, natural monument, national natural monument and protected area are also located in the area of protected landscape areas or national parks, therefore their area is included into the area of these categories, too.

Penalties for air pollution as well as in the sector of water management, waste management and nature protection are imposed on legal entities for breaking their duties provided by the relevant laws and administrative orders.

Environmental expenditures are financial resources spent in surveyed period on the erecting, purchase or provision of intangible and tangible fixed assets, used on protection of environment (i. e. protection of the air, waters, land and other factors of environment) as well as on the expenditures connected with this assets operation.

Intensity of **immission load** in interaction with ecological factors is expressed by zones of endangered forests – categories A, B, C:

Zone A comprises areas with a strong long-term load in the localities exposed to intensive air streams from immission sources (local and from long-distance pollutant transport).

Zone B includes areas under the same immission conditions as Zone A but under better ecological conditions in the localities partially protected against direct air streams from immission sources.

Zone C comprises areas under more favourable ecological conditions with a lower immission load.

Endangered zones are those parts of forest ecosystems where intensity of load together with ecological conditions and climatic factors causes their dynamic damages. Attributes of these zones are the level of immission load and longevity of stands of a specific species composition derived from the model for mature spruce stands.

Degrees of damage to stands are derived from the state of stands and are based on the

evaluation of defoliation and depigmentation of trees. A qualification scale of the international health monitoring is applied:

0 – Healthy trees, damage (0 – 10 %)
1 – Slightly damaged trees (10.1 – 25.0 %)
2 – Medium damaged trees (25.1 – 60.0 %)
3 – Heavily damaged trees (60.1 – 90.0 %)
4 – Dying and dead trees (90.1 – 100 %)

Abiotic injurious factors (drought, wind, snow) are important from the point of view of volume of salvage felling. Together with immissions produce conditions for further activation of biotic factors.

The most important biotic injurious factors are insect, vertebrate animals (mainly game animals) and fungal diseases.

Categorization of game to commercial and predacious animals is from practical point of view relative and is important mainly from economic standpoint. For this reason a notion of "predacious animals" started to be used under which belong individual game species (predators) that cause damage to commercial game (it is a component of the food chain). Division of game into furred and feathered one is a species division and is of biological importance.

Data on **xenobiotics** in foodstuff were received from records on individual cases during the reference year.

As a limit is defined the highest acceptable amount of xenobiotics in the given foodstuff; is determined by the Bulletin of the Ministry of Health of the Slovak Republic, Part 9 to 13, of July 15, 1996.

Values presented as average represent an average content of xenobiotics in concerning foodstuff calculated from individual contents.

Data on **waste** originating in the territory of the Slovak Republic are surveyed according to the Act No. 223/2001 Code of Acts, by the Decree No. 283/2001 Code of Acts and by the Decree No. 284/2001 Code of Acts.

The separate table shows the amount of municipal waste and similar waste not treated by municipality and which was produced in activities of legal or natural persons entitled to enterprising in particular branches of the economy of the SR.

Data on **emissions of major pollutants** by economic activities cover pollution of air by injurants produced by industry, energetics, agriculture, transport, housing and municipal spheres.

The quality of air depends on the level of emissions from individual sources of air pollution and is expressed as immissions monitored by individual monitoring stations.

Data on emissions for energetics and process combustion include data for emissions from process combustion and from stationary units for fuel combustion with thermal output of 0.2 to 5 MW which are the part of technological units.

Local heating facilities also include central heating with the output up to 0.2 MW.

Emissions from industrial technological processes are the sum of emissions from relevant technological processes and emissions from combustion processes which are the part of the source (boiler house).

Levels of emissions and weighted emissions in selected districts with largest specific emissions are only for stationary sources of pollution.

Levels of **immissions in selected localities** are assessed on the basis of a continual measurement done at individual monitoring stations.

Data on regional air pollution are presented for the four monitoring stations (Chopok, Liesek, Stará Lesná, Starina), which are the part of the European monitoring network EMEP.

Levels of **surface ozone** in selected monitoring station are assessed on the basis of the eight-hour concentration (time of measurement is from 9 a. m. to 5 p. m.). The target value for the protection of human health is 120 $\mu g/m^3$.

Regional pollution of precipitation informs on acidity and chemical composition of precipitation obtained from regional monitoring stations and from city station in Bratislava.

Water-supply and sewage systems include waterworks activities related to the administration and operation of water-supply and sewage systems, i. e. production and supplies of drinking water and drainage of sewage water and its purification.

Length of dikes protecting against flooding is measured in the axis of a dike and on each bank separately.

Values of individual pollutants drained off into the water courses are presented for the water companies as well as for the river-basin companies.

Values of the **water pollution** are shown for producers monitored by the water and sewage companies as well as river-basin ones.

Definition

Protected territory is geographically defined territory determined or controlled and administrated for the purpose to reach the specific aims of protection.

Current expenditures are the sum of internal and external environmental expenditures.

Hunting ground is continual hunting land up to 500 ha at least.

Xenobiotics in foodstuff are those that are not a natural component of foodstuffs and they are not characteristic for the given kind of foodstuff or their amount can have a negative impact on the human health.

Waste is an article, its owner wants to get rid of or things, which must be removed from the point of view of care on proper living conditions and protection of environment.

Municipal waste is the waste originating in municipalities and is treated further by the municipality. Households waste and waste produced in activities of municipality, legal entities, transport, recreation and sport are included.

Mobile sources of air pollution are the road, railway, water and air transport equipment with explosion engine or other driving engines.

Stationary sources of air pollution are all the other sources emitting pollutants.

PM_{10} are dust particles with aerodynamic diameter of beads less than 10 μm.

Regional air pollution is a pollution of the atmosphere boundary layer in the countryside sufficiently far from the local industrial and urban sources. Injurants in this layer of the atmosphere are getting involved into the global circulation.

Dike is an inflating construction damming up the river-bed or, exceptionally, valley that serves for formation of a reservoir to get a permanent or temporary inflation of the water for various waterworks purposes.

Water reservoirs are these from which water offtake for public water supply is realized.

Controllable volume of water reservoirs is a total controllable capacity of reservoirs where it is possible, regardless of tributaries to the reservoir, to accumulate and to empty the water as necessary.

Retentive volume of water reservoirs is a controllable protective capacity of the reservoir.

Reserve volume of water reservoirs is a part of the total reservoir capacity that serves for improving flow and for securing water taking in drought areas.

Area endangered by floods includes the area that is endangered by the high water. High

water is 10 years old water (Q 10) and 100 years old water (Q 100). We give approximate figures.

Area protected against floods includes the area that would be flooded because of higher flows of the water in water-courses in case that the retentive volume of reservoirs, adjustments to water courses or protecting dikes were not built.

Production of drinking water includes total amount of drinking water produced in own watermanagement facilities under the administration of water companies and municipalities after adding an amount of drinking water taken from other watermanagement organizations or from other water suppliers (legal persons) and after subtracting an amount of drinking water delivered free of charge to watermanagement organizations.

Invoiced water includes the amount of drinking water sold to direct customers.

Non-invoiced water includes losses of the water in the pipe network, own water consumption or possible free water supplies, e. g. for fire protection purposes.

Waste water treatment plants are facilities purifying sewage water, applying mechanical and biological way of purification or the so-called third stage of purification applying mechanical and biological additional purification. Waste water treatment plants do not include facilities for rough pre-purification of sewage (sand-traps, oil-traps, etc.), septic tanks, cesspools and simple facilities that are not observed and served regularly.

Suspended solid pollutants are substances determined by water filtration and dehydration of the rest (on filter) at 105 °C to constant weight.

Oil pollutants are the substances extracted from water excluding polar substances that can be separated from the extract by a standard way.

Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD) is the volume of oxygen consumed in aerobe biochemical decomposition process of organic compounds present in the water for the period of 5 days at standard conditions.

Chemical oxygen demand (COD) is a consumption of oxygen (O_2) by dichromate method.

Source

Data on protected territories and national parks are provided by the Ministry of Environment of the SR. Data on hunting ground, hunting and spring stock of game are taken from materials of the Ministry of Agriculture of the SR. Further information can be obtained in these organizations.

Data on municipal waste and environmental expenditures are the results of the statistical survey of the SO SR. Data on waste in the economy of the SR are taken from administrative sources of the Ministry of Environment of the SR. More detailed information can be obtained in the publication Waste in the Slovak Republic and Environment in the Slovak Republic.

All data on air quality are taken from the Slovak Hydrometeorological Institute, where further information is available.

Data on water management are obtained from the surveys carried out by the Statistical Office of the SR and data on water quality are taken from the Slovak Hydrometeorological Institute and from the Public Health Authority of the SR.

More detailed information can be obtained in the organizations mentioned above.

27–1. Chránené územia
Protected territories

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Národné parky						National parks
počet	9	9	9	9	9	Number
rozloha (ha)	317 890	317 890	317 890	317 890	317 890	Area (ha)
Chránené krajinné oblasti						Protected landscape areas
počet	14	14	14	14	14	Number
rozloha (ha)	522 579	522 579	522 579	522 579	522 582	Area (ha)
Prírodné rezervácie						Natural reserves
počet	602	602	603	603	605	Number
rozloha (ha)	[1] 96 164	[1] 96 561	[1] 96 602	97 011	97 155	Area (ha)
Prírodné pamiatky						Natural monuments
počet	290	288	[1] 289	290	300	Number
rozloha (ha)	[1] 1 605	[1] 1 599	[1] 1 599	1 665	1 659	Area (ha)
Chránené areály						Other preserved localities
počet	181	179	[1] 169	170	168	Number
rozloha (ha)	5 462	5 474	5 445	5 247	5 239	Area (ha)

[1] spresnené údaje [1] Adjusted data

27–2. Národné parky a chránené krajinné oblasti k 31. 12. 2008
National parks and protected landscape areas as of Dec. 31, 2008

Kategória	Názov Name	Plocha (ha) Area (ha)	% plochy SR % of area SR	Category
Národné parky	Tatranský národný park	73 800	1,51	**National parks**
	Národný park Nízke Tatry	72 842	1,49	
	Veľká Fatra	40 371	0,82	
	Slovenský kras	34 611	0,71	
	Poloniny	29 805	0,61	
	Národný park Malá Fatra	22 630	0,46	
	Muránska planina	20 318	0,41	
	Národný park Slovenský raj	19 763	0,40	
	Pieninský národný park	3 750	0,08	
Chránené krajinné oblasti	Štiavnické vrchy	77 630	1,58	**Protected landscape areas**
	Kysuce	65 462	1,34	
	Malé Karpaty	64 610	1,32	
	Horná Orava	58 738	1,20	
	Biele Karpaty	44 568	0,91	
	Ponitrie	37 665	0,77	
	Strážovské vrchy	30 979	0,63	
	Záhorie	27 522	0,56	
	Východné Karpaty	25 307	0,52	
	Latorica	23 198	0,47	
	Poľana	20 360	0,42	
	Vihorlat	17 485	0,36	
	Cerová vrchovina	16 771	0,34	
	Dunajské luhy	12 284	0,25	

27–3. Pokuty
Penalties

v tis. Sk Thousand SKK

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Pokuty uložené za znečisťovanie ovzdušia	4 975	5 842	3 293	4 246	4 639	Penalties for air pollution
Pokuty uložené na úseku vodného hospodárstva	8 817	9 095	14 581	13 814	13 439	Penalties in water management sector
Pokuty uložené na úseku odpadového hospodárstva	7 942	7 473	11 159	12 320	9 706	Penalties in waste management sector
Pokuty uložené na úseku ochrany prírody	2 438	1 752	2 537	3 996	2 327	Penalties in sector of nature protection

27–4. Náklady na ochranu životného prostredia[1)]
Environmental expenditures together[1)]

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2007	Indicator
Investície na ochranu životného prostredia	**7 390**	**8 476**	**10 015**	**8 801**	**9 678**	**Environmental investments**
z toho						of which:
hradené zo štátnych zdrojov	797	1 027	1 143	858	1 018	Covered by state budget
hradené zo zahraničných zdrojov [2)]	135	802	1 638	1 594	2 440	Covered by foreign investor[2)]
Bežné náklady na ochranu životného prostredia	**13 886**	**15 100**	**23 277**	**17 452**	**14 434**	**Current expenditures**
Vnútropodnikové náklady	**5 762**	**6 441**	**14 571**	**5 581**	**6 416**	**Internal expenditures**
v tom						of which:
mzdové náklady	912	1 068	1 111	1 020	1 168	Salaries
ostatné náklady	4 849	5 373	13 460	4 561	5 249	Others
Náklady organizácie na ochranu život. prostredia hradené iným subjektom	**8 124**	**8 659**	**8 706**	**11 871**	**8 017**	**External environmental expenditures**
v tom						of which:
poplatky a platby štátnym orgánom a organizáciám	1 492	4 345	4 033	6 059	2 553	Charges and payment to public companies
platby súkromným osobám a organizáciám	6 631	4 314	4 673	5 811	5 464	Payment to private persons and companies
Výnosy z ochrany životného prostredia spolu	**6 334**	**7 864**	**8 005**	**8 099**	**11 939**	**Incomes from the protection of environment total**
z toho						of which:
tržby za predaj výrobkov, prístrojov a komponentov	111	52	65	85	47	Sales of products, instruments and environmental components
tržby za predaj technológií	0	0	13	D	D	Sales of environmental technologies
tržby za poskytnuté služby	4 497	5 613	4 506	5 758	7 973	Provided services on protection

[1)] podniky s 20 a viac zamestnancami vrátane nákladov obcí
[2)] nezahŕňa náklady obcí

[1)] Enterprises with 20 and more employees including expenditures of municipalities
[2)] Excluding expenditures of municipalities

27–5. Plocha drevín a ich veková štruktúra k 31. 12. 2008
Tree species area and their age structure as of Dec. 31, 2008

Ukazovateľ	Výmera spolu (ha) Area in total (ha)	z toho of which: ihličnaté Coniferous		listnaté Non-coniferous		Indicator
		ha Ha	% Per cent	ha Ha	% Per cent	
Plocha drevín	**1 922 668**	**775 587**	**40,3**	**1 147 081**	**59,7**	**Tree species area**
v tom						of which:
do 40 rokov	582 528	251 117	43,1	331 411	56,9	up to 40 years
od 41 do 80 rokov	694 414	254 606	36,7	439 808	63,3	from 41 to 80 years
od 81 do 120 rokov	525 263	212 369	40,4	312 894	59,6	from 81 to 120 years
nad 120 rokov	120 463	57 495	47,7	62 968	52,3	more than 120 years

27–6. Poškodenie lesov imisiami k 31. 12. 2008
Damage to forests caused by immissions as of Dec. 31, 2008

v ha Hectares

Ukazovateľ	Výmera poškodených lesov imisiami Area of damaged forests				Indicator
	spolu Total	pásmo ohrozenia Zone			
		A	B	C	
Ihličnaté	**5 076**	**49**	**179**	**4 735**	**Coniferous**
z toho					of which:
smrek	3 451	11	65	3 289	Spruce
jedľa	545	6	80	439	Fir
borovica	241	28	31	176	Pine
ostatné ihličnaté	839	4	3	831	Other coniferous species
Listnaté	**1 189**	**18**	**21**	**1 087**	**Non-coniferous**
z toho					of which:
buk	977	6	4	910	Beech
dub	26	0	4	22	Oak
javor	24	1	0	23	Maple
hrab	35	0	1	28	Hornbeam
ostatné listnaté	127	11	12	104	Other non-coniferous species

27–7. Stupeň poškodenia lesov podľa drevín k 31. 12. 2008
Degree of damage to forests by tree species as of Dec. 31, 2008

Ukazovateľ	Plocha drevín (ha) Area of tree species (ha)	Stupeň poškodenia (%) Degree of damage (per cent)					Indicator
		0	1	2	3	4	
Ihličnaté	**775 587**	**3,0**	**55,9**	**39,7**	**1,4**	**0,0**	**Coniferous**
z toho							of which:
smrek	495 060	2,7	58,2	37,6	1,5	0,0	Spruce
jedľa	77 374	3,2	49,8	45,9	1,1	0,0	Fir
borovica	136 061	3,8	52,0	42,7	1,5	0,0	Pine
ostatné ihličnaté	67 092	2,7	60,3	37,0	0,0	0,0	Other coniferous species
Listnaté	**1 147 081**	**15,0**	**64,2**	**20,0**	**0,8**	**0,0**	**Non-coniferous**
z toho							of which:
buk	603 197	21,1	65,0	13,8	0,1	0,0	Beech
dub	207 995	0,6	69,6	29,6	0,2	0,0	Oak
hrab	111 104	15,8	62,1	22,1	0,0	0,0	Hornbeam
ostatné listnaté	185 116	11,7	52,6	30,0	5,7	0,0	Other non-coniferous species

27–8. Poškodenie lesov abiotickými a biotickými činiteľmi k 31. 12. 2008
Damage of forests caused by abiotic and biotic factors as of Dec. 31, 2008

m^3 M^3

Ukazovateľ	Spolu Total	z toho of which:		Indicator
		ihličnaté Coniferous	listnaté Non-coniferous	
Poškodenie abiotickými škodlivými činiteľmi	**2 498 044**	**2 030 488**	**467 556**	**Damage caused by abiotic injurious factors**
v tom				of which:
sucho	122 380	99 281	23 099	Drought
vietor	2 330 586	1 889 958	440 628	Wind
sneh	19 557	18 085	1 472	Snow
námraza	8 945	7 862	1 083	Icing
iné	16 576	15 302	1 274	Other
Poškodenie biotickými škodlivými činiteľmi				**Damage caused by biotic injurious factors**
rastlinné	274 927	262 101	12 826	Plants
v tom				of which:
hniloba	62 773	55 171	7 602	Decay
tracheomykózy	5 368	5 135	233	Tracheomycosis
iné hubové ochorenia	206 786	201 795	4 991	Other fungal disease

27–8. Poškodenie lesov abiotickými a biotickými činiteľmi k 31. 12. 2008
Damage of forests caused by abiotic and biotic factors as of Dec. 31, 2008

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ	Spolu Total	z toho ihličnaté Coniferous	of which: Listnaté Non-coniferous	Indicator
živočíšne	x	x	x	Animals
odhryz výhonkov (ha)	691	277	414	Browsing (ha)
lúpanie a obhryz kôry (ha)	163	65	98	Bark stripping and bark browsing (ha)
listožravý a cicavý hmyz (ha)	587	0	587	Leaf-eating insect (ha)
podkôrny a drevokazný hmyz (m^3)	2 827 153	2 821 455	5 698	Ligniperdous insect (m^3)
iné biotické (m^3)	630	598	32	Other biotic (m^3)

27–9. Údaje o poľovných revíroch k 31. 12.
Data on hunting grounds as of Dec. 31

v ha Hectares

Ukazovateľ	Rozloha 2005	Area 2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Poľovné revíry spolu	**4 436 461**	**4 414 407**	**4 459 036**	**4 529 512**	**Hunting ground in total**
v tom na					of which on:
poľnohospodárskej pôde	2 327 587	2 314 076	2 334 243	2 386 691	Agricultural land
lesnej pôde	1 980 182	1 971 828	1 995 349	2 026 515	Forest land
vodných plochách	50 506	53 076	51 137	52 514	Water area
iných pozemkoch	78 186	75 427	78 307	63 792	Other land

27–10. Lov a jarný kmeňový stav zveri
Hunting and spring stock of game

v kusoch Pieces

Ukazovateľ	Lov zveri Game hunting			Jarný kmeňový stav k 31. 3. Spring stock of game as of March 31			Indicator
	2006	2007	2008	2006	2007	2008	
Úžitková zver							**Commercial game**
z toho							of which:
Jeleň	14 316	15 185	16 889	41 105	41 287	44 316	Deer
Daniel škvrnitý	2 458	2 890	3 210	8 010	8 125	9 068	Fallow deer

27–10. Lov a jarný kmeňový stav zveri
Hunting and spring stock of game

dokončenie
v kusoch

End of table
Pieces

Ukazovateľ	Lov zveri Game hunting			Jarný kmeňový stav k 31. 3. Spring stock of game as of March 31			Indicator
	2006	2007	2008	2006	2007	2008	
Muflón	2 587	3 032	3 621	9 717	9 909	10 867	Mouflon
Srnec hôrny	20 998	22 723	24 704	87 324	89 439	92 680	Roe deer
Sviňa divá	18 483	25 758	29 700	27 175	27 124	29 290	Wild boar
Zajac poľný	29 861	39 892	34 470	208 946	202 724	203 123	Brown hare
Jarabica poľná	539	535	462	15 579	13 285	13 453	Grey partridge
Bažant	131 572	160 126	135 332	187 139	182 287	190 279	Pheasant
Kamzík	8	10	12	665	645	661	Chamois
Hlucháň	1	1	0	1 568	1 471	1 474	Capercaillie
Tetrov	0	0	0	1 064	1 183	1 234	Black grouse
Hus divá	479	539	497	•	•	5 535	Wild goose
Sluka lesná	197	705	740	•	•	•	Woodcock
Morka divá	136	45	96	92	266	290	Wild turkey-hen
Jariabok	31	38	20	7 555	7 188	7 660	Hazel grouse
Škodná zver srstnatá							**Furred predators**
z toho							of which:
Medveď	16	25	34	1 577	1 739	1 939	Bear
Vlk	91	123	121	1 219	1 322	1 563	Wolf
Rys	•	•	•	1 172	1 213	1 447	Lynx
Líška	15 739	21 163	16 948	•	•	•	Fox
Mačka divá	•	•	0	1 481	1 701	2 375	Wild cat
Jazvec	699	922	662	•	•	6 592	Badger
Vydra	•	•	0	380	480	680	Otter
Kuna skalná	588	663	505	•	•	6 519	Rock marten
Kuna lesná	462	502	357	•	•	6 868	Marten
Tchor tmavý	292	309	150	•	•	3 213	Polecat
Ondatra	116	66	0	•	•	•	Muskrat
Škodná zver pernatá							**Predacious birds**
z toho							of which:
Jastrab veľký	•	•	0	•	•	•	Goshawk
Sojka	2 920	3 302	3 027	•	•	•	Jay-bird
Straka	7 982	8 122	7 135	•	•	•	Magpie

27–11. Cudzorodé látky v požívatinách
Xenobiotics in foodstuffs

v mg/kg Mg/kg

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Ťažké kovy v požívatinách						**Heavy metals in foodstuffs**
Olovo						**Lead**
Zemiaky						Potatoes
priemer	0,0181	0,0164	0,0140	0,0196	0,0184	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	1,0000	limit
Ovocie jadrové						Pip fruit
priemer	0,0119	0,0121	0,0169	0,0162	0,0201	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	1,0000	limit
Zelenina						Vegetables
priemer	0,0176	0,0160	0,0169	0,0147	0,0251	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	1,0000	limit
Múka						Flour
priemer	0,0249	0,0240	0,0266	0,0241	0,0293	average
limit	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Rastlinné oleje						Vegetable oils
priemer	0,0201	0,0109	0,0162	0,0226	0,0288	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	1,0000	limit
Hovädzie mäso						Beef
priemer	0,0172	0,0195	0,0133	0,0135	0,0170	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	1,0000	limit
Bravčové mäso						Pork
priemer	0,0189	0,0127	0,0151	0,0108	0,0208	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	1,0000	limit
Hydina						Poultry
priemer	0,0210	0,0181	0,0182	0,0182	0,0301	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	1,0000	limit
Mäkké salámy						Sausages
priemer	0,0271	0,0170	0,0030	0,0187	0,0240	average
limit	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Trvanlivé mäsové výrobky						Durable meat products
priemer	0,0446	•	•	•	•	average
limit	1,0000	•	•	•	•	limit
Mlieko						Milk
priemer	0,0060	0,0057	0,0058	0,0053	0,0067	average
limit	0,0200	0,0200	0,0200	0,0200	1,0000	limit

27–11. Cudzorodé látky v požívatinách
Xenobiotics in foodstuffs

1. pokračovanie
v mg/kg

1st continuation
Mg/kg

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Syry tavené						Processed cheese
priemer	0,0279	0,0294	0,0216	0,0545	0,0055	average
limit	0,5000	0,5000	0,5000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Maslo						Butter
priemer	0,0169	0,0171	0,0145	0,0191	0,0270	average
limit	0,3000	0,3000	0,3000	0,1000	1,0000	limit
Chlieb						Bread
priemer	0,0473	0,0279	0,0156	0,0418	0,0254	average
limit	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Kadmium						**Cadmium**
Zemiaky						Potatoes
priemer	0,0119	0,0141	0,0116	0,0184	0,0165	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	•	limit
Ovocie jadrové						Pip fruit
priemer	0,0023	0,0014	0,0024	0,0029	0,0021	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,0500	•	limit
Zelenina						Vegetables
priemer	0,0090	0,0126	0,0093	0,0093	0,0095	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	•	limit
Múka						Flour
priemer	0,0142	0,0139	0,0139	0,0166	0,0156	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	•	limit
Rastlinné oleje						Vegetable oils
priemer	0,0087	0,0023	0,0029	0,0027	0,0027	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	•	•	limit
Hovädzie mäso						Beef
priemer	0,0021	0,0026	0,0020	0,0029	0,0022	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	•	limit
Bravčové mäso						Pork
priemer	0,0018	0,0016	0,0030	0,0021	0,0031	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	•	limit
Hydina						Poultry
priemer	0,0021	0,0088	0,0027	0,0027	0,0085	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	•	limit

27–11. Cudzorodé látky v požívatinách
Xenobiotics in foodstuffs

2. pokračovanie
v mg/kg

2nd continuation
Mg/kg

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Mäkké salámy						Sausages
priemer	0,0052	0,0020	0,0010	0,0024	0,0029	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	•	•	limit
Trvanlivé mäsové výrobky						Durable meat products
priemer	0,0040	•	•	•	•	average
limit	0,1000	•	•	•	•	limit
Mlieko						Milk
priemer	0,0012	0,0013	0,0009	0,0008	0,0009	average
limit	0,0100	0,0100	0,0100	0,0100	0,0100	limit
Syry tavené						Processed cheese
priemer	0,0021	0,0031	0,0015	0,0015	0,0013	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	•	•	limit
Maslo						Butter
priemer	0,0039	0,0031	0,0020	0,0016	0,0019	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	•	•	limit
Chlieb						Bread
priemer	0,0093	0,0098	0,0119	0,0153	0,0115	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	•	limit
Ortuť						**Mercury**
Zemiaky						Potatoes
priemer	0,0006	0,0006	0,0009	0,0008	0,0006	average
limit	0,0200	0,0200	0,0200	0,0200	0,0200	limit
Ovocie jadrové						Pip fruit
priemer	0,0005	0,0005	0,0006	0,0009	0,0003	average
limit	0,0300	0,0300	0,0300	0,0300	0,0300	limit
Zelenina						Vegetables
priemer	0,0008	0,0007	0,0007	0,0011	0,0005	average
limit	0,0300	0,0300	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	limit
Múka						Flour
priemer	0,0013	0,0013	0,0009	0,0009	0,0005	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	•	•	limit
Rastlinné oleje						Vegetable oils
priemer	0,0020	0,0021	0,0016	0,0015	0,0020	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	•	•	limit

27–11. Cudzorodé látky v požívatinách
Xenobiotics in foodstuffs

3. pokračovanie
v mg/kg

3rd continuation
Mg/kg

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Hovädzie mäso						Beef
priemer	0,0009	0,0008	0,0007	0,0018	0,0004	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	•	•	limit
Bravčové mäso						Pork
priemer	0,0008	0,0011	0,0009	0,0008	0,0006	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	•	•	limit
Hydina						Poultry
priemer	0,0010	0,0013	0,0007	0,0009	0,0010	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	•	•	limit
Mäkké salámy						Sausages
priemer	0,0020	0,0002	0,0002	0,0012	0,0006	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	•	•	limit
Trvanlivé mäsové výrobky						Durable meat products
priemer	0,0018	•	•	•	•	average
limit	0,0500	•	•	•	•	limit
Mlieko						Milk
priemer	0,0005	0,0005	0,0004	0,0006	0,0003	average
limit	0,0100	0,0100	0,0100	•	•	limit
Syry tavené						Processed cheese
priemer	0,0007	0,0010	0,0005	0,0003	0,0197	average
limit	0,0200	0,0200	0,0200	•	•	limit
Maslo						Butter
priemer	0,0020	0,0016	0,0007	0,0015	0,0015	average
limit	0,0200	0,0200	0,0200	•	•	limit
Chlieb						Bread
priemer	0,0006	0,0009	0,0008	0,0007	0,0004	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	•	•	limit
Chróm						**Chrome**
Hovädzie mäso						Beef
priemer	0,0349	0,0424	0,0523	0,0818	0,0146	average
limit	4,0000	4,0000	4,0000	•	•	limit
Bravčové mäso						Pork
priemer	0,0411	0,0230	0,0681	0,0610	0,0310	average
limit	4,0000	4,0000	4,0000	•	•	limit

27–11. Cudzorodé látky v požívatinách
Xenobiotics in foodstuffs

dokončenie
v mg/kg

End of table
Mg/kg

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Hydina						Poultry
priemer	0,0276	0,1344	0,0315	0,0217	0,1115	average
limit	4,0000	4,0000	4,0000	•	•	limit
Mlieko						Milk
priemer	0,0139	0,0118	0,0162	0,0184	0,0074	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	•	•	limit
Syry tavené						Processed cheese
priemer	0,0616	0,0752	0, 1069	0,3033	0,1104	average
limit	0,5000	0,5000	0,5000	•	•	limit
Maslo						Butter
priemer	0,0498	0,0481	0,0911	0,2204	0,0720	average
limit	0,5000	0,5000	0,5000	•	•	limit
Dusičnany v zelenine a zemiakoch						**Nitrates in vegetables and potatoes**
Zemiaky						Potatoes
priemer	89,11	78,81	65,12	118,96	94,02	average
limit	300,00	300,00	300,00	300,00	300,00	limit
Koreňová zelenina						Root vegetables
priemer	228,70	171,80	106,66	262,60	318,22	average
limit	700,00	700,00	700,00	700,00	700,00	limit
Hlúbová zelenina						Stalk vegetables
priemer	389,67	339,94	434,04	330,40	332,25	average
limit	700,00	700,00	700,00	700,00	700,00	limit
Plodová zelenina						Fruit vegetables
priemer	17,56	38,23	14,96	37,72	34,01	average
limit	400,00	400,00	400,00	•	•	limit
Cibuľová zelenina						Onion vegetables
priemer	18,74	49,58	57,57	139,39	35,80	average
limit	•	•	•	•	•	limit
Listová zelenina						Leafy vegetables
priemer	972,81	898,86	536,25	1 192,36	618,20	average
limit	2 500,00	2 500,00	2 500,00	2 500,00	2 500,00	limit

27–12. Komunálny odpad z obcí podľa podskupín katalógu odpadov
Municipal waste generation: by subgroup of Waste Catalogue

v t / Tons

Podskupina	2005	2006	2007	2008	Subgroup
Komunálny odpad spolu	**1 558 263**	**1 623 306**	**1 668 648**	**1 790 691**	**Total municipal waste**
v tom					of which:
separovane zbierané zložky kom. odpadov	84 692	86 208	109 888	132 911	Separatelly collected fractions of waste
odp. zo záhrad a parkov	95 864	98 110	96 206	101 559	Garden and park waste
iné komunálne odpady	1 287 210	1 339 670	1 372 967	1 465 601	Other municipal waste
drobné stavebné odpady	90 497	99 318	89 587	90 620	Change demolitions waste

27–13. Odpad vo vybraných odvetviach podľa kategórií ekonomických činností
Waste selected sections of economic activity

v t / Tons

OKEČ	2005	2006	2007	2008	NACE
Odpad spolu	**9 371 175**	**12 884 133**	**9 265 848**	**9 701 382**	**Total waste**
z toho					of which:
A,B Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo; rybolov a chov rýb	661 911	741 963	650 169	783 182	A,B Agriculture, hunting and forestry; fishing
z toho					of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a súvisiace služby	631 945	696 382	604 431	739 728	01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	203 966	331 866	248 145	143 917	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	4 324 689	5 615 986	3 339 639	4 620 409	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	1 519 554	1 577 183	1 165 562	1 404 368	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	950 926	916 230	2 039 422	1 003 669	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobch. oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	854 463	459 151	367 973	717 342	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	1 743	1 689	2 998	1 645	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	151 461	2 407 595	137 292	171 421	I Transport, storage, and communications
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	84 805	115 729	244 648	105 669	K Real estate, renting and business activities
M Školstvo	904	811	1 592	1 067	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	68 544	79 912	245 419	106 009	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	361 549	283 123	522 989	289 109	O Other community, social and personal service activities

27–14. Emisie základných znečisťujúcich látok podľa druhu ekonomickej činnosti – tuhé emisie
Emissions of major pollutants by economic activity – particulates

v tis. t/rok — Thousand tons/year

Zdroj emisií	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Emission source
Stacionárne a mobilné zdroje úhrnom	**51,0**	**51,8**	**60,9**	**54,2**	**46,4**	**Stationary and mobile sources in total**
v tom						of which:
Mobilné zdroje	**9,2**	**9,8**	**11,0**	**10,9**	**11,7**	**Mobil sources**
Stacionárne zdroje spolu	**41,7**	**41,9**	**49,8**	**43,3**	**34,8**	**Total stationary sources**
v tom						of which:
elektrárne	6,8	6,6	11,0	7,3	0,9	Power stations
teplárne	0,8	0,6	0,5	0,5	0,3	Heating plants
zariadenia lokálneho vykurovania	18,3	21,5	28,7	27,0	26,8	Plants for local heating
priemyselné technologické procesy spolu	14,3	12,0	8,4	7,3	6,0	Total indust. techno-logical processes
z toho						of which:
výroba a spracovanie železa a ocele	9,4	6,4	4,0	4,0	3,2	Production and process-ing of iron and steel
výroba a spracovanie neželezných kovov	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,1	0,2	Production and processing of non-ferrous metals
výroba a spracovanie nekovových minerálnych produktov	1,6	1,4	1,2	0,7	0,9	Production and processing of non-metal mineral products
chemický priemysel spolu	1,6	2,5	1,5	1,3	0,7	Total chemical industry
z toho						of which:
petrochemický	0,4	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,2	Petrochem. industry
výroba papiera a celulózy	0,5	0,9	0,7	0,6	0,2	Paper and pulp industry
potravinársky priemysel	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,1	Food industry
ťažba a doprava fosílnych palív	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,0	Extraction and transport of fossil fuels
spracovanie odpadu	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Waste treatment
poľnohospodárska výroba	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	Agriculture
iné stacionárne zdroje	1,3	1,0	1,0	1,1	0,7	Other stationary sources

27–14. Emisie základných znečisťujúcich látok podľa druhu ekonomickej činnosti – oxid siričitý
Emissions of major pollutants by economic activity – sulphur dioxide

1. pokračovanie
v tis. t/rok

1st continuation
Thousand tons/year

Zdroj emisií	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Emission source
Stacionárne a mobilné zdroje úhrnom	**106,1**	**96,9**	**89,0**	**87,8**	**70,6**	**Stationary and mobile sources in total**
v tom						of which:
Mobilné zdroje	**0,8**	**0,9**	**0,2**	**0,2**	**0,3**	**Mobil sources**
Stacionárne zdroje spolu	**105,3**	**96,0**	**88,8**	**87,5**	**70,3**	**Total stationary sources**
v tom						of which:
elektrárne	46,0	45,9	42,2	40,9	33,4	Power stations
teplárne	12,4	8,7	8,1	5,6	5,2	Heating plants
zariadenia lokálneho vykurovania	6,4	5,4	5,1	5,5	3,7	Plants for local heating
priemyselné technologické procesy spolu	36,1	32,2	30,1	31,2	25,0	Total indust. technological processes
z toho						of which:
výroba a spracovanie železa a ocele	9,4	11,5	10,9	10,8	9,1	Production and processing of iron and steel
výroba a spracovanie neželezných kovov	1,9	1,9	1,8	1,3	1,8	Production and processing of non-ferrous metals
výroba a spracovanie nekovových minerálnych produktov	1,4	1,4	1,8	1,8	2,1	Production and processing of non-metal mineral products
chemický priemysel spolu	20,2	15,1	13,8	15,8	11,6	Total chemical industry
z toho						of which:
petrochemický	12,2	9,8	9,1	11,6	8,4	Petrochem. industry
výroba papiera a celulózy	6,7	4,2	3,4	3,3	3,0	Paper and pulp industry
potravinársky priemysel	0,6	0,7	0,6	0,7	0,2	Food industry
ťažba a doprava fosílnych palív	0,3	0,4	0,3	0,3	0,1	Extraction and transport of fossil fuels
spracovanie odpadu	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,1	Waste treatment
poľnohospodárska výroba	0,1	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,3	Agriculture
iné stacionárne zdroje	3,9	3,3	2,9	3,9	2,6	Other stationary sources

27–14. Emisie základných znečisťujúcich látok podľa druhu ekonomickej činnosti – oxidy dusíka
Emissions of major pollutants by economic activity – nitrogen oxides

2. pokračovanie
v tis. t/rok

2nd continuation
Thousand tons/year

Zdroj emisií	2003	2004	2005	1) 2006	2007	Emission source
Stacionárne a mobilné zdroje úhrnom	**98,1**	**98,1**	**98,0**	**86,1**	**82,8**	**Stationary and mobile sources in total**
v tom						of which:
Mobilné zdroje	**39,1**	**40,9**	**41,8**	**33,8**	**35,7**	**Mobil sources**
Stacionárne zdroje spolu	**58,9**	**57,2**	**56,2**	**52,4**	**47,1**	**Total stationary sources**
v tom						of which:
elektrárne	11,7	10,1	9,9	8,4	7,1	Power stations
teplárne	6,0	5,8	5,6	5,0	4,7	Heating plants
zariadenia lokálneho vykurovania	7,4	7,6	8,9	8,3	7,8	Plants for local heating
priemyselné technologické procesy spolu	27,9	26,5	25,4	26,3	23,3	Total industrial technological processes
z toho						of which:
výroba a spracovanie železa a ocele	10,6	9,6	9,2	10,6	8,3	Production and processing of iron and steel
výroba a spracovanie neželezných kovov	0,7	0,8	1,0	0,9	0,9	Production and processing of non-ferrous metals
výroba a spracovanie nekovových minerálnych produktov	6,6	6,4	6,3	6,6	6,4	Production and processing of non-metal mineral products
chemický priemysel spolu	7,5	7,3	6,7	6,5	6,0	Total chemical industry
z toho						of which:
petrochemický	3,8	3,8	3,2	3,0	2,5	Petrochem. industry
výroba papiera a celulózy	2,6	2,4	2,4	2,4	2,2	Paper and pulp industry
potravinársky priemysel	0,7	0,8	0,6	0,6	0,5	Food industry
ťažba a doprava fosílnych palív	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	Extraction and transport of fossil fuels
spracovanie odpadu	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	Waste treatment
poľnohospodárska výroba	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,0	0,0	Agriculture
iné stacionárne zdroje	5,5	6,8	6,2	3,9	3,8	Other stationary sources

1) spresnené údaje

1) Adjusted data

27–14. Emisie základných znečisťujúcich látok podľa druhu ekonomickej činnosti – oxid uhoľnatý
Emissions of major pollutants by economic activity – carbon monoxide

dokončenie
v tis. t/rok

End of table
Thousand tons/year

Zdroj emisií	2003	2004	2005	[1] 2006	2007	Emission source
Stacionárne a mobilné zdroje úhrnom	**308,2**	**309,8**	**299,4**	**281,9**	**268,7**	**Stationary and mobile sources in total**
v tom						of which:
Mobilné zdroje	**117,5**	**113,1**	**108,7**	**88,4**	**85,4**	**Mobil sources**
Stacionárne zdroje spolu	**190,7**	**196,7**	**190,8**	**193,6**	**188,3**	**Total stationary sources**
v tom						of which:
elektrárne	1,2	1,1	1,1	1,5	1,4	Power stations
teplárne	1,2	1,1	1,3	1,3	1,3	Heating plants
zariadenia lokálneho vykurovania	33,8	32,7	41,8	40,9	37,0	Plants for local heating
priemyselné technologické procesy spolu	144,2	149,3	133,4	146,7	141,2	Total industrial technological processes
z toho						of which:
výroba a spracovanie železa a ocele	106,5	110,2	95,2	111,4	104,1	Production and processing of iron and steel
výroba a spracovanie neželezných kovov	12,6	14,6	15,1	15,1	15,8	Production and processing of non-ferrous metals
výroba a spracovanie nekovových minerálnych produktov	17,6	17,6	16,5	13,8	15,8	Production and processing of non-metal mineral products
chemický priemysel spolu	4,0	3,3	3,3	3,5	2,4	Total chemical industry
z toho						of which:
petrochemický	0,6	0,7	0,6	0,6	0,5	Petrochem. industry
výroba papiera a celulózy	2,5	1,9	1,7	1,6	1,1	Paper and pulp industry
potravinársky priemysel	0,4	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,4	Food industry
ťažba a doprava fosílnych palív	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	Extraction and transport of fossil fuels
spracovanie odpadu	0,1	0,1	0,0	0,1	0,1	Waste treatment
poľnohospodárska výroba	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	Agriculture
iné stacionárne zdroje	9,8	10,0	12,9	2,9	2,3	Other stationary sources

[1] spresnené údaje

[1] Adjusted data

27–15. Emisie a merné emisie v okresoch s najväčšími mernými emisiami v roku 2007[1)]
Emissions and weighted emissions in districts according to the highest amount of weighted emissions in 2007[1)]

Znečisťujúca látka Okres	(t/rok) (Tons/year)	(t/rok/km^2) (Tons/year/km^2)	Pollutant District
Tuhé emisie			**Particulates**
Košice	3 418	14,07	Košice
Michalovce	1 141	1,65	Michalovce
Prievidza	1 176	1,55	Prievidza
Námestovo	1 469	1,53	Námestovo
Čadca	247	1,42	Čadca
Kysucké Nové Mesto	386	1,37	Kysucké Nové Mesto
Bytča	493	1,31	Bytča
Púchov	565	1,22	Púchov
Považská Bystrica	503	1,18	Považská Bystrica
Žilina	947	1,16	Žilina
Oxid siričitý (SO_2)			**Sulphur dioxide (SO_2)**
Košice	10 307	42,42	Košice
Prievidza	32 409	33,76	Prievidza
Bratislava	8 648	23,50	Bratislava
Žiar nad Hronom	1 763	3,40	Žiar nad Hronom
Zvolen	2 249	2,92	Zvolen
Vranov nad Topľou	2 324	1,98	Vranov nad Topľou
Michalovce	1 405	1,72	Michalovce
Šaľa	1 259	1,66	Šaľa
Rožňava	371	1,23	Rožňava
Žilina	871	1,19	Žilina
Oxidy dusíka (NO_x)			**Nitrogen oxides (NO_x)**
Košice	9 975	41,05	Košice
Bratislava	4 064	11,04	Bratislava
Michalovce	3 930	4,09	Michalovce
Prievidza	4 101	4,02	Prievidza
Ilava	1 011	2,82	Ilava
Ružomberok	1 413	2,18	Ružomberok
Šaľa	689	1,93	Šaľa
Žiar nad Hronom	1 705	1,80	Žiar nad Hronom
Púchov	909	1,75	Púchov
Revúca	1 060	1,57	Revúca
Oxid uhoľnatý (CO)			**Carbon monoxide (CO)**
Košice	102 663	422,48	Košice
Žiar nad Hronom	13 794	26,63	Žiar nad Hronom
Ilava	3 297	5,62	Ilava
Dolný Kubín	1 904	5,32	Dolný Kubín
Spišská Nová Ves	4 223	5,18	Spišská Nová Ves
Trenčín	3 381	4,63	Trenčín
Revúca	2 278	4,63	Revúca
Žilina	2 500	3,70	Žilina
Bratislava	1 744	2,69	Bratislava
Ružomberok	863	2,35	Ružomberok

[1)] len zo stacionárnych zdrojov

[1)] From stationary sources only

27–16. Imisie vo vybraných lokalitách v roku 2008 – priemerné ročné koncentrácie
Immissions in selected localities in 2008 – annual average concentrations

v µg/m³ µg/m³

Monitorovacia stanica Monitoring station	Tuhé častice Particulate matter (PM_{10})	Oxid dusičitý Nitrogen dioxide (NO_2)	Oxid uhoľnatý[1)] Carbon monoxide[1)] (CO)	Olovo[2)] Lead[2)] (Pb)
Bratislava, Kamenné nám.	21,4	•	•	•
Bratislava, Trnavské mýto	25,4	33,1	2419	•
Bratislava, Jeséniova	23,1	16,4	•	•
Bratislava, Mamateyova	21,6	25,3	•	9
Košice, Štúrova	29,5	31,7	3078	•
Košice, Strojárska	31,6	•	•	•
Banská Bystrica, Štefánikovo nábr.	46,5	47,6	3194	36
Jelšava, Jesenského	33,7	•	•	•
Hnúšťa, Hlavná	34,6	•	•	•
Zvolen, J. Alexyho	25,9	•	•	•
Žiar nad Hronom, Dukelských hrdinov	27,8	•	•	•
Malacky, Sasinkova	32,6	26,0	1553	
Veľká Ida, Letná	50,0	•	4455	39
Strážske, Mierová	24,7	•	•	•
Krompachy, Lorenzova	31,1	18,8	2317	190
Nitra, J. Kráľa	25,3	26,4	2330	•
Humenné, Nám. slobody	24,5	13,1	•	•
Prešov, Solivarská	35,3	19,1	2532	•
Vranov nad Topľou, M. R. Štefánika	35,9	•	•	•
Prievidza, Malonecpalská	32,2	•	•	9
Bystričany, Rozvodňa SSE	29,8	•	•	•
Handlová, Morovianska cesta	29,2	•	•	•
Trenčín, Hasičská	26,4	29,6	2284	•
Senica, Hviezdoslavova	26,3	•	•	•
Trnava, Kollárova	32,4	36,0	2879	•
Martin, Jesenského	35,8	27,6	2366	•
Ružomberok, Riadok	37,2	•	•	13
Žilina, Obežná	32,7	26,5	•	•

[1)] maximálna hodnota 8 hodinového kĺzavého priemeru
[2)] olovo je v ng/m³

[1)] Maximum value of the 8 hour moving average
[2)] Lead is in ng/m³

27–17. Počty prekročení imisných limitov v roku 2008
Numbers of exceedances of immission limit values in 2008

Monitorovacia stanica Monitoring station	Tuhé častice Particulate matter (PM_{10})	Oxid siričitý Sulphur dioxide (SO_2)		Oxid dusičitý Nitrogen dioxide (NO_2)
	prekročenie denného limitu Exceeded daily limit	prekročenie denného limitu Exceeded daily limit	prekročenie hodinového limitu Exceeded hourly limit	prekročenie hodinového limitu Exceeded hourly limit
Bratislava, Kamenné nám.	16	•	•	•
Bratislava, Trnavské mýto	30	•	•	–
Bratislava, Jeséniova	24	•	•	–
Bratislava, Mamateyova	20	–	–	–
Košice, Štúrova	38	•	•	–
Košice, Strojárska	55	•	•	•
Banská Bystrica, Štefánikovo nábr.	126	–	–	–
Jelšava, Jesenského	75	•	•	•
Hnúšťa, Hlavná	61	•	•	•
Zvolen, J. Alexyho	27	•	•	•
Žiar nad Hronom, Dukelských hrdinov	24	•	•	•
Malacky, Sasinkova	40	–	–	–
Veľká Ida, Letná	157	•	•	•
Strážske, Mierová	25	•	•	•
Krompachy, Lorenzova	46	–	–	–
Nitra, J. Kráľa	25	–	–	–
Humenné, Nám. slobody	21	•	•	–
Prešov, Solivarská	64	•	•	–
Vranov nad Topľou, M. R. Štefánika	67	1	–	•
Prievidza, Malonecpalská	44	5	–	•
Bystričany, Rozvodňa SSE	31	1	–	•
Handlová, Morovianska cesta	36	1	–	•
Trenčín, Hasičská	32	–	–	–
Senica, Hviezdoslavova	24	–	–	•
Trnava, Kollárova	53	•	•	–
Martin, Jesenského	55	•	•	–
Ružomberok, Riadok	70	–	–	•
Žilina, Obežná	55	•	•	–
Limitná hodnota ($\mu g/m^3$) Limit value ($\mu g/m^3$)	50	125	350	200
Povolený počet prekročení Allowable number of exceedances	35	3	24	18

27–18. Regionálne znečistenie ovzdušia v roku 2008
Regional air pollution in 2008

v µg/m³ µg/m³

Regionálna monitorovacia stanica	Oxid siričitý-S Sulphur dioxide-S	Oxidy dusíka-N Nitrogen oxides-N	Sírany-S v atmosférickom aerosole[1)] Sulphates-S in atmospheric aerosol[1)]	Regional monitoring station
CHOPOK				CHOPOK
ročný priemer	0,15	0,54	0,01	Annual average
denné maximum	1,07	2,27	0,11	Daily maximum
STARÁ LESNÁ				STARÁ LESNÁ
ročný priemer	•	•	•	Annual average
denné maximum	•	•	•	Daily maximum
TOPOĽNÍKY				TOPOĽNÍKY
ročný priemer	•	•	•	Annual average
denné maximum	•	•	•	Daily maximum
STARINA				STARINA
ročný priemer	0,66	1,27	0,02	Annual average
denné maximum	6,19	6,41	0,14	Daily maximum

[1)] uvádza sa maximálna mesačná hodnota

[1)] Maximum monthly value

27–19. Hodnoty prízemného ozónu vo vybraných monitorovacích staniciach
Levels of surface ozone in selected monitoring stations

Monitorovacia stanica Monitoring station	Ročný priemer (µg/m³) Annual average (µg/m³)			
	2005	2006	2007	2008
Banská Bystrica – Nám. slobody	43	42	•	•
Bratislava – Mamateyova	53	50	49	48
Hnúšťa	50	49	•	•
Humenné	60	62	56	55
Prievidza	46	46	48	53
Košice – Ďumbierska	61	49	57	56
Ružomberok – Riadok	47	42	•	•
Stará Lesná	69	73	68	74
Starina	66	62	62	59
Topoľníky	60	60	58	60
Žilina – Vlčince	41	44	44	46

27–20. Regionálne znečistenie zrážok v roku 2008
Regional pollution of precipitation in 2008

Regionálna monitorovacia stanica	Množstvo zrážok (mm)[1)] Amount of precipitation (mm)[1)]	Hodnota pH pH value	Vodivosť (µS/cm) Conductivity (µS/cm)	Sírany (mg S/l) Sulphates (mg S/l)	Dusičnany (mg N/l) Nitrates (mg N/l)	Chloridy (mg/l) Chlorides (mg/l)	Regional monitoring station
CHOPOK							CHOPOK
ročný priemer	1352,7	4,9	13,3	0,5	0,3	0,2	Annual average
mesačné maximum	66,8	4,2	56,3	3,2	1,8	2,4	Monthly maximum
STARÁ LESNÁ							STARÁ LESNÁ
ročný priemer	746,8	4,8	15,6	0,5	0,3	0,3	Annual average
mesačné maximum	35,4	4,3	45,6	2,9	2,0	1,6	Monthly maximum
TOPOĽNÍKY							TOPOĽNÍKY
ročný priemer	528,3	5,3	11,7	0,4	0,3	0,2	Annual average
mesačné maximum	40,9	4,6	27,8	2,4	2,1	1,4	Monthly maximum
STARINA							STARINA
ročný priemer	857,8	4,8	16,1	0,5	0,3	0,2	Annual average
mesačné maximum	55,8	4,3	40,8	2,2	2,0	2,2	Monthly maximum

[1)] ročná suma

[1)] Annual sum

27–21. Vodné toky a vodohospodárske diela v správe vodohospodárskych organizácií k 31. 12.
Water courses and waterworks under the administration of water management organizations as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Dĺžka vodných tokov (km)	29 748	29 917	29 935	29 939	32 063	Length of water courses (km)
z toho povodie						of which river-basin of:
Dunaja	3 041	3 041	3 041	3 042	3 332	Dunaj
Váhu	9 949	9 949	9 949	9 949	9 949	Váh
Hrona	6 285	6 461	6 477	6 479	6 481	Hron
Bodrogu a Hornádu	10 473	10 466	10 468	10 469	12 301	Bodrog and Hornád
Dĺžka upravených vodných tokov (km)	8 115	8 189	[1] 8 199	8 203	8 310	Length of water courses regulated (km)
z toho povodie						of which river-basin of:
Dunaja	1 597	1 597	1 597	1 598	1 698	Dunaj
Váhu	3 059	3 063	[1] 3 069	3 063	3 075	Váh
Hrona	1 805	1 869	1 869	1 871	1 868	Hron
Bodrogu a Hornádu	1 654	1 660	[1] 1 664	1 661	1 669	Bodrog and Hornád
Dĺžka ochranných hrádzí proti povodniam (km)	3 074	3 125	3 135	3 135	3 135	Length of dike protecting against floods (km)
Dĺžka odvodňovacích kanálov (km)	1 605	1 605	1 605	1605	1 605	Length of drainage canals (km)
Dĺžka plavebných kanálov (km)	25	25	25	25	31	Length of shipping canals (km)
Čerpacie stanice	70	70	72	72	72	Water pumping stations
Hate spolu	210	215	216	217	215	Weirs in total
v tom						of which:
pevné	38	40	40	40	36	Stationary
pohyblivé a kombinované	172	175	176	177	179	Mobile and combined
Plavebné komory	12	12	12	12	15	Shipping chambers
Vodné nádrže spolu	286	290	291	292	272	Water reservoirs in total
z toho						of which:
vodárenské nádrže	7	7	7	8	7	Waterworks reservoirs
Celkový objem nádrží (mil. m^3)	2 005	2 005	2 005	2 013	2 008	Total volume of reservoirs (mill. m^3)
z toho						of which:
vodárenských nádrží	163	163	163	174	174	Waterworks reservoirs

[1] spresnené údaje

[1] Adjusted data

27–21. Vodné toky a vodohospodárske diela v správe vodohospodárskych organizácií k 31. 12.
Water courses and waterworks under the administration of water management organizations as of Dec. 31

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Ovládateľný objem nádrží (mil. m^3)	1 687	1 536	1 536	1 537	1 541	Controllable volume of water reservoirs (mill. m^3)
Retenčný objem nádrží (mil. m^3)	252	248	249	249	249	Retentive volume of water reservoirs (mill. m^3)
Zásobný objem nádrží (mil. m^3)	1 341	1 339	1 339	1 348	1 347	Reserve volume of water reservoirs (mill. m^3)
Plocha nádrží (km^2)	256	231	231	232	216	Area of water reservoirs (km^2)
Plocha územia ohrozeného povodňami Q 10 (km^2)	1 875	1 878	1 878	1 888	1 888	Area endangered by floods Q 10 (km^2)
Plocha územia ohrozeného povodňami Q 100 (km^2)	3 988	3 991	3 991	3 998	3 998	Area endangered by floods Q 100 (km^2)
Plocha územia chráneného proti povodniam Q 10 a viac (km^2)	5 772	5 775	5 775	5 777	5 777	Area protected against flooding Q 10 and more (km^2)
Dodávky povrchovej vody – ročne (mil. m^3)	604	511	356	299	296	Deliveries of surface water – annual (mill. m^3)
Dodávky povrchovej vody za úhradu spolu – ročne (mil. m^3)	604	509	356	299	296	Charged deliveries of surface water in total – annual (mill. m^3)
v tom pre						of which to:
verejné vodovody	54	51	53	51	50	Public water-supply systems
poľnohospodárstvo	5	2	1	1	1	Agriculture
priemysel a ostatných odberateľov	545	456	302	247	245	Industry and others
Odpadové vody vypúšťané do vodných tokov – ročne (mil. m^3)	807	658	551	400	347	Sewage water discharged into water courses – annual (mill. m^3)

27–22. Verejné vodovody a kanalizácie k 31. 12.
Public water-supply and sewage systems as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Verejné vodovody	2 205	2 207	2 354	2 406	2 415	Public water-supply systems
Dĺžka vodovodnej siete bez prípojok (km)	25 185	25 660	26 166	26 992	27 558	Length of water-supply system excluding dwelling pipes (km)
Výroba pitnej vody – ročne (mil. m^3)	353	352	338	326	319	Production of drinking water – annual (mill. m^3)
Voda fakturovaná spotrebiteľom – ročne (mil. m^3)	242	241	225	225	221	Water invoiced to consumers – annual (mill. m^3)
Voda nefakturovaná – ročne (mil. m^3)	115	114	113	101	103	Non-invoiced water – annual (mill. m^3)
Obyvatelia zásobovaní vodou z verejných vodovodov (tis. osôb)	4 563	4 605	4 654	4 679	4 726	Population supplied by water from water-supply systems (thous. persons)
podiel z celkového počtu obyvateľov (%)	84,7	85,4	86,3	86,6	87,3	Share in total number of inhabitants (per cent)
Dĺžka kanalizačnej siete bez prípojok (km)	7 018	7 542	7 723	8 587	9 399	Length of sewage system excl. dwelling pipes (km)
Množstvo odpadových vôd vypúšťaných do verejnej kanalizácie – ročne (mil. m^3)	438	468	451	420	409	Volume of sewage water discharged into public sewage system – annual (mill. m^3)
z toho čistených	426	444	432	410	400	of which: Treated
Obyvatelia bývajúci v domoch napojených na verejnú kanalizáciu (tis. osôb)	3 030	3 034	3 042	3 146	3 212	Population living in houses connected up to public sewage system (thous. persons)
podiel z celkového počtu obyvateľov (%)	56,3	56,3	56,4	58,2	59,4	Share of total number of inhabitants (per cent)
Čistiarne odpadových vôd	406	442	454	500	612	Waste water treatment plants
Kapacita čistiarní odpadových vôd (tis. m^3/deň)	2 157,0	2 194,5	2 200,7	2 233,6	2 211,6	Capacity of waste water treatment plants (thous. m^3/day)

27–23. Odpadová voda vypúšťaná do tokov v roku 2008
Waste water discharged into water courses in 2008

Zdroje vypúšťanej odpadovej vody	Objem v (tis. m^3/ /rok) Volume (thous. m^3/year)	Nerozpustné látky (t/rok) Insoluble solids (t/year)	BSK_5 (t/rok) BOD (t/year)	CHSK (t/rok) COD (t/year)	Ropné látky (t/rok) Oil substances (t/year)	Sources of discharged waste water
Odpadová voda vypúšťaná do vodných tokov – spolu	**619 286**	**8 736**	**6 341**	**26 688**	**31**	**Total waste water discharged into water courses**
Odpadová voda vypúšťaná do vodných tokov – čistená	**563 124**	**7 911**	**5 917**	**25 481**	**29**	**Waste water discharged into watercourses – treated**
v tom						of which:
verejnou kanalizáciou	346 911	5 099	3 931	12 610	17	by public sewage
poľnohospodárskou výrobou	171	5	6	13	•	by agriculture
ostatnou výrobou	210 923	2 745	1 927	12 678	12	by other manufacture
z toho						of which: by manufacture
výrobou kovov	29 196	318	72	619	3	of basic metals
ťažbou surovín, rúd a kameňa	12 312	153	6	31	1	by mining and quarrying
papierenským priemyslom	55 354	772	445	6 235	•	by manufacture of paper
chemickou výrobou a spracovaním ropy	84 757	1 135	1 161	5 094	6	by manufacture of chemicals, petroleum
textilným priemyslom a výrobou usní	140	2	1	10	•	by manufacture of textiles and leather
výrobou a rozvodom elektriny	15 550	196	25	207	1	by production and distribution of electricity
stavebníctvom	86	5	4	7	•	by construction
inými aktivitami	5 119	62	53	180	0	by other activities
Odpadová voda vypúšťaná do vodných tokov – nečistená	**56 161**	**824**	**424**	**1 208**	**2**	**Waste water discharged into water courses – untreated**
v tom						of which:
verejnou kanalizáciou	19 546	405	383	930	0	by public sewage
poľnohospodárskou výrobou	307	•	•	•	•	by agriculture
ostatnou výrobou	30 193	347	28	260	2	by other manufacture
z toho						of which: by manufacture
výrobou kovov	2 227	29	2	7	0	of basic metals
ťažbou surovín, rúd a kameňa	3 963	60	2	11	0	by mining and quarrying
papierenským priem.	•	•	•	•	•	by manufacture of paper
chemickou výrobou a spracovaním ropy	11 994	163	17	163	1	by manufacture of chemicals, petroleum
textilným priemyslom a výrobou usní	•	•	•	•	•	by manufacture of textiles and leather
výrobou a rozvodom elektriny	11 006	78	3	21	0	by production and distribution of electricity
stavebníctvom	•	•	•	•	•	by construction
inými aktivitami	6 116	72	14	17	0	by other activities

27–24. Produkované znečistenie odpadových vôd v roku 2008
Generation of waste water in 2008

v t/rok Tons/year

Zdroje odpadovej vody	Nerozpustné látky Insoluble solids	BSK_5 BOD	CHSK COD	Ropné látky Oil substances	Waste water sources
Odpadová voda spolu	**93 891**	**107 192**	**248 824**	**104**	**Total waste water**
v tom					of which:
voda z verejnej kanalizácie	75 016	75 120	158 920	94	Water from public sewage
odpadová voda produkovaná					Waste water generated
poľnohospodárskou výrobou	340	442	1 168	•	by agriculture
ostatnou výrobou	17 409	30 737	84 712	10	by other manufacture
z toho					of which:
výrobou kovov	688	395	1 041	0	by manufacture of basic metals
ťažbou surovín, rúd a kameňa	219	43	113	1	by mining and quarrying
papierenským priemyslom	12 127	20 177	48 885	•	by manufacture of pulp and paper
chemickou výrobou a spracovaním ropy	1 945	6 523	23 049	1	by manufacture of chemicals and refined petroleum
textilným priemyslom a výrobou usní	60	79	148	•	by manufacture of textiles and leather
výrobou a rozvodom elektriny	90	20	57	0	by production and distribution of electricity
stavebníctvom	•	•	•	•	by construction
inými aktivitami	1 127	893	4 024	0	by other activities

27–25. Hodnotenie kvality povrchových vôd podľa povodí v období 2007 – 2008
Assessment of quality of surface water by river basins in period 2007 – 2008

Ukazovateľ					Indicator
Povodie	**Dunaj**		**Váh**		**River basin**
Čiastkové povodie	**Morava**	**Dunaj**	**Váh**	**Nitra**	**Partial river basin**
Počet odberových miest	15	15	55	21	Number of check points
Počet odberových miest, ktoré nespĺňajú požiadavky	15	12	50	21	Number of check points not fitting requirements
Počet ukazovateľov, ktoré nespĺňajú požiadavky	17	8	24	27	Number of indicators not fitting requirements
v tom					in which
základné fyzikálno-chemické ukazovatele	9	1	11	10	Basic physical-chemical indicators
biologické a mikrobiologické ukazovatele	7	5	6	6	Biological and microbiological indicators
mikropolutanty	–	–	1	3	Micro-pollutants
organické polutanty	1	2	4	4	Organic pollutants
ostatné ukazovatele	–	–	2	4	Other indicators
Povodie	**Hron**			**Bodrog**	**River basin**
Čiastkové povodie	**Hron**	**Ipeľ**	**Slaná**	**Bodrog**	**Partial river basin**
Počet odberových miest	17	20	13	31	Number of check points
Počet odberových miest, ktoré nespĺňajú požiadavky	15	18	11	28	Number of check points not fitting requirements
Počet ukazovateľov, ktoré nespĺňajú požiadavky	17	15	12	19	Number of indicators not fitting requirements
v tom					in which:
základné fyzikálno-chemické ukazovatele	10	9	8	8	Basic physical-chemical indicators
biologické a mikrobiologické ukazovatele	4	3	2	7	Biological and microbiological indicators
mikropolutanty	–	1	–	–	Micro-pollutants
organické polutanty	3	2	2	4	Organic pollutants
ostatné ukazovatele	–	–	–	–	Other indicators

27–25. **Hodnotenie kvality povrchových vôd podľa povodí v období 2007 – 2008**
Assessment of quality of surface water by river basins in period 2007 – 2008

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ				Indicator
Povodie	**Hornád**		**Dunajec a Poprad**	**River basin**
Čiastkové povodie	**Hornád**	**Bodva**		**Partial river basin**
Počet odberových miest	18	7	9	Number of check points
Počet odberových miest, ktoré nespĺňajú požiadavky	18	5	7	Number of check points not fitting requirements
Počet ukazovateľov, ktoré nespĺňajú požiadavky	15	8		Number of indicators not fitting requirements
v tom				in which:
základné fyzikálno-chemické ukazovatele	8	3	3	Basic physical-chemical indicators
biologické a mikrobiologické ukazovatele	4	3	3	Biological and microbiological indicators
mikropolutanty	–	–	–	Micro-pollutants
organické polutanty	3	2	3	Organic pollutants
ostatné ukazovatele	–	–	–	Other indicators

27–26. Kvalita vody v ústiach významných vodných tokov v roku 2008
Water quality in the mouths of significant water courses in 2008

Ukazovateľ	Vodný tok			Water course	Indicator
	Dunaj	Malý Dunaj	Váh	Nitra	
Kontrolná stanica	**Štúrovo**	**Kolárovo**	**Komárno**	**Komoča**	**Check point**
Teplota – ročný priemer (°C)	12,43	12,81	13,48	13,63	Temperature – annual average (°C)
Kyslosť (st. pH)	8,10	7,95	8,14	8,14	Acidity (pH)
Nerozpustné látky (mg/l)	19,00	13,00	29,00	18,00	Insoluble solids (mg/l)
Rozpustné látky (mg/l)	•	•	•	736,00	Dissolved solids (mg/l)
Saturácia kyslíkom (%)	92,60	84,43	93,95	92,60	Oxygen saturation (%)
Rozpustený kyslík (mgO_2/l)	10,98	9,11	10,02	9,38	Dissolved oxygen (mgO_2/l)
BSK (mgO_2/l)	2,03	1,39	1,68	4,44	BOD (mgO_2/l)
Chemická spotreba kyslíka (Cr-metóda) (mgO_2/l)	8,43	9,28	12,38	15,67	COD (Cr-method) (mgO_2/l)
Dusičnany (mg/l)	1,78	2,17	1,70	2,02	Nitrates (mg/l)
Amoniak (NH_4) (mg/l)	0,08	0,10	0,13	0,27	Ammonium (NH_4) (mg/l)
Celkový fosfor (mg/l)	0,05	0,19	0,14	0,09	Total phosphorus (mg/l)
Ortuť (µg/l)	0,06	0,06	0,04	0,04	Mercury (µg/l)
Kadmium (µg/l)	0,08	0,08	0,05	0,08	Cadmium (µg/l)
Chróm (µg/l)	10,00	•	0,22	0,43	Chromium (µg/l)
Meď (µg/l)	5,00	1,70	0,83	2,68	Copper (µg/l)
Olovo (µg/l)	10,00	10,00	1,53	0,96	Lead (µg/l)
Nikel (µg/l)	9,00	9,00	1,18	1,00	Nickel (µg/l)
Zinok (µg/l)	17,60	16,48	10,00	10,00	Zinc (µg/l)
	Hron	Hornád	Laborec	Ondava	
Kontrolná stanica	**Kamenica**	**Ždaňa**	**Ižkovce**	**Brehov**	**Check point**
Teplota – ročný priemer (°C)	12,63	9,78	11,83	9,92	Temperature – annual average (°C)
Kyslosť (st. pH)	8,17	7,78	7,80	7,96	Acidity (pH)
Nerozpustné látky (mg/l)	56,00	35,00	18,00	60,00	Insoluble solids (mg/l)
Rozpustné látky (mg/l)	•	•	•	•	Dissolved solids (mg/l)
Saturácia kyslíkom (%)	96,28	89,36	94,39	82,63	Oxygen saturation (%)
Rozpustený kyslík (mgO_2/l)	10,41	10,27	10,25	9,52	Dissolved oxygen (mgO_2/l)
BSK (mgO_2/l)	2,13	2,50	2,85	2,74	BOD (mgO_2/l)
Chem. spotreba kyslíka (Cr-metóda) (mgO_2/l)	16,73	22,98	27,00	33,48	COD (Cr-method) (mgO_2/l)
Dusičnany (mg/l)	2,10	2,07	1,04	1,35	Nitrates (mg/l)
Amoniak (NH_4) (mg/l)	0,14	0,19	0,21	0,22	Ammonium (NH_4) (mg/l)
Celkový fosfor (mg/l)	0,18	0,14	0,09	0,17	Total phosphorus (mg/l)
Ortuť (µg/l)	0,04	0,05	0,05	0,05	Mercury (µg/l)
Kadmium (µg/l)	0,05	0,16	0,19	0,64	Cadmium (µg/l)
Chróm (µg/l)	0,21	0,88	•	•	Chromium (µg/l)
Meď (µg/l)	1,16	4,86	5,81	4,49	Copper (µg/l)
Olovo (µg/l)	1,54	6,49	5,06	6,38	Lead (µg/l)
Nikel (µg/l)	1,27	4,01	3,87	3,99	Nickel (µg/l)
Zinok (µg/l)	11,00	29,78	17,88	12,96	Zinc (µg/l)

Methodological notes

Research and development (R&D) surveys are realized by legal and natural persons in which research and development is their prevailing activity, as well as legal and natural persons whose prevailing activity is different from research and development, but their R&D potential calculated to the full time equivalent (FTE) is equal at least to one man/year.

R&D activities include basic research, applied research and experimental development.

Methodology and content of R&D statistics is comparable with international statistics of the European Union.

Licence statistics includes licence contracts between an inland and a foreign partner, content of which is the intellectual property. Licence surveys are carried out in all enterprises with 20 and more employees, which have valid licence contract with a foreign organization during the whole period of validity of the licence contract till year, when the validity of the last licence is expired.

Data are presented for licence contracts made in the surveyed year, as well as for all licences that were in force in the given period.

Industrial legal protection statistics contains patents, utility models, designs and trademarks.

Statistical survey on **certification** includes certified products and certified quality management systems. Reporting units are the corporations with 20 and more employees with annual receipts for turnover 100 millions SKK and more, with prevailing activity in the industry and in the branches of services.

The data are presented for the new products introduced and certified in the current year and for new organizational parts of the reporting unit that obtained a certificate for their quality management system by the ISO 9000 standards in the surveyed year, as well as for certificates granted in the past years which were valid in the given year.

Surveys methodology about **innovation** in the SR is harmonized with EU countries. The surveys was a sample surveys in enterprises with 10 and more employees in industry and selected services. Selective sample included approximately one third from total number of enterprises in the given branches and size classes of enterprises.

Data are presented in the prices and by methodology of the current year.

Definitions

The number of **R&D** personnel includes only persons employed directly in the field of research and development as well as persons providing direct services to research and development. Total number of R&D employees includes also pedagogical staff at higher education institutions who within the framework of their work to a certain extent participate in research and development.

Category of “researchers” comprises employees essentially important to the creation and use of the scientific knowledge.

Technicians and equivalent personnel includes employees participating in research projects by performing scientific and technical tasks usually under the supervision of researchers.

Supporting staff includes qualified and non-qualified workers, secretaries and other employees participating in the work on R&D projects. There are also included other managers and administrative workers dealing with personnel and financial matters whose activities are qualified as a direct service supporting research.

Expenditures on research and development comprise total amount of expenditures spent in organization on R&D activities, i. e. they are internal expenditures. Expenditures spent out of the organization include only those serving for support to the internal research and development (for instance purchase of equipment for R&D institutions). Depreciation of buildings, machines and equipment is excluded from statistical observation of internal expenditures on R&D.

Capital expenditures are resources for supplying tangible and intangible property. Lands, buildings are expenditures on lands obtained for R&D needs (e.g. industrial lands, location for laboratories, semi-operational facilities) and buildings obtained by construction or purchase, expenditure for reconstruction or modernization of buildings etc. Machines and equipments are expenditure on machines and equipments obtained for R&D needs (e.g. machines, computers with software etc.).

Current expenditures comprise costs of own activities of organizations and workplaces for research and development and costs for tasks solved by the own capacity of organization and workplace. (It is a sum of operational and financial costs related to R&D activities).

Licence is a contract between a domestic organization and a foreign partner for the acqui-

sition (purchase) or provision (sale) of the right to the use of: an invention under copyright, industrial design, a trademark of an original owner and know-how. Licences are divided from the point of view of their purchase or sale into:

a) Passive licence is a licence bought from abroad, on the basis of which domestic organizations produce or use it.
b) Active licence is a licence sold abroad.

According to the Act No. 527/1990 Code **patents** shall be granted for inventions which are new, involve an inventive step and are susceptible of industrial application.

It is possible to protect as **utility models** technical solutions which are new, exceed the framework of the mere professional ability and are susceptible of industrial application but do not comply with the strict terms for the granting of a patent. Contrary to the protection by a patent, neither process or production nor biological reproductive matter shall be protected by a utility model.

External appearance, which shall be new and susceptible of industrial application is considered as a **design**. The external appearance shall comply with these conditions: it shall be two- or three-dimensional and have the unique features in particular of its shape, contour, design, colour arrangement or combination thereof.

Trademark shall be denomination consisted of the words including personal names, letters, numbers, designs, product's shape or its packing or combination thereof as well as colour combinations, which are capable of distinguishing goods and services of different entrepreneurs and which have been registered in the trademarks register.

Classification of inventions by subject is based on the international patent classification.

Certified products are the products with a valid certificate issued either by an accreditation place on the basis of the Act No. 264/1999 Code of Acts on Technical requirements for products and on appraisal agreement and on change and amendment some acts or by a foreign organization. A certificate verifies that the properties of a certified product are in conformity with the relevant standards, technical documents or laws.

Certified quality management system is a system of quality provision of a proposal, development, production, assembly, installation and service in a productive organizational component of a reporting unit. This system was certified by a Slovak certification body or a foreign organization.

Innovation is a new or significantly improved product (good, service) introduced to the market or introduction of a new or significantly improved process within an enterprise. Innovations

are based on the results of new technological developments, new combinations of existing technology or the utilization of other knowledge acquired by the enterprise. Innovations may be developed by the innovating enterprise or by another enterprises; however purely selling innovation wholly produced and developed by other enterprises is not included as an innovation activity. Innovations should be new to the enterprise concerned; for product innovations they do not necessarily have to be new to the market and for process innovations the enterprise does not necessarily have to be the first to have introduced the process.

Product innovation was realized when a product (good, service) which is new or significantly improved with respect to their fundamental characteristics, technical specifications, incorporated software or other immaterial components, intended uses or user friendliness. Changes of a solely aesthetic nature and pure sale of product innovations wholly produced and developed by other enterprises are not included.

Process innovation includes new or significantly improved production technologies or new and significantly improved methods of supplying services and delivering products. The outcome of such innovations should be significant with respect to the level of output, quality of products or costs of production and distribution. Purely organizational or managerial changes are not included.

Enterprises with innovation activity are enterprises that have had any kind of innovation activity during the surveyed period, i.e. have introduced new products or processes or have had on-going or abandoned innovation activity.

Successful innovators introduced product innovation or process innovation.

Source

Published data on R&D, licences, certified products, certified quality management systems and on innovations are the result of the statistical survey of the SO SR. Data on industrial legal protection are kept by the Statistical Office of the SR from the informational system of the Industrial Property Office of the SR.

More detailed information can be obtained from annual publications Yearbook of Science and Technology and from monothematic publication Innovation Activity of Enterprises in the Slovak Republic.

28–1. Zamestnanci výskumu a vývoja
Research and development (R & D) personnel

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Zamestnanci výskumu a vývoja k 31. 12. spolu (osoby)	**22 217**	**22 294**	**23 120**	**23 437**	**23 641**	**R&D personnel – total as of Dec. 31 (persons)**
Pracovné zaradenie (osoby)						**Occupation (persons)**
výskumníci	17 354	17 526	18 816	19 375	19 814	Researchers
technici a ekvivalentný personál	3 108	2 986	3 038	2 932	2 698	Technicians and equivalent personnel
pomocný personál	1 755	1 782	1 266	1 130	1 129	Supporting staff
Kvalifikačná štruktúra (osoby)						**Qualification structure (persons)**
s VŠ a vyššou kvalifikáciou	17 949	18 167	19 388	19 941	20 415	Higher qualified people
v tom						of which:
s bakalárskym vzdelaním	56	66	103	151	166	Bachelor's degree
s úplným vysokošk. vzdel.	9 484	9 581	9 848	9 798	9 544	Full university education
s vyššou kvalifikáciou (DrSc., CSc., prof., doc.)	8 409	8 520	9 437	9 992	10 705	Higher qualification (PhD, Professor, Associate Professor)
s vyšším odborným vzdelaním	•	•	146	199	330	First stage tertiary education – practical
so stredoškolským vzdelaním	3 747	3 842	3350	3 112	2 723	Secondary education
so základným vzdelaním	521	285	236	185	173	Basic education
Stav zamestnancov výskumu a vývoja v FTE ekvivalente spolu (človekoroky)	**14 328,9**	**14 403,6**	**15 027,9**	**15 421,0**	**15 576,1**	**R&D personnel in full-time equivalent – total (man/years)**
Podiel na činnostiach výskumu a vývoja (človekoroky)						Share in activities of R&D (man/years)
do 49 (%)	3 080,7	2 738,1	3 430,5	3 495,7	3 414,9	up to 49 (per cent)
50 – 89 (%)	3 467,1	3 768,2	3 470,0	3 425,1	3 854,1	50 – 89 (per cent)
nad 90 (%)	7 781,1	7 897,3	8 127,4	8 500,2	8 307,1	90 and more (per cent)
Pracovné zaradenie (FTE) (človekoroky)						**Occupation (FTE) (man/years)**
výskumníci	10 717,8	10 920,6	11 775,9	12 354,2	12 587,3	Researchers
technici a ekvivalentný personál	2 402,5	2 244,8	2 283,5	2 237,9	2 117,0	Technicians and equivalent personnel
pomocný personál	1 208,6	1 238,2	968,5	828,9	871,8	Supporting staff
Kvalifikačná štruktúra (FTE) (človekoroky)						**Qualification structure (FTE) (man/years)**
s VŠ a vyššou kvalifikáciou	11 076,1	11 316,0	12 111,1	12 665,7	12 991,0	Higher qualified people
v tom						of which:
s bakalárskym vzdelaním	46,2	48,5	68,9	120,9	128,1	Bachelor's degree
s úplným vysokoškolským vzdelaním	6 099,9	6 326,1	6 501,9	6 605,9	6 616,4	Full university education
s vyššou kvalifikáciou (DrSc., CSc., prof., doc.)	4 930,0	4 941,4	5 540,3	5 938,9	6 246,5	Higher qualification (PhD, Professor, Associate Professor)
s vyšším odborným vzdelaním	•	•	93,6	178,2	271,8	First stage tertiary education – practical
so stredoškolským vzdelaním	2 905,7	2 853,9	2 622,9	2 427,7	2 165,5	Secondary education
so základným vzdelaním	347,1	233,7	200,3	149,4	147,8	Basic education

28–2. Zamestnanci výskumu a vývoja v FTE podľa sektorov a vedných oblastí
Research and development personnel in FTE by sectors and field of science

v človekorokoch Man/years

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Zamestnanci výskumu a vývoja spolu	**14 328,9**	**14 403,6**	**15 027,9**	**15 421,0**	**15 576,1**	**R&D personnel – total**
Sektor						**Sector**
Podnikateľský sektor	3 473,0	3 524,0	3 144,0	2 698,9	2 743,0	Business enterprise sector
Vládny sektor	3 493,3	3 717,4	3 731,7	4 214,0	4 206,9	Government (state) sector
Sektor vysokých škôl	7 285,4	7 146,3	8 137,6	8 493,1	8 608,7	Higher education sector
Súkromný neziskový sektor	77,2	15,9	14,6	15,0	17,5	Private non-profit sector
Vedná oblasť						**Field of science**
Prírodné vedy	4 275,0	4 232,6	4 087,4	4 331,0	4 096,1	Natural sciences
Technické vedy	4 295,2	4 681,9	4 760,6	4 791,5	5 081,7	Technological sciences
Lekárske a farmaceutické vedy	1 886,6	1 536,5	2 118,4	2 001,1	2 003,2	Medical and pharmaceutical sciences
Pôdohospodárske vedy	1 378,2	1 286,5	1 271,5	1 354,1	1 265,7	Agricultural sciences
Spoločenské vedy	1 937,5	1 774,7	1 967,1	2 297,8	2 466,4	Social sciences
Humanitné vedy	556,4	891,4	822,9	645,5	663,1	Humanities

28–3. Štruktúra činností pracovísk výskumu a vývoja podľa bežných výdavkov
Structure of activities of research and development institutions by current expenditures

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Bežné výdavky spolu	**6 223**	**6 705**	**7 227**	**7 644**	**8 652**	**Current expenditures in total**
v tom						of which:
základný výskum	2 784	3 110	3 432	3 571	3 798	Basic research
aplikovaný výskum	2 251	2 129	2 224	1 928	2 408	Applied research
experimentálny vývoj	1 188	1 466	1 571	2 145	2 446	Experimental development

28–4. Výdavky na výskum a vývoj
Expenditures on research and development

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Výdavky na výskum a vývoj spolu (mil. Sk)	**6 965**	**7 503**	**8 063**	**8 514**	**9 534**	**Expenditures on R&D in total (mill. SKK)**
v tom						of which:
kapitálové výdavky	742	798	836	870	882	Capital expenditures
bežné výdavky	6 223	6 705	7 227	7 644	8 652	Current expenditures
Výdavky na výskum a vývoj spolu (%)	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**Expenditures on R&D in total (per cent)**
v tom						of which:
kapitálové výdavky	10,7	10,6	10,4	10,2	9,3	Capital expenditures
bežné výdavky	89,3	89,4	89,6	89,8	90,7	Current expenditures
Podiel výdavkov na výskum a vývoj z HDP (%)	0,51	0,51	0,49	0,46	0,47	Share of expenditures on R&D in GDP (per cent)
Výdavky na výskum a vývoj v obl. biotechnológií (mil. Sk)	•	517	223	223	299	Biotechnology R&D expenditures (mill. SKK)
Podiel výdavkov na výskum a vývoj v oblasti biotechnológií na výdavkoch na výskum a vývoj spolu (%)	•	6,89	2,76	2,62	3,14	Share of biotechnology R&D expenditures in total R&D expenditures (per cent)

28–5. Výdavky na výskum a vývoj podľa sociálno-ekonomických cieľov
Expenditures on research and development by socio-economic objectives

v mil. Sk — Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Výdavky na výskum a vývoj spolu	**6 965**	**7 503**	**8 063**	**8 514**	**9 534**	**Expenditures on R&D in total**
rozvoj poľnohospodárstva, lesníctva a rybolovu	948	885	748	950	1 263	Development of agriculture, forestry and fishing
podpora priemyselného rozvoja	1 646	2 026	1 845	1 903	2 110	Promotion of industrial development
výroba a racionálne využívanie energie	218	43	207	277	216	Production and racional use of energy
rozvoj infraštruktúry	273	492	365	410	557	Develop. of the infrastructure
z toho						of which:
doprava a telekomunikácie	269	489	333	395	544	Transport and telecommunication
mestské a vidiecke plánovanie	4	3	32	15	13	Urban and rural planning
kontrola a starostlivosť o ŽP	313	228	234	249	485	Control and care of the environment
zdravie	519	413	966	860	866	Health
sociálny rozvoj, služby	84	64	120	157	159	Social develop. and services
výskum a využitie Zeme a atmosféry	278	264	411	474	491	Exploration and exploitation of Earth & atmosphere
všeobecný pokrok poznania	2 630	2 983	2 814	2 869	3 058	Gen. advancement of knowledge
z toho						of which:
pokrok výskumu	1 762	2 009	1453	1 390	1 390	Advancement of research
všeob. univerzitné fondy	868	974	1361	1 479	1 668	General university funds
obrana	56	105	43	78	112	Defence
výskum a využitie vesmíru	•	•	71	29	37	Exploration and exploitation of space
iný civilný výskum	•	•	239	258	180	Other civil exploration

28–6. Výdavky na výskum a vývoj podľa sektorov a vedných oblastí
Expenditures on research and development by sectors and fields of sciences

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Výdavky na výskum a vývoj spolu	**6 965**	**7 503**	**8 063**	**8 514**	**9 534**	**Expenditures on R&D in total**
Sektor						**Sector**
Podnikateľský sektor	3 426	3 740	3 472	3 368	4 088	Business enterprise sector
Vládny sektor	2 124	2 225	2 642	3 010	3 127	Government (state) sector
Sektor vysokých škôl	1 401	1 532	1 943	2 128	2 313	Higher education sector
Súkromný neziskový sektor	14	6	6	8	6	Private non-profit sector
Vedná oblasť						**Field of science**
Prírodné vedy	2 035	2 173	2 256	2 494	2 469	Natural sciences
Technické vedy	2 623	3 161	3 264	3 466	4 444	Technological sciences
Lekárske a farmaceutické vedy	754	688	834	830	763	Medical and pharmaceutical sciences
Pôdohospodárske vedy	853	746	846	775	824	Agricultural sciences
Spoločenské vedy	588	530	612	714	743	Social sciences
Humanitné vedy	112	205	251	235	291	Humanities

28–7. Licencie
Licences

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Licencie spolu	**342**	**406**	**430**	**438**	**498**	**Licences**
z toho nové v bežnom roku	**67**	**75**	**83**	**108**	**128**	**of which in current year**
v tom						of which:
aktívne (predané) spolu	53	49	43	36	43	Active (sold)
z toho nové v bežnom roku	11	8	14	13	15	of which in current year
pasívne (kúpené) spolu	289	357	387	402	455	Passive (bought)
z toho nové v bežnom roku	56	67	69	95	113	of which in current year
Príjmy z aktívnych licencií (tis. Sk) spolu	34 526	168 047	58 291	81 168	181 544	Income from active licences (thous. SKK)
z toho z nových v bež. roku	8 404	143 194	33 341	2 530	20 519	of which in current year
Výdavky za pasívne licencie (tis. Sk) (bez hmot. dodávok) spolu	2 540 890	5 622 181	5 250 936	4 145 226	5 729 024	Expenditures on passive licences (thous. SKK) (excl. material deliveries)
z toho za nové v bežnom roku	349 002	182 757	2 134 790	663 971	1 117 479	of which in current year
Saldo príjmov a výd. (tis. Sk)	–2 506 364	–5 454 134	–5 192 645	–4 064 058	–5 547480	Balance (thous. SKK)
z toho nové v bežnom roku	–340 598	–39 563	–2 101 449	–661 441	–1 096 960	of which in current year

28–8. Prihlášky priemyselnoprávnej ochrany
Applications concerning industrial legal protection

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Patenty spolu	**453**	**250**	**283**	**346**	**240**	**Patents in total**
v tom						of which:
domáce	215	155	193	240	165	Domestic
zahraničné	238	95	90	106	75	Foreign
z toho PCT	199	56	58	69	36	of which: PCT
Prihlášky PCT zo SR	19	25	24	33	29	PCT Applications from SR
Úžitkové vzory spolu	**348**	**377**	**341**	**321**	**325**	**Utility models in total**
v tom						of which:
domáce	282	278	273	252	250	Domestic
zahraničné	66	99	68	69	75	Foreign
Dizajny spolu	**218**	**137**	**93**	**121**	**118**	**Designs in total**
v tom						of which:
domáce	118	104	80	77	86	Domestic
zahraničné	100	33	13	44	32	Foreign
Ochranné známky spolu	**10 064**	**9 013**	**8 287**	**7 993**	**7 252**	**Trademarks in total**
v tom						of which:
národné domáce	2 911	2 739	2 828	2 889	2 867	National domestic
národné zahraničné	1 148	1 146	1 080	1 031	949	National foreign
medzinárodné	6 005	5 128	4 379	4 073	3 436	International

28–9. Udelené a zapísané druhy priemyselnoprávnej ochrany
Granted and registered kinds concerning industrial legal protection

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Patenty spolu	**555**	**560**	**543**	**574**	**566**	**Patents in total**
v tom						of which:
domáce	36	52	72	89	89	Domestic
zahraničné	519	508	471	485	477	Foreign
z toho PCT	380	387	373	421	419	of which: PCT
Úžitkové vzory spolu	**358**	**310**	**277**	**332**	**102**	**Utility models in total**
v tom						of which:
domáce	274	230	216	251	82	Domestic
zahraničné	84	80	61	81	20	Foreign
Dizajny spolu	**241**	**150**	**126**	**100**	**93**	**Designs in total**
v tom						of which:
domáce	115	94	105	70	71	Domestic
zahraničné	126	56	21	30	22	Foreign
Ochranné známky spolu	**3 350**	**4 296**	**3 755**	**3 905**	**3 486**	**Trademarks in total**
v tom						of which:
domáce	1 967	2 872	2 542	2 828	2 470	Domestic
zahraničné	1 383	1 424	1 213	1 077	1 016	Foreign

28–10. Prihlášky patentov podľa medzinárodného patentového triedenia
Applications concerning inventions according to the international patent classification

Odbor	Spolu Total	z toho domáce of which: Domestic	Spolu Total	z toho domáce of which: Domestic	Spolu Total	z toho domáce of which: Domestic	Subject
	2006		2007		2008		
Spolu	**283**	**193**	**346**	**240**	**242**	**167**	**Total**
Poľnohospodárstvo	4	2	4	4	6	6	Agriculture
Potraviny a tabak	4	3	8	8	2	1	Foodstuffs and tobacco
Osobné a domáce potreby	7	6	9	7	1	1	Personal and domestic articles
Zdravie a zábava	16	15	56	54	29	28	Health and amusement
Lekárske, zubolekárske a hygienické prípravky	25	8	29	5	17	2	Medical, dental and hygienic preparations
Oddeľovanie, miešanie	2	2	4	4	3	1	Separating and mixing
Tvárnenie kovov	11	10	5	3	1	0	Shaping metal
Spracovanie materiálov	13	7	20	10	8	5	Material processing
Tlač	1	1	2	2	–	–	Printing
Doprava, doprava mat. a skladovanie	21	17	28	23	19	16	Transporting, conveying and storing
Anorganická chémia	12	11	10	9	9	7	Inorganic chemistry
Organická chémia	36	2	21	6	16	3	Organic chemistry
Makromolekulárne zlúčeniny	6	5	2	2	3	2	Macromolecular compounds
Farbivá, živočíšne a rastlinné oleje	9	8	3	1	6	6	Dyes, animal and vegetable oils
Biochémia, cukor, kože	6	5	23	1	7	1	Biochemistry, sugar industry, leather
Hutníctvo	2	2	3	2	6	3	Metallurgy
Textil a ohybné materiály	–	–	1	1	2	2	Textiles and flexible materials
Papier	–	–	1	1	1	1	Paper
Stavby	14	11	14	14	18	11	Building
Ťažba	–	–	1	1	2	2	Drilling and mining
Motory a čerpadlá	17	17	17	16	14	13	Engines and pumps
Strojárstvo všeobecne	9	8	10	10	9	7	Engineering in general
Osvetlenie a výhrev	20	15	14	10	7	6	Lighting and heating
Zbrane a strelivo	1	1	3	2	2	2	Weapons and blasting
Meranie, optika, fotografia	13	10	24	14	17	9	Measuring, optics and photography
Hodinárstvo, regulácia, počítače	14	12	12	9	15	13	Horology, regulating, computing
Hudobné nástroje, nosiče informácií	2	1	3	3	10	9	Musical instruments, information storage
Jadrová technika	1	1	1	1	–	–	Nuclear engineering
Elektrotechnika	14	10	12	11	10	8	Electric techniques
Elektronické obvody a prenosová technika	3	3	6	6	2	2	Electronic circuitry, communication technique

28–11. Zahraničné prihlášky patentov a PCT podľa medzinárodného patentového triedenia

Foreign applications concerning inventions and PCT according to the international patent classification

Odbor	Zahraničné Foreign	PCT	Zahraničné Foreign	PCT	Zahraničné Foreign	PCT	Subject
	2006		2007		2008		
Spolu	**32**	**58**	**37**	**69**	**39**	**36**	**Total**
Poľnohospodárstvo	1	1	–	–	–	–	Agriculture
Potraviny a tabak	1	–	–	–	1	–	Foodstuffs and tobacco
Osobné a domáce potreby	–	1	2	–	–	–	Personal and domestic articles
Zdravie a zábava	–	1	1	1	1	–	Health and amusement
Lekárske, zubolekárske a hygienické prípravky	–	17	5	19	3	12	Medical, dental and hygienic preparations
Oddeľovanie, miešanie	–	–	–	–	2	–	Separating and mixing
Tvárnenie kovov	–	1	–	2	1	–	Shaping metal
Spracovanie materiálov	2	4	1	9	2	1	Material processing
Tlač	–	–	–	–	–	–	Printing
Doprava, doprava mat. a skladovanie	3	1	3	2	1	2	Transporting, conveying and storing
Anorganická chémia	–	1	–	1	1	1	Inorganic chemistry
Organická chémia	7	27	1	14	2	11	Organic chemistry
Makromolekulárne zlúčeniny	1	–	–	–	1	–	Macromolecular compounds
Farbivá, živočíšne a rastlinné oleje	1	–	1	1	–	–	Dyes, animal and vegetable oils
Biochémia, cukor, kože	–	1	4	18	1	5	Biochemistry, sugar industry, leather
Hutníctvo			1	–	2	1	Metallurgy
Textil a ohybné materiály	–	–	–	–	–	–	Textiles and flexible materials
Papier	–	–	–	–	–	–	Paper
Stavby	2	1	–	–	5	2	Building
Ťažba	–	–	–	–	–	–	Drilling and mining
Motory a čerpadlá	–	–	1	–	1	–	Engines and pumps
Strojárstvo všeobecne	1	–	–	–	1	1	Engineering in general
Osvetlenie a výhrev	5	–	3	1	1	–	Lighting and heating
Zbrane a strelivo	–	–	1	–	–	–	Weapons and blasting
Meranie, optika, fotografia	3	–	10	–	8	–	Measuring, optics and photography
Hodinárstvo, regulácia, počítače	1	1	2	1	2	–	Horology, regulating, computing
Hudobné nástroje, nosiče informácií	–	1	–	–	1	–	Musical instruments, information storage
Jadrová technika	–	–	–	–	–	–	Nuclear engineering
Elektrotechnika	4	–	1	–	2	–	Electric techniques
Elektronické obvody a prenosová technika	–	–	–	–	–	–	Electronic circuitry, communication technique

28–12. Udelené patenty podľa medzinárodného patentového triedenia
Granted patents according to the international patent classification

Odbor	Spolu Total	z toho domáce of which: Domestic	Spolu Total	z toho domáce of which: Domestic	Spolu Total	z toho domáce of which: Domestic	Subject
	2006		2007		2008		
Spolu	**543**	**72**	**574**	**85**	**566**	**89**	**Total**
Poľnohospodárstvo	5	2	5	2	5	–	Agriculture
Potraviny a tabak	11	1	10	1	5	1	Foodstuffs and tobacco
Osobné a domáce potreby	10	–	16	1	10	1	Personal and domestic articles
Zdravie a zábava	26	5	20	5	18	2	Health and amusement
Lekárske, zubolekárske a hygienické prípravky	97	4	79	2	86	3	Medical, dental and hygienic preparations
Oddeľovanie, miešanie	8	2	24	5	25	3	Separating and mixing
Tvárnenie kovov	11	3	17	2	13	–	Shaping metal
Spracovanie materiálov	15	1	17	1	24	5	Material processing
Tlač	1	–	3	–	2	–	Printing
Doprava, doprava mat. a skladovanie	19	1	45	7	29	7	Transporting, conveying and storing
Anorganická chémia	19	5	17	7	23	11	Inorganic chemistry
Organická chémia	134	6	146	10	120	17	Organic chemistry
Makromolekulárne zlúčeniny	22	2	13	2	13	4	Macromolecular compounds
Farbivá, živočíšne a rastlinné oleje	16	2	20	5	14	4	Dyes, animal and vegetable oils
Biochémia, cukor, kože	14	1	21	2	19	2	Biochemistry, sugar industry, leather
Hutníctvo	12	–	10	1	16	–	Metallurgy
Textil a ohybné materiály	10	–	2	–	12	4	Textiles and flexible materials
Papier	5	–	4	–	11	4	Paper
Stavby	37	6	30	1	48	4	Building
Ťažba	–	–	2	2	1	1	Drilling and mining
Motory a čerpadlá	13	13	11	10	6	3	Engines and pumps
Strojárstvo všeobecne	18	3	13	4	12	3	Engineering in general
Osvetlenie a výhrev	11	6	17	3	8	–	Lighting and heating
Zbrane a strelivo	6	2	5	2	3	2	Weapons and blasting
Meranie, optika, fotografia	11	6	11	4	15	4	Measuring, optics and photography
Hodinárstvo,regulácia, počítače	3	–	1	1	3	1	Horology, regulating, computing
Hudobné nástroje, nosiče informácií	1	–	3	1	–	–	Musical instruments, information storage
Jadrová technika	–	–	1	–	–	–	Nuclear engineering
Elektrotechnika	8	1	8	3	18	3	Electric techniques
Elektronické obvody a prenosová technika	–	–	3	1	7	–	Electronic circuitry, communication technique

28–13. **Prihlášky ochranných známok podľa krajiny pôvodu**
Applications concerning trademarks by country of origin

Krajina	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Country
Spolu	**4 059**	**3 885**	**3 907**	**3 920**	**3 821**	**Total**
v tom						of which:
Rakúsko	10	14	49	4	13	Austria
Austrália	3	–	3	1	–	Australia
Kanada	10	11	6	4	6	Canada
Švajčiarsko	32	23	28	36	49	Switzerland
Cyprus	27	20	43	17	45	Cyprus
Česko	510	623	477	471	383	Czech Republic
Nemecko	86	72	88	81	79	Germany
Dánsko	3	1	5	1	1	Denmark
Španielsko	12	2	2	2	6	Spain
Fínsko	–	3	2	–	2	Finland
Francúzsko	59	38	50	73	43	France
Veľká Británia	27	19	25	40	63	Great Britain
Chorvátsko	9	9	14	21	11	Croatia
Maďarsko	6	16	8	5	12	Hungary
Írsko	1	2	2	–	–	Ireland
Taliansko	3	5	10	22	6	Italy
Japonsko	18	8	14	15	6	Japan
Kórejská republika	29	8	7	7	17	Republic of Korea
Holandsko	33	15	12	16	26	Netherlands
Poľsko	33	29	21	49	31	Poland
Rusko	1	5	7	1	–	Russian Federation
Švédsko	1	2	–	–	1	Sweden
Taiwan	3	4	3	2	7	Taiwan
Slovensko	2 911	2 739	2 828	2 889	2 872	Slovakia
Spojené štáty	201	185	132	121	90	United States
Ostatné krajiny	31	32	71	42	52	Other countries

28–14. Zapísané ochranné známky podľa krajiny pôvodu
Registered trademarks by country of origin

Krajina	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Country
Spolu	**3 350**	**4 296**	**3 755**	**3 905**	**3 486**	**Total**
v tom						of which:
Rakúsko	8	10	19	27	13	Austria
Austrália	2	6	_	2	1	Australia
Kanada	12	13	11	4	7	Canada
Švajčiarsko	29	32	25	28	42	Switzerland
Cyprus	25	26	22	29	32	Cyprus
Česko	504	586	634	503	466	Czech Republic
Nemecko	59	90	76	78	73	Germany
Dánsko	–	5	2	2	1	Denmark
Španielsko	11	15	2	3	1	Spain
Fínsko	–	3	2	2	–	Finland
Francúzsko	37	50	46	51	77	France
Veľká Británia	46	31	19	37	33	Great Britain
Chorvátsko	6	14	6	12	19	Croatia
Maďarsko	4	8	14	5	6	Hungary
Írsko	8	3	3	2	–	Ireland
Taliansko	3	7	6	14	16	Italy
Japonsko	37	33	15	14	15	Japan
Kórejská republika	14	26	11	7	14	Republic of Korea
Holandsko	23	45	18	15	18	Netherlands
Poľsko	33	34	50	17	35	Poland
Rusko	1	–	5	5	1	Russian Federation
Švédsko	9	3	3	–	–	Sweden
Taiwan	6	4	6	3	4	Taiwan
Slovensko	1 967	2 872	2 542	2 828	2 470	Slovakia
Spojené štáty	446	326	190	146	105	United States
Ostatné krajiny	60	54	28	71	37	Other countries

28–15. Certifikované výrobky a certifikované systémy manažérstva kvality – spolu
Certified products and certified quality management systems – total

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Certifikované výrobky spolu	**43 282**	**71 507**	**61 481**	**59 528**	**47 686**	**Certified products in total**
v tom certifikované podľa						of which certified by:
slovenských predpisov	18 773	21 958	22 973	22 700	18 691	Slovak regulations
medzinárodných alebo zahraničných predpisov	24 509	49 549	38 508	36 828	28 995	International or foreign regulations
v tom certifikované slovenskými certifikačnými orgánmi	5 673	9 625	8 853	8 973	10 961	of which certified by: Slovak certification bodies
zahraničnými organizáciami	18 836	39 924	29 655	27 855	18 034	Foreign organizations
Hodnota certifikovaných výrobkov spolu (mil. Sk)	**406 274**	**524 562**	**630 543**	**537 500**	**532 415**	**Value of certified prod. in total (mill. SKK)**
v tom certifikované podľa						of which certified by:
slovenských predpisov	63 582	114 820	109 046	183 166	136 675	Slovak regulations
medzinárodných alebo zahraničných predpisov	342 692	409 742	521 497	354 334	395 740	International or foreign regulations
v tom certifikované slovenskými certifikačnými orgánmi	82 106	97 267	113 520	40 157	44 363	of which certified by: Slovak certification bodies
zahraničnými organizáciami	260 586	312 476	407 977	314 177	351 377	Foreign organizations
Certifikované systémy manažérstva kvality spolu	**1 510**	**2 076**	**2 125**	**2 323**	**2 632**	**Certified quality management systems in total**
v tom certifikát udelený						of which certificate granted by:
slovenským certifikačným orgánom	686	1 009	1 102	1 268	1 540	Slovak certification body
zahraničnou organizáciou	824	1 067	1 023	1 055	1 092	Foreign organization

28–16. Certifikované výrobky a certifikované systémy manažérstva kvality – nové v sledovanom roku

Certified products and certified quality management systems – new in current year

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Certifikované výrobky spolu	**9 172**	**5 343**	**5 962**	**5 429**	**3 850**	**Certified products in total**
v tom certifikované podľa						of which certified by:
slovenských predpisov	1 467	1 385	1 366	1 186	1 007	Slovak regulations
medzinárodných alebo zahraničných predpisov	7 705	3 958	4 596	4 243	2 843	International or foreign regulations
v tom certifikované slovenskými certifikačnými orgánmi	680	1 354	1 047	897	902	of which certified by Slovak certification bodies
zahraničnými organizáciami	7 025	2 604	3 549	3 346	1 941	Foreign organizations
Hodnota certifikovaných výrobkov spolu (mil. Sk)	**17 115**	**47 292**	**85 291**	**19 003**	**53 187**	**Value of certified products in total (mill. SKK)**
v tom certifikované podľa						of which certified by:
slovenských predpisov	2 079	2 936	1 777	2 058	1 489	Slovak regulations
medzinárodných alebo zahraničných predpisov	15 036	44 356	83 514	16 945	51 698	International or foreign regulations
v tom certifikované slovenskými certifikačnými orgánmi	2 114	3 737	2 541	1 462	7 402	of which certified by: Slovak certification bodies
zahraničnými organizáciami	12 922	40 619	80 973	15 483	44 296	Foreign organizations
Certifikované systémy manažérstva kvality spolu	**139**	**135**	**156**	**169**	**178**	**Certified quality management systems in total**
v tom certifikát udelený						of which certificate granted by:
slovenským certifikačným orgánom	69	72	82	100	110	Slovak certification body
zahraničnou organizáciou	70	63	74	69	68	Foreign organization

28–17. Inovačná aktivita v priemysle a vo vybraných službách
Innovation activity in industry and selected services

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	2006	Indicator
Podiel podnikov s inovačnou aktivitou na celkovom počte podnikov podľa veľkostných skupín v SR spolu (%)				**Share of enterprises with innovation activity on total number of enterprises by size classes – SR total (per cent)**
všetky podniky	19,4	21,1	22,7	All enterprises
malé podniky (10 – 49 zamestnancov)	14,6	14,9	17,4	Small enterprises (10 – 49 employees)
stredné podniky (50 – 249 zamestnancov)	24,2	32,7	31,8	Medium enterprises (50 – 249 employees)
veľké podniky (250 a viac zamestnancov)	47,5	57,4	56,6	Large enterprises (250 and more employees)
Podiel podnikov s inovačnou aktivitou na celkovom počte podnikov v priemysle a službách (%)				**Share of enterprises with innovation activity on total number of enterprises in industry and services (per cent)**
priemysel	22,4	26,9	26,8	Industry
služby	15,0	17,9	22,0	Services
Podiel podnikov s inovačnou aktivitou na celkovom počte podnikov podľa druhu inovácií v SR spolu (%)				**Share of enterprises with innovation activity on total number of enterprises by type of innovation – SR total (per cent)**
Všetky druhy inovácií spolu	19,4	21,1	22,7	All kind of innovations – total
úspešné inovácie	18,5	20,0	21,6	Successful innovations
inovácia len produktu	11,9	3,7	4,9	Product innovation only
inovácia len procesu	1,5	7,1	8,1	Process innovation only
inovácia produktu a procesu	5,1	9,2	8,6	Product and process innovation
len nedokončené alebo zastavené inovačné aktivity	0,9	1,1	1,1	On-going or abandoned innovation activities only
Podniky bez inovačnej aktivity	80,6	78,9	77,3	Enterprises without innovation activity
Podiel výdavkov na inovácie z celkových tržieb inovujúcich podnikov podľa veľkostných skupín v SR spolu (%)				**Share of innovation expenditure on total turnover of innovative enterprises by size classes – SR total (per cent)**
všetky podniky	3,6	3,1	2,9	All enterprises
malé podniky (10 – 49 zamestnancov)	3,5	3,3	3,2	Small enterprises (10 – 49 employees)
stredné podniky (50 – 249 zamestnancov)	5,1	2,7	6,6	Medium enterprises (50 – 249 employees)
veľké podniky (250 a viac zamestnancov)	3,4	3,2	2,1	Large enterprises (250 and more employees)
Podiel výdavkov na inovácie z celkových tržieb inovujúcich podnikov v priemysle a službách (%)				**Share of innovation expenditure on total turnover of innovative enterprises in industry and services (per cent)**
priemysel	3,0	2,8	2,8	Industry
služby	5,6	4,2	3,5	Services

29. Crime-rate and Justice

Methodological notes

Data on **criminality** are surveyed in the framework of the Registration Statistical System of Criminality. There are registered announcements on a suspicion from commission of crimes, data on crimes and data on known perpetrators of criminal acts.

The statistical tables also contain the data registered by the Railway Police of the SR, the Administration of Military Police of the General Staff of the Army of the Slovak Republic and the General Directorate of the Union for Prison and Justice Guards of the SR. Data about agenda flow and results of judgement are taken from department of the Ministry of Justice of the SR.

Definitions

Criminal offence is for society danger act, of which characters is presented in Criminal Act.

Homicide is a criminal offence by which perpetrator murders another person.

Robbery is a criminal offence of perpetrator when he takes possession of the things owned by another person under the threat of immediate violence.

Battery is a criminal offence of perpetrator when he causes damage the health to another person with consequence of disability to work of this person in duration at least 7 days.

Violence criminality includes violence criminal offences: homicide, robbery, battery, blackmail, common coerce, burglary etc.

Moral criminality includes criminal offences relating to the laws on morality breaking: rape, sexual abuse, imperiling of morality, procuring, etc.

Economic criminality is specific kind of criminality causing economic damages to the country, to legal and natural persons by breaking the enactments of economic relations.

Cases mean an indication of cases registered in particular register and being on the agenda at the courts. One case can involve more persons.

Criminal cases are cases being on the agenda at the courts on the basis of suit ceded to

the courts by the prosecutor's office, within which the decisions on guilt, punishment, protective measures and compensation of damages caused by criminal activity are made.

Fill is total number of criminal cases that entered the courts during the calendar year, eventually cases registered in particular register as a consequence of application of revisions. In civil cases and in care for minor children, fill represents the number of proposals recommended to the court to be dealt with and the courts register them into a particular register.

Defendant is a person against whom a legal action was brought to the court.

Settled is total number of cases completed in the course of the calendar year by legal decision on conviction, acquittal, abolition of the criminal prosecution or conveying to another body.

Unsettled is number of cases that were not completed legally for some reason in the course of the calendar year. The data is always referring to December 31, of given year.

The main part of **civil cases** consists of cases regulated by the Civil Code, the Law on Family, the Law on Land and by the Labour Code.

Sued person is a person sued for committing particular criminal offence, if particular bodies started criminal charge. Accompanying the term "sued for committing a serious criminal offence" there is used the term "detaining", which is directed in written by a judge on submission of prosecutor.

Convict is a person on whom a sentence was passed that came into force.

Sentence without suspension is sentence to imprisonment in penitentiary institutions administered by the Ministry of Justice of the SR.

Suspended sentence is sentence to imprisonment that is suspended for 1 to 5 year's probation.

Banned profession is forbidden to operate in certain occupations, professions, functions or activities. The duration of this sentence is limited to the period of 1 to 10 years. The sentence can be passed on convicted juveniles only in case if it does not prevent them from the preparation for their future profession.

Habitual offender is person on whom the sentence was passed by the court taking into account his/her previous conviction as an exacerbating circumstance.

In addition to the duration of sentence to imprisonment without suspension according to the seriousness of the committed crime, the court imposes also the **rank of patrol** into groups 1st till 3rd to convicts while serving their sentences. It is executed that the higher is the rank of the

reformatory and reclamation group the smaller is the extent of rights of convicts and the larger is the extent of limitations.

Source

Statistical data source on criminality are administrative data of the Ministry of Interior of the SR. Data on justice are taken from materials of the Ministry of Justice of the SR.

More detailed information is given in annual publication Selected Indicators on Criminality and Fires or in above mentioned ministries.

29–1. Kriminalita
Criminality

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Trestné činy zistené	**131 244**	**123 563**	**115 152**	**110 802**	**104 758**	**Recorded criminal offences**
z toho						of which:
vraždy	122	106	89	89	94	Homicides
lúpeže	2 156	1 919	1 594	1 429	1 371	Robberies
úmyselné ublíženie na zdraví	3 810	3 896	3 200	2 967	2 702	Battery
Trestné činy objasnené	**51 635**	**54 009**	**47 481**	**45 969**	**45 680**	**Criminal offences cleared up**
z toho						of which:
spáchané pod vplyvom alkoholu	6 753	6 843	6 315	6 658	6533	Committed under alcohol
vraždy	26	30	23	31	29	Homicides
lúpeže	112	156	128	132	129	Robberies
úmyselné ublíženie na zdraví	684	769	650	578	590	Battery
Páchatelia trestných činov	**57 628**	**51 619**	**53 573**	**53 481**	**52 573**	**Perpetrators**
z toho ženy	**7 193**	**7 430**	**7 484**	**7 211**	**7 354**	Of which women
v tom						of which:
ešte netrestaní	48 738	43 075	44 871	44 762	31 941	Not convicted before
recidivisti	8 890	8 544	8 702	8 719	9 326	Habitual offenders
z toho						of which:
deti a mladiství	7 863	7 734	6 887	7 356	6 196	Children and juveniles
Škody spôsobené kriminalitou spolu (mil. Sk)	**43 142,9**	**58 310,9**	**14 287,0**	**16 805,5**	**13 683,1**	**Damages caused by criminality (mill. SKK)**
(mill. €)	**1 432,1**	**1 935,6**	**474,2**	**557,8**	**454,2**	**(mill. €)**

29–2. Vývoj počtu trestných činov v základných skupinách a druhoch
Development of criminal offences by basic groups and kinds

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Trestné činy spolu	**131 244**	**123 563**	**115 152**	**110 802**	**104 758**	**Criminal offences in total**
v tom						of which:
všeobecné trestné činy	**100 417**	**88 951**	**84 107**	**80 583**	**81 123**	**General crimes**
podiel na celkovom počte	76,5	71,99	73,0	72,6	74,2	Share in total number
v tom						of which:
majetkové trestné činy	77 098	65 306	63 077	60 045	54 754	Property crimes
podiel na celkovom počte	58,7	52,85	54,8	54,2	53,8	Share in total number
násilné trestné činy	13 755	12 906	10 896	9 620	9 030	Crimes of violence
podiel na celkovom počte	10,4	10,4	9,5	8,7	9,1	Share in total number
mravnostné trestné činy	875	794	798	805	840	Moral crimes
podiel na celkovom počte	0,7	0,6	0,7	0,7	0,8	Share in total number
ostatné trestné činy	8 689	9 945	9 336	9 930	10 126	Other crimes
podiel na celkovom počte	6,6	8,0	8,1	9,0	9,8	Share in total number
hospodárske trestné činy	**16 414**	**19 245**	**19 168**	**17 895**	**16 974**	**Economic crimes**
podiel na celkovom počte	12,5	15,6	16,6	16,2	15,8	Share in total number
zostávajúce trestné činy	**14 413**	**15 367**	**11 877**	**12 507**	**12 932**	**Another crimes**
podiel na celkovom počte	11,0	12,4	10,3	11,3	11,1	Share in total number

29–3. Pohyb agendy na súdoch
Cases settled by courts

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Trestné veci						**Criminal cases**
Obžaloby						Suits and proposed sentences
nápad	26 939	31 784	26 194	30 489	32 197	Fill
vybavené	26 446	28 880	27 858	29 465	32 575	Settled
nevybavené	17 330	20 234	18 570	19 594	19 592	Unsettled
Osoby obvinené v trestných veciach						Persons sued for crimes
nápad	34 496	40 330	31 785	36 704	38 589	Fill
vybavené	34 238	36 299	34 579	35 877	39 188	Settled
nevybavené	24 195	28 228	25 434	26 261	26 225	Unsettled
Občianskoprávne veci						**Civil cases**
nápad	103 982	100 561	93 606	103 052	100 471	Fill
vybavené	103 947	109 073	107 354	105 325	109 044	Settled
nevybavené	129 065	120 553	106 839	104 566	95 996	Unsettled
Veci agendy starostlivosti o maloleté deti						**Cases of care for minor children**
nápad	35 486	38 411	37 128	36 013	38 218	Fill
vybavené	35 062	36 707	40 299	39 032	38 135	Settled
nevybavené	21 522	21 946	23 186	19 991	17 055	Unsettled

29–4. Výsledky trestného konania súdov a právoplatne uložené tresty
Results of criminal proceedings and legally passed sentences

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Osoby obžalované spolu	**29 745**	**31 466**	**32 083**	**33 739**	**35 847**	**Defendants in total**
z toho						of which:
spod obžaloby oslobodené	1 223	1 490	1 509	1 605	1 666	Discharged
stíhanie zastavené	1 268	1 524	2 244	1 603	1 283	Abolished criminal prosecution
veci postúpené inému orgánu	148	172	245	171	139	Cases conveyed to another body
Odsúdení spolu	**26 806**	**27 729**	**25 764**	**27 067**	**28 681**	**Convicts in total**
z toho						of which:
ženy	3 207	3 607	3 611	3 560	4 055	Women
mladiství	2 023	1 932	1 584	1 923	2 126	Juveniles
recidivisti uznaní súdom	2 970	2 831	1 892	1 339	8 013	Habitual offenders
Odsúdení na						**Persons sentenced to:**
nepodmienečný trest odňatia slobody	5 223	5 204	5 397	5 430	5 391	Imprisonment without suspension
podmienečný trest odňatia slobody	18 959	19 957	17 717	17 430	19 364	Imprisonment suspended for probation
peňažný trest	1 361	1 316	1 320	1 184	1 681	Fine
trest zákazu činnosti	330	323	336	514	721	Banned profession
iný trest	225	271	489	1 919	960	Other sentence
od potrestania upustené	708	658	505	590	564	No sentence
Uložené ochranné opatrenia						**Protective measures**
Ochranné liečenie uložené osobám spolu	445	548	761	865	975	All persons imposed a protective treatment
z toho protialkoholické	250	210	472	506	591	of which: Treatment of alcoholics
Ochranná výchova uložená mladistvým	6	8	10	9	8	Juveniles imposed a protective reclamation

29–5. Odsúdení za vybrané trestné činy
Persons convicted of selected crimes

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Odsúdení spolu	**26 806**	**27 729**	**25 764**	**27 067**	**28 681**	**Convicts in total**
z toho						of which:
za výrobu a šírenie drog	450	590	727	786	906	Manufacturing and distribution of drugs
zanedbanie povinnej výživy	1 924	2 091	1 897	2 036	2 262	Avoidance of alimony payments
vraždy	57	59	48	78	50	Homicides
úmyselné ublíženie na zdraví	1 678	1 525	1 435	1 425	1 566	Battery
znásilnenie a pohlavné zneužívanie	259	259	190	247	232	Rape and sexual abuse
krádeže, sprenevera a podvody	9 932	9 372	7 455	7 642	7 978	Thefts, embezzlement, fraud

29–6. Odsúdení mladiství za vybrané trestné činy
Juveniles convicted of selected crimes

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Odsúdení spolu	**2 023**	**1 932**	**1 584**	**1 923**	**2 126**	**Convicts in total**
z toho za						of which of:
výrobu a šírenie drog	38	65	51	52	75	Manufacturing and distribution of drugs
zanedbanie povinnej výživy	2	4	7	0	3	Avoidance of alimony payments
vraždy	0	3	5	4	6	Homicides
úmyselné ublíženie na zdraví	100	108	88	107	114	Battery
znásilnenie a pohlavné zneužívanie	68	83	18	62	46	Rape and sexual abuse
krádeže, sprenevera a podvody	1 109	987	756	948	989	Thefts, embezzlement, fraud

29–7. Rozhodnutia v občianskoprávnych veciach
Civil cases

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Občianskoprávne spory – vybavené spolu	**140 080**	**144 556**	**115 322**	**111 861**	**125 835**	**Settled civil cases in total**
v tom						of which:
obchodné spory	29 828	29 745	23 587	23 259	26 286	Commercial disputes
pracovné spory	4 668	4 374	3 585	2 808	2 623	Labour disputes
spory z rodinného práva	8 273	7 433	8 633	5 847	6 623	Family law disputes
spory o náhradu škody podľa občianskeho zákonníka	5 846	6 375	6 222	5 961	6 900	Recompense disputes by Civil Code
spory z užívania bytov a iných obytných miestností	15 041	16 383	9 619	7 254	6 906	Disputes over usage of dwellings and other residential rooms
spory z vlastníctva	21 200	17 839	15 324	15 117	20 183	Property disputes
iné práva upravené občianskym zákonníkom	43 740	47 802	41 653	43 814	49 045	Other rights regulated by Civil Code
ostatné práva občiansko-právnej povahy upravené inými zákonmi	5 669	4 705	1 631	2 935	1 859	Other civil rights regulated by other laws
preskúmanie rozhodnutí vo veciach dôchodkového zabezpečenia a nemocenského poistenia spolu	5 004	7 286	3 288	2 979	2 744	Revision of verdicts on old age and sickness insurance cases in total
prieskumné konanie rozhodnutí orgánov štátnej správy	811	2 614	1 780	1 887	2 666	Investigation proceedings of verdicts of state administration bodies

29–7. Rozhodnutia v občianskoprávnych veciach[1)]
Civil cases[1)]

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Rozhodnutia vo veciach starostlivosti o maloleté deti						**Verdicts about care for minor children**
Právne prípady, o ktorých rozhodol súd	31 362	32 736	32 797	30 895	29 909	Legal cases settled by the court
Práva spolu, o ktorých rozhodol súd	63 505	70 446	59 554	57 858	57 073	Rights in total settled by the court
v tom						of which:
výchova vrátane výchovných opatrení	23 986	25 401	•	•	•	Custody including educational measures
rodičovské práva	33	116	•	•	•	Parental rights
rodičovské práva a povinnosti	•	•	26 816	26 796	26 349	Parental rights and duties
náhradná starostlivosť	•	•	2 415	2 677	2 596	Substitute care
styk rodičov s deťmi	1 579	4 269	•	•	•	Contact of parents with children
osvojenie	556	536	1 182	1 056	879	Adoption
výživné (na deti)	31 976	35 123	27 653	25 564	25 444	Maintenance (children´s)
určenie a zapretie otcovstva	817	953	•	•	•	Determination and denial of paternity
určenie rodičovstva	•	•	768	813	867	Determination of parent
schválenie dôležitých úkonov za maloletého	3 876	3 332	•	•	•	Authorisation of important operations on behalf of juveniles
povolenie na uzavretie manželstva maloletého	244	195	118	208	243	Permits to juveniles to contract marriage
rozhodnutie o mene a priezvisku dieťaťa	438	521	391	449	426	Verdicts about the name and surname of a child
poručníctvo, opatrovníctvo	•	•	211	295	269	Establishment of curator or guardian care
Rozhodnutia o rozvode a neplatnosti manželstva						**Verdicts about divorce and annulment of marriage**
Vybavené návrhy	13 857	14 346	14 007	13 048	13 412	Settled divorce actions
z toho						of which:
rozvedené manželstvá	10 889	11 553	12 716	12 174	12 675	Dissolved marriages

[1)] Prijaté nové zákony:
č. 36/2005 Z.z. o rodine o zmene niektorých zákonov
č. 305/2005 Z.z. o sociálnoprávnej ochrane detí a sociálnej kuratele a o zmene a dopl. niekt. zákonov

[1)] New legislation:
No. 35/2005 about family and change some law
No. 305/2005 about social and law protection of children an about social curator and change some law

29–8. Obvinení a odsúdení v ústavoch na výkon väzby a výkon trestu odňatia slobody
Sued and convicted persons in penitentiary institutions

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Väzni spolu						**Prisoners in total**
stav ku koncu roka	9 422	8 897	8 249	7 986	8 166	As of end of year
priemerný ročný stav	9 329	9 328	8 721	8 265	8 235	Average annual number
stav k 1. septembru	9 504	9 289	8 657	8 235	8 313	Status as of September 1
v tom						of which:
obvinení						Sued
stav ku koncu roka	3 091	2 846	2 243	1 849	1 553	As of end of year
priemerný ročný stav	3 103	3 004	2 477	2 040	1 754	Average annual number
odsúdení						Convicted
stav ku koncu roka	6 331	6 051	6 006	6 137	6 613	As of end of year
priemerný ročný stav	6 226	6 324	6 244	6 225	6 481	Average annual number
Nástup výkonu trestu spolu	**5 625**	**5 549**	**5 609**	**5 369**	**5 465**	**Entry of imprisonment in total**
v tom						of which:
z väzby	2 502	2 332	2 395	2 020	1 944	From custody
z občianskeho života	3 123	3 217	3 214	3 349	3 521	From civil life

29–9. Odsúdení v ústavoch nápravnej výchovy podľa stupňov stráženia k 31. 12.
Convicts in penitentiary institutions by rank of patrol as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
I. skupina						1st group
spolu	2 982	2 754	2 702	2 850	3 254	Total
z toho muži	2 822	2 594	2 502	2 655	3 023	of which: Men
II. skupina						2nd group
spolu	2 611	2 572	2 636	2 645	2 757	Total
z toho muži	2 534	2 492	2 542	2 558	2 671	of which: Men
III. skupina						3rd group
spolu	649	599	574	531	495	Total
z toho muži	639	589	558	517	481	of which: Men
Mladiství						Juveniles
spolu	89	126	94	111	107	Total
z toho muži	87	124	92	110	105	of which: Men

29–10. **Odsúdení v ústavoch nápravnej výchovy podľa stupňov stráženia, vzdelania a pohlavia k 31. 12.**
Convicts in penitentiary institutions by rank of patrol, education and sex as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	Rok Year	Nápravnovýchovné skupiny Reformatory and reclamation groups				Spolu Total	z toho muži of which: Men	Indicator
		I.	II.	III.	mladiství Juveniles			
Negramotní	2004	60	61	13	5	139	116	Illiterates
	2005	39	68	11	7	125	120	
	2006	55	113	7	4	179	164	
	2007	70	94	8	7	179	165	
	2008	59	70	7	6	142	123	
Neúplné základné	2004	454	561	189	29	1 233	1 185	Unfinished basic
	2005	420	522	170	64	1 176	1 126	
	2006	450	504	97	54	1 105	1 067	
	2007	507	453	91	59	1 110	1 067	
	2008	490	406	77	49	1 022	964	
Základné	2004	948	890	195	48	2 081	1 975	Basic education
	2005	872	904	186	53	2 015	1 914	
	2006	856	886	231	36	2 009	1 866	
	2007	927	1 000	202	42	2 171	2 034	
	2008	1 138	1 116	177	50	2 481	2 314	
Stredoškolské (bez maturity)	2004	1 158	927	213	7	2 305	2 250	Secondary education (without leaving exam)
	2005	1 049	918	190	1	2 158	2 099	
	2006	971	936	198	–	2 105	2 021	
	2007	937	924	182	3	2 046	2 015	
	2008	1 053	971	183	2	2 209	2 153	
Stredoškolské (s maturitou)	2004	328	159	38	–	525	431	Secondary education (with leaving exam)
	2005	336	144	39	1	520	497	
	2006	345	184	35	–	564	485	
	2007	379	157	43	–	579	508	
	2008	473	177	46	–	696	665	
Vysokoškolské	2004	34	13	1	–	48	48	Higher education
	2005	38	16	3	–	57	55	
	2006	25	13	6	–	44	43	
	2007	30	17	5	–	52	51	
	2008	41	17	5	–	63	61	
Spolu	2004	2 982	2 611	649	89	6 331	6 082	Total
	2005	2 754	2 572	599	126	6 051	5 799	
	2006	2 702	2 636	574	94	6 006	5 694	
	2007	2 850	2 645	531	111	6 137	5 840	
	2008	3 254	2 757	495	107	6 613	6 280	

29–11. Odsúdení v ústavoch na výkon trestu odňatia slobody podľa dĺžky trestu odňatia slobody a stupňov stráženia k 31. 12.
Convicts in penitentiary institutions by duration of custodial sentence and by rank of patrol as of Dec. 31

Rok Dĺžka trestu	Nápravnovýchovné skupiny I.	II.	III.	mladiství	Year Extent of sentence
	Reformatory and reclamation groups I.	II.	III.	Juveniles	
2004					**2004**
do 6 mesiacov	255	131	1	22	up to 6 months
1 roku	593	449	10	28	1 year
2 rokov	740	627	10	20	2 years
3 rokov	505	407	23	11	3 years
5 rokov	499	391	39	7	5 years
10 rokov[1)]	316	390	295	1	10 years[1)]
15 rokov	71	205	205	–	15 years
25 rokov	3	11	48	–	25 years
doživotie	–	–	18	–	life imprisonment
2005					**2005**
do 6 mesiacov	261	97	–	36	up to 6 months
1 roku	446	393	4	33	1 year
2 rokov	625	588	3	34	2 years
3 rokov	519	411	16	14	3 years
5 rokov	442	416	40	6	5 years
10 rokov[1)]	376	456	259	3	10 years[1)]
15 rokov	79	203	207	–	15 years
25 rokov	6	8	50	–	25 years
doživotie	–	–	20	–	life imprisonment
2006					**2006**
do 6 mesiacov	243	99	1	12	up to 6 months
1 roku	518	482	2	20	1 year
2 rokov	550	593	5	19	2 years
3 rokov	424	386	10	23	3 years
5 rokov	453	370	27	17	5 years
10 rokov[1)]	435	495	227	3	10 years[1)]
15 rokov	74	203	204	–	15 years
25 rokov	5	8	73	–	25 years
doživotie	–	–	25	–	life imprisonment
2007					**2007**
do 6 mesiacov	214	75	0	8	up to 6 months
1 roku	526	426	3	18	1 year
2 rokov	546	640	4	24	2 years
3 rokov	457	371	6	31	3 years
5 rokov	500	368	22	28	5 years
10 rokov[1)]	517	531	179	2	10 years[1)]
15 rokov	86	218	199	–	15 years
25 rokov	4	16	89	–	25 years
doživotie	–	–	29	–	life imprisonment

[1)] trest odňatia slobody u mladistvých je stanovený maximálne do výšky 10 rokov

[1)] Custodial sentence for juveniles is set up to 10 years at most

29–11. Odsúdení v ústavoch na výkon trestu odňatia slobody podľa dĺžky trestu odňatia slobody a stupňov stráženia k 31. 12.
Convicts in penitentiary institutions by duration of custodial sentence and by rank of patrol as of Dec. 31

dokončenie End of table

Rok Dĺžka trestu	Nápravnovýchovné skupiny I.	II.	III.	mladiství	Year Extent of sentence
	Reformatory and reclamation groups I.	II.	III.	Juveniles	
2008					**2008**
do 6 mesiacov	218	120	–	19	up to 6 months
1 roku	431	495	4	18	1 year
2 rokov	598	585	2	28	2 years
3 rokov	551	380	8	25	3 years
5 rokov	693	346	16	15	5 years
10 rokov[1)]	669	593	153	1	10 years[1)]
15 rokov	89	207	176	1	15 years
25 rokov	5	31	107	–	25 years
doživotie	–	–	29	–	life imprisonment

[1)] trest odňatia slobody u mladistvých je stanovený maximálne do výšky 10 rokov

[1)] Custodial sentence for juveniles is set up to 10 years at most

29–12. Odsúdení v ústavoch na výkon trestu odňatia slobody podľa veku a pohlavia k 31. 12.
Convicts in penitentiary institutions by age and sex as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	Vek odsúdených do 18 rokov	do 21 rokov	do 25 rokov	do 30 rokov	do 45 rokov	muži do 65 ženy do 60	muži nad 65 ženy nad 60	Indicator
	Age of convicts up to 18 years	up to 21 years	up to 25 years	up to 30 years	up to 45 years	Men up to 65 Women up to 60	Men over 65 Women over 60	
2004 spolu	86	424	1 031	1 323	2 542	898	27	2004 total
z toho muži	84	416	1 008	1 276	2 417	855	26	of which: Men
2005 spolu	69	430	872	1 160	2 453	1 037	30	2005 total
z toho muži	68	422	845	1 118	2 332	988	26	of which: Men
2006 spolu	46	439	844	1 180	2 405	1 051	41	2006 total
z toho muži	42	432	806	1 123	2 255	1 002	34	of which: Men
2007 spolu	52	419	863	1 124	2 522	1 097	60	2007 total
z toho muži	51	409	835	1 083	2 374	1 035	53	of which: Men
2008 spolu	57	406	890	1 307	2 631	1 258	64	2008 total
z toho muži	56	392	850	1 259	2 477	1 189	57	of which: Men

Methodological notes

Killed persons are persons who died in the place of accident or in the place of fire, when being transported to hospital or by 24 hours after the accident.

Material loss is level of arose loss set by the police on the basis of the values indicated by parties involved in the accident.

Direct material loss is sum of losses calculated from residual value of tangible fixed assets, materials and other means destroyed by the fire, estimated.

Rescued valuables are sum of values of tangible fixed assets and other valuables rescued from fire.

Evacuees persons (animals) presents the number of persons (animals) evacuated before flood yet, resp. tightly before flood from area, where expects expansion of the flood.

Rescue persons (animals) presents the number of persons (animals), which as a consequence of flood get to the immediate danger at the area, where are processing the flood.

Source

Source of statistical data on traffic accidents and natural disasters is the Ministry of Interior of the SR, the Ministry of environment of the SR, the Presidium of Fire and Rescue Corps and his section the Institute of Fire Technics and Expertises.

More detailed information can be found in publication Selected Indicators on Criminality, Fires and Floods, on the Ministry of Interior of the SR, on the Ministry of Environment of the SR resp. on the Presidium of Fire and Rescue Corps.

30–1. Cestné dopravné nehody
Road traffic accidents

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Nehody spolu	**61 233**	**59 991**	**62 040**	**61 071**	**59 008**	**Accidents in total**
v tom						of which:
s usmrtením	531	492	519	568	509	Fatally injured
s ťažkým zranením	1 758	1 625	1 659	1 650	1 471	Severely injured
s ľahkým zranením	6 154	5 786	5 810	6 282	6 363	Slightly injured
len s hmotnou škodou	52 790	52 088	54 052	52 571	50 665	Only material losses
Usmrtené osoby	603	560	579	627	558	Killed persons
Ťažko zranené osoby	2 157	1 974	2 032	2 036	1 806	Severely injured persons
Ľahko zranené osoby	9 033	8 516	8 660	9 274	9 234	Slightly injured persons
Hmotné škody (mil. Sk)	4 023,4	3 999,9	4 232,7	4 516,7	4 506,1	Material losses (mill. SKK)

30–2. Cestné dopravné nehody podľa zavinenia
Road traffic accidents by cause

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Nehody spolu	**61 233**	**59 991**	**62 040**	**61 071**	**59 008**	**Total accidents**
z toho zavinené						of which caused by:
vodičom motorového vozidla	54 192	53 396	54 968	53 730	51 857	Drivers of motor vehicles
z toho pod vplyvom alkoholu	2 425	2 227	2 487	2 699	2 741	of which: Under alcohol
vodičom nemotorového vozidla	972	849	871	731	546	Drivers of non-motor vehicles
chodcom	1 094	996	989	957	926	Pedestrians
z toho pod vplyvom alkoholu	201	216	188	199	200	of which: Under alcohol
technickou závadou vozidla	241	216	267	239	203	Technical defects in vehicles
závadou komunikácie	283	368	513	223	205	Road defect
lesnou a domácou zverou	2 450	2 265	2 339	2 920	3 049	Wild and domestic animals

30–3. Cestné dopravné nehody podľa hlavných príčin
Road traffic accidents by main causes

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Nehody spolu	**61 233**	**59 991**	**62 040**	**61 071**	**59 008**	**Total accidents**
z toho zavinené vodičom						of which caused by:
motorového vozidla	54 192	53 396	54 968	53 730	51 857	Drivers of motor vehicles
z toho						of which:
nesprávny spôsob jazdy	19 401	19 221	19 961	18 862	18 070	Irregular driving
porušenie základných povinností	17 319	17 396	19 063	20 959	20 545	Trespass against basic duties
neprimeraná rýchlosť	10 099	9 351	8 589	7 888	7 583	Inadequate speed
nedanie prednosti	6 010	6 038	5 916	4 818	4 616	Not giving way
nesprávne predbiehanie	1 287	1 326	1 375	1 167	1 016	Irregular overtaking

30–4. Cestné dopravné nehody podľa miesta vzniku
Road traffic accidents by place of origin

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Nehody spolu	**61 233**	**59 991**	**62 040**	**61 071**	**59 008**	**Total accidents**
v tom						of which:
v obci	44 038	43 399	45 455	44 451	42 937	In municipality
mimo obce	17 195	16 592	16 585	16 620	16 071	Out of municipality
z toho						of which:
na diaľnici	1 331	1 338	1 341	1 517	1 439	Motorway
na cestách I. triedy	13 601	13 352	13 218	13 343	13 024	First class road
na cestách II. triedy	5 960	5 877	5 658	5 967	5 893	Second class road
na cestách III. triedy	5 396	4 892	4 780	4 871	4 848	Third class road
na miestnych komunikáciách	28 935	28 895	30 845	29 979	28 542	Local communications

30–5. Požiare
Fires

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Požiare	10 118	11 294	10 260	14 366	11 045	Fires
Usmrtené osoby	45	64	49	53	68	Killed persons
Zranené osoby	148	166	185	234	232	Injured persons
Priame hmotné škody (mil. Sk)	588,6	813,5	817,1	1 413,5	1 310,3	Direct material losses (mill. SKK)
Uchránené hodnoty (mil. Sk)	3 322,5	3 074,2	3 231,6	5 515,2	5 840,0	Rescued valuables (mill. SKK)

30–6. Výskyt požiarov v jednotlivých odvetviach hospodárstva
Fires by branches of the economy

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Požiare spolu	**10 118**	**11 294**	**10 260**	**14 366**	**11 045**	**Fires in total**
v tom						of which:
priemysel	321	252	276	319	244	Industry
stavebníctvo	47	38	52	70	76	Construction
poľnohospodárstvo	2 330	2 481	1 552	3 018	1 633	Agriculture
lesné hospodárstvo	231	362	292	521	224	Forestry
doprava a telekomunikácie	1 020	1 259	1 162	1 295	1 203	Transport and telecommunications
bytové hospodárstvo	1 725	1 821	1 830	2 048	1 983	Housing economy
ostatné odvetvia	4 444	5 081	5 096	7 095	5 682	Other branches

30–7. Usmrtené a zranené osoby pri požiaroch podľa sledovaných kategórií
Killed and injured persons in fires by observed categories

Ukazovateľ		2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator	
Deti	a	1	2	2	2	6	Infant	a
vo veku od 0 – 15 rokov	b	15	–	11	30	21	between 0 – 15 years	b
Civilné osoby od 15	a	43	30	32	38	42	Civil persons	a
do 60 rokov	b	95	101	124	139	139	between 15 – 60 years	b
Civilné osoby	a	20	13	15	13	20	Civil persons	a
nad 60 rokov	b	30	25	33	39	47	over 60 years	b
Požiarnici z povolania	a	–	–	–	–	–	Professional firemen	a
	b	25	19	16	26	24		b
Ostatní požiarnici	a	–	–	–	–	–	Other firemen	a
	b	1	–	1	–	1		b

a) usmrtené osoby b) zranené osoby a) Killed persons b) Injured persons

30–8. Následky povodní na majetku, životnom prostredí, ľuďoch a zvieratách
Floods effects on the property, environment, people and animals

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Celkový rozsah zaplaveného územia (ha)	**13 220**	**11 220**	**30 730**	**340**	**3 570**	**Total area of float (hectares)**
z toho						of which:
intravilány obcí a miest	1 124	983	3 590	181	441	Area of villages and towns
poľnohospodárska pôda	•	10 190	23 796	149	2 834	Agricultural area
Zaplavené a poškodené						**Flooded and damaged**
obce a mestá	333	337	512	60	188	Villages and towns
obytné domy (pivnice, suterény)	5 418	3 017	7 844	693	1 675	Dwelling houses (cellars, basements)
značne poškodené obytné domy	240	171	220	1	21	Dwelling houses extensive damaged
zničené a neobývateľné obytné domy	26	40	46	0	9	Dwelling houses destroyed and unsafe for habitation
administratívne budovy, stredisk ap.	101	94	129	28	56	Administrative buildings, centres and the like
poľnohospodárske budovy, objekty, závody, prevádzky, sklady ap.	•	19	308	19	27	Farm buildings, objects, establishments, plants, stores and the like
závody, prevádzky, sklady ap.	107	82	161	9	43	Establishments, plants, stores and the like
garáže a hospodárske objekty	1 323	518	1 760	228	260	Garages and economic objects
poškodené úseky železníc (m)	444	250	227	100	4	Damaged railways (m)
poškodené cesty a diaľnice (km)	•	1,4	24,9	0,8	2	Damaged roads and motorways (km)
poškodené cesty I. až III. tr. (km)	59	150	390	23	48	Damaged roads of 1st to 3rd category (km)
poškodené miestne komunikácie (km)	166	2 378	1 239	348	84	Damaged local communications (km)
poškodené chodníky (m)	7 958	12 932	21 470	866	11 570	Damaged pavements (m)
poškodené a zničené mosty	173	144	341	51	186	Damaged and destroyed bridges
poškodené a zničené lávky	205	139	424	25	184	Damaged and destroyed footbridges
poškodené vodné zdroje	2 151	1 369	1 830	116	643	Damaged water resources
poškodené vodovodné siete (m)	3 773	1 211	10 820	707	7 715	Damaged water-supply system (m)
poškodené kanalizačné siete (m)	8 579	10 068	10 174	1 530	2 949	Damaged sewage system (m)
poškodené čističky odpadových vôd	26	27	40	2	16	Damaged waste water treatment plants
poškodené brehové opevnenia vodných tokov (km)	3 543	151	562	230	138	Damaged stream side strength water courses (km)
poškodené ochranné hrádze (m)	1 479	155	28 474	5	3 695	Damaged dikes (m)
poškodené hate, stupne, kaskády	126	47	114	0	83	Damaged weirs, stages, cascades
poškodené úseky elektrických rozvodných sietí (m)	2 290	1 856	1 688	100	2 188	Damaged electric supply system (m)

30–8. **Následky povodní na majetku, životnom prostredí, ľuďoch a zvieratách**
Floods effects on the property, environment, people and animals

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
poškodené rozvody plynu (m)	1 775	280	9 272	0	1 194	Damaged gas supply system (m)
zaplavené záhradné domčeky	353	130	434	21	188	Flooded garden houses
zaplavené automobily	•	17	54	4	17	Flooded cars
zaplavené a poškodené iné objekty	41	260	42	10	1	Flooded and damaged other objects
Evakuované						**Evacuated:**
materiál (t)	70	14	174	237	34	Material (t)
osoby	1 701	216	915	37	691	Persons
zachránené osoby	302	66	97	0	2	Rescue persons
zranené osoby	1	•	6	0	0	Injured persons
hospodárske zvieratá (kusy)	213	200	319	0	64	Livestock (pcs)
drobné domáce zvieratá (kusy)	637	438	2 824	0	245	Little home animals (pcs)
Usmrtené a uhynuté						**Killing and dead:**
osoby	1	•	1	0	2	Persons
hospodárske zvieratá (kusy)	64	3	59	0	10	Livestock (pcs)
hydina a drobné zvieratá (kusy)	363	218	896	12	35	Poultry and little animals (pcs)

31. International Surveys

Methodological notes

The data are taken from the sources below. Some data on the Slovak Republic have been obtained from the sources of the Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic.

Starting from the year 2004, Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic provides its users selected indicators in which uniform methodology of compilation for international comparisons is ensured. Included among them are especially structural indicators compiled by Eurostat from national statistics.

Source of data is mentioned below the tables.

Definitions

Life expectancy at a specific age (expectation of life) is the mean number of additional years a person of that age could expect to live if current mortality rates were to continue.

Education attainment level expresses the share of the people aged 25 – 64 having completed at least upper secondary education from the total population of the same age group.

Employment rate expresses a share employed persons aged 15 – 64 from the total population of the same age group.

Employment rate of older workers is employed persons aged 55 – 64 as share of the total population of the same age group.

Average annual gross wage covers remuneration in cash paid by the employer during reference year, before taxation and social security contributions payable by wage-earners. All bonuses, whether or not regularly paid, are included. Severance payments as well as payments in kind are excluded. Data are for all economic activity branches except agriculture, fishing and private households with employed persons and are recalculated in full time unit.

Unemployment rate is presented by the labour force sample survey (methodology of the International Labour Organization, ILO).

Long-term unemployment rate is defined as share of the unemployed for 12 months and more in the economically active population.

The volume index of **gross domestic product per capita in purchasing power standards** is expressed in relation to the European Union average set to equal 100 (EU 27 = 100).

The calculation of the annual **growth rate of GDP** volume is intended to allow comparison of the dynamics of economic development both over time and between economies of different sizes.

For measuring the growth rate of GDP in terms of volumes, the GDP at current prices are valued in the prices of the previous year and the thus computed volume changes are imposed on the level of a reference year, this is called a chain-linked series. Accordingly, price movements will not inflate the growth rate.

Gross domestic expenditures on research and development are consequently composed of: business enterprise expenditures, higher education expenditures, government expenditures and private non-profit expenditures.

Total **emissions** of six **greenhouse gases** listed in the Kyoto Protocol converted into an aggregate value using CO_2 equivalents and expressed by means of indices as a percentage change since the base year of 1990 (i. e. index 1990 = 100). The indicator is compiled to monitor the fulfilment of the targets to reduce the emissions according to the Kyoto Protocol and the Council Decision for the years 2008 to 2012.

The indicator **energy intensity of the economy** is the ratio between the gross inland consumption of energy and the gross domestic product for a given calendar year. It measures the energy consumption of an economy and its overall energy efficiency. The GDP figures are taken at constant prices to avoid the impact of the inflation, with base period 1995 (ESA 95).

Comparative price levels are the ratio between purchasing power standards and market exchange rate for each country. The ratio is shown in relation to the EU average (EU 27 = 100). If the index of the comparative price levels shown for a country is higher (lower) than 100, the country concerned is relatively “expensive” (“cheap”) as compared with the EU average.

Source

1. Statistisches Jahrbuch für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland, 2008
2. Working database of Eurostat, data as of July 15, 2009
3. Statistisches Jahrbuch Österreichs, 2009
4. Working database of Faostat, data as of July 21, 2009
5. Monthly Bulletin of Statistics – U. N., 06/09

31–1. Rozloha územia, počet obyvateľov a hustota obyvateľstva v roku 2008
Surface area, population and population density in 2008

Krajina Country	Rozloha (km^2) Surface area (km^2)	Obyvateľstvo Population	
		hustota na 1 km^2 Density per 1 km^2	stredný stav k 1. 7. (tis.) Mid-year estimate as of July 1 (thous.)
Európa			
Slovensko	**49 034**	**110**	**5 392**
Albánsko	28 748	112	3 208
Andorra	468	160	75
Belgicko	30 528	343	10 480
Bielorusko	207 600	46	9 635
Bosna a Hercegovina	51 197	77	3 940
Bulharsko	111 002	68	7 584
Cyprus	9 251	93	864
Česko	78 867	129	10 183
Čierna Hora	13 812	43	598
Dánsko	43 098	127	5 453
Estónsko	43 432	31	1 331
Fínsko	304 086	17	5 293
Francúzsko	543 965	114	61 946
Grécko	131 957	85	11 172
Holandsko	33 783	487	16 450
Chorvátsko	56 594	80	4 550
Írsko	70 273	62	4 380
Island	103 000	3	303
Lichtenštajnsko	160	222	36
Litva	65 300	52	3 371
Lotyšsko	64 589	35	2 265
Luxembursko	2 586	183	472
Macedónsko	25 713	79	2 040
Maďarsko	93 034	107	10 000
Malta	316	1 292	408
Moldavsko	33 800	111	3 760
Monako	2	16 410	33
Nemecko	357 114	231	82 534
Nórsko	385 199	12	4 727
Poľsko	312 683	122	38 022
Portugalsko	92 090	116	10 662
Rakúsko	83 871	100	8 391
Rumunsko	238 391	90	21 344
Rusko	17 098 200	8	141 780
San Marino	61	510	31
Slovinsko	20 273	99	2 002
Spojené kráľovstvo	242 495	252	61 019
Španielsko	505 990	88	44 593

zdroj údajov: 1 Source: 1

31–1. Rozloha územia, počet obyvateľov a hustota obyvateľstva v roku 2008
Surface area, population and population density in 2008

1. pokračovanie 1st continuation

Krajina Country	Rozloha (km²) Surface area (km²)	Obyvateľstvo Population	
		hustota na 1 km² Density per 1 km²	stredný stav k 1. 7. (tis.) Mid-year estimate as of July 1 (thous.)
Švajčiarsko	41 285	182	7 512
Švédsko	410 335	22	9 160
Taliansko	301 336	196	58 946
Ukrajina	603 500	76	45 859
Vatikán	0,44	1 782	1
Ázia			
Afganistan	652 230	43	28 226
Arménsko	29 743	101	2 996
Azerbajdžan	86 600	99	8 534
Bahrajn	712	766	1 076
Bangladéš	147 570	1 093	161 318
Bhután	38 394	17	667
Brunej Darussalam	5 765	69	398
Čína	9 600 000	139	1 336 311
Filipíny	300 016	299	89 651
Gruzínsko	69 700	63	4 361
India	3 287 263	361	1 186 186
Indonézia	1 890 754	124	234 342
Irak	438 317	67	29 492
Irán	1 648 195	44	72 212
Izrael	22 072	319	7 045
Japonsko	377 923	339	127 768
Jemen	536 869	43	23 066
Jordánsko	88 778	69	6 119
Kambodža	181 035	81	14 697
Katar	11 525	74	856
Kazachstan	2 724 900	6	15 532
Kórea, ľudovodemokratická republika	122 762	194	23 867
Kórea, republika	99 646	486	48 388
Kirgizsko	198 500	27	5 376
Kuvajt	17 818	164	2 919
Laos	236 800	25	5 963
Libanon	10 452	396	4 142
Malajzia	329 733	82	27 027
Maledivy	298	1 044	311
Mongolsko	1 564 100	2	2 654
Myanmar	677 000	73	49 221
Nepál	147 181	195	28 757
Omán	309 500	9	2 651

zdroj údajov: 1 Source: 1

31–1. Rozloha územia, počet obyvateľov a hustota obyvateľstva v roku 2008
Surface area, population and population density in 2008

2. pokračovanie 2nd continuation

Krajina Country	Rozloha (km²) Surface area (km²)	Obyvateľstvo Population	
		hustota na 1 km² Density per 1 km²	stredný stav k 1. 7. (tis.) Mid-year estimate as of July 1 (thous.)
Pakistan	796 095	210	166 961
Palestína	6 020	689	4 147
Saudská Arábia	2 240 000	11	25 293
Singapur	704	6 378	4 490
Spojené arabské emiráty	77 700	58	4 503
Srí Lanka	65 610	296	19 394
Sýria	185 180	110	20 447
Tadžikistan	143 100	48	6 839
Thajsko	513 115	125	64 316
Timor	14 604	82	1 193
Turecko	783 562	97	75 830
Turkménsko	488 100	10	5 031
Uzbekistan	447 400	62	27 769
Vietnam	331 212	267	88 537
Afrika			
Alžírsko	2 381 741	14	34 373
Angola	1 246 700	14	17 499
Benin	112 622	83	9 309
Botswana	581 730	3	1 906
Burkina Faso	270 764	56	15 213
Burundi	27 834	318	8 856
Čad	1 284 000	9	11 088
Džibutsko	23 200	37	848
Egypt	1 001 450	77	76 840
Eritrea	121 144	41	5 006
Etiópia	1 133 380	75	85 219
Gabon	267 667	5	1 350
Gambia	10 689	164	1 754
Ghana	238 573	100	23 947
Guinea	245 857	39	9 572
Guinea-Bissau	36 125	48	1 746
Južná Afrika	1 219 090	40	48 832
Kamerun	475 650	40	18 920
Kapverdy	4 036	134	542
Keňa	582 646	66	38 550
Komory	1 862	•	860
Kongo	342 000	11	3 847
Kongo, demokratická republika	2 345 410	28	64 704
Lesotho	30 355	67	2 020
Libéria	97 754	40	3 942

zdroj údajov: 1 Source: 1

31–1. Rozloha územia, počet obyvateľov a hustota obyvateľstva v roku 2008
Surface area, population and population density in 2008

3. pokračovanie 3rd continuation

Krajina Country	Rozloha (km²) Surface area (km²)	Obyvateľstvo Population	
		hustota na 1 km² Density per 1 km²	stredný stav k 1. 7. (tis.) Mid-year estimate as of July 1 (thous.)
Líbya	1 759 540	4	6 283
Madagaskar	587 295	34	20 215
Malawi	118 500	121	14 288
Mali	1 242 248	10	12 716
Maroko	458 730	69	31 606
Maurícius	2 040	623	1 272
Mauritánia	1 030 700	3	3 204
Mozambik	799 380	27	21 813
Namíbia	824 268	3	2 102
Niger	1 267 000	12	14 731
Nigéria	923 768	164	151 478
Pobrežie slonoviny	322 462	61	19 624
Réunion	2 504	326	817
Rovníková Guinea	28 051	19	520
Rwanda	26 340	380	10 009
Senegal	196 192	65	12 688
Seychely	455	191	87
Sierra Leone	71 740	83	5 969
Somálsko	637 657	14	8 956
Stredoafrická republika	622 984	7	4 424
Sudán	2 492 360	16	39 445
Ostrov Svätej Heleny	122	54	7
Svätý Tomáš a Princov ostrov	1 001	160	160
Svazijsko	17 363	66	1 148
Tanzánia	883 749	47	41 464
Togo	56 600	119	6 762
Tunisko	162 155	64	10 440
Uganda	241 548	132	31 903
Zambia	752 612	16	12 154
Zimbabwe	390 757	35	13 481
Amerika			
Antigua a Barbuda	440	196	86
Argentína	2 780 403	14	39 934
Bahamy	13 878	24	335
Barbados	416	709	295
Belize	22 965	13	294
Bermuda	50	1 294	65
Bolívia	1 098 581	9	9 694
Brazília	8 514 877	23	194 228
Dominikánska republika	48 671	203	9 904
Dominika	751	89	67
Ekvádor	256 370	53	13 481
Falklandské ostrovy	12 173	0	3

zdroj údajov: 1 Source: 1

31–1. Rozloha územia, počet obyvateľov a hustota obyvateľstva v roku 2008
Surface area, population and population density in 2008

dokončenie End of table

Krajina Country	Rozloha (km^2) Surface area (km^2)	Obyvateľstvo Population	
		hustota na 1 km^2 Density per 1 km^2	stredný stav k 1. 7. (tis.) Mid-year estimate as of July 1 (thous.)
Grenada	344	307	106
Grónsko	410 449	0	58
Guatemala	108 889	126	13 686
Guyana	214 970	3	736
Haiti	27 750	351	9 751
Honduras	112 492	64	7 246
Chile	756 096	22	16 803
Jamajka	10 991	248	2 728
Kanada	9 984 670	3	33 170
Kolumbia	1 141 748	41	46 741
Kostarika	51 100	89	4 534
Kuba	109 886	103	11 265
Martinique	1 128	354	400
Mexiko	1 964 375	55	107 801
Nikaragua	130 373	44	5 676
Panama	75 517	45	3 399
Paraguaj	406 752	15	6 238
Peru	1 285 216	22	28 221
Salvádor	21 041	330	6 953
Spojené štáty	9 826 675	31	308 798
Surinam	163 820	3	461
Svätá Lucia	616	271	167
Svätý Vincent	388	312	121
Trinidad a Tobago	5 128	261	1 338
Uruguaj	176 215	19	3 350
Venezuela	916 445	31	28 122
Oceánia			
Austrália	7 691 951	3	20 951
Cookove ostrovy	240	54	13
Fidži	18 333	46	844
Francúzska Polynézia	4 167	64	266
Kiribati	811	119	97
Mikronézia	700	159	112
Nová Kaledónia	19 103	13	245
Nový Zéland	268 680	16	4 215
Papua-Nová Guinea	462 840	14	6 458
Samoa	2 831	67	189
Šalamúnove ostrovy	27 556	18	507
Tonga	651	155	101
Vanuatu	12 190	19	232

zdroj údajov: 1 Source: 1

31–2. **Sobášnosť**
Marriages

Krajina Country	Počet sobášov na 1 000 obyvateľov Marriages per 1 000 inhabitants					
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	**4,8**	**5,2**	**4,9**	**4,8**	**5,1**	**5,2**
Belgicko	4,0	4,2	4,1	4,3	4,3	p) 4,4
Bulharsko	3,9	4,0	4,3	4,3	3,9	3,6
Cyprus	7,7	7,2	7,8	6,8	7,5	•
Česká republika	4,8	5,0	5,1	5,2	5,5	5,0
Dánsko	6,5	7,0	6,7	6,7	6,7	6,8
Estónsko	4,2	4,5	4,6	5,2	5,2	4,6
Fínsko	5,0	5,6	5,6	5,4	5,6	5,8
Francúzsko	4,6	4,5	4,5	4,3	4,3	p) 4,3
Grécko	5,5	4,6	5,5	5,2	5,5	p) 4,6
Holandsko	4,9	4,5	4,5	4,4	4,3	p) 4,6
Írsko	5,1	5,1	5,1	5,1	5,2	•
Litva	4,9	5,6	5,8	6,3	6,8	7,2
Lotyšsko	4,3	4,5	5,5	6,4	6,8	5,7
Luxembursko	4,4	4,4	4,4	4,2	4,1	3,9
Maďarsko	4,5	4,3	4,4	4,4	4,1	p) 4,0
Malta	5,9	6,0	5,9	6,3	6,1	6,0
Nemecko	4,6	4,8	4,7	4,5	4,5	p) 4,6
Poľsko	5,1	5,0	5,4	5,9	6,5	6,8
Portugalsko	5,2	4,7	4,6	4,5	4,4	p) 4,1
Rakúsko	4,6	4,7	4,8	4,5	4,3	4,2
Rumunsko	6,2	6,6	6,6	6,8	8,8	7,0
Slovinsko	3,4	3,3	2,9	3,2	3,2	p) 3,1
Spojené kráľovstvo	5,1	5,2	5,2	•	p) 4,4	•
Španielsko	5,1	5,1	4,8	4,6	4,5	•
Švédsko	4,4	4,8	4,9	5,0	5,2	5,5
Taliansko	4,5	4,3	4,2	4,1	4,2	p) 4,1
EÚ 27	**4,9**	**4,9**	**4,9**	•	**p) 4,9**	•
Chorvátsko	5,0	5,1	5,0	5,0	5,2	5,3
Island	5,3	5,2	5,4	5,5	5,5	p) 5,1
Macedónsko	7,1	6,9	7,1	7,3	7,6	7,2
Turecko	6,8	8,8	9,1	8,9	9,1	9,0
Nórsko	4,9	4,1	4,8	4,7	5,0	5,3

zdroj údajov: 2 Source: 2

31–3. Rozvodovosť
Divorces

Krajina Country	Počet rozvodov na 1 000 obyvateľov Divorces per 1 000 inhabitants					
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	**2,0**	**2,0**	**2,1**	**2,4**	**2,3**	**2,3**
Belgicko	3,0	3,0	2,9	2,8	2,8	p) 2,8
Bulharsko	1,5	1,9	1,9	1,9	2,1	1,9
Cyprus	2,0	2,2	2,0	2,3	2,1	•
Česká republika	3,8	3,2	3,1	3,1	3,0	3,0
Dánsko	2,9	2,9	2,8	2,6	2,6	2,7
Estónsko	2,9	3,1	3,0	2,8	2,8	2,6
Fínsko	2,6	2,5	2,6	2,5	2,5	2,5
Francúzsko	2,1	2,2	2,5	2,2	•	•
Grécko	1,1	1,1	1,2	1,3	1,2	•
Holandsko	1,9	1,9	2,0	1,9	2,0	p) 2,0
Írsko	0,7	0,8	0,8	•	0,8	•
Litva	3,1	3,2	3,3	3,3	3,4	3,1
Lotyšsko	2,1	2,3	2,8	3,2	3,3	2,7
Luxembursko	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,5	2,3	2,0
Maďarsko	2,5	2,4	2,5	2,5	2,5	p) 2,5
Nemecko	2,6	2,6	2,4	2,3	2,3	•
Poľsko	1,3	1,5	1,8	1,9	1,8	1,7
Portugalsko	2,2	2,2	2,2	2,3	2,4	•
Rakúsko	2,3	2,4	2,4	2,5	2,5	•
Rumunsko	1,5	1,6	1,5	1,5	1,7	1,7
Slovinsko	1,2	1,2	1,3	1,2	1,3	p) 1,1
Spojené kráľovstvo	2,8	2,8	2,6	•	p) 2,4	•
Španielsko	1,1	1,2	1,7	•	2,8	•
Švédsko	2,4	2,2	2,2	2,2	2,3	2,3
Taliansko	0,8	0,8	0,8	•	0,8	p) 0,9
EÚ 27	**2,0**	**2,0**	**2,0**	•	•	•
Chorvátsko	1,1	1,1	1,1	1,1	1,1	1,1
Island	1,8	1,9	1,9	1,6	1,7	p) 1,7
Macedónsko	0,7	0,8	0,8	0,7	0,7	0,6
Turecko	0,7	1,3	1,3	1,3	1,3	1,4
Nórsko	2,4	2,4	2,4	2,3	2,2	2,1
Švajčiarsko	2,3	2,4	2,9	2,8	2,6	p) 2,6

zdroj údajov: 2 Source: 2

31–4. Pôrodnosť
Natality

Krajina Country	Počet živonarodených na 1 000 obyvateľov Live-births per 1 000 inhabitants					
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	**9,6**	**10,0**	**10,1**	**10,0**	**10,1**	**10,6**
Belgicko	10,8	11,1	11,3	11,5	11,4	11,7
Bulharsko	8,6	9,0	9,2	9,6	9,8	10,2
Cyprus	11,2	11,2	10,9	11,3	10,9	11,6
Česko	9,2	9,6	10,0	10,3	11,1	11,5
Dánsko	12,0	12,0	11,9	12,0	11,7	11,8
Estónsko	9,6	10,4	10,7	11,1	11,8	12,0
Fínsko	10,9	11,0	11,0	11,2	11,1	11,2
Francúzsko	12,8	12,8	12,9	13,1	12,9	13,0
Grécko	9,5	9,6	9,7	10,1	10,0	10,3
Holandsko	12,3	11,9	11,5	11,3	11,1	11,2
Írsko	15,4	15,2	14,7	15,1	16,2	16,9
Litva	8,9	8,9	8,9	9,2	9,6	10,4
Lotyšsko	9,0	8,8	9,3	9,7	10,2	10,6
Luxembursko	11,7	11,9	11,5	11,7	11,4	11,5
Maďarsko	9,3	9,4	9,7	9,9	9,7	9,9
Malta	10,2	9,7	9,6	9,6	9,5	10,0
Nemecko	8,6	8,6	8,3	8,2	8,3	8,2
Poľsko	9,2	9,3	9,5	9,8	10,2	10,9
Portugalsko	10,8	10,4	10,4	10,0	9,7	9,8
Rakúsko	9,5	9,7	9,5	9,4	9,2	9,3
Rumunsko	9,8	10,0	10,2	10,2	10,0	10,3
Slovinsko	8,7	9,0	9,1	9,4	9,9	10,5
Spojené kráľovstvo	11,7	12,0	12,0	12,4	12,7	12,9
Španielsko	10,5	10,6	10,7	10,9	11,0	11,4
Švédsko	11,1	11,2	11,2	11,7	11,7	11,9
Taliansko	9,4	9,7	9,5	9,5	9,5	9,6
EÚ 27	**10,3**	**10,4**	**10,4**	**10,6**	**10,6**	**10,9**
Chorvátsko	8,9	9,1	9,6	9,3	9,4	9,9
Island	14,3	14,5	14,4	14,5	14,6	15,2
Macedónsko	13,3	11,5	11,0	11,1	11,1	11,2
Turecko	19,4	19,1	18,9	p) 18,7	19,4	17,9
Nórsko	12,4	12,4	12,3	12,6	12,4	12,7
Švajčiarsko	9,8	9,9	9,8	9,8	9,9	10,1

zdroj údajov: 2 Source: 2

31–5. Úmrtnosť
Mortality

Krajina Country	Počet zomretých na 1 000 obyvateľov Deaths per 1 000 inhabitants					
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	**9,7**	**9,6**	**9,9**	**9,9**	**10,0**	**9,8**
Belgicko	10,3	9,8	9,9	9,6	9,5	9,5
Bulharsko	14,3	14,2	14,6	14,7	14,8	14,5
Cyprus	7,2	7,1	7,2	6,6	6,9	6,4
Česko	10,9	10,5	10,5	10,2	10,1	10,1
Dánsko	10,7	10,3	10,1	10,2	10,2	9,9
Estónsko	13,4	13,1	12,9	12,9	13,0	12,4
Fínsko	9,4	9,1	9,1	9,1	9,3	9,2
Francúzsko	9,1	8,3	8,6	8,3	8,3	8,5
Grécko	9,6	9,5	9,5	9,5	9,8	9,5
Holandsko	8,7	8,4	8,4	8,3	8,1	8,2
Írsko	7,2	6,9	6,6	6,4	6,4	6,4
Litva	11,9	12,0	12,8	13,2	13,5	13,1
Lotyšsko	13,9	13,8	14,2	14,5	14,5	13,7
Luxembursko	9,0	7,8	7,8	8,0	8,1	7,4
Maďarsko	13,4	13,1	13,5	13,1	13,2	13,0
Malta	7,9	7,5	7,8	7,9	7,6	7,9
Nemecko	10,3	9,9	10,1	10,0	10,1	10,3
Poľsko	9,6	9,5	9,7	9,7	9,9	10,0
Portugalsko	10,4	9,7	10,2	9,6	9,8	9,8
Rakúsko	9,5	9,1	9,1	9,0	9,0	9,0
Rumunsko	12,3	11,9	12,1	12,0	11,7	11,8
Slovinsko	9,7	9,3	9,4	9,1	9,2	9,2
Spojené kráľovstvo	10,3	9,7	9,7	9,4	9,4	9,4
Španielsko	9,2	8,7	8,9	8,4	8,6	8,5
Švédsko	10,4	10,1	10,2	10,0	10,0	9,9
Taliansko	10,2	9,4	10,0	9,5	9,7	9,7
EÚ 27	**10,1**	**9,6**	**9,8**	**9,6**	**9,7**	**9,7**
Chorvátsko	11,8	11,2	11,7	11,3	11,8	11,8
Island	6,3	6,2	6,2	6,3	6,2	6,3
Macedónsko	8,9	8,8	9,0	9,1	9,6	9,3
Turecko	6,2	6,2	6,2	p) 6,2	6,6	6,4
Nórsko	9,3	9,0	8,9	8,9	8,9	8,7
Švajčiarsko	8,6	8,1	8,2	8,1	8,1	8,1

zdroj údajov: 2 Source: 2

31–6. Prirodzený prírastok (úbytok) obyvateľstva
Natural increase (decrease) in population

Krajina Country	Prirodzený prírastok (úbytok) obyvateľstva na 1 000 obyvateľov Natural increase (decrease) in population per 1 000 inhabitants					
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	**–0,1**	**0,4**	**0,2**	**0,1**	**0,1**	**0,8**
Belgicko	0,5	1,3	1,4	1,9	1,9	2,2
Bulharsko	–5,7	–5,2	–5,5	–5,1	–4,9	–4,3
Cyprus	4,0	4,2	3,7	4,7	4,1	5,2
Česko	–1,7	–0,9	–0,6	0,1	1,0	1,4
Dánsko	1,3	1,6	1,7	1,7	1,6	1,9
Estónsko	–3,8	–2,7	–2,2	–1,8	–1,2	–0,5
Fínsko	1,5	1,9	1,9	2,0	1,8	2,0
Francúzsko	3,7	4,5	4,3	4,8	4,5	4,5
Grécko	–0,1	0,1	0,2	0,6	0,2	0,8
Holandsko	3,6	3,5	3,2	3,0	2,9	3,0
Írsko	8,2	8,3	8,1	8,6	9,8	10,4
Litva	–3,0	–3,2	–3,9	–4,0	–3,9	–2,6
Lotyšsko	–4,9	–5,1	–4,9	–4,7	–4,3	–3,1
Luxembursko	2,8	4,1	3,8	3,7	3,4	4,1
Maďarsko	–4,1	–3,7	–3,8	–3,2	–3,5	–3,1
Malta	2,3	2,2	1,8	1,6	1,9	2,1
Nemecko	–1,8	–1,4	–1,8	–1,8	–1,7	–2,1
Poľsko	–0,4	–0,2	–0,1	0,1	0,3	0,9
Portugalsko	0,4	0,7	0,2	0,3	–0,1	0,0
Rakúsko	0,0	0,6	0,4	0,4	0,2	0,3
Rumunsko	–2,5	–2,0	–1,9	–1,8	–1,7	–1,5
Slovinsko	–1,1	–0,3	–0,3	0,4	0,6	1,3
Spojené kráľovstvo	1,4	2,2	2,3	2,9	3,2	3,5
Španielsko	1,4	1,9	1,8	2,5	2,4	2,9
Švédsko	0,7	1,2	1,1	1,6	1,7	1,9
Taliansko	–0,8	0,3	–0,6	0,0	–0,2	–0,1
EÚ 27	**0,2**	**0,8**	**0,6**	**1,0**	**1,0**	**1,2**
Chorvátsko	–2,9	–2,1	–2,1	–2,0	–2,4	–1,9
Island	8,0	8,3	8,2	8,3	8,4	9,0
Macedónsko	4,4	2,7	2,0	1,9	1,5	1,9
Turecko	13,2	12,9	12,6	p) 12,6	12,8	11,5
Nórsko	3,1	3,4	3,4	3,7	3,5	3,9
Švajčiarsko	1,2	1,7	1,6	1,7	1,8	2,0

zdroj údajov: 2 Source: 2

31–7. Dojčenská úmrtnosť
Infant mortality

Krajina Country	Počet zomretých do 1 roka na 1 000 živonarodených Infant deaths under 1 year of age per 1 000 live–births					
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	**7,9**	**6,8**	**7,2**	**6,6**	**6,1**	**5,9**
Belgicko	4,1	3,8	3,7	4,0	4,0	p) 3,4
Bulharsko	12,3	11,6	10,4	9,7	9,2	8,6
Cyprus	4,1	3,5	4,6	3,1	3,7	p) 5,3
Česko	3,9	3,7	3,4	3,3	3,1	2,8
Dánsko	4,4	4,4	4,4	3,8	4,0	4,0
Estónsko	7,0	6,4	5,4	4,4	5,0	5,0
Fínsko	3,1	3,3	3,0	2,8	2,7	2,6
Francúzsko	4,2	4,0	3,8	3,8	•	•
Grécko	4,0	4,1	3,8	3,7	3,6	p) 3,5
Holandsko	4,8	4,4	4,9	4,4	4,1	p) 3,8
Írsko	5,1	4,8	4,0	3,7	3,1	•
Litva	6,7	7,9	6,8	6,8	5,9	4,9
Lotyšsko	9,4	9,4	7,8	7,6	8,7	6,7
Luxembursko	4,9	3,9	2,6	2,5	1,8	1,8
Maďarsko	7,3	6,6	6,2	5,7	5,9	p) 5,6
Malta	5,7	5,9	6,0	3,6	6,5	9,9
Nemecko	4,2	4,1	3,9	3,8	3,9	p) 4,0
Poľsko	7,0	6,8	6,4	6,0	6,0	5,6
Portugalsko	4,1	3,8	3,5	3,3	3,4	p) 3,3
Rakúsko	4,5	4,5	4,2	3,6	3,7	3,7
Rumunsko	16,7	16,8	15,0	13,9	12,0	11,0
Slovinsko	4,0	3,7	4,1	3,4	2,8	p) 2,1
Spojené kráľovstvo	5,3	5,0	5,1	4,9	4,8	p) 4,7
Španielsko	3,9	4,0	3,8	3,8	3,7	p) 3,5
Švédsko	3,1	3,1	2,4	2,8	2,5	2,5
Taliansko	3,9	3,9	•	4,2	3,7	p) 3,7
EÚ–27	**5,3**	**5,1**	**4,9**	**4,7**	•	•
Chorvátsko	6,3	6,1	5,7	5,2	5,6	4,5
Island	2,4	2,8	2,3	1,4	2,0	2,5
Macedónsko	11,3	13,2	12,8	11,5	10,3	p) 9,7
Turecko	38,3	24,6	23,6	22,6	15,6	16,0
Nórsko	3,4	3,2	3,1	3,2	3,1	2,7
Švajčiarsko	4,3	4,2	4,2	4,4	3,9	p) 4,0

zdroj údajov: 2 Source: 2

31–8. Stredná dĺžka života
Life expectancy

v rokoch Age in years

Krajina Country	Rok Year	0 roční 0 years old		45 roční 45 years old		65 roční 65 years old	
		Muži Men	Ženy Women	Muži Men	Ženy Women	Muži Men	Ženy Women
Slovensko	**2006**	**70,4**	**78,4**	**28,0**	**34,8**	**13,3**	**17,3**
Belgicko	2006	76,6	82,3	33,6	38,5	17,0	20,6
Bulharsko	2006	69,2	76,3	27,3	33,5	13,2	16,3
Česko	2006	73,5	79,9	30,4	36,0	14,8	18,3
Dánsko	2006	76,1	80,7	32,8	36,8	16,2	19,2
Estónsko	2006	67,4	78,6	26,3	35,1	13,2	18,3
Fínsko	2006	75,9	83,1	33,1	39,2	16,9	21,2
Francúzsko	2006	77,4	84,1	34,4	40,6	18,2	22,7
Grécko	2006	77,2	81,9	34,3	37,9	17,5	19,4
Holandsko	2006	77,7	82,0	34,2	38,1	16,8	20,3
Írsko	2006	77,3	82,1	34,1	38,2	16,8	20,2
Litva	2006	65,3	77,0	25,1	34,2	13,0	17,6
Lotyšsko	2006	65,4	76,3	24,9	33,5	12,7	17,3
Luxembursko	2006	76,8	81,9	33,5	38,0	17,0	20,3
Maďarsko	2006	69,2	77,8	26,8	34,3	13,6	17,7
Malta	2006	77,0	81,9	33,6	37,7	16,1	19,5
Nemecko	2006	77,2	82,4	33,8	38,5	17,2	20,5
Poľsko	2006	70,9	79,7	28,8	36,1	14,5	18,8
Portugalsko	2006	75,5	82,3	32,9	38,5	16,6	20,2
Rakúsko	2007	77,3	82,9	34,1	38,8	17,4	20,8
Rumunsko	2006	69,2	76,2	27,7	33,5	13,6	16,5
Slovinsko	2006	74,5	82,0	31,6	37,9	15,8	20,0
Spojené kráľovstvo	2005	77,1	81,1	34,0	37,4	17,0	19,5
Španielsko	2006	77,7	84,4	34,6	40,4	17,9	22,0
Švédsko	2006	78,8	83,1	35,2	39,0	17,7	20,9
Taliansko	2004	77,9	83,8	34,7	39,8	17,5	21,5
Island	2006	79,5	82,9	36,0	38,8	18,5	20,7
Chorvátsko	2006	72,5	79,3	29,7	35,6	14,2	17,7
Nórsko	2006	78,2	82,9	35,0	38,9	17,7	20,9
Švajčiarsko	2006	79,2	84,2	35,9	40,3	18,5	22,1
Japonsko	2005	78,5	85,5	35,1	41,5	18,1	23,2
Spojené štáty	2000	74,1	79,5	32,2	36,3	16,3	19,2
Ukrajina	2006	62,3	73,8	23,4	31,7	11,7	15,5

zdroj údajov: 3 Source: 3

31–9. Dosiahnutá úroveň vzdelania – spolu
Education attainment level – total

Krajina Country	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	**87,0**	**87,9**	**88,8**	**89,1**	**89,9**
Belgicko	64,3	66,1	66,9	68,0	69,6
Bulharsko	71,7	72,5	75,5	77,4	77,5
Cyprus	64,4	66,6	69,5	72,1	73,1
Česko	89,1	89,9	90,3	90,5	90,9
Dánsko	81,2	81,0	81,6	↙75,5	77,6
Estónsko	88,9	89,1	88,5	89,1	88,5
Fínsko	77,6	78,8	79,6	80,5	p) 81,1
Francúzsko	65,8	66,8	67,4	68,7	69,8
Grécko	59,0	60,0	59,0	59,8	61,1
Holandsko	70,9	71,8	72,4	73,2	73,3
Írsko	63,0	65,2	66,5	67,9	69,4
Litva	86,6	87,6	88,3	88,9	90,6
Lotyšsko	84,6	84,5	84,5	85,0	85,8
Luxembursko	63,2	65,9	65,5	65,7	67,9
Maďarsko	75,3	76,4	78,1	79,2	79,7
Malta	23,6	25,3	26,1	26,7	27,5
Nemecko	83,9	↙83,1	83,2	84,4	85,3
Poľsko	83,6	84,8	85,8	86,3	87,1
Portugalsko	25,2	26,5	27,6	27,5	28,2
Rakúsko	80,2	80,6	80,3	80,1	81,0
Rumunsko	71,5	73,1	74,2	75,0	75,3
Slovinsko	79,7	80,3	81,6	81,8	82,0
Spojené kráľovstvo	70,7	71,8	72,7	73,4	73,4
Španielsko	45,0	48,5	49,4	50,4	51,0
Švédsko	82,9	83,6	84,1	84,6	85,0
Taliansko	49,3	50,4	51,3	52,3	53,3
EÚ–27	**68,4**	**69,4**	**70,0**	**70,8**	**71,5**
Chorvátsko	71,2	72,8	74,1	75,3	75,9
Island	61,0	62,9	63,3	63,9	64,1
Turecko	•	•	25,3	25,8	26,6
Nórsko	87,4	88,2	↙78,5	78,7	79,8
Švajčiarsko	82,5	83,0	85,2	86,0	•

zdroj údajov: 2 Source: 2

31–9. Dosiahnutá úroveň vzdelania – muži
Education attainment level – men

pokračovanie Continuation

Krajina Country	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	**90,7**	**91,1**	**91,9**	**91,9**	**92,7**
Belgicko	64,7	66,3	66,9	68,1	69,5
Bulharsko	71,3	72,0	75,4	77,4	77,6
Cyprus	66,6	68,8	71,0	73,2	74,7
Česko	93,3	93,6	93,7	93,9	94,1
Dánsko	83,7	82,4	83,4	⁄76,9	78,9
Estónsko	87,1	87,1	85,8	87,0	86,7
Fínsko	75,8	76,7	77,5	78,3	p) 78,8
Francúzsko	67,8	68,8	69,2	70,3	71,0
Grécko	60,3	61,0	58,3	58,9	59,9
Holandsko	74,3	75,2	75,1	75,7	75,5
Írsko	60,0	62,2	63,2	64,6	66,0
Litva	85,2	86,5	86,7	87,2	89,3
Lotyšsko	81,9	81,3	80,2	81,3	82,5
Luxembursko	67,9	70,0	68,9	69,2	71,5
Maďarsko	79,4	80,3	81,7	82,9	83,2
Malta	27,4	31,1	31,1	31,1	30,9
Nemecko	87,5	⁄86,6	86,5	87,4	88,2
Poľsko	84,8	85,8	86,5	87,0	87,7
Portugalsko	23,2	24,2	25,4	24,8	25,6
Rakúsko	85,2	85,8	86,6	86,4	86,7
Rumunsko	77,5	78,5	79,4	80,1	80,1
Slovinsko	83,1	83,1	83,8	84,0	84,0
Spojené kráľovstvo	75,5	75,9	76,5	76,5	76,9
Španielsko	45,2	48,4	49,2	50,2	50,5
Švédsko	80,8	81,5	82,1	82,8	83,3
Taliansko	49,2	50,2	50,9	51,6	52,4
EÚ–27	**70,5**	**71,3**	**71,7**	**72,2**	**72,8**
Chorvátsko	77,7	79,7	79,8	80,7	80,6
Island	66,9	67,5	65,9	66,3	66,2
Turecko	•	•	32,0	32,3	32,9
Nórsko	87,6	88,4	⁄79,0	79,3	80,2
Švajčiarsko	87,1	87,2	89,4	89,6	•

zdroj údajov: 2 Source: 2

31–9. **Dosiahnutá úroveň vzdelania – ženy**
Education attainment level – women

dokončenie End of table

Krajina Country	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	**83,4**	**84,7**	**85,7**	**86,5**	**87,2**
Belgicko	63,9	65,9	67,0	67,8	69,6
Bulharsko	72,0	72,9	75,5	77,5	77,5
Cyprus	62,3	64,6	68,2	70,9	71,5
Česko	84,9	86,3	86,8	87,2	87,7
Dánsko	78,7	79,6	79,8	✓74,0	76,3
Estónsko	90,4	90,9	90,9	91,0	90,0
Fínsko	79,5	81,0	81,8	82,7	p) 83,4
Francúzsko	63,9	64,9	65,7	67,1	68,7
Grécko	57,8	58,9	59,7	60,8	62,2
Holandsko	67,5	68,4	69,6	70,6	71,1
Írsko	66,1	68,1	69,8	71,3	72,8
Litva	87,9	88,6	89,8	90,5	91,7
Lotyšsko	87,0	87,4	88,3	88,2	88,8
Luxembursko	58,5	61,7	62,1	62,4	64,3
Maďarsko	71,6	72,7	74,6	75,8	76,4
Malta	19,7	19,5	21,0	22,3	24,0
Nemecko	80,2	✓79,7	80,0	81,4	82,5
Poľsko	82,4	83,9	85,1	85,7	86,6
Portugalsko	27,0	28,6	29,8	30,0	30,8
Rakúsko	75,2	75,4	74,2	74,0	75,4
Rumunsko	65,6	67,7	69,1	70,0	70,7
Slovinsko	76,2	77,4	79,3	79,5	80,0
Spojené kráľovstvo	65,7	67,5	68,8	70,2	70,1
Španielsko	44,8	48,5	49,7	50,6	51,4
Švédsko	85,0	85,7	86,1	86,5	86,7
Taliansko	49,4	50,6	51,7	53,0	54,3
EÚ–27	**66,2**	**67,5**	**68,4**	**69,4**	**70,3**
Chorvátsko	64,9	66,3	68,7	70,1	71,4
Island	55,1	58,2	60,4	61,3	61,9
Turecko	•	•	18,5	19,2	20,2
Nórsko	87,3	88,0	✓77,9	78,0	79,4
Švajčiarsko	77,9	78,8	81,0	82,3	•

zdroj údajov: 2 Source: 2

31–10. Vývoj zamestnanosti – spolu
Employment growth – total

Krajina Country	Ročná percentuálna zmena počtu zamestnaného obyvateľstva Annual percentage change in total employed population				
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	**–0,2**	**1,4**	**2,3**	**2,1**	**p) 2,8**
Belgicko	0,7	1,3	1,4	1,8	1,6
Bulharsko	2,6	2,7	3,3	2,8	3,3
Cyprus	3,8	3,6	1,8	3,2	p) 2,0
Česko	0,3	1,0	1,6	2,7	p) 1,2
Dánsko	–0,6	1,0	2,0	2,7	1,1
Estónsko	0,0	2,0	5,4	0,7	0,2
Fínsko	0,4	1,3	1,8	2,2	1,5
Grécko	2,3	1,0	2,1	1,3	1,2
Holandsko	–0,9	0,5	1,8	2,5	1,5
Írsko	3,1	4,7	4,3	3,6	–0,9
Litva	0,0	2,5	1,8	2,8	–0,5
Lotyšsko	1,1	1,5	4,8	3,5	0,8
Luxembursko	2,2	2,9	3,7	4,5	p) 4,7
Maďarsko	–0,7	0,0	0,6	–0,1	–1,4
Malta	–0,6	1,3	1,3	3,1	2,5
Nemecko	0,4	–0,1	0,6	1,7	1,4
Poľsko	–0,3	✓7,9	3,2	4,4	p) 2,7
Portugalsko	–0,1	–0,3	0,5	p) 0,0	p) 0,4
Rakúsko	0,4	1,1	1,5	1,7	1,6
Rumunsko	–1,7	–1,5	0,7	•	•
Slovinsko	0,3	–0,1	1,5	3,0	2,9
Spojené kráľovstvo	1,0	1,3	0,7	0,7	0,1
Španielsko	3,5	4,1	3,9	3,0	–0,5
Švédsko	–0,7	0,3	1,7	2,2	0,9
Taliansko	0,4	0,6	2,0	1,2	0,3
EÚ–27	**0,7**	**1,0**	**1,6**	**1,8**	**0,9**
Chorvátsko	1,7	p) 0,8	p) 0,8	p) 1,8	p) 1,0
Turecko	p) 3,0	p) 1,4	p) 1,3	p) 1,1	p) 1,0
Nórsko	0,5	1,2	3,6	4,1	3,2
Spojené štáty	1,1	1,7	1,9	p) 1,1	p) –0,3
Japonsko	0,2	0,4	0,4	p) –0,2	p) –0,2

zdroj údajov: 2 Source: 2

31–10. Vývoj zamestnanosti – muži
Employment growth – men

pokračovanie Continuation

Krajina Country	Ročná percentuálna zmena počtu zamestnaného obyvateľstva Annual percentage change in total employed population				
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	**0,9**	**2,6**	**3,2**	**2,0**	**p) 2,7**
Belgicko	0,6	0,4	0,9	1,3	0,8
Bulharsko	2,8	3,4	2,9	3,0	3,5
Cyprus	5,6	3,8	0,6	2,0	p) 2,0
Česko	0,3	1,7	1,6	3,1	p) 1,6
Dánsko	–1,2	0,9	1,9	2,6	0,9
Estónsko	–1,4	0,5	6,5	1,5	0,3
Fínsko	0,5	1,0	1,8	2,1	1,8
Grécko	1,7	0,6	1,3	1,2	0,7
Holandsko	–1,2	–0,3	1,5	1,8	0,9
Írsko	2,9	4,1	4,2	2,6	–2,3
Litva	1,1	2,2	0,8	3,3	–0,7
Lotyšsko	0,9	2,3	4,2	3,5	0,1
Luxembursko	1,4	1,5	1,3	3,0	p) 6,6
Maďarsko	–0,6	–0,1	0,9	0,2	–1,8
Malta	0,4	0,1	1,9	1,0	0,6
Nemecko	0,3	–1,1	0,5	1,5	1,2
Poľsko	0,2	✓8,8	3,3	4,0	p) 2,8
Portugalsko	–0,3	–1,0	0,7	p) –0,2	p) 0,2
Rakúsko	0,1	0,6	1,3	2,0	0,7
Rumunsko	–2,4	–0,6	0,2	•	•
Slovinsko	–0,1	–0,3	1,8	3,5	2,4
Spojené kráľovstvo	0,8	1,0	0,6	0,9	–0,2
Španielsko	2,3	2,7	3,0	2,0	–2,2
Švédsko	–0,6	1,0	2,0	2,2	1,1
Taliansko	–1,6	0,7	1,5	1,1	–0,4
EÚ–27	**0,3**	**0,7**	**1,4**	**1,6**	**0,5**
Chorvátsko	1,8	p) 0,2	p) 0,1	p) 3,4	p) 0,5
Turecko	p) 5,6	p) 2,2	p) 1,2	p) 1,0	0,3
Nórsko	0,5	1,5	3,7	3,8	3,2

zdroj údajov: 2 Source: 2

31–10. Vývoj zamestnanosti – ženy
Employment growth – women

dokončenie End of table

Krajina Country	Ročná percentuálna zmena počtu zamestnaného obyvateľstva Annual percentage change in total employed population				
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	**–1,6**	**–0,1**	**1,2**	**2,2**	[p] **2,8**
Belgicko	0,8	2,5	2,0	2,5	2,7
Bulharsko	2,4	1,9	3,9	2,6	3,0
Cyprus	1,5	3,3	3,2	4,8	[p] 2,0
Česko	0,4	0,2	1,6	2,1	[p] 0,7
Dánsko	0,1	1,2	2,1	2,8	1,3
Estónsko	1,3	3,6	4,3	0,0	0,1
Fínsko	0,3	1,8	1,7	2,3	1,0
Grécko	3,4	1,5	3,4	1,4	2,1
Holandsko	–0,5	1,4	2,2	3,4	2,2
Írsko	3,4	5,6	4,5	4,8	1,0
Litva	–1,2	2,7	2,9	2,2	–0,2
Lotyšsko	1,3	0,7	5,5	3,6	1,6
Luxembursko	3,4	4,8	6,9	6,4	[p] 2,2
Maďarsko	–0,8	0,1	0,3	–0,6	–1,1
Malta	–2,8	4,0	0,0	7,9	6,6
Nemecko	0,6	1,1	0,8	2,0	1,7
Poľsko	–0,9	↗ 6,7	3,1	5,0	[p] 2,6
Portugalsko	0,2	0,5	0,3	[p] 0,2	[p] 0,7
Rakúsko	0,7	1,8	1,7	1,4	2,7
Rumunsko	–0,8	–2,6	1,3	•	•
Slovinsko	0,8	0,1	1,1	2,3	3,5
Spojené kráľovstvo	1,1	1,5	0,8	0,4	0,4
Španielsko	5,5	6,3	5,4	4,5	2,0
Švédsko	–0,8	–0,5	1,4	2,1	0,7
Taliansko	3,8	0,3	2,6	1,5	1,4
EÚ–27	**1,2**	**1,3**	**1,9**	**2,1**	**1,4**
Chorvátsko	1,5	[p] 1,5	[p] 1,7	[p] –0,1	[p] 1,6
Turecko	[p] –3,4	[p] –0,6	[p] 1,7	[p] 1,4	[p] 2,9
Nórsko	0,4	0,9	3,5	4,5	3,2

zdroj údajov: 2 Source: 2

31–11. Miera zamestnanosti – spolu
Employment rate – total

Krajina Country	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	**57,0**	**57,7**	**59,4**	**60,7**	**62,3**
Belgicko	60,3	61,1	61,0	62,0	62,4
Bulharsko	54,2	55,8	58,6	61,7	64,0
Cyprus	68,9	68,5	69,6	71,0	70,9
Česko	64,2	64,8	65,3	66,1	66,6
Dánsko	75,7	75,9	77,4	77,1	78,1
Estónsko	63,0	64,4	68,1	69,4	69,8
Fínsko	67,6	68,4	69,3	70,3	71,1
Francúzsko	63,7	63,9	63,8	64,6	65,2
Grécko	59,4	60,1	61,0	61,4	61,9
Holandsko	73,1	73,2	74,3	76,0	77,2
Írsko	66,3	67,6	68,6	69,1	67,6
Litva	61,2	62,6	63,6	64,9	64,3
Lotyšsko	62,3	63,3	66,3	68,3	68,6
Luxembursko	62,5	63,6	63,6	64,2	63,4
Maďarsko	56,8	56,9	57,3	57,3	56,7
Malta	54,0	53,9	53,6	54,6	55,2
Nemecko	65,0	⁄66,0	67,5	69,4	70,7
Poľsko	51,7	52,8	54,5	57,0	59,2
Portugalsko	67,8	67,5	67,9	67,8	68,2
Rakúsko	67,8	68,6	70,2	71,4	72,1
Rumunsko	57,7	57,6	58,8	58,8	59,0
Slovinsko	65,3	66,0	66,6	67,8	68,6
Spojené kráľovstvo	71,7	71,7	71,6	71,5	71,5
Španielsko	61,1	⁄63,3	64,8	65,6	64,3
Švédsko	72,1	⁄72,5	73,1	74,2	74,3
Taliansko	57,6	57,6	58,4	58,7	58,7
EÚ–27	**63,0**	**63,6**	**64,5**	**65,4**	**65,9**
Chorvátsko	54,7	55,0	55,6	57,1	•
Island	82,3	83,8	84,6	85,1	•
Turecko	46,1	46,0	45,9	45,8	45,9
Nórsko	75,1	74,8	75,4	76,8	78,0
Švajčiarsko	77,4	77,2	77,9	78,6	79,5
Japonsko	68,6	69,2	69,9	70,6	•
Spojené štáty	71,2	71,5	71,9	71,7	•

zdroj údajov: 2 Source: 2

31–11. Miera zamestnanosti – muži
Employment rate – men

pokračovanie Continuation

Krajina Country	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	**63,2**	**64,6**	**67,0**	**68,4**	**70,0**
Belgicko	67,9	68,3	67,9	68,7	68,6
Bulharsko	57,9	60,0	62,8	66,0	68,5
Cyprus	79,8	79,2	79,4	80,0	79,2
Česko	72,3	73,3	73,7	74,8	75,4
Dánsko	79,7	79,8	81,2	81,0	81,9
Estónsko	66,4	67,0	71,0	73,2	73,6
Fínsko	69,7	70,3	71,4	72,1	73,1
Francúzsko	69,4	69,3	69,0	69,3	69,8
Grécko	73,7	74,2	74,6	74,9	75,0
Holandsko	80,2	79,9	80,9	82,2	83,2
Írsko	75,9	76,9	77,7	77,4	74,9
Litva	64,7	66,1	66,3	67,9	67,1
Lotyšsko	66,4	67,6	70,4	72,5	72,1
Luxembursko	72,8	73,3	72,6	72,3	71,5
Maďarsko	63,1	63,1	63,8	64,0	63,0
Malta	75,1	73,8	73,3	72,9	72,5
Nemecko	70,8	´71,3	72,8	74,7	75,9
Poľsko	57,2	58,9	60,9	63,6	66,3
Portugalsko	74,2	73,4	73,9	73,8	74,0
Rakúsko	74,9	75,4	76,9	78,4	78,5
Rumunsko	63,4	63,7	64,6	64,8	65,7
Slovinsko	70,0	70,4	71,1	72,7	72,7
Spojené kráľovstvo	77,9	77,7	77,5	77,5	77,3
Španielsko	73,8	´75,2	76,1	76,2	73,5
Švédsko	73,6	´74,4	75,5	76,5	76,7
Taliansko	70,1	69,9	70,5	70,7	70,3
EÚ–27	**70,4**	**70,8**	**71,7**	**72,5**	**72,8**
Chorvátsko	61,8	61,7	62,0	64,4	•
Island	85,8	86,9	88,1	89,1	•
Turecko	67,8	68,2	68,1	68,0	67,7
Nórsko	77,9	77,8	78,4	79,5	80,5
Švajčiarsko	84,4	83,9	84,7	85,6	85,4
Japonsko	79,9	80,3	81,0	81,7	•
Spojené štáty	77,2	77,6	78,0	77,7	•

zdroj údajov: 2 Source: 2

31–11. Miera zamestnanosti – ženy
Employment rate – women

dokončenie End of table

Krajina Country	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	**50,9**	**50,9**	**51,9**	**53,0**	**54,6**
Belgicko	52,6	53,8	54,0	55,3	56,2
Bulharsko	50,6	51,7	54,6	57,6	59,5
Cyprus	58,7	58,4	60,3	62,4	62,9
Česká republika	56,0	56,3	56,8	57,3	57,6
Dánsko	71,6	71,9	73,4	73,2	74,3
Estónsko	60,0	62,1	65,3	65,9	66,3
Fínsko	65,6	66,5	67,3	68,5	69,0
Francúzsko	58,2	58,5	58,8	60,0	60,7
Grécko	45,2	46,1	47,4	47,9	48,7
Holandsko	65,8	66,4	67,7	69,6	71,1
Írsko	56,5	58,3	59,3	60,6	60,2
Litva	57,8	59,4	61,0	62,2	61,8
Lotyšsko	58,5	59,3	62,4	64,4	65,4
Luxembursko	51,9	53,7	54,6	56,1	55,1
Maďarsko	50,7	51,0	51,1	50,9	50,6
Malta	32,7	33,7	33,4	35,7	37,4
Nemecko	59,2	´60,6	62,2	64,0	65,4
Poľsko	46,2	46,8	48,2	50,6	52,4
Portugalsko	61,7	61,7	62,0	61,9	62,5
Rakúsko	60,7	62,0	63,5	64,4	65,8
Rumunsko	52,1	51,5	53,0	52,8	52,5
Slovinsko	60,5	61,3	61,8	62,6	64,2
Spojené kráľovstvo	65,6	65,8	65,8	65,5	65,8
Španielsko	48,3	´51,2	53,2	54,7	54,9
Švédsko	70,5	´70,4	70,7	71,8	71,8
Taliansko	45,2	45,3	46,3	46,6	47,2
EU–27	**55,5**	**56,3**	**57,3**	**58,3**	**59,1**
Chorvátsko	47,8	48,6	49,4	50,0	•
Island	78,8	80,5	80,8	80,8	•
Turecko	24,3	23,8	23,9	23,8	24,3
Nórsko	72,2	71,7	72,2	74,0	75,4
Švajčiarsko	70,3	70,4	71,1	71,6	73,5
Japonsko	57,3	58,1	58,8	59,4	•
Spojené štáty	65,3	65,6	66,0	65,9	•

zdroj údajov: 2 Source: 2

31–12. Miera zamestnanosti starších pracujúcich – spolu
Employment rate of older workers – total

Krajina Country	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	**26,8**	**30,3**	**33,1**	**35,6**	**39,2**
Belgicko	30,0	31,8	32,0	34,4	34,5
Bulharsko	32,5	34,7	39,6	42,6	46,0
Cyprus	49,9	50,6	53,6	55,9	54,8
Česko	42,7	44,5	45,2	46,0	47,6
Dánsko	60,3	59,5	60,7	58,6	57,0
Estónsko	52,4	56,1	58,5	60,0	62,4
Fínsko	50,9	52,7	54,5	55,0	56,5
Francúzsko	37,6	38,7	38,1	38,3	38,3
Grécko	39,4	41,6	42,3	42,4	42,8
Holandsko	45,2	46,1	47,7	50,9	53,0
Írsko	49,5	51,6	53,1	53,8	53,6
Litva	47,1	49,2	49,6	53,4	53,1
Lotyšsko	47,9	49,5	53,3	57,7	59,4
Luxembursko	30,4	31,7	33,2	32,0	34,1
Maďarsko	31,1	33,0	33,6	33,1	31,4
Malta	31,5	30,8	29,8	28,5	29,1
Nemecko	41,8	´45,4	48,4	51,5	53,8
Poľsko	26,2	27,2	28,1	29,7	31,6
Portugalsko	50,3	50,5	50,1	50,9	50,8
Rakúsko	28,8	31,8	35,5	38,6	41,0
Rumunsko	36,9	39,4	41,7	41,4	43,1
Slovinsko	29,0	30,7	32,6	33,5	32,8
Spojené kráľovstvo	56,2	56,8	57,3	57,4	58,0
Španielsko	41,3	´43,1	44,1	44,6	45,6
Švédsko	69,1	´69,4	69,6	70,0	70,1
Taliansko	30,5	31,4	32,5	33,8	34,4
EÚ–27	**40,7**	**42,3**	**43,5**	**44,7**	**45,6**
Chorvátsko	30,1	32,6	34,3	35,8	•
Island	81,8	84,3	84,3	84,7	•
Turecko	33,2	31,0	30,1	29,5	29,5
Nórsko	65,8	65,5	67,4	69,0	69,2
Švajčiarsko	65,2	65,1	65,7	67,2	68,4
Japonsko	63,0	63,8	64,7	66,1	•
Spojené štáty	59,9	60,8	61,7	61,8	•

zdroj údajov: 2 Source: 2

31–12. **Miera zamestnanosti starších pracujúcich – muži**
Employment rate of older workers – men

pokračovanie Continuation

Krajina Country	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	**43,8**	**47,8**	**49,8**	**52,5**	**56,7**
Belgicko	39,1	41,7	40,9	42,9	42,8
Bulharsko	42,2	45,5	49,5	51,8	55,8
Cyprus	70,8	70,8	71,6	72,5	70,9
Česko	57,2	59,3	59,5	59,6	61,9
Dánsko	67,3	65,6	67,1	64,9	64,3
Estónsko	56,4	59,3	57,5	59,4	65,2
Fínsko	51,4	52,8	54,8	55,1	57,1
Francúzsko	41,4	41,6	40,5	40,5	40,6
Grécko	56,4	58,8	59,2	59,1	59,1
Holandsko	56,9	56,9	58,0	61,5	63,7
Írsko	65,0	65,7	67,0	67,9	66,0
Litva	57,6	59,1	55,7	60,8	60,2
Lotyšsko	55,8	55,2	59,5	64,6	63,1
Luxembursko	38,3	38,3	38,7	35,6	38,7
Maďarsko	38,4	40,6	41,4	41,7	38,5
Malta	53,4	50,8	49,4	45,9	46,4
Nemecko	50,7	´53,5	56,4	59,7	61,8
Poľsko	34,1	35,9	38,4	41,4	44,1
Portugalsko	59,1	58,1	58,2	58,6	58,5
Rakúsko	38,9	41,3	45,3	49,8	51,8
Rumunsko	43,1	46,7	50,0	50,3	53,0
Slovinsko	40,9	43,1	44,5	45,3	44,7
Spojené kráľovstvo	65,7	65,9	66,0	66,3	67,3
Španielsko	58,9	´59,7	60,4	60,0	60,9
Švédsko	71,2	´72,0	72,3	72,9	73,4
Taliansko	42,2	42,7	43,7	45,1	45,5
EÚ–27	**50,3**	**51,6**	**52,7**	**53,9**	**55,0**
Chorvátsko	40,9	43,0	44,4	48,4	•
Island	86,9	88,9	88,7	89,3	•
Turecko	46,9	45,4	44,1	43,0	43,0
Nórsko	71,0	70,8	73,1	73,8	74,1
Švajčiarsko	76,6	74,9	74,9	76,4	77,0
Japonsko	78,1	78,9	80,0	81,4	•
Spojené štáty	66,0	66,9	67,5	67,4	•

zdroj údajov: 2 Source: 2

31–12. **Miera zamestnanosti starších pracujúcich – ženy**
Employment rate of older workers – women

dokončenie End of table

Krajina Country	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	**12,6**	**15,6**	**18,9**	**21,2**	**24,2**
Belgicko	21,1	22,1	23,2	26,0	26,3
Bulharsko	24,2	25,5	31,1	34,5	37,7
Cyprus	30,0	31,5	36,6	40,3	39,4
Česko	29,4	30,9	32,1	33,5	34,4
Dánsko	53,3	53,5	54,3	52,4	49,8
Estónsko	49,4	53,7	59,2	60,5	60,3
Fínsko	50,4	52,7	54,3	55,0	55,8
Francúzsko	34,0	36,0	35,9	36,2	36,1
Grécko	24,0	25,8	26,6	26,9	27,5
Holandsko	33,4	35,2	37,2	40,1	42,2
Írsko	33,7	37,3	39,1	39,6	41,0
Litva	39,3	41,7	45,1	47,9	47,8
Lotyšsko	41,9	45,3	48,7	52,4	56,7
Luxembursko	22,2	24,9	27,8	28,6	29,3
Maďarsko	25,0	26,7	27,1	26,2	25,7
Malta	11,5	12,4	10,8	11,6	12,4
Nemecko	33,0	⁄37,5	40,6	43,6	46,1
Poľsko	19,4	19,7	19,0	19,4	20,7
Portugalsko	42,5	43,7	42,8	44,0	43,9
Rakúsko	19,3	22,9	26,3	28,0	30,8
Rumunsko	31,4	33,1	34,5	33,6	34,4
Slovinsko	17,8	18,5	21,0	22,2	21,1
Spojené kráľovstvo	47,0	48,0	49,0	48,9	49,0
Španielsko	24,6	⁄27,4	28,7	30,0	31,1
Švédsko	67,0	⁄66,7	66,9	67,0	66,7
Taliansko	19,6	20,8	21,9	23,0	24,0
EU–27	**31,6**	**33,6**	**34,9**	**36,0**	**36,9**
Chorvátsko	21,0	23,8	25,7	24,2	•
Island	76,7	79,6	79,8	79,8	•
Turecko	20,0	17,1	16,7	16,5	16,5
Nórsko	60,6	60,1	61,6	64,0	64,2
Švajčiarsko	54,1	55,6	56,6	58,1	60,0
Japonsko	48,5	49,4	50,0	51,2	•
Spojené štáty	54,2	55,1	56,4	56,6	•

zdroj údajov: 2 Source: 2

31–13. Priemerná hrubá ročná mzda – spolu
Average gross annual wage – total

v EUR EUR

Krajina Country	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Slovensko[1]	**6 396**	**7 159**	**7 748**	**8 289**	[2] **9 004**
Bulharsko	1 699	1 813	2 004	2 230	2 664
Česko	6 232	6 633	7 492	•	9 154
Dánsko	•	•	•	•	47 161
Estónsko	5 112	5 523	6 336	•	•
Holandsko	34 600	35 300	35 800	•	•
Litva	4 093	4 324	4 756	5 549	6 612
Lotyšsko	3 627	3 822	4 252	5 234	6 836
Malta	12 176	12 261	11 639	11 970	•
Poľsko	6 322	6 394	•	8 173	•
Rumunsko	2 141	2 443	3 241	3 938	5 066
Slovinsko	13 018	13 455	13 915	14 484	15 439
Spojené kráľovstvo	•	•	•	•	42 324
Španielsko	17 762	18 251	18 722	19 364	•
Švédsko	•	•	•	•	34 566

[1] zdroj údajov: ŠÚ SR
[2] bez verejnej správy
zdroj údajov: 2

[1] Source: SO SR
[2] Excluding public administration
Source: 2

31–13. Priemerná hrubá ročná mzda – muži
Average gross annual wage – men

pokračovanie
v EUR

Continuation
EUR

Krajina Country	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Slovensko[1]	**7 383**	**8 258**	**8 995**	**9 470**	[2] **10 215**
Bulharsko	1 893	2 003	2 214	2 445	2 913
Česko	7 141	7 549	8 412	•	10 199
Dánsko	•	•	•	•	52 506
Holandsko	37 600	38 500	39 000	•	•
Litva	4 565	4 806	5 243	6 122	7 414
Lotyšsko		4 164	4 711	5 775	7 460
Poľsko	•	•	•	8 948	•
Rumunsko	2 361	2 660	3 493	4 220	5 354
Spojené kráľovstvo	•	•	•	•	49 020
Švédsko	•	•	•	•	38 133

[1] zdroj údajov: ŠÚ SR
[2] bez verejnej správy
zdroj údajov: 2

[1] Source: SO SR
[2] Excluding public administration
Source: 2

31–13. Priemerná hrubá ročná mzda – ženy
Average gross annual wage – women

dokončenie
v EUR

End of table
EUR

Krajina Country	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Slovensko[1]	**5 365**	**5 987**	**6 440**	**6 974**	[2] **7 566**
Bulharsko	1 522	1 636	1 805	2 020	2 413
Česko	5 211	5 586	6 313	•	7 780
Dánsko	•	•	•	•	41 421
Holandsko	29 500	30 100	30 600	•	•
Litva	3 665	3 873	4 295	5 000	5 849
Lotyšsko	•	3 510	3 840	4 737	6 245
Poľsko	•	•	•	7 347	•
Rumunsko	1 895	2 209	2 966	3 628	4 742
Spojené kráľovstvo	•	•	•	•	34 476
Švédsko	•	•	•	•	30 487

[1] zdroj údajov: ŠÚ SR
[2] bez verejnej správy
zdroj údajov: 2

[1] Source: SO SR
[2] Excluding public administration
Source: 2

31–14. Miera nezamestnanosti 25 a viacročného obyvateľstva – spolu
Unemployment rate of population aged 25 and more – total

Krajina Country	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	**16,0**	**14,4**	**11,7**	**10,0**	**8,4**
Belgicko	7,0	7,1	7,0	6,3	5,9
Bulharsko	10,7	8,9	7,9	6,1	5,0
Cyprus	4,0	4,3	3,9	3,3	3,1
Česko	7,0	6,8	6,2	4,8	3,9
Dánsko	5,1	4,2	3,2	3,1	2,5
Estónsko	8,2	7,0	5,2	4,0	4,6
Fínsko	7,2	6,8	6,2	5,4	4,9
Francúzsko	7,9	7,9	7,7	7,0	6,5
Grécko	8,7	8,4	7,5	7,1	6,6
Holandsko	3,9	4,1	3,4	2,6	2,3
Írsko	3,6	3,5	3,7	3,8	5,1
Litva	10,4	7,6	5,2	3,9	5,0
Lotyšsko	9,4	8,3	6,0	5,3	6,6
Luxembursko	4,1	3,8	3,8	3,3	3,9
Maďarsko	5,2	6,1	6,5	6,5	6,9
Malta	4,8	4,9	4,9	4,7	4,7
Nemecko	9,5	10,2	9,4	8,0	6,9
Poľsko	16,1	15,1	11,8	8,1	5,9
Portugalsko	5,7	6,8	6,8	7,2	6,8
Rakúsko	4,1	4,3	4,0	3,7	3,1
Rumunsko	6,2	5,6	5,7	4,9	4,4
Slovinsko	5,1	5,4	5,1	4,2	3,7
Spojené kráľovstvo	3,3	3,3	3,8	3,6	3,9
Španielsko	8,7	7,7	7,3	7,0	9,8
Švédsko	5,0	´5,5	5,1	4,3	4,1
Taliansko	6,5	6,3	5,5	4,9	5,6
EÚ–27	**7,7**	**7,6**	**7,0**	**6,1**	**5,9**
Chorvátsko	11,2	10,1	9,1	8,0	6,9
Nórsko	3,2	3,4	2,6	1,8	1,7
Turecko	•	•	6,7	6,7	7,6
Japonsko	4,2	4,0	3,7	3,5	3,7
Spojené štáty	4,4	4,0	3,6	3,6	4,6

zdroj údajov: 2 Source: 2

31–14. **Miera nezamestnanosti 25 a viacročného obyvateľstva – muži**
Unemployment rate of population aged 25 and more **–** men

pokračovanie Continuation

Krajina Country	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	**14,8**	**13,3**	**10,4**	**8,5**	**7,1**
Belgicko	6,2	6,2	6,2	5,6	5,4
Bulharsko	11,0	9,0	7,6	5,7	4,7
Cyprus	3,0	3,5	3,4	2,7	2,6
Česko	5,5	5,1	4,8	3,6	2,9
Dánsko	4,5	3,8	2,6	2,6	2,3
Estónsko	8,8	7,7	5,6	4,4	4,7
Fínsko	7,0	6,5	5,8	5,2	4,6
Francúzsko	6,9	6,9	6,9	6,4	5,8
Grécko	5,4	5,0	4,6	4,4	4,2
Holandsko	3,7	3,8	3,1	2,3	2,0
Írsko	4,0	3,8	3,8	4,0	6,2
Litva	9,8	7,4	5,4	4,0	5,2
Lotyšsko	9,8	8,6	6,9	5,6	7,1
Luxembursko	3,0	2,9	2,6	2,6	3,3
Maďarsko	5,0	5,8	6,1	6,2	6,7
Malta	4,7	4,5	4,2	4,1	4,3
Nemecko	9,8	10,6	9,6	8,0	6,9
Poľsko	15,3	13,9	10,9	7,6	5,4
Portugalsko	5,0	6,0	5,7	6,0	5,9
Rakúsko	3,8	3,9	3,6	3,2	2,9
Rumunsko	6,9	6,0	6,6	5,6	5,3
Slovinsko	4,8	5,0	4,1	3,3	3,2
Spojené kráľovsto	3,6	3,6	4,0	3,7	4,2
Španielsko	6,4	5,8	5,3	5,3	8,5
Švédsko	5,3	´5,7	5,0	4,1	3,9
Taliansko	5,1	4,8	4,3	3,8	4,4
EÚ–27	**7,1**	**7,0**	**6,4**	**5,5**	**5,5**
Chorvátsko	9,7	9,0	7,6	6,8	5,5
Nórsko	3,5	3,6	2,7	1,8	1,8
Turecko	•	•	6,9	6,9	7,8
Japonsko	4,4	4,1	3,9	3,6	3,8
Spojené štáty	4,4	3,8	3,5	3,6	4,8

zdroj údajov: 2 Source: 2

31–14. Miera nezamestnanosti 25 a viacročného obyvateľstva – ženy
Unemployment rate of population aged 25 and more – women

dokončenie End of table

Krajina Country	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	**17,4**	**15,7**	**13,2**	**11,8**	**10,0**
Belgicko	8,1	8,2	7,9	7,2	6,5
Bulharsko	10,3	8,8	8,3	6,5	5,3
Cyprus	5,2	5,5	4,7	4,0	3,6
Česko	8,9	9,0	8,0	6,4	5,3
Dánsko	5,8	4,7	4,0	3,6	2,8
Estónsko	7,6	6,3	4,7	3,5	4,5
Fínsko	7,4	7,0	6,6	5,7	5,3
Francúzsko	9,0	8,9	8,6	7,7	7,2
Grécko	13,8	13,3	11,6	11,1	10,0
Holandsko	4,1	4,4	3,8	3,1	2,5
Írsko	3,0	3,2	3,4	3,4	3,8
Litva	11,0	7,8	5,1	3,9	4,8
Lotyšsko	9,0	7,9	5,2	5,0	6,2
Luxembursko	5,6	5,1	5,3	4,2	4,7
Maďarsko	5,3	6,4	6,9	6,8	7,1
Malta	5,2	5,8	6,4	6,2	5,6
Nemecko	9,0	9,7	9,2	8,0	6,9
Poľsko	16,9	16,6	12,8	8,7	6,6
Portugalsko	6,5	7,7	8,1	8,7	7,9
Rakúsko	4,6	4,7	4,6	4,3	3,4
Rumunsko	5,3	5,1	4,7	4,1	3,4
Slovinsko	5,4	5,9	6,2	5,3	4,2
Spojené kráľovstvo	3,0	3,1	3,6	3,5	3,6
Španielsko	12,1	10,5	10,2	9,4	11,5
Švédsko	4,6	ˊ5,3	5,1	4,4	4,4
Taliansko	8,8	8,4	7,4	6,6	7,2
EÚ–27	**8,5**	**8,4**	**7,7**	**6,8**	**6,5**
Chorvátsko	12,9	11,5	10,7	9,4	8,4
Nórsko	2,8	3,3	2,5	1,8	1,6
Turecko	•	•	6,0	6,1	7,0
Japonsko	3,9	3,8	3,5	3,3	3,5
Spojené štáty	4,4	4,2	3,7	3,6	4,4

zdroj údajov: 2 Source: 2

31–15. Miera dlhodobej nezamestnanosti – spolu
Long–term unemployment rate – total

Krajina Country	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	**11,8**	**11,7**	**10,2**	**8,3**	**6,6**
Belgicko	4,1	4,4	4,2	3,8	3,3
Bulharsko	7,2	6,0	5,0	4,1	2,9
Cyprus	1,2	1,2	0,9	0,7	0,5
Česko	4,2	4,2	3,9	2,8	2,2
Dánsko	1,2	1,1	0,8	0,6	0,5
Estónsko	5,0	4,2	2,9	2,3	1,7
Fínsko	2,1	2,2	1,9	1,6	1,2
Francúzsko	3,8	3,8	3,9	3,3	2,9
Grécko	5,6	5,1	4,8	4,1	3,6
Holandsko	1,6	1,9	1,7	1,3	1,0
Írsko	1,6	1,5	1,4	1,4	1,7
Litva	5,8	4,3	2,5	1,4	1,2
Lotyšsko	4,6	4,1	2,5	1,6	1,9
Luxembursko	1,0	1,2	1,4	1,2	1,6
Maďarsko	2,7	3,2	3,4	3,4	3,6
Malta	3,4	3,3	2,8	2,7	2,5
Nemecko	5,5	´5,7	5,5	4,7	3,8
Poľsko	10,3	10,3	7,8	4,9	2,4
Portugalsko	3,0	3,7	3,9	3,8	3,7
Rakúsko	1,4	1,3	1,3	1,2	0,9
Rumunsko	4,8	4,0	4,2	3,2	2,4
Slovinsko	3,2	3,1	2,9	2,2	1,9
Spojené kráľovstvo	1,0	1,0	1,2	1,3	1,4
Španielsko	3,4	´2,2	1,8	1,7	2,0
Švédsko	1,2	•	1,1	0,8	0,8
Taliansko	4,0	3,9	3,4	2,9	3,1
EÚ–27	**4,2**	•	**3,7**	**3,0**	**2,6**
Chorvátsko	7,4	7,4	6,7	5,9	•
Island	0,3	0,3	0,2	0,2	•
Turecko	3,5	3,5	2,5	2,2	2,2
Nórsko	0,8	0,9	0,8	0,5	0,3
Japonsko	1,6	1,5	1,4	1,2	•
Spojené štáty	0,7	0,6	0,5	0,5	•

zdroj údajov: 2 Source: 2

31–15. **Miera dlhodobej nezamestnanosti – muži**
Long–term unemployment rate – men

pokračovanie Continuation

Krajina Country	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	**11,3**	**11,2**	**9,4**	**7,5**	**5,8**
Belgicko	3,7	3,9	3,7	3,3	3,0
Bulharsko	7,3	6,1	4,8	3,7	2,7
Cyprus	0,9	0,8	0,7	0,8	0,5
Česko	3,4	3,4	3,1	2,1	1,7
Dánsko	1,1	1,1	0,7	0,5	0,4
Estónsko	5,6	4,2	3,2	2,8	2,0
Fínsko	2,3	2,4	2,1	1,7	1,3
Francúzsko	3,3	3,3	3,6	3,1	2,8
Grécko	3,0	2,6	2,6	2,2	2,1
Holandsko	1,5	1,9	1,6	1,2	0,9
Írsko	2,0	1,9	1,8	1,8	2,3
Litva	5,5	4,2	2,5	1,4	1,0
Lotyšsko	4,8	4,4	3,0	1,9	1,9
Luxembursko	0,8	1,2	1,3	1,3	1,2
Maďarsko	2,8	3,2	3,3	3,3	3,6
Malta	3,6	3,4	3,0	2,8	2,6
Nemecko	5,7	´6,0	5,7	4,8	3,9
Poľsko	9,6	9,3	7,1	4,6	2,0
Portugalsko	2,6	3,2	3,4	3,2	3,2
Rakúsko	1,3	1,3	1,3	1,0	0,9
Rumunsko	5,5	4,6	4,7	3,6	2,9
Slovinsko	3,1	2,9	2,5	1,8	1,6
Spojené kráľovstvo	1,2	1,3	1,5	1,6	1,7
Španielsko	2,2	´1,4	1,2	1,1	1,4
Švédsko	1,4	•	1,2	0,9	0,8
Taliansko	2,9	2,9	2,6	2,2	2,4
EÚ–27	**3,8**	•	**3,5**	**2,8**	**2,4**
Chorvátsko	6,0	6,5	5,8	4,8	•
Island	0,2	0,3	0,2	0,2	•
Turecko	3,4	3,3	2,3	2,0	2,0
Nórsko	1,0	0,9	0,9	0,5	0,4
Japonsko	2,0	1,8	1,8	1,6	•
Spojené štáty	0,8	0,6	0,5	0,5	•

zdroj údajov: 2 Source: 2

31–15. Miera dlhodobej nezamestnanosti – ženy
Long–term unemployment rate – women

dokončenie End of table

Krajina Country	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	**12,4**	**12,3**	**11,2**	**9,3**	**7,6**
Belgicko	4,7	5,0	4,9	4,3	3,7
Bulharsko	7,1	6,0	5,3	4,5	3,1
Cyprus	1,6	1,8	1,1	0,7	0,5
Česko	5,3	5,3	4,9	3,6	2,8
Dánsko	1,3	1,2	0,9	0,7	0,5
Estónsko	4,4	4,2	2,6	1,7	1,4
Fínsko	2,0	2,0	1,8	1,4	1,1
Francúzsko	4,2	4,3	4,2	3,6	3,0
Grécko	9,4	8,9	8,1	7,0	6,0
Holandsko	1,6	1,9	1,8	1,4	1,0
Írsko	1,0	0,8	0,9	0,9	0,9
Litva	6,2	4,5	2,5	1,3	1,4
Lotyšsko	4,3	3,7	1,9	1,2	1,9
Luxembursko	1,3	1,2	1,6	1,1	2,1
Maďarsko	2,6	3,2	3,4	3,6	3,7
Malta	3,0	3,4	2,4	2,4	2,5
Nemecko	5,2	´5,3	5,3	4,7	3,7
Poľsko	11,1	11,4	8,6	5,4	2,8
Portugalsko	3,5	4,3	4,5	4,5	4,2
Rakúsko	1,4	1,4	1,3	1,4	0,9
Rumunsko	3,8	3,4	3,6	2,7	1,8
Slovinsko	3,4	3,3	3,5	2,7	2,1
Spojené kráľovstvo	0,6	0,7	0,8	0,9	0,9
Španielsko	5,0	´3,4	2,8	2,5	2,9
Švédsko	1,0	•	1,0	0,8	0,7
Taliansko	5,5	5,2	4,5	3,9	4,1
EÚ–27	**4,6**	•	**4,0**	**3,3**	**2,8**
Chorvátsko	9,0	8,4	7,8	7,3	•
Island	0,4	0,3	0,3	0,3	•
Turecko	3,8	4,0	3,3	3,0	2,9
Nórsko	0,6	0,8	0,7	0,4	0,3
Japonsko	1,0	1,0	0,8	0,7	•
Spojené štáty	0,6	0,5	0,4	0,4	•

zdroj údajov: 2 Source: 2

31–16. Hrubý domáci produkt na obyvateľa v parite kúpnej sily (EÚ–27 = 100)
Gross domestic product per capita in purchasing power standards (EU–27 = 100)

v % Per cent

Krajina Country	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	**57,1**	**60,2**	**63,5**	**67,0**	p) **71,9**
Belgicko	120,7	119,4	118,4	118,1	114,6
Bulharsko	33,7	34,5	36,5	37,3	40,1
Cyprus	90,3	90,9	90,2	90,8	94,6
Česko	75,1	75,9	77,4	80,2	80,4
Dánsko	125,7	123,6	122,9	120,0	118,3
Estónsko	57,2	61,1	65,3	67,9	67,2
Fínsko	116,2	114,1	114,8	115,8	115,0
Francúzsko	110,0	110,6	109,0	108,9	107,3
Grécko	94,0	92,8	94,1	94,9	p) 95,3
Holandsko	129,2	130,8	130,8	130,9	134,6
Írsko	142,0	144,1	147,3	150,3	139,5
Litva	50,5	52,9	55,5	59,5	61,3
Lotyšsko	45,7	48,6	52,5	57,9	55,7
Luxembursko	253,4	254,1	266,9	267,4	252,8
Maďarsko	63,1	63,2	63,5	62,8	62,9
Malta	77,2	78,2	76,7	78,0	76,4
Nemecko	116,3	116,9	115,7	114,8	115,8
Poľsko	50,6	51,3	52,3	53,7	57,5
Portugalsko	74,6	76,9	76,3	76,2	75,3
Rakúsko	126,7	124,3	123,7	123,9	p) 123,1
Rumunsko	34,1	35,0	38,3	p) 42,1	p) 45,8
Slovinsko	86,4	87,4	87,6	89,3	89,8
Spojené kráľovstvo	123,7	121,9	120,7	118,9	p) 117,5
Španielsko	101,0	102,0	104,0	105,4	103,9
Švédsko	124,7	120,3	121,4	122,3	121,4
Taliansko	106,7	104,8	103,8	101,9	100,5
EÚ–27	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**
Chorvátsko	55,8	56,6	58,4	61,1	63,0
Island	131,1	130,4	123,7	121,2	118,8
Macedónsko	26,6	28,5	29,4	31,3	p) 32,5
Turecko	37,3	40,4	42,5	p) 44,7	p) 45,5
Nórsko	164,4	176,2	183,7	178,5	190,0
Švajčiarsko	135,5	133,3	136,4	138,8	p) 141,3
Japonsko	113,0	112,9	112,5	112,2	p) 110,9
Spojené štáty	154,9	156,3	155,4	152,8	152,4

zdroj údajov: 2 Source: 2

31–17. Miera rastu HDP
GDP growth rate

v % Per cent

Krajina Country	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	**5,2**	**6,5**	**8,5**	**10,4**	[p)] **6,4**
Belgicko	3,0	1,8	3,0	2,8	1,1
Bulharsko	6,6	6,2	6,3	6,2	6,0
Cyprus	4,2	3,9	4,1	4,4	3,7
Česko	4,5	6,3	6,8	6,0	3,2
Dánsko	2,3	2,4	3,3	1,6	–1,2
Estónsko	7,5	9,2	10,4	6,3	–3,6
Fínsko	3,7	2,8	4,9	4,2	1,0
Francúzsko	2,5	1,9	2,2	2,3	0,4
Grécko	4,9	2,9	4,5	4,0	2,9
Holandsko	2,2	2,0	3,4	3,5	2,1
Írsko	4,7	6,4	5,7	6,0	–2,3
Litva	7,4	7,8	7,8	8,9	3,0
Lotyšsko	8,7	10,6	12,2	10,0	–4,6
Luxembursko	4,5	5,2	6,4	5,2	–0,9
Maďarsko	4,7	3,9	4,0	1,2	0,6
Malta	1,0	4,0	3,3	4,2	2,5
Nemecko	1,2	0,8	3,0	2,5	1,3
Poľsko	5,3	3,6	6,2	6,6	5,0
Portugalsko	1,5	0,9	1,4	1,9	0,0
Rakúsko	2,5	2,5	3,5	3,5	2,0
Rumunsko	8,5	4,2	7,9	6,2	7,1
Slovinsko	4,3	4,3	5,9	6,8	3,5
Spojené kráľovstvo	3,0	2,2	2,9	2,6	0,7
Španielsko	3,3	3,6	3,9	3,7	1,2
Švédsko	4,1	3,3	4,2	2,6	–0,2
Taliansko	1,5	0,7	2,0	1,6	–1,0
EÚ–27	**2,5**	**2,0**	**3,2**	**2,8**	**0,9**
Chorvátsko	4,2	4,2	4,7	5,5	2,4
Island	7,7	7,4	4,5	5,5	0,3
Macedónsko	4,1	4,1	4,0	5,9	[p)] 5,0
Turecko	9,4	8,4	6,9	4,5	[p)] 1,1
Nórsko	3,9	2,7	2,3	3,1	2,1
Švajčiarsko	2,5	2,6	3,6	3,6	1,6
Japonsko	2,7	1,9	2,0	2,3	–0,7
Spojené štáty	3,6	2,9	2,8	2,0	1,1

zdroj údajov: 2 Source: 2

31–18. Produktivita práce na zamestnanú osobu (EÚ–27 = 100)
Labour productivity per person employed (EU–27 = 100)

v % Per cent

Krajina Country	HDP v parite kúpnej sily na pracujúcu osobu GDP in PPS per person employed				
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	**65,5**	**68,5**	**71,5**	**75,0**	p) **78,9**
Belgicko	131,9	130,2	129,7	129,8	124,7
Bulharsko	33,7	33,5	34,7	34,9	36,4
Cyprus	82,8	82,8	83,3	83,6	86,2
Česko	67,9	68,4	69,8	71,8	72,3
Dánsko	108,6	106,6	105,5	102,1	101,0
Estónsko	57,1	59,9	61,4	64,2	63,7
Fínsko	112,4	109,9	110,4	110,9	109,5
Francúzsko	120,5	122,0	121,4	122,0	121,0
Grécko	101,1	99,8	100,7	102,0	102,2
Holandsko	112,1	113,8	113,3	112,4	115,0
Írsko	135,0	134,4	136,7	139,8	134,2
Litva	53,3	54,4	56,4	59,3	61,4
Lotyšsko	45,9	48,0	49,9	53,5	51,1
Luxembursko	170,0	169,0	176,2	173,9	160,8
Maďarsko	72,0	72,3	73,0	73,1	74,4
Malta	90,1	91,1	90,2	90,7	87,6
Nemecko	108,1	109,2	108,6	107,2	107,1
Poľsko	61,5	↗61,3	61,1	60,9	p) 63,0
Portugalsko	67,0	70,0	70,2	71,2	70,6
Rakúsko	117,5	114,9	114,8	115,0	113,3
Rumunsko	34,4	35,9	39,5	p) 43,7	p) 47,6
Slovinsko	81,9	83,5	83,8	84,5	84,0
Spojené kráľovstvo	113,8	112,3	112,2	111,6	110,7
Španielsko	102,0	101,1	102,0	103,6	104,8
Švédsko	113,3	109,9	111,1	111,8	111,5
Taliansko	112,0	110,8	109,6	108,5	108,2
EÚ–27	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**
Chorvátsko	69,5	p) 70,4	p) 73,8	p) 75,7	p) 76,5
Island	107,5	105,3	p) 98,9	p) 96,1	p) 99,2
Macedónsko	51,4	54,3	55,1	57,0	p) 57,9
Turecko	p) 53,8	p) 57,9	p) 61,8	p) 62,9	p) 64,0
Nórsko	142,3	152,4	156,5	149,5	157,3
Švajčiarsko	105,0	104,0	106,0	p) 108,9	p) 112,1

zdroj údajov: 2 Source: 2

31–19. Hrubé domáce výdavky na vedu a výskum
Gross domestic expenditures on research and development

Krajina Country	Percento z HDP Percentage of GDP				
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Slovensko	**0,57**	**0,51**	**0,51**	**0,49**	**0,46**
Belgicko	1,88	1,87	1,84	p) 1,88	p) 1,87
Bulharsko	0,50	0,50	0,49	0,48	0,48
Cyprus	0,35	0,37	0,40	0,43	p) 0,45
Česko	1,25	1,25	1,41	1,55	1,54
Dánsko	2,58	2,48	2,46	2,48	p) 2,55
Estónsko	0,77	0,86	0,94	1,15	1,14
Fínsko	3,43	3,45	3,48	3,45	3,47
Francúzsko	2,17	⁄ 2,15	2,10	p) 2,10	p) 2,08
Grécko	0,57	p) 0,55	0,58	p) 0,57	p) 0,57
Holandsko	1,76	p) 1,78	p) 1,72	p) 1,71	p) 1,70
Írsko	1,17	1,24	1,25	p) 1,30	p) 1,31
Litva	0,67	0,75	0,75	0,79	0,82
Lotyšsko	0,38	0,42	0,56	0,70	0,59
Luxembursko	1,65	1,63	1,56	1,66	p) 1,62
Maďarsko	0,93	⁄ 0,88	0,94	1,00	0,97
Malta	0,26	⁄ 0,53	0,57	0,61	p) 0,59
Nemecko	2,52	2,49	2,48	2,54	p) 2,54
Poľsko	0,54	0,56	0,57	0,56	0,57
Portugalsko	0,74	p) 0,77	0,81	p) 1,00	p) 1,18
Rakúsko	p) 2,26	2,26	p) 2,44	2,46	p) 2,56
Rumunsko	0,39	0,39	0,41	0,45	0,53
Slovinsko	1,27	1,40	1,44	1,56	1,45
Spojené kráľovstvo	1,75	1,69	1,73	1,76	p) 1,79
Španielsko	1,05	1,06	1,12	1,20	1,27
Švédsko	3,85	3,62	⁄ 3,60	3,74	p) 3,60
Taliansko	1,11	1,10	1,09	1,13	•
EÚ–27	**1,86**	**1,82**	**1,82**	**1,85**	**1,85**
Chorvátsko	0,97	1,05	0,87	0,76	0,81
Island	2,82	•	2,77	2,99	2,75
Turecko	0,48	0,52	0,59	0,58	0,72
Nórsko	1,71	1,59	1,52	1,52	1,64
Švajčiarsko	•	2,90	•	•	•

zdroj údajov: 2 Source: 2

31–20. Informačné technológie[1)]
Information technologies[1)]

Krajina Country	Podiel domácností s prístupom na internet (%) Percentage of households having access to the Internet			Podiel podnikov s prístupom na internet (%) Percentage of enterprises having access to the Internet		
	2006	2007	2008	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	**27**	**46**	**58**	**93**	**98**	**96**
Belgicko	54	60	64	95	97	97
Bulharsko	17	19	25	75	75	83
Cyprus	37	39	43	86	88	89
Česko	29	35	46	95	95	95
Dánsko	79	78	82	98	97	98
Estónsko	46	53	58	92	94	96
Fínsko	65	69	72	99	99	99
Francúzsko	41	49	62	94	96	95
Grécko	23	25	31	94	93	93
Holandsko	80	83	86	97	99	99
Írsko	50	57	63	94	95	96
Litva	35	44	51	88	89	94
Lotyšsko	42	51	53	80	86	88
Luxembursko	70	75	80	93	94	96
Maďarsko	32	38	48	80	86	86
Malta	53	54	59	90	95	92
Nemecko	67	71	75	95	95	95
Poľsko	36	41	48	89	92	93
Portugalsko	35	40	46	83	90	92
Rakúsko	52	60	69	98	97	97
Rumunsko	14	22	30	57	67	67
Slovinsko	54	58	59	96	96	97
Spojené kráľovstvo	63	67	71	93	93	93
Španielsko	39	45	51	93	94	95
Švedsko	77	79	84	96	95	96
Taliansko	40	43	47	93	94	94
EÚ–27	**49**	**54**	**60**	**92**	**93**	**93**
Island	83	84	88	99	•	100
Nórsko	69	78	84	94	95	95

1) podniky s počtom zamestnancov 10 a viac s prevažujúcou ekonomickou činnosťou v sektoroch OKEČ D, F, G, H (len 55.1-55.2), I, K, O (len 92.1-92.2)
zdroj údajov: 2

1) Enterprises with 10 and more employees, with main activity in NACE sections D, F, G, H (goups 55.1-55.2 only), I, K, O (groups 92.1-92.2 only)
Source: 2

31–21. Emisie skleníkových plynov[1)]
Greenhouse gas emissions[1)]

Krajina Country	2003	2004	2005	2006	Cieľ Target
Slovensko	**69,7**	**69,4**	**68,5**	**67,9**	**92,0**
Belgicko	100,4	100,3	97,7	94,0	92,5
Bulharsko	53,7	53,2	53,2	53,8	92,0
Cyprus	158,5	163,5	163,4	166,0	•
Česko	74,9	75,5	75,0	76,3	92,0
Dánsko	106,4	97,9	91,7	101,7	79,0
Estónsko	46,2	47,0	45,3	44,3	92,0
Fínsko	119,5	113,8	97,2	113,1	100,0
Francúzsko	97,9	97,9	98,4	96,0	100,0
Grécko	124,8	125,0	125,1	124,4	125,0
Holandsko	101,5	102,2	99,4	97,4	94,0
Írsko	123,4	123,5	126,5	125,5	113,0
Litva	42,5	44,0	45,9	47,0	92,0
Lotyšsko	41,9	41,8	43,0	44,9	92,0
Luxembursko	88,6	101,8	100,9	101,2	72,0
Maďarsko	69,8	68,8	69,5	68,1	94,0
Malta	139,6	140,7	145,5	145,0	•
Nemecko	83,6	83,4	81,5	81,5	79,0
Poľsko	68,3	68,2	68,6	71,1	94,0
Portugalsko	138,0	141,3	145,4	138,3	127,0
Rakúsko	118,0	116,0	118,0	115,2	87,0
Rumunsko	56,4	57,1	54,6	56,3	92,0
Slovinsko	97,1	98,7	100,6	101,2	92,0
Spojené kráľovstvo	84,9	84,7	84,4	84,0	87,5
Španielsko	141,5	147,0	152,1	149,5	115,0
Švédsko	98,0	96,6	92,7	91,1	104,0
Taliansko	111,1	111,8	111,8	109,9	93,5
EÚ–27	**93,0**	**93,2**	**92,5**	**92,3**	•
Chorvátsko	92,4	92,5	94,0	94,8	95,0
Turecko	168,3	174,4	183,7	195,1	•
Island	109,0	109,9	108,8	124,2	110,0
Nórsko	108,9	110,3	108,3	107,7	101,0
Japonsko	107,0	106,5	106,8	105,3	94,0
Spojené štáty	113,7	115,1	115,8	114,4	•

[1)] index základného roku = 100
zdroj údajov: 2

[1)] Index base year = 100
Source: 2

31–22. Index priemyselnej produkcie[1)]
Industrial production index[1)]

v percentách, 2005 = 100 Per cent, 2005 = 100

Krajina Country	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	**102,7**	[p)] **100,0**	**112,1**	**130,4**	**136,2**
Belgicko	[p)] 100,9	100,0	105,0	108,0	[p)] 107,3
Bulharsko	93,5	100,1	106,1	116,3	117,0
Cyprus	[p)] 99,5	[p)] 100,0	[p)] 100,5	[p)] 105,1	[p)] 109,3
Česko	[p)] 96,2	[p)] 100,0	[p)] 108,4	[p)] 119,9	[p)] 117,6
Dánsko	97,6	100,0	104,1	102,1	100,9
Estónsko	90,1	100,0	110,0	117,0	109,3
Fínsko	99,8	100,1	109,6	114,5	114,1
Francúzsko	99,7	100,0	100,9	102,4	100,1
Grécko	101,7	[p)] 100,0	[p)] 100,9	[p)] 103,2	[p)] 98,8
Holandsko	[p)] 99,5	[p)] 100,0	[p)] 101,5	[p)] 103,9	[p)] 105,4
Litva	93,4	100,1	106,5	109,1	115,1
Lotyšsko	93,4	100,1	106,5	107,7	103,6
Luxembursko	97,8	100,0	101,9	101,7	96,6
Maďarsko	93,6	100,0	109,9	118,6	118,4
Nemecko	97,6	100,0	105,4	111,3	111,9
Poľsko	•	100,0	112,1	122,5	125,7
Portugalsko	103,9	100,0	103,2	103,4	99,1
Rakúsko	96,2	100,0	107,2	113,4	115,4
Rumunsko	103,3	100,0	109,3	120,6	123,7
Slovinsko	96,6	100,0	105,7	113,3	[p)] 111,6
Spojené kráľovstvo	101,6	100,0	100,6	101,0	98,0
Španielsko	99,8	99,9	103,6	106,2	98,5
Švédsko	97,6	100,0	103,1	106,6	103,8
Taliansko	101,8	99,9	103,1	106,0	102,6
Chorvátsko	95,7	100,0	104,2	109,3	110,6
Turecko	94,8	100,1	105,9	110,7	109,8
Nórsko	100,0	100,0	97,8	96,7	97,2

[1)] indexy zahŕňajú ťažbu nerastných surovín, priemyselnú výrobu a výrobu elektriny, plynu a vody a nezahŕňajú stavebníctvo
zdroj údajov: 2

[1)] Index numbers cover mining, manufacturing and production of electricity, gas and water, and do not cover construction
Source: 2

31–23. Energetické zaťaženie hospodárstva
Energy intensity of the economy

v kgoe/1 000 EUR Kgoe/1 000 EUR

Krajina Country	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Slovensko	**769,4**	**727,8**	**680,3**	**619,7**	**538,6**
Belgicko	236,7	229,5	224,2	215,0	198,8
Bulharsko	1 249,0	1 137,7	1 127,2	1 089,7	1 016,3
Cyprus	243,1	215,6	209,0	212,1	212,2
Česká republika	685,8	660,2	613,3	587,7	553,2
Dánsko	117,9	111,9	106,5	109,6	105,7
Estónsko	718,7	692,9	624,1	551,3	580,7
Fínsko	265,1	257,4	231,4	240,8	229,2
Francúzsko	181,4	179,7	177,0	171,2	165,4
Grécko	193,1	186,9	185,0	178,0	181,8
Holandsko	191,5	191,5	184,8	174,6	177,1
Írsko	121,8	122,7	110,1	106,9	103,1
Litva	577,2	547,4	478,3	434,0	432,5
Lotyšsko	409,4	387,0	356,7	328,2	306,6
Luxembursko	176,5	185,4	179,8	168,8	158,5
Maďarsko	460,2	430,9	437,7	416,5	400,8
Malta	214,4	216,5	211,9	195,3	198,2
Nemecko	167,2	166,1	163,4	159,4	151,5
Poľsko	463,4	442,1	432,8	427,3	400,1
Portugalsko	205,9	208,7	211,7	195,7	196,9
Rakúsko	155,1	153,0	152,2	149,2	140,7
Rumunsko	852,6	773,6	736,1	706,2	655,6
Slovinsko	293,6	290,0	284,6	270,2	253,3
Spojené kráľovstvo	134,1	131,3	128,8	123,3	115,5
Španielsko	195,6	198,1	195,4	187,3	184,2
Švédsko	179,7	179,9	171,0	159,8	156,5
Taliansko	150,5	149,4	150,6	147,0	142,8
EÚ–27	**187,3**	**184,9**	**181,5**	**176,1**	**169,4**
Chorvátsko	381,6	366,7	354,5	339,4	335,5
Island	336,5	322,8	311,3	358,5	•
Turecko	259,9	245,4	235,6	244,5	251,0
Nórsko	142,9	142,9	158,4	120,2	128,8
Švajčiarsko	96,7	95,4	93,1	94,1	87,2

zdroj údajov: 2 Source: 2

31–24. Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia (priemer rokov 1999 až 2001 = 100)
Gross agricultural production (average from 1999 – 2001 = 100)

v % Per cent

Krajina Country		2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Slovensko	**A**	**93**	**106**	**104**	**85**	**80**
	B	**86**	**116**	**110**	**97**	**89**
	C	**101**	**96**	**97**	**73**	**71**
Belgicko	A	99	102	97	56	57
	B	102	113	106	103	107
	C	97	95	92	31	30
Bulharsko	A	81	100	81	85	66
	B	92	121	91	97	68
	C	66	71	68	68	63
Cyprus	A	99	102	91	88	85
	B	93	102	83	78	73
	C	104	102	98	97	96
Česko	A	85	103	95	88	91
	B	75	110	97	88	95
	C	94	96	93	87	88
Dánsko	A	101	103	102	101	101
	B	97	101	100	94	95
	C	102	104	104	104	104
Estónsko	A	94	97	105	99	112
	B	85	86	107	88	123
	C	99	104	103	105	105
Fínsko	A	102	102	106	102	103
	B	100	99	112	103	109
	C	104	103	102	102	100
Francúzsko	A	93	101	97	93	92
	B	88	104	98	92	90
	C	99	96	96	95	95
Grécko	A	88	95	96	86	84
	B	85	93	95	84	81
	C	103	105	102	95	95
Holandsko	A	90	95	93	91	94
	B	93	104	97	92	98
	C	89	92	92	91	92
Írsko	A	96	98	96	95	93
	B	101	115	95	87	86
	C	95	95	96	96	94

A – poľnohospodárska produkcia spolu
B – rastlinná produkcia
C – živočíšna produkcia
zdroj údajov: 4

A – Agricultural production in total
B – Crop production
C – Livestock production
Source: 4

31–24. Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia (priemer rokov 1999 až 2001 = 100)
Gross agricultural production (average from 1999 – 2001 = 100)

1. pokračovanie
v %

1st continuation
Per cent

Krajina Country		2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Litva	A	106	106	109	93	109
	B	110	102	102	68	97
	C	103	110	115	115	120
Lotyšsko	A	106	107	119	108	120
	B	113	113	135	116	136
	C	100	102	106	101	105
Luxembursko	A	96	96	91	58	58
	B	102	123	104	107	101
	C	95	89	88	46	48
Maďarsko	A	88	114	102	98	95
	B	81	127	112	106	102
	C	99	94	86	85	85
Malta	A	96	93	90	94	92
	B	89	97	92	103	95
	C	101	90	87	88	89
Nemecko	A	92	101	97	95	96
	B	83	102	94	88	90
	C	100	100	100	100	100
Poľsko	A	94	101	95	91	96
	B	86	100	88	81	90
	C	104	102	104	104	105
Portugalsko	A	93	101	94	98	95
	B	91	103	88	98	91
	C	96	99	102	99	100
Rakúsko	A	97	102	98	96	98
	B	96	111	105	99	103
	C	97	96	94	95	95
Rumunsko	A	106	125	109	110	87
	B	101	136	109	106	71
	C	113	108	110	117	113
Slovinsko	A	100	107	102	98	102
	B	85	116	107	98	104
	C	109	102	99	97	101

A – poľnohospodárska produkcia spolu
B – rastlinná produkcia
C – živočíšna produkcia
zdroj údajov: 4

A – Agricultural production in total
B – Crop production
C – Livestock production
Source: 4

31–24. **Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia (priemer rokov 1999 až 2001 = 100)**
Gross agricultural production (average from 1999 – 2001 = 100)

dokončenie
v %

End of table
Per cent

Krajina Country		2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Spojené kráľovstvo	A	97	98	98	96	94
	B	97	98	98	95	90
	C	98	97	98	98	97
Španielsko	A	112	107	96	103	102
	B	114	107	92	103	102
	C	109	107	104	103	102
Švédsko	A	97	101	97	92	96
	B	98	105	99	86	96
	C	97	99	96	95	96
Taliansko	A	91	101	99	95	94
	B	88	105	101	95	93
	C	97	96	95	95	95
EÚ–27	**A**	**96**	**103**	**98**	**95**	**94**
	B	**93**	**106**	**98**	**94**	**92**
	C	**100**	**100**	**99**	**96**	**96**
Chorvátsko	A	86	94	90	94	91
	B	80	90	83	87	82
	C	104	106	111	115	116
Island	A	104	105	104	107	111
	B	88	116	125	133	133
	C	105	104	103	106	110
Macedónsko	A	94	105	106	105	107
	B	92	103	105	102	98
	C	99	109	106	115	137
Turecko	A	103	105	110	110	100
	B	102	104	110	111	103
	C	105	107	110	107	89
Nórsko	A	95	100	97	96	97
	B	106	117	104	103	100
	C	93	95	95	95	96
Švajčiarsko	A	97	101	100	99	102
	B	86	103	94	90	100
	C	100	100	102	102	103

A – poľnohospodárska produkcia spolu
B – rastlinná produkcia
C – živočíšna produkcia
zdroj údajov: 4

A – Agricultural production in total
B – Crop production
C – Livestock production
Source: 4

31–25. Obilniny
Cereals

Krajina Country	Produkcia (tis. t) Production (thousand tons)			Hektárová úroda (t/ha) Hectare yields (tons per hectare)		
	2005	2006	2007	2005	2006	2007
Slovensko	**3 585**	**2 929**	**2 793**	**4,51**	**4,00**	**3,56**
Bulharsko	5 839	5 532	3 203	3,39	3,57	2,09
Cyprus	70	67	64	1,20	1,13	1,46
Česko	7 668	6 394	7 161	4,75	4,16	4,52
Dánsko	9 283	8 632	8 220	6,15	5,78	5,68
Estónsko	760	619	879	2,69	2,21	3,13
Fínsko	4 059	3 790	4 135	3,42	3,29	3,65
Francúzsko	64 104	61 730	59 537	6,98	6,80	6,55
Grécko	5 084	4 693	4 654	4,06	3,91	3,91
Holandsko	1 775	1 747	1 506	8,20	8,19	6,94
Írsko	1 940	2 090	2 006	7,01	7,47	7,19
Litva	2 811	1 858	3 017	2,94	1,93	3,01
Lotyšsko	1 314	1 159	1 535	2,80	2,26	2,93
Maďarsko	16 212	14 467	14 043	5,53	5,10	4,78
Malta	12	12	12	4,00	4,14	4,14
Nemecko	45 980	43 475	40 632	6,72	6,49	6,18
Poľsko	26 928	21 776	27 143	3,23	2,60	3,25
Portugalsko	790	1 167	1 103	2,03	3,12	3,50
Rakúsko	5 195	4 469	4 767	6,35	5,72	5,85
Rumunsko	19 350	15 760	7 816	3,33	3,10	1,64
Slovinsko	580	498	536	6,01	5,10	5,36
Spojené kráľovstvo	20 998	20 832	19 130	7,20	7,28	6,63
Španielsko	14 226	19 036	23 963	2,17	3,04	3,86
Švédsko	5 051	4 128	5 058	4,93	4,29	5,15
EÚ–27	**287 984**	**269 833**	**266 079**	•	•	•
Chorvátsko	3 041	3 036	2 536	5,59	5,42	4,56
Macedónsko	645	602	469	3,21	3,24	2,62
Turecko	36 354	34 637	29 250	2,62	2,66	2,38
Nórsko	1 298	1 169	1 202	3,99	3,67	3,85
Švajčiarsko	1 057	1 013	1 014	6,30	6,16	6,42
Austrália	39 840	19 369	21 998	2,09	1,05	1,17
Japonsko	12 434	11 742	12 026	6,15	5,85	6,06
Kanada	50 962	48 577	48 112	3,22	3,05	2,97
Spojené štáty	366 544	338 609	415 166	6,45	6,41	6,70
Svet	**2 267 177**	**2 239 236**	**2 351 396**	**3,28**	**3,27**	**3,38**

zdroj údajov:4 Source: 4

31–26. Zemiaky
Potatoes

Krajina Country	Produkcia (tis. t) Production (thousand tons)			Hektárová úroda (t/ha) Hectare yields (tons per hectare)		
	2005	2006	2007	2005	2006	2007
Slovensko	**301**	**263**	**288**	**15,77**	**14,31**	**16,19**
Belgicko	2 781	2 593	3 190	42,81	38,55	46,98
Bulharsko	375	386	299	15,64	15,78	13,32
Cyprus	153	128	156	24,64	29,72	24,72
Česká republika	1 013	692	821	28,08	23,05	25,72
Dánsko	1 576	1 361	1 626	39,41	35,26	39,46
Estónsko	210	153	192	15,03	13,26	17,20
Fínsko	743	576	702	25,70	20,56	25,70
Francúzsko	6 605	6 354	7 206	42,22	40,20	45,38
Grécko	819	896	930	18,43	19,84	19,95
Holandsko	6 777	6 240	7 200	43,44	40,05	44,72
Írsko	409	383	399	34,68	33,29	34,10
Litva	895	457	576	12,10	7,91	10,91
Lotyšsko	658	551	642	14,59	12,22	15,93
Luxembursko	19	16	20	31,79	27,65	31,85
Maďarsko	657	564	563	25,88	24,99	22,17
Malta	20	18	14	23,80	22,50	20,21
Nemecko	11 624	10 031	11 644	41,98	36,57	42,35
Poľsko	10 369	8 982	11 791	17,63	15,04	20,70
Portugalsko	576	611	639	13,79	14,77	15,43
Rakúsko	763	655	669	34,40	29,86	29,49
Rumunsko	3 739	4 016	3 712	13,10	14,19	13,62
Slovinsko	145	107	131	22,95	18,14	23,00
Spojené kráľovstvo	5 979	5 864	5 635	43,52	41,59	40,19
Španielsko	2 563	2 515	2 518	26,98	28,84	28,23
Švédsko	947	773	790	31,11	27,59	27,70
Taliansko	1 754	1 783	1 838	25,08	24,61	25,54
EÚ–27	**62 470**	**56 967**	**64 188**	**.**	**.**	**.**
Chorvátsko	273	275	296	14,46	16,38	17,07
Island	14	14	13	18,40	20,00	18,26
Macedónsko	187	188	181	14,48	14,09	13,11
Turecko	4 090	4 397	4 246	26,51	27,61	27,64
Nórsko	317	378	318	23,11	26,93	22,08
Švajčiarsko	485	391	491	38,77	32,36	41,72
Spojené štáty	19 229	19 713	20 373	43,72	43,67	44,59
Svet	**319 862**	**299 335**	**309 344**	**16,83**	**16,39**	**16,69**

zdroj údajov: 4 Source: 4

31–27. Produkcia zeleniny a ovocia
Production of vegetables and fruit

v tis. ton Thousand tons

Krajina Country	Zelenina[1)] Vegetables[1)]			Ovocie[2)] Fruit[2)]		
	2005	2006	2007	2005	2006	2007
Slovensko	**341**	**353**	**309**	**170**	**146**	**127**
Belgicko	1 803	1 833	1 787	590	680	681
Bulharsko	512	835	560	383	444	500
Cyprus	139	131	126	235	217	194
Česko	296	278	251	389	507	473
Dánsko	255	253	257	73	71	69
Estónsko	63	63	69	17	6	7
Fínsko	260	234	246	17	17	16
Francúzsko	8 357	5 695	5 788	10 298	10 143	9 342
Grécko	3 953	3 738	3 606	3 727	3 493	3 359
Holandsko	4 241	4 104	4 309	608	640	709
Írsko	237	230	225	52	22	23
Litva	373	231	289	121	126	57
Lotyšsko	172	154	141	58	49	40
Luxembursko	1	1	1	24	28	23
Maďarsko	1 567	1 779	1 733	1 215	1 386	1 270
Malta	79	86	86	9	13	9
Nemecko	2 998	3 162	3 377	2 680	2 662	2 962
Poľsko	5 618	5 397	5 994	2 954	3 251	1 731
Portugalsko	2 379	2 269	2 337	1 853	1 963	1 635
Rakúsko	520	530	555	1 031	1 118	1 179
Rumunsko	3 643	4 143	3 120	2 155	2 429	1 983
Slovinsko	89	80	66	260	260	271
Spojené kráľovstvo	2 726	2 507	2 370	362	420	416
Španielsko	13 391	12 840	12 719	15 580	17 441	14 916
Švédsko	324	342	323	36	36	38
Taliansko	15 794	14 713	13 499	18 216	17 968	17 994
EÚ–27	**70 132**	**65 980**	**64 142**	**63 113**	**65 538**	**60 023**
Chorvátsko	245	255	289	326	381	427
Island	4	4	4	0	0	0
Macedónsko	531	555	580	415	420	429
Turecko	26 288	25 738	25 707	12 636	12 183	12 131
Svet	**869 041**	**895 615**	**908 838**	**528 649**	**547 425**	**554 793**

[1)] vrátane melónov
[2)] bez melónov
zdroj údajov: 4

[1)] Including melons
[2)] Excluding melons
Source: 4

31–28. Stavy hovädzieho dobytka k 31. 12.
Cattle as of Dec. 31

v tis. kusoch Thousand pieces

Krajina Country	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Slovensko	**608**	**593**	**540**	**528**	**508**
Belgicko	2 778	2 739	2 699	2 669	2 649
Bulharsko	691	728	672	622	628
Cyprus	58	59	61	56	55
Česko	1 474	1 428	1 397	1 374	1 391
Dánsko	1 724	1 646	1 570	1 535	1 566
Estónsko	254	257	250	250	245
Fínsko	1 000	969	959	949	927
Francúzsko	19 597	19 320	19 310	19 418	19 359
Grécko	573	603	605	618	629
Holandsko	3 759	3 767	3 799	3 749	3 730
Írsko	7 000	7 016	6 983	6 916	6 704
Litva	779	812	792	800	839
Lotyšsko	388	379	371	385	377
Luxembursko	190	187	185	184	192
Maďarsko	770	739	723	708	702
Malta	19	18	19	20	19
Nemecko	13 644	13 196	13 035	12 748	12 687
Poľsko	5 489	5 353	5 483	5 606	5 696
Portugalsko	1 395	1 389	1 443	1 441	1 407
Rakúsko	2 067	2 052	2 008	2 002	2 003
Rumunsko	2 878	2 897	2 808	2 862	2 934
Slovinsko	473	450	451	453	451
Spojené kráľovstvo	10 517	10 551	10 770	10 579	10 304
Španielsko	6 548	6 653	6 463	6 184	6 585
Švédsko	1 607	1 628	1 605	1 590	1 560
Taliansko	6 505	6 504	6 304	6 255	6 117
EÚ–27	**92 784**	**91 933**	**91 306**	**90 500**	**90 265**
Chorvátsko	444	466	471	485	483
Island	66	65	66	69	71
Macedónsko	260	255	248	255	254
Turecko	9 804	9 788	10 069	10 526	10 871
Nórsko	957	943	934	923	906
Švajčiarsko	1 565	1 570	1 545	1 555	1 567
Spojené štáty	96 100	94 888	95 438	96 702	97 003
Svet	**1 336 349**	**1 343 905**	**1 350 178**	**1 361 540**	**1 357 184**

zdroj údajov: 4 Source: 4

31–29. Stavy ošípaných k 31. 12.
Pigs as of Dec. 31

v tis. kusoch Thousand pieces

Krajina Country	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Slovensko	**1 554**	**1 443**	**1 149**	**1 108**	**1 105**
Belgicko	6 539	6 355	6 318	6 295	6 255
Bulharsko	996	1 032	931	943	1 013
Cyprus	491	488	471	453	450
Česko	3 363	3 127	2 877	2 840	2 830
Dánsko	12 949	13 233	13 534	13 361	13 723
Estónsko	341	345	340	347	346
Fínsko	1 375	1 365	1 401	1 436	1 448
Francúzsko	15 139	15 004	14 951	14 840	14 736
Grécko	934	940	949	926	902
Holandsko	11 169	11 153	11 312	11 356	11 600
Írsko	1 726	1 653	1 688	1 643	1 588
Litva	1 061	1 057	1 073	1 115	1 127
Lotyšsko	453	444	436	428	417
Luxembursko	84	85	90	84	83
Maďarsko	5 082	4 913	4 059	3 853	3 987
Malta	78	73	77	73	74
Nemecko	26 334	25 659	26 858	26 521	27 125
Poľsko	18 605	16 988	18 112	18 881	18 129
Portugalsko	2 334	2 249	2 348	2 344	2 295
Rakúsko	3 306	3 154	3 209	3 160	3 139
Rumunsko	5 058	5 145	6 495	6 622	6 815
Slovinsko	656	621	534	547	575
Spojené kráľovstvo	5 047	5 161	4 864	4 933	4 834
Španielsko	24 056	24 895	24 884	26 219	26 061
Švédsko	1 903	1 818	1 811	1 681	1 676
Taliansko	9 166	9 157	8 972	9 200	9 281
EÚ–27	**159 800**	**157 557**	**159 744**	**161 209**	**161 616**
Chorvátsko	1 347	1 489	1 205	1 488	1 488
Island	44	36	41	42	41
Macedónsko	179	158	156	167	255
Turecko	4	7	4	2	1
Nórsko	791	826	824	836	838
Švajčiarsko	1 529	1 538	1 609	1 635	1 573
Spojené štáty	59 554	60 444	60 975	61 449	61 860
Svet	**894 004**	**890 808**	**903 104**	**924 310**	**918 278**

zdroj údajov: 4 Source: 4

31–30. Výroba mäsa[1)]
Meat production[1)]

v tis. t Thousand tons

Krajina Country	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Slovensko	**309**	**281**	**260**	**238**	**227**
Belgicko	1 739	1 817	1 744	1 770	1 794
Bulharsko	207	232	228	229	237
Cyprus	103	102	102	94	97
Česko	774	795	745	710	699
Dánsko	2 114	2 158	2 122	2 054	2 113
Estónsko	68	71	67	69	70
Fínsko	376	382	381	387	401
Francúzsko	6 402	6 203	5 864	5 674	5 664
Grécko	475	498	505	467	495
Holandsko	2 235	2 372	2 400	2 350	2 369
Írsko	975	968	942	990	993
Litva	197	221	239	220	225
Lotyšsko	71	74	77	80	85
Luxembursko	44	37	29	26	26
Maďarsko	1 080	1 073	938	927	926
Malta	20	18	16	15	16
Nemecko	6 565	6 762	6 840	6 999	7 412
Poľsko	3 221	3 066	3 159	3 394	3 469
Portugalsko	679	697	716	710	745
Rakúsko	999	998	981	860	891
Rumunsko	1 146	928	1 002	935	1 007
Slovinsko	184	173	165	152	158
Spojené kráľovstvo	3 297	3 312	3 392	3 399	3 414
Španielsko	5 479	5 223	5 308	5 301	5 617
Švédsko	551	554	532	524	522
Taliansko	4 023	4 098	3 983	3 947	4 098
EÚ–27	**43 333**	**43 113**	**42 736**	**42 525**	**43 771**
Chorvátsko	147	149	151	173	178
Turecko	1 493	1 582	1 594	1 595	1 836
Svet	**249 077**	**255 121**	**262 797**	**264 865**	**269 149**

[1)] výroba mäsa (zo zvierat zabitých v krajine, bez ohľadu na ich pôvod), udaná v mŕtvej hmotnosti, zahŕňa hovädzie, teľacie, bývolie, baranie, jahňacie, kozie, bravčové, konské a hydinové mäso a zo všetkých ďalších domácich i divých zvierat, ako sú králici, poľovná zver atď.
zdroj údajov: 4

[1)] Meat production (meat from animals slaughtered in the country, irrespective of their origin), given in terms of carcass weight, includes beef,veal, buffalo, mutton, lamb, goat meat, pig meat, horse meat, poultry meat, and meat from all other domestic or wild animals such as rabbits, games animals etc.
Source: 4

31–31. Štruktúra výroby mäsa v roku 2007 podľa druhov[1)]
Structure of meat production by kind in 2007[1)]

Krajina Country	Spolu (tis. t) Total (thous. t)	z toho of which:			Štruktúra (%) Structure (per cent)		
		hovädzie, teľacie Beef and veal	bravčové Pigmeat	hydinové Poultry	hovädzie teľacie Beef and veal	bravčové Pigmeat	hydinové Poultry
Slovensko	**221**	**23**	**114**	**84**	**10,4**	**51,5**	**38,1**
Belgicko	1 790	273	1 063	453	15,2	59,4	25,3
Bulharsko	215	22	76	117	10,1	35,5	54,4
Cyprus	89	4	55	30	4,4	61,8	33,8
Česko	656	79	360	217	12,1	54,9	33,0
Dánsko	2 107	130	1 802	175	6,2	85,5	8,3
Estónsko	70	15	43	12	22,1	61,4	16,5
Fínsko	397	89	213	95	22,3	53,7	24,0
Francúzsko	5 304	1 532	2 281	1 492	28,9	43,0	28,1
Grécko	331	73	110	148	22,1	33,3	44,6
Holandsko	2 352	386	1 290	677	16,4	54,8	28,8
Írsko	925	581	205	139	62,8	22,2	15,0
Litva	223	56	99	68	25,1	44,4	30,5
Lotyšsko	84	23	40	21	27,2	48,3	24,5
Luxembursko	26	16	10	0	60,7	38,9	0,4
Maďarsko	911	35	499	377	3,8	54,8	41,4
Malta	14	1	8	5	9,8	56,7	33,5
Nemecko	7 291	1 186	4 985	1 120	16,3	68,4	15,4
Poľsko	3 440	380	2 151	909	11,0	62,5	26,4
Portugalsko	716	106	364	246	14,8	50,9	34,3
Rakúsko	877	218	536	124	24,8	61,1	14,1
Rumunsko	947	165	470	312	17,4	49,7	33,0
Slovinsko	155	38	57	59	24,7	37,0	38,3
Spojené kráľovstvo	3 080	882	739	1 459	28,6	24,0	47,4
Španielsko	5 315	620	3 544	1 151	11,7	66,7	21,7
Švédsko	497	134	265	99	26,8	53,3	19,9
Taliansko	3 751	1 119	1 603	1 029	29,8	42,7	27,4
EÚ–27	**41 785**	**8 182**	**22 985**	**10 618**	**19,6**	**55,0**	**25,4**
Chorvátsko	172	55	66	52	31,8	38,0	30,2
Island	17	4	6	8	20,6	35,3	44,1
Macedónsko	20	7	9	4	36,5	45,4	18,1
Turecko	1 515	432	0	1 083	28,5	0,0	71,5

[1)] údaje v mŕtvej hmotnosti; výroba mäsa zahrnuje len mäso hovädzie a teľacie, bravčové a hydinové
zdroj údajov: 4

[1)] Data given in terms of carcass weight; meat production includes only beef and veal, pigmeat and poultry
Source: 4

31–32. Výroba mlieka
Production of milk

v tis. t Thousand tons

Krajina Country	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Slovensko	**1 162**	**1 097**	**1 118**	**1 109**	**1 092**
Belgicko	3 400	3 060	3 025	3 012	3 000
Bulharsko	1 504	1 598	1 508	1 516	1 327
Cyprus	208	213	193	188	183
Česko	2 657	2 688	2 828	2 769	2 758
Dánsko	4 675	4 569	4 584	4 627	4 600
Estónsko	611	652	670	692	692
Fínsko	2 472	2 449	2 433	2 413	2 356
Francúzsko	25 423	25 268	25 714	25 041	25 217
Grécko	2 067	2 038	2 054	2 077	2 020
Holandsko	11 075	10 905	10 847	10 500	10 750
Írsko	5 299	5 321	5 378	5 400	5 200
Litva	1 796	1 849	1 862	1 891	1 937
Lotyšsko	786	786	810	815	842
Luxembursko	267	269	270	268	274
Maďarsko	2 044	1 903	1 937	1 851	1 849
Malta	47	44	44	44	44
Nemecko	28 563	28 280	28 488	28 030	28 438
Poľsko	11 927	11 855	11 946	12 003	12 117
Portugalsko	2 020	2 077	2 120	1 976	2 049
Rakúsko	3 253	3 158	3 136	3 169	3 180
Rumunsko	5 217	5 504	5 552	6 662	6 290
Slovinsko	664	653	661	645	669
Spojené kráľovstvo	15 010	14 555	14 473	14 316	14 023
Španielsko	7 589	7 494	7 469	7 323	6 999
Švédsko	3 253	3 275	3 206	3 175	3 200
Taliansko	12 336	11 633	11 863	11 868	11 865
EÚ–27	**155 326**	**153 193**	**154 191**	**153 380**	**152 970**
Chorvátsko	670	708	813	870	883
Island	108	112	109	118	126
Macedónsko	244	286	276	321	452
Turecko	10 611	10 679	11 108	11 952	12 330
Spojené štáty	77 289	77 535	80 254	82 463	84 189
Svet	**615 747**	**628 441**	**647 794**	**665 277**	**679 207**

zdroj údajov: 4 Source: 4

31–33. Úhrnné indexy spotrebiteľských cien
General consumer price indices

v percentách, 2000 = 100 Per cent, 2000 = 100

Krajina Country	2005	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	**132,8**	**138,7**	**142,5**	**149,0**
Belgicko	111,0	113,0	115,1	120,3
Bulharsko	129,6	139,0	150,7	169,3
Cyprus[1)]	114,6	117,4	120,2	125,8
Česko	111,7	114,6	117,9	125,4
Dánsko	110,2	112,3	114,2	118,1
Estónsko	119,1	124,4	132,5	146,4
Fínsko	106,2	107,9	110,6	115,0
Francúzsko	109,9	111,8	113,4	116,6
Grécko	118,2	122,0	125,5	130,7
Holandsko	113,1	114,4	116,2	119,1
Írsko	118,8	123,5	129,5	134,8
Litva	104,3	108,2	114,4	126,9
Lotyšsko	121,9	129,9	143,0	165,0
Luxembursko	112,0	115,0	117,6	121,6
Maďarsko	133,1	138,3	149,3	•
Malta	112,8	115,9	117,4	122,3
Nemecko	108,3	110,1	112,5	115,4
Poľsko	114,6	115,8	118,6	123,6
Portugalsko	116,7	120,4	123,3	126,4
Rakúsko	110,6	112,3	114,7	118,3
Rumunsko	231,7	246,9	258,8	279,1
Slovinsko[2)]	130,6	133,8	138,6	112,2
Spojené kráľovstvo	112,7	116,3	121,3	126,1
Španielsko[3)]	113,6	117,6	121,0	125,9
Švédsko	107,5	109,0	111,4	115,2
Taliansko[4)]	112,3	114,7	116,9	120,7
Chorvátsko	114,0	117,7	121,1	128,4
Island[5)]	122,4	130,5	137,1	154,5
Macedónsko	108,8	112,3	114,8	124,4
Turecko	380,5	417,0	453,6	501,0
Švajčiarsko	104,3	105,4	106,1	108,8
Austrália	116,1	120,2	123,0	128,3
Japonsko	97,8	98,1	98,1	99,5
Spojené štáty	113,4	117,1	120,4	125,0

1) pre územia kontrolované vládou
2) mestské oblasti
3) 2001=100
4) bez tabaku
5) ročný priemer vypočítaný z mesiacov február až december a január nasledujúceho roku
zdroj údajov: 5

1) For government controlled areas
2) Urban areas
3) 2001=100
4) Excluding tobacco
5) Annual averages are based on the months February – December and January of the following year
Source: 5

31–34. Indexy spotrebiteľských cien potravinárskeho tovaru
Consumer price indices of foodstuffs

v percentách, 2000 = 100 Per cent, 2000 = 100

Krajina Country	2005	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	**114,7**	**116,4**	**121,0**	**130,3**
Belgicko	111,2	115,0	119,1	126,1
Bulharsko	117,0	123,4	140,0	163,4
Cyprus[1)]	120,9	126,7	133,7	143,8
Česko[2)]	110,3	110,0	116,4	126,4
Dánsko	107,3	110,2	115,1	123,8
Estónsko[3)]	118,3	124,2	135,8	155,0
Fínsko[3)]	109,2	110,7	113,0	•
Francúzsko	111,0	112,7	114,3	119,9
Grécko	117,4	121,8	125,7	132,5
Holandsko	106,5	108,3	109,4	115,6
Írsko	111,2	112,7	116,0	123,5
Litva	105,3	111,7	124,3	144,1
Lotyšsko	130,5	141,1	160,1	189,4
Luxembursko[3)]	114,8	117,6	121,5	128,0
Maďarsko	134,5	144,8	161,5	•
Malta[3)]	112,0	114,2	119,2	128,7
Nemecko	105,3	107,3	110,5	118,3
Poľsko[4)]	110,6	110,6	115,9	122,5
Portugalsko	111,3	114,2	117,0	121,1
Rakúsko	111,0	112,5	117,1	124,5
Rumunsko	213,8	222,0	230,6	251,9
Slovinsko[5)]	124,3	127,2	136,8	121,2
Spojené kráľovstvo	107,3	109,6	114,6	125,2
Španielsko[6)]	116,7	121,5	126,0	133,5
Švédsko	105,3	106,2	108,3	115,8
Taliansko[3)]	113,6	115,6	119,0	125,4
Chorvátsko	110,3	113,1	116,9	128,5
Island[7)]	106,7	115,2	113,9	132,2
Macedónsko	102,7	105,0	109,1	125,8
Turecko[4); 8);]	112,1	123,0	138,2	155,9

1) pre územia kontrolované vládou
2) vrátane nápojov, tabaku a verejného stravovania
3) bez alkoholických nápojov a tabaku
4) vrátane alkoholických nápojov
5) mestské oblasti
6) 2001=100
7) ročný priemer vypočítaný z mesiacov február až december a január nasledujúceho roku
8) 2003=100 (od roku 2005)
zdroj údajov: 5

1) For government controlled areas
2) Including beverages, tobacco and public catering
3) Excluding alcoholic beverages and tobacco
4) Including alcoholic beverages
5) Urban areas
6) 2001=100
7) Annual averages are based on the months February – December and January of the following year
8) 2003=100 (beginning 2005)
Source: 5

31–35. Miera inflácie
Inflation rate

Krajina Country	Ročná priemerná zmena harmonizovaného indexu spotrebiteľských cien Annual average rate of change in Harmonized Indices of Consumer Prices				
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	**7,5**	**2,8**	**4,3**	**1,9**	**3,9**
Belgicko	1,9	2,5	2,3	1,8	4,5
Bulharsko	6,1	6,0	7,4	7,6	12,0
Cyprus	1,9	2,0	2,2	2,2	4,4
Česká republika	2,6	1,6	2,1	3,0	6,3
Dánsko	0,9	1,7	1,9	1,7	3,6
Estónsko	3,0	4,1	4,4	6,7	10,6
Fínsko	0,1	0,8	1,3	1,6	3,9
Francúzsko	2,3	1,9	1,9	1,6	3,2
Grécko	3,0	3,5	3,3	3,0	4,2
Holandsko	1,4	1,5	1,7	1,6	2,2
Írsko	2,3	2,2	2,7	2,9	3,1
Litva	1,2	2,7	3,8	5,8	11,1
Lotyšsko	6,2	6,9	6,6	10,1	15,3
Luxembursko	3,2	3,8	3,0	2,7	4,1
Maďarsko	6,8	3,5	4,0	7,9	6,0
Malta	2,7	2,5	2,6	0,7	4,7
Nemecko	1,8	1,9	1,8	2,3	2,8
Poľsko	3,6	2,2	1,3	2,6	4,2
Portugalsko	2,5	2,1	3,0	2,4	2,7
Rakúsko	2,0	2,1	1,7	2,2	3,2
Rumunsko	11,9	9,1	6,6	4,9	7,9
Slovinsko	3,7	2,5	2,5	3,8	5,5
Spojené kráľovstvo	1,3	2,1	2,3	2,3	3,6
Španielsko	3,1	3,4	3,6	2,8	4,1
Švédsko	1,0	0,8	1,5	1,7	3,3
Taliansko	2,3	2,2	2,2	2,0	3,5
EÚ–27	**2,0**	**2,2**	**2,2**	**2,3**	**3,7**
Island	2,3	1,4	4,6	3,6	12,8
Nórsko	0,6	1,5	2,5	0,7	3,4
Švajčiarsko	•	•	1,0	0,8	2,3
Turecko	10,1	8,1	9,3	8,8	10,4
Japonsko	0,0	–0,3	0,3	0,0	1,4
Spojené štáty	2,7	3,4	3,2	2,8	3,8

zdroj údajov: 2 Source: 2

31–36. Relatívne cenové hladiny
Comparative price levels

Krajina Country	2004	ˊ2005	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	**54,9**	**55,4**	**57,4**	**63,5**	**69,5**
Belgicko	106,7	106,4	106,7	106,3	110,7
Bulharsko	42,0	43,2	44,6	46,5	51,0
Cyprus	91,2	90,3	90,5	88,8	89,6
Česko	55,4	58,1	61,4	62,4	72,4
Dánsko	139,5	140,4	138,4	137,7	141,0
Estónsko	63,0	64,7	67,4	71,5	76,7
Fínsko	123,8	123,6	122,6	122,5	124,6
Francúzsko	109,9	108,2	108,8	108,3	111,1
Grécko	87,6	88,2	88,8	89,4	94,1
Holandsko	106,1	104,7	104,1	103,4	103,4
Írsko	125,9	123,4	124,0	124,5	126,9
Litva	53,5	54,8	57,1	59,6	66,8
Lotyšsko	56,1	57,0	60,5	65,9	74,7
Luxembursko	103,0	111,6	111,8	112,4	116,2
Maďarsko	62,0	63,3	60,3	66,1	69,7
Malta	73,2	73,0	74,5	73,3	78,4
Nemecko	104,7	103,3	103,0	103,1	103,9
Poľsko	53,2	61,1	62,1	63,7	68,6
Portugalsko	87,3	85,1	84,9	84,6	86,7
Rakúsko	103,3	102,5	102,0	101,4	104,6
Rumunsko	43,3	54,4	57,1	61,5	62,1
Slovinsko	75,5	76,0	76,8	77,8	83,0
Spojené kráľovstvo	108,5	109,7	110,3	110,3	99,4
Španielsko	90,9	91,1	91,8	92,4	95,7
Švédsko	121,4	119,0	118,5	117,3	114,4
Taliansko	104,9	104,7	104,3	103,9	105,3
EÚ–27	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**
Island	137,8	153,3	144,2	148,1	117,3
Turecko	59,1	66,7	66,3	71,5	72,8
Nórsko	135,2	140,7	139,7	139,0	139,1
Švajčiarsko	140,8	137,6	134,0	126,1	130,4

zdroj údajov: 2 Source: 2

31–37. Dovoz, vývoz a saldo podľa hlavných krajín
Imports, exports and balance by main countries

v mil. USD, dovoz – CIF, vývoz – FOB Mill. USD, Imports – CIF, Exports – FOB

Krajina Country	Ukazovateľ Indicator		2005	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	**dovoz**	**Imports**	**36 168**	**47 250**	**62 102**	**74 034**
	vývoz	**Exports**	**31 997**	**41 939**	**57 766**	**70 982**
	saldo	**Balance**	**–4 171**	**–5 311**	**–4 336**	**–3 052**
Belgicko	dovoz	Imports	318 768	351 908	413 565	470 828
	vývoz	Exports	335 868	366 938	432 287	477 331
	saldo	Balance	17 100	15 030	18 723	6 503
Bulharsko	dovoz	Imports	18 162	23 270	30 086	37 369
	vývoz	Exports	11 739	15 101	18 575	22 587
	saldo	Balance	–6 423	–8 168	–11 511	–14 782
Cyprus	dovoz	Imports	6 282	6 951	8 687	10 848
	vývoz	Exports	1 303	1 153	1 254	1 721
	saldo	Balance	–4 979	–5 798	–7 433	–9 128
Česko	dovoz	Imports	76 343	93 453	118 467	141 593
	vývoz	Exports	77 988	95 165	122 760	145 921
	saldo	Balance	1 645	1 712	4 293	4 328
Dánsko	dovoz	Imports	74 265	85 103	98 860	111 326
	vývoz	Exports	83 569	91 703	102 863	115 785
	saldo	Balance	9 303	6 600	4 003	4 459
Estónsko[1)]	dovoz	Imports	10 188	13 472	15 166	16 024
	vývoz	Exports	7 676	9 704	10 949	12 403
	saldo	Balance	–2 513	–3 767	–4 218	–3 621
Fínsko	dovoz	Imports	58 474	69 447	81 756	92 125
	vývoz	Exports	65 240	77 287	90 091	96 879
	saldo	Balance	6 765	7 840	8 335	4 754
Francúzsko	dovoz	Imports	486 489	539 058	623 108	705 665
	vývoz	Exports	443 886	488 177	550 461	605 284
	saldo	Balance	–42 603	–50 881	–72 647	–100 380
Grécko	dovoz	Imports	49 817	59 121	75 100	77 831
	vývoz	Exports	15 511	20 180	23 472	25 231
	saldo	Balance	–34 306	–38 940	–51 628	–52 600
Holandsko	dovoz	Imports	310 600	358 510	421 084	488 960
	vývoz	Exports	349 844	399 635	476 806	541 445
	saldo	Balance	39 244	41 125	55 722	52 484
Írsko	dovoz	Imports	69 177	83 889	85 626	82 670
	vývoz	Exports	109 605	104 639	122 624	126 150
	saldo	Balance	40 428	20 750	36 998	43 479

[1)] bez spätného vývozu
zdroj údajov: 5

[1)] Excluding re-exports
Source: 5

31–37. Dovoz, vývoz a saldo podľa hlavných krajín
Imports, exports and balance by main countries

1. pokračovanie
v mil. USD, dovoz – CIF, vývoz – FOB

1st continuation
Mill. USD, Imports – CIF, Exports – FOB

Krajina Country	Ukazovateľ Indicator		2005	2006	2007	2008
Litva	dovoz	Imports	15 510	19 413	24 445	31 120
	vývoz	Exports	11 782	14 153	17 162	23 755
	saldo	Balance	–3 729	–5 259	–7 283	–7 365
Lotyšsko	dovoz	Imports	8 592	11 430	15 185	15 645
	vývoz	Exports	5 108	5 896	7 892	9 210
	saldo	Balance	–3 483	–5 535	–7 293	–6 435
Luxembursko	dovoz	Imports	17 565	19 434	22 168	25 044
	vývoz	Exports	12 699	14 172	16 021	17 857
	saldo	Balance	–4 866	–5 262	–6 147	–7 187
Maďarsko[1)]	dovoz	Imports	65 783	77 206	94 373	106 380
	vývoz	Exports	62 179	74 217	93 379	107 466
	saldo	Balance	–3 604	–2 989	–994	1 085
Malta	dovoz	Imports	3 807	4 073	4 508	4 887
	vývoz	Exports	2 376	2 705	2 985	2 916
	saldo	Balance	–1 432	–1 368	–1 523	–1 971
Nemecko	dovoz	Imports	780 514	922 376	1 055 997	1 198 965
	vývoz	Exports	977 970	1 122 112	1 323 818	1 463 881
	saldo	Balance	197 456	199 736	267 822	264 916
Poľsko	dovoz	Imports	100 759	127 260	162 437	204 926
	vývoz	Exports	89 214	110 941	138 756	168 705
	saldo	Balance	–11 545	–16 319	–23 680	–36 222
Portugalsko	dovoz	Imports	53 399	65 605	76 367	89 736
	vývoz	Exports	32 129	42 890	50 241	57 057
	saldo	Balance	–21 270	–22 715	–26 128	–32 679
Rakúsko	dovoz	Imports	119 950	130 937	156 133	172 840
	vývoz	Exports	117 722	130 361	156 650	173 950
	saldo	Balance	–2 228	–576	517	1 110
Rumunsko	dovoz	Imports	40 463	51 106	69 602	82 965
	vývoz	Exports	27 730	32 336	40 042	49 539
	saldo	Balance	–12 733	–18 770	–29 560	–33 426
Slovinsko	dovoz	Imports	19 626	23 014	29 481	33 937
	vývoz	Exports	17 896	20 985	26 553	29 233
	saldo	Balance	–1 730	–2 029	–2 928	–4 704
Spojené kráľovstvo	dovoz	Imports	483 060	547 543	622 125	631 526
	vývoz	Exports	371 379	428 255	434 790	458 760
	saldo	Balance	–111 681	–119 288	–187 335	–172 766

[1)] bez spätného vývozu
zdroj údajov: 5

[1)] Excluding re-exports
Source: 5

31–37. Dovoz, vývoz a saldo podľa hlavných krajín
Imports, exports and balance by main countries

dokončenie
v mil. USD, dovoz – CIF, vývoz – FOB

End of table
Mill. USD, Imports – CIF, Exports – FOB

Krajina Country	Ukazovateľ Indicator		2005	2006	2007	2008
Španielsko	dovoz	Imports	287 610	326 046	382 651	417 049
	vývoz	Exports	191 021	213 350	246 752	277 695
	saldo	Balance	–96 589	–112 697	–135 899	–139 353
Švédsko	dovoz	Imports	111 324	126 609	148 977	165 124
	vývoz	Exports	130 205	147 236	166 897	183 093
	saldo	Balance	18 881	20 627	17 856	17 969
Taliansko	dovoz	Imports	384 837	440 770	509 922	558 543
	vývoz	Exports	372 962	416 145	499 924	548 955
	saldo	Balance	–11 875	–24 626	–9 998	–9 589
Chorvátsko	dovoz	Imports	18 560	21 488	25 830	30 728
	vývoz	Exports	8 773	10 376	12 364	14 112
	saldo	Balance	–9 788	–11 112	–13 465	–16 617
Macedónsko	dovoz	Imports	3 228	3 752	5 177	6 844
	vývoz	Exports	2 041	2 398	3 302	3 920
	saldo	Balance	–1 187	–1 355	–1 875	–2 923
Island	dovoz	Imports	4 554	5 077	6 353	5 613
	vývoz	Exports	2 944	3 241	4 509	5 190
	saldo	Balance	–1 610	–1 836	–1 844	–423
Turecko	dovoz	Imports	116 774	139 576	169 792	201 823
	vývoz	Exports	73 476	85 535	107 136	132 003
	saldo	Balance	–43 298	–54 041	–62 656	–69 820
Švajčiarsko	dovoz	Imports	119 784	132 030	153 181	173 657
	vývoz	Exports	126 099	141 679	164 809	192 111
	saldo	Balance	6 314	9 649	11 627	18 454
Nórsko	dovoz	Imports	54 786	63 349	79 778	87 896
	vývoz	Exports	101 917	120 550	137 975	165 251
	saldo	Balance	47 131	57 200	58 197	77 354
Japonsko	dovoz	Imports	514 988	579 609	619 845	762 575
	vývoz	Exports	594 986	649 948	709 668	786 434
	saldo	Balance	79 998	70 340	89 823	23 859
Kanada[2)]	dovoz	Imports	323 365	348 958	379 793	407 169
	vývoz	Exports	359 411	389 513	416 431	452 170
	saldo	Balance	36 046	40 555	36 640	45 001
Spojené štáty	dovoz	Imports	1 732 350	1 919 430	2 017 330	2 165 980
	vývoz	Exports	907 158	1 038 270	1 162 980	1 301 110
	saldo	Balance	–825 192	–881 160	–854 350	–864 870

[2)] dovoz – FOB
zdroj údajov: 5

[2)] Imports–FOB
Source: 5

31–38. Platobná bilancia (bežný účet)
Balance of payment (current account)

v mil. EUR Mill. EUR

Krajina Country	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	**–249**	**–1 156**	**–3 242**	**–3 636**	**–3 141**	**–4 279**
Belgicko	19 670	19 059	7 854	6 318	5 662	–8 758
Bulharsko	–1 504	–1 310	–2 705	–4 652	–7 268	–8 634
Cyprus	–266	–635	–800	–1 006	–1 832	–3 104
Česko	–5 028	–4 650	–1 345	–2 924	–4 024	–4 610
Dánsko	6 500	5 939	9 008	6 300	1 609	4 740
Estónsko	–986	–1 130	–1 110	–2 193	–2 758	–1 463
Fínsko	7 511	9 969	5 697	7 553	7 455	3 788
Francúzsko	7 013	10 016	–10 905	–10 227	–19 640	–36 459
Grécko	–11 266	–10 718	–14 744	–23 659	–32 387	–35 048
Holandsko	26 151	36 917	37 275	50 394	43 483	44 672
Írsko	–2	–867	–5 690	–6 304	–10 302	–8 375
Litva	–1 116	–1 393	–1 482	–2 551	–4 149	–3 737
Lotyšsko	–814	–1 439	–1 626	–3 603	–4 754	–2 925
Luxembursko	2 103	3 255	3 324	3 543	3 572	2 017
Maďarsko	–5 936	–7 073	–6 652	–6 857	–6 511	–8 865
Malta	–138	–269	–421	–472	–334	–357
Nemecko	40 932	102 890	114 650	150 913	191 267	164 869
Poľsko	–4 112	–8 165	–3 020	–7 443	–14 587	–19 753
Portugalsko	–8 457	–10 923	–14 139	–15 589	–15 374	–20 163
Rakúsko	3 776	4 842	4 916	7 105	8 411	9 818
Rumunsko	–2 877	–5 102	–6 876	–10 220	–16 715	–16 744
Slovinsko	–195	–717	–498	–772	–1 455	–2 054
Spojené kráľovstvo	–26 162	–37 357	–47 798	–66 092	–58 976	–28 892
Španielsko	–27 476	–44 164	–66 861	–88 313	–105 378	–104 454
Švédsko	19 801	21 091	20 430	26 370	28 575	27 475
Taliansko	–17 337	–13 036	–23 626	–38 506	–37 361	–53 551
Chorvátsko	•	–1 460	–1 975	–2 694	–3 235	–4 454
Island	–460	–1 050	–2 148	–3 361	–2 286	•
Nórsko	25 602	28 325	39 694	46 234	45 316	56 733
Turecko	–6 623	–11 542	–17 761	–25 595	–27 846	–27 872
Japonsko	120 335	138 546	133 259	136 007	154 040	•
Spojené štáty	–463 221	–502 550	–588 481	–627 262	–534 669	•

zdroj údajov: 2 Source: 2

31–39. Medzinárodné rezervy (bez zlata)
International reserves (minus gold)

k 31. 12., v mil. USD — as of Dec. 31, Mill. USD

Krajina Country	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	**11 678**	**14 418**	**14 901**	**12 647**	**18 032**	**17 854**
Belgicko	10 989	10 361	8 241	8 783	10 384	9 318
Bulharsko	6 291	8 776	8 041	10 943	16 478	16 816
Cyprus[1)]	3 257	3 910	4 191	5 647	6 119	617
Česko	26 771	28 259	29 330	31 182	34 550	36 642
Dánsko	37 105	39 084	32 930	29 724	32 534	40 466
Estónsko	1 373	1 788	1 943	2 781	3 263	3 849
Fínsko	10 515	12 222	10 521	6 494	7 063	6 979
Francúzsko	30 187	35 314	27 753	42 652	45 710	33 618
Grécko	4 361	1 191	506	566	631	344
Holandsko	11 167	10 655	8 986	10 802	10 270	11 476
Írsko	4 079	2 831	779	720	779	871
Litva	3 372	3 513	3 720	5 654	7 566	6 280
Lotyšsko	1 432	1 912	2 232	4 353	5 553	5 028
Luxembursko	280	298	241	218	144	335
Maďarsko	12 751	15 922	18 552	21 527	23 970	33 788
Malta	2 729	2 732	2 576	2 977	3 785	368
Nemecko	50 694	48 823	45 140	41 687	44 327	43 137
Poľsko	32 579	35 324	40 864	46 371	62 967	59 306
Portugalsko	5 876	5 174	3 479	2 064	1 258	1 309
Rakúsko	8 470	7 858	6 839	7 010	10 689	8 912
Rumunsko	8 040	14 616	19 872	28 066	37 194	23 736
Slovinsko	8 497	8 793	8 076	7 036	980	868
Spojené kráľovstvo	35 349	39 942	38 467	40 698	48 958	44 348
Španielsko	19 788	12 389	9 678	10 822	11 480	12 414
Švédsko	19 681	22 158	22 090	24 778	27 044	25 896
Taliansko	30 372	27 859	25 515	25 662	28 385	37 088
Chorvátsko	8 191	8 758	8 800	11 488	13 675	12 957
Island	792	1 046	1 036	2 301	2 579	3 515
Macedónsko	898	905	1 229	1 751	2 082	1 920
Turecko	33 991	35 669	50 579	60 892	73 384	70 428
Nórsko	37 220	44 308	46 986	56 842	60 840	50 950
Švajčiarsko	47 653	55 497	36 297	38 094	44 474	45 061
Austrália	32 189	35 803	41 941	53 448	24 769	30 691
Japonsko	663 289	833 891	834 275	879 682	952 784	1 009 360
Kanada	36 222	34 429	32 962	34 994	40 991	43 778
Spojené štáty	74 894	75 890	54 084	54 854	59 524	66 607

[1)] pre územia kontrolované vládou
zdroj údajov: 5

[1)] For government controlled areas
Source: 5

32. Presidential election of the Slovak Republic

Methodological notes

According the Act No. 46/1999 Code of Acts on **presidential election process of the SR**, **about plebiscite on his recall** and on completion another acts as amended by later rules were realized in March 21, 2009 first round and in April 4, 2009 second round of the presidential election of the SR. Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic is responsible for issuing the methodology of processing and the processing of election results.

Definitions

Number of lawful voters registered in electoral register represents persons, who can right to elect of the president of the SR. Right to elect have citizens of the Slovak Republic, who are at least 18 years old on polling day and who stay at the area of the Slovak Republic on polling day.

Number of voters to whom envelopes were distributed is the total number of voters, who on the polling day came into the polling station and whom were given envelopes and ballots by the ward election committee.

Voter tournout in percent is a share indicator, calculated from the number of lawful voters to whom envelopes were distributed and from the number of lawful voters, registered in electoral register.

Number of delivered envelopes is number of envelopes, which the voters casted into ballot box.

Number of valid votes for all candidates is number of valid votes delivered for presidential election of the Slovak Republic, where the voter marked by ring one president of the SR candidate.

Share of valid votes is calculated from the number of valid votes for all candidates and the number of developed envelopes.

Source

All data are the results of the processing of the SO SR. More detailed information can be found in the publication Voting results in election of the President of the Slovak Republic, April 2009.

32–1. Súhrnné údaje o voľbe prezidenta SR v roku 2009
Summary outcome in presidential election of the SR in 2009

Ukazovateľ	1. kolo 1st round	2. kolo 2nd round	Indicator
Počet oprávnených voličov zapísaných v zoznamoch oprávnených voličov	4 339 331	4 339 257	Number of lawful voters registered in electoral register
Počet oprávnených voličov, ktorým boli vydané obálky	1 893 439	2 242 162	Number of voters to whom envelopes were distributed
Účasť voličov (%)	43,63	51,67	Tournout (per cent)
Počet platných hlasov odovzdaných pre všetkých kandidátov	1 875 629	2 223 595	Total number of valid votes for all candidates
Podiel platných hlasov (%)	99,09	99,20	Share of valid votes (per cent)

32–2. Počet a podiel platných hlasov pre jednotlivých kandidátov vo voľbe prezidenta SR v roku 2009

Number and share of valid votes for individual candidates in presidential election of the SR in 2009

Meno a priezvisko kandidáta First name and surname of the candidate	Počet platných hlasov odovzdaných pre kandidátov Total number of valid votes for candidates	Podiel v % z počtu platných hlasov ododvzdaných pre všetkých kandidátov[1)] Share of valid votes for all candidates in %[1)]	Podiel v % z počtu oprávnených voličov zapísaných v zoznamoch[1)] Share of lawful voters registered in electoral register in %[1)]	Poznámka Note
	1. kolo		1st round	
Ivan Gašparovič	876 061	46,70	20,18	kandidát postupujúci do 2. kola Candidate progressing to the 2nd round
Iveta Radičová	713 735	38,05	16,44	kandidát postupujúci do 2. kola Candidate progressing to the 2nd round
František Mikloško	101 573	5,41	2,34	
Zuzana Martináková	96 035	5,12	2,21	
Milan Melník	45 985	2,45	1,05	
Dagmara Bollová	21 378	1,13	0,49	
Milan Sidor	20 862	1,11	0,48	
	2. kolo		2nd round	
Ivan Gašparovič	1 234 787	55,53	x	kandidát zvolený za prezidenta SR Candidate elected for the president of the SR
Iveta Radičová	988 808	44,46	x	

[1)] bez zaokrúhľovania

[1)] Without rounding off

33. Elections to the European Parliament

Methodological notes

The legal base for **the elections to the European Parliament** is the Act No. 331/2003 Code of Acts on Elections to the European Parliament in wording of later regulation. According to the section 46, subsection 2 of this act the Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic is responsible for issuing the methodology of results processing in the elections to the European Parliament as well as the processing of elections results.

Next abbreviations for the names of political parties or coalitions are used in published results:

ĽS – HZDS	Ľudová strana – Hnutie za demokratické Slovensko
SMER	SMER – sociálna demokracia
SDKÚ – DS	Slovenská demokratická a kresťanská únia – Demokratická strana
SMK – MKP	Strana maďarskej koalície – Magyar Koalíció Pártja
SNS	SNS
KDH	Kresťanskodemokratické hnutie

Definitions

Registered persons are persons, who can vote to the European Parliament according to the act. They are citizens of the Slovak Republic, who are at least 18 years old on polling day and who stay at the area of the Slovak Republic on polling day and citizens another member countries of the European Union, who are at least 18 years old on polling day, has permission to reside permanently in the Slovak Republic and asked to be enrolled in the electoral register in determined period.

Number of voters with distributed envelopes is the total number of voters, who in the day of elections came into the polling station and whom were given envelopes and ballots by the ward election committee.

Valid votes are all valid ballots delivered for political parties or coalitions.

Share of valid votes is calculated from the number of valid votes for all political parties or coalitions and the number of developed envelopes.

Share of valid votes for individual political party or coalition is calculated from the number of valid votes delivered for the corresponding political party or coalition and the total number of valid votes delivered for all political parties or coalitions.

Number of mandates is the number of places in parliament, which were allocated to the corresponding political party or coalition at the base of valid votes number obtained in elections.

Source

All data are the results of the processing of the Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic. More detailed information can be found in publications Results of Elections to the European Parliament, June 6, 2009 and Results of Elections to the European Parliament, June 6, 2009 – Results of Elections by Municipalities.

33–1. Súhrnné údaje o voľbách do Európskeho parlamentu v roku 2009
Summary outcome of the elections to the European Parliament in 2009

Ukazovateľ	SR spolu Total	Indicator
Zapísané osoby	4 345 773	Registered persons
Počet voličov, ktorým boli vydané obálky	853 533	Number of distributed envelopes
Účasť voličov (%)	19,64	Tournout (per cent)
Platné hlasy	826 782	Valid votes
Podiel platných hlasov (%)	96,98	Share of valid votes (per cent)

33–2. Podiel platných hlasov pre politické strany alebo koalície a počet mandátov politických strán alebo koalícií vo voľbách do Európskeho parlamentu v roku 2009
Share of valid votes for political parties or coalitions and number of mandates of political parties or coalitions in elections to the European Parliament in 2009

Politická strana, koalícia Political party, coalition	Podiel hlasov (%)[1)] Share of votes (per cent)[1)]	Počet mandátov Number of mandates
Ľudová strana – Hnutie za demokratické Slovensko	8,97	1
Sloboda a solidarita	4,71	–
SMER – sociálna demokracia	32,01	5
Strana zelených	2,11	–
Slovenská demokratická a kresťanská únia – Demokratická strana	16,98	2
Demokratická strana	0,29	–
MISIA 21 – Hnutie kresťanskej solidarity	0,42	–
Agrárna strana vidieka	0,45	–
Konzervatívni demokrati Slovenska – Občianska konzervatívna strana	2,10	–
Strana maďarskej koalície – Magyar Koalíció Pártja	11,33	2
Komunistická strana Slovenska	1,65	–
Slovenská národná strana	5,55	1
LIGA, občiansko-liberálna strana	0,28	–
Strana demokratickej ľavice	0,62	–
Slobodné Fórum	1,57	–
Kresťanskodemokratické hnutie	10,87	2
Spolu		**13**

[1)] bez zaokrúhľovania

[1)] Without rounding off

33–3. Podiel platných hlasov pre politické strany alebo koalície, ktoré postúpili do Európskeho parlamentu v roku 2009
Share of valid votes for political parties or coalitions which passed into the European Parliament in 2009

v % | Per cent

Obvod Division	Politické strany alebo koalície Political parties or coalitions					
	ĽS – HZDS	SMER	SDKÚ – DS	SMK – MKP	SNS	KDH
Bratislava	5,51	25,73	29,63	3,31	4,08	8,49
Malacky	8,07	32,14	26,11	0,28	4,73	9,36
Pezinok	8,03	29,37	24,47	0,32	6,32	8,55
Senec	5,48	20,52	21,73	19,01	3,90	8,06
Dunajská Streda	2,70	3,57	4,83	82,95	0,55	0,93
Galanta	6,40	20,82	11,21	44,22	4,15	4,59
Piešťany	10,10	36,41	20,06	0,26	7,01	12,41
Senica	9,06	33,10	25,52	0,08	3,55	13,74
Trnava	8,85	38,36	17,87	0,20	5,27	16,41
Bánovce nad Bebravou	14,46	44,24	10,15	0,10	6,61	12,55
Nové Mesto nad Váhom	13,97	42,33	15,69	0,13	5,49	7,58
Považská Bystrica	13,00	40,39	12,14	0,04	9,71	11,53
Prievidza	12,08	43,64	12,76	0,17	7,54	10,36
Trenčín	16,52	35,30	16,26	0,12	5,73	12,29
Komárno	3,11	10,12	5,62	73,97	1,73	0,97
Levice	8,03	26,28	11,86	32,04	4,74	5,81
Nitra	11,00	39,96	15,48	5,38	5,70	10,16
Nové Zámky	8,04	30,41	10,54	31,22	6,16	5,65
Šaľa	5,46	19,86	15,99	41,23	4,68	4,96
Štúrovo	1,69	5,75	4,35	83,50	1,07	0,48
Topoľčany	14,11	44,15	10,62	0,09	6,22	10,31
Čadca	19,48	43,06	8,58	0,03	10,34	10,73
Dolný Kubín	9,49	24,92	11,77	0,18	5,09	35,97
Liptovský Mikuláš	9,70	40,78	21,73	0,10	5,85	7,53
Martin	9,36	42,51	18,64	0,14	5,61	8,28
Námestovo	9,14	22,05	7,51	0,03	6,71	44,81
Ružomberok	9,10	29,18	14,11	0,10	7,46	25,11
Žilina	10,15	36,15	14,70	0,08	13,09	13,44
Banská Bystrica	9,12	35,87	26,42	0,28	4,34	7,40
Brezno	8,25	37,23	14,86	0,16	18,88	6,97

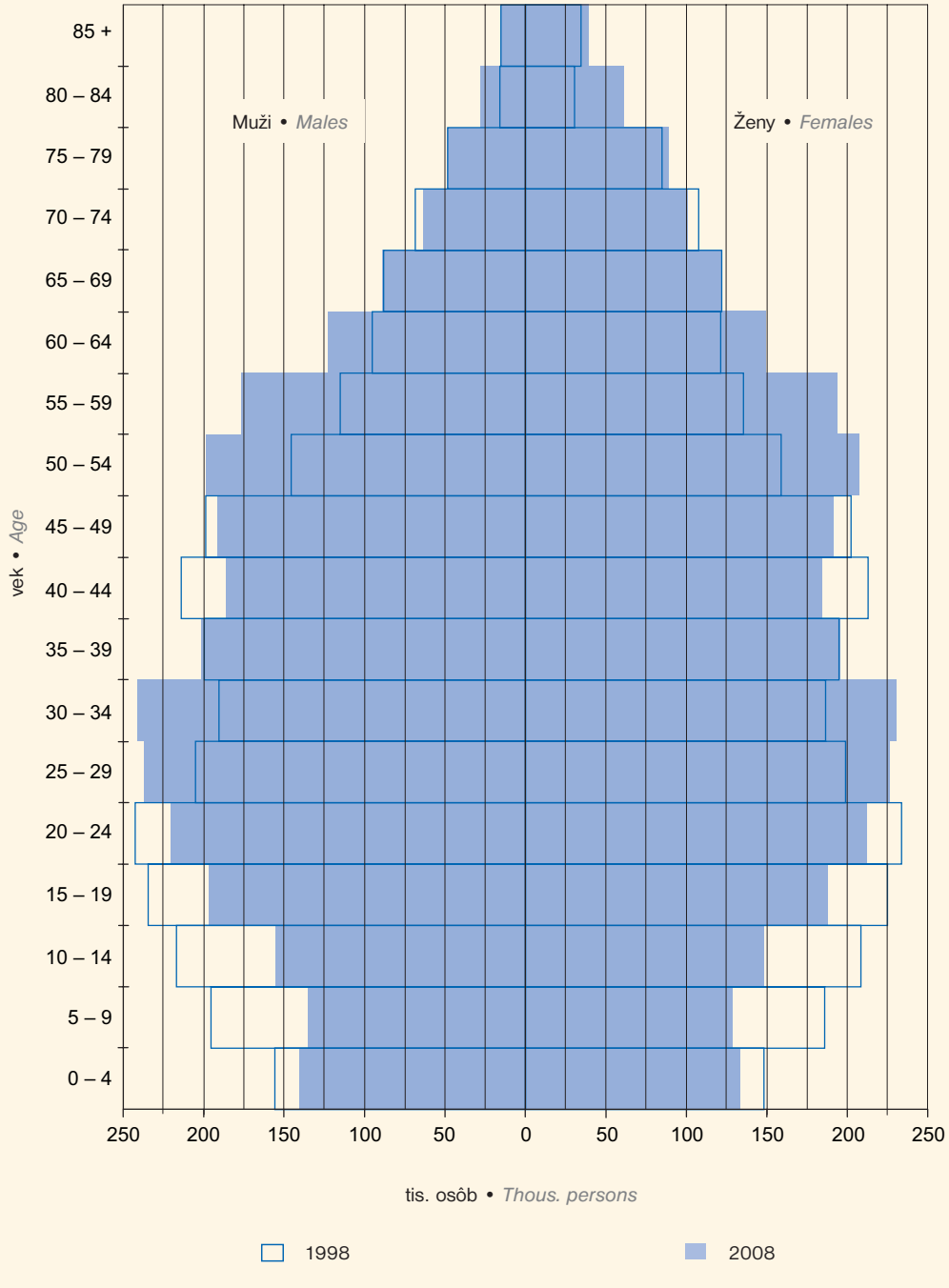
33–3. **Podiel platných hlasov pre politické strany alebo koalície, ktoré postúpili do Európskeho parlamentu v roku 2009**
Share of valid votes for political parties or coalitions which passed into the European Parliament in 2009

dokončenie
v %

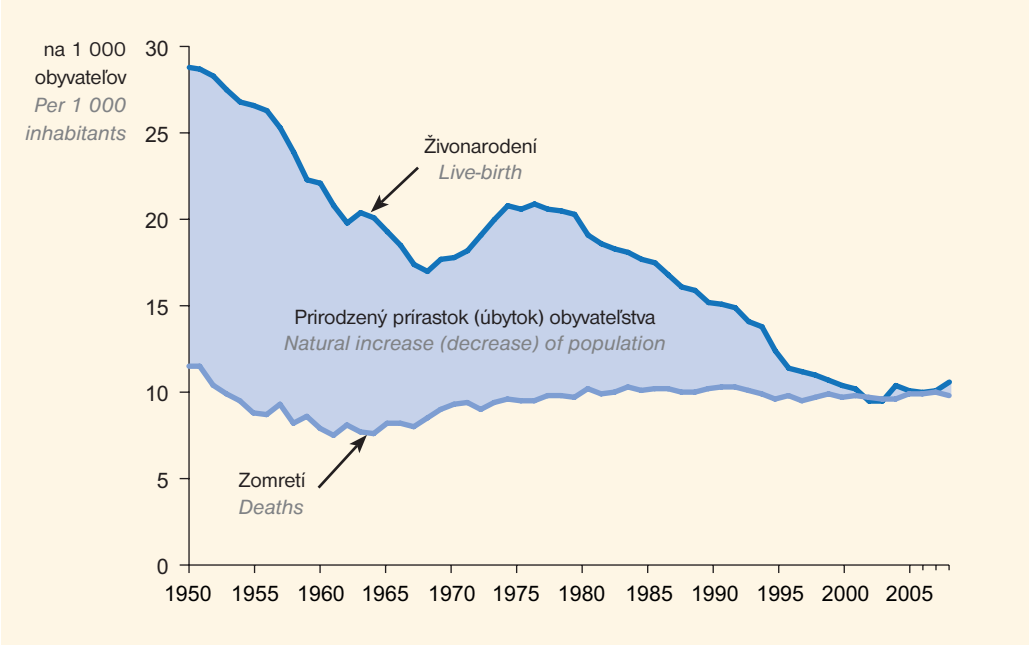
End of table
Per cent

Obvod Division	Politické strany alebo koalície Political parties or coalitions					
	ĽS – HZDS	SMER	SDKÚ – DS	SMK – MKP	SNS	KDH
Lučenec	9,13	35,79	12,46	19,80	7,72	3,82
Rimavská Sobota	8,34	27,35	8,83	36,97	6,29	2,27
Veľký Krtíš	9,84	24,60	10,27	37,22	5,40	2,77
Zvolen	8,74	50,88	14,26	0,24	5,24	7,50
Žiar nad Hronom	14,02	39,21	14,02	0,25	7,62	9,91
Bardejov	11,54	37,36	13,81	0,08	4,54	19,83
Humenné	9,25	39,87	10,99	0,28	7,75	12,52
Kežmarok	11,05	23,64	20,43	0,09	3,99	27,07
Poprad	7,73	31,99	22,69	0,32	4,13	18,06
Prešov	7,98	31,03	20,81	0,22	2,71	21,89
Stará Ľubovňa	7,14	31,04	30,90	0,13	3,98	15,81
Stropkov	10,02	36,15	12,07	0,45	11,36	10,42
Svidník	10,50	46,78	9,19	0,36	5,02	10,58
Vranov nad Topľou	11,80	31,97	8,80	0,22	5,08	24,27
Košice	5,01	31,03	27,64	6,06	3,31	9,79
Košice – okolie	5,99	28,01	16,41	23,71	3,99	9,46
Michalovce	9,78	34,59	10,08	11,85	5,11	11,81
Rožňava	7,17	25,83	10,76	37,66	5,19	2,04
Spišská Nová Ves	15,08	33,85	16,16	0,15	5,71	15,34
Trebišov	10,92	27,71	10,34	29,08	2,70	7,51

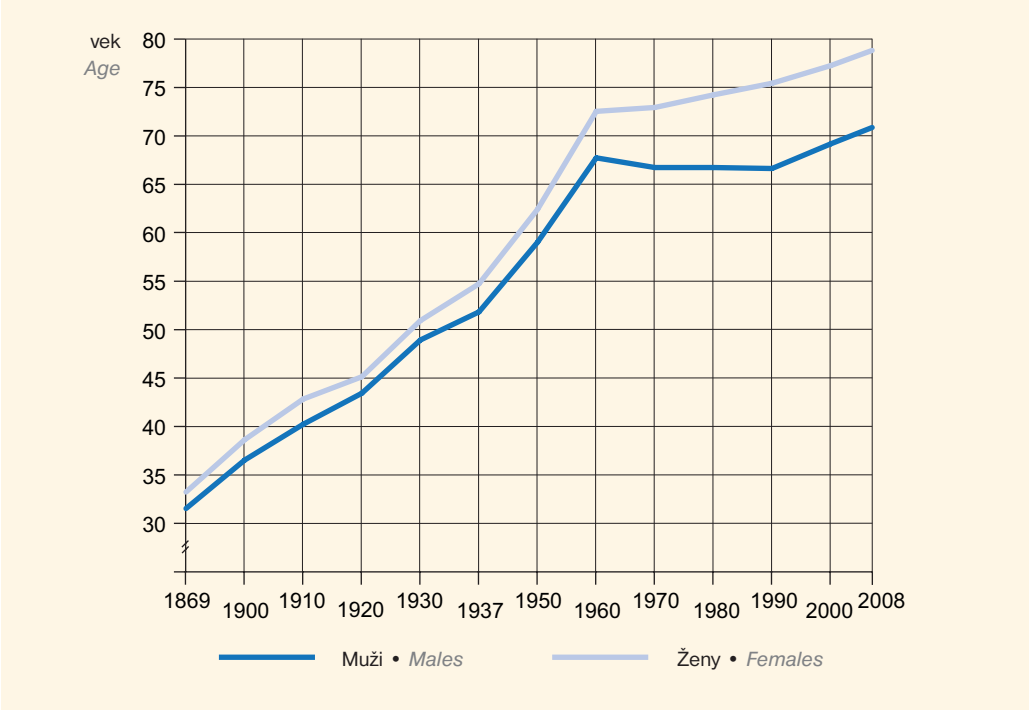
1. Vekové zloženie obyvateľstva k 31. 12
Age structure of the population as of Dec. 31



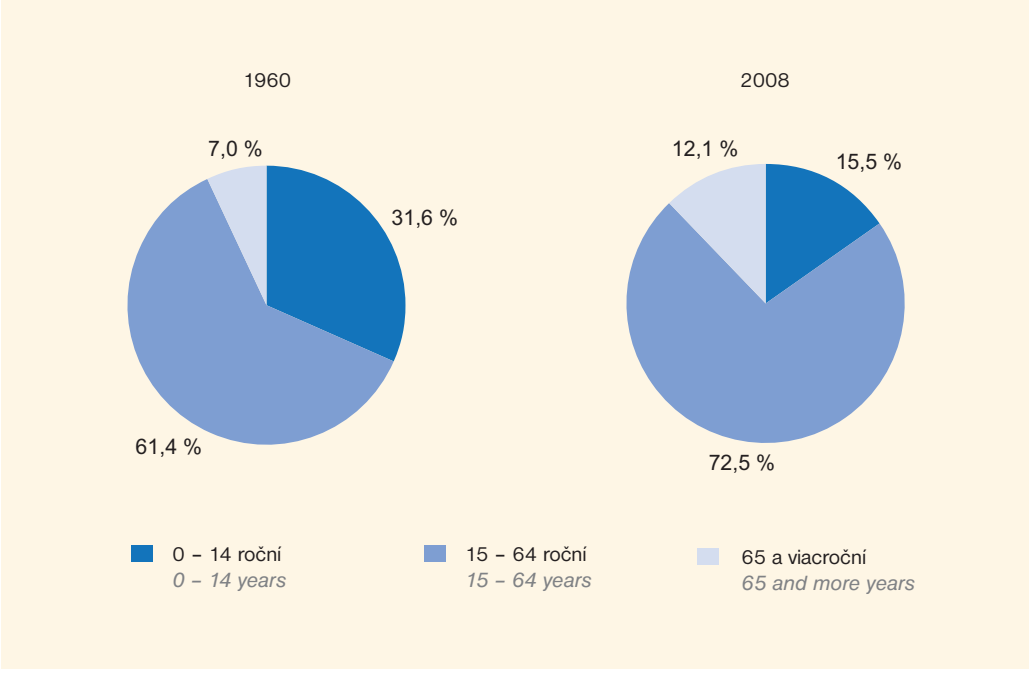
2. Prirodzený pohyb obyvateľstva
Population change



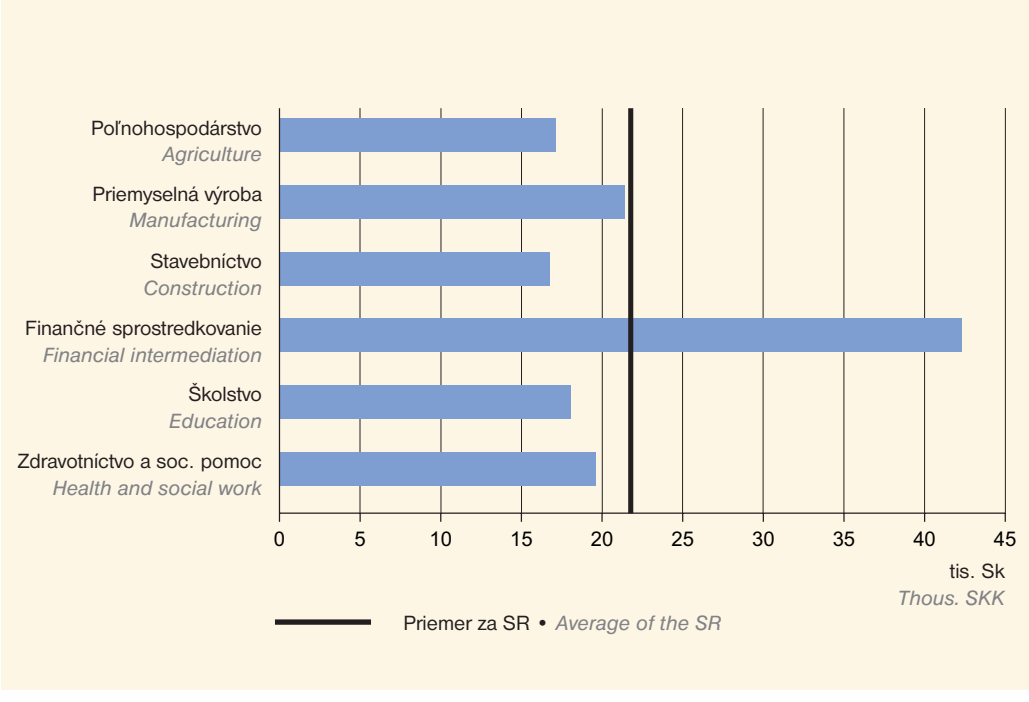
3. Stredná dĺžka života pri narodení
Life expectancy at birth



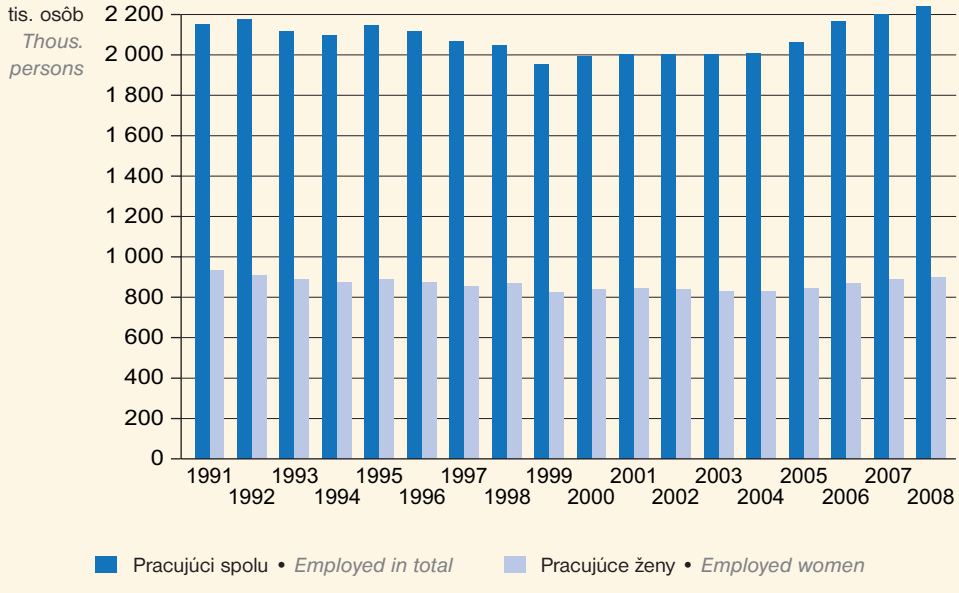
4. Veková štruktúra obyvateľstva
Age structure of the population



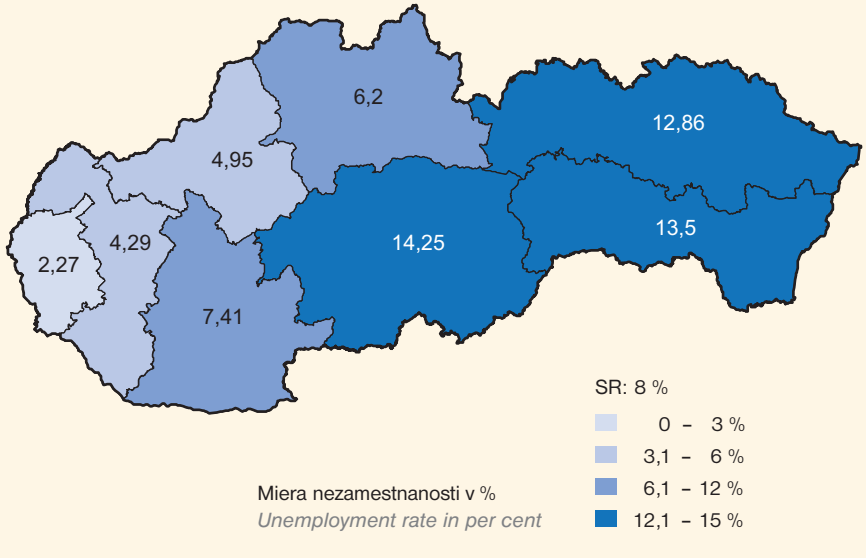
5. Priemerná mesačná mzda vo vybraných kategóriách ekonomickej činnosti v roku 2008
Average monthly wage in selected categories of economic activity in 2008



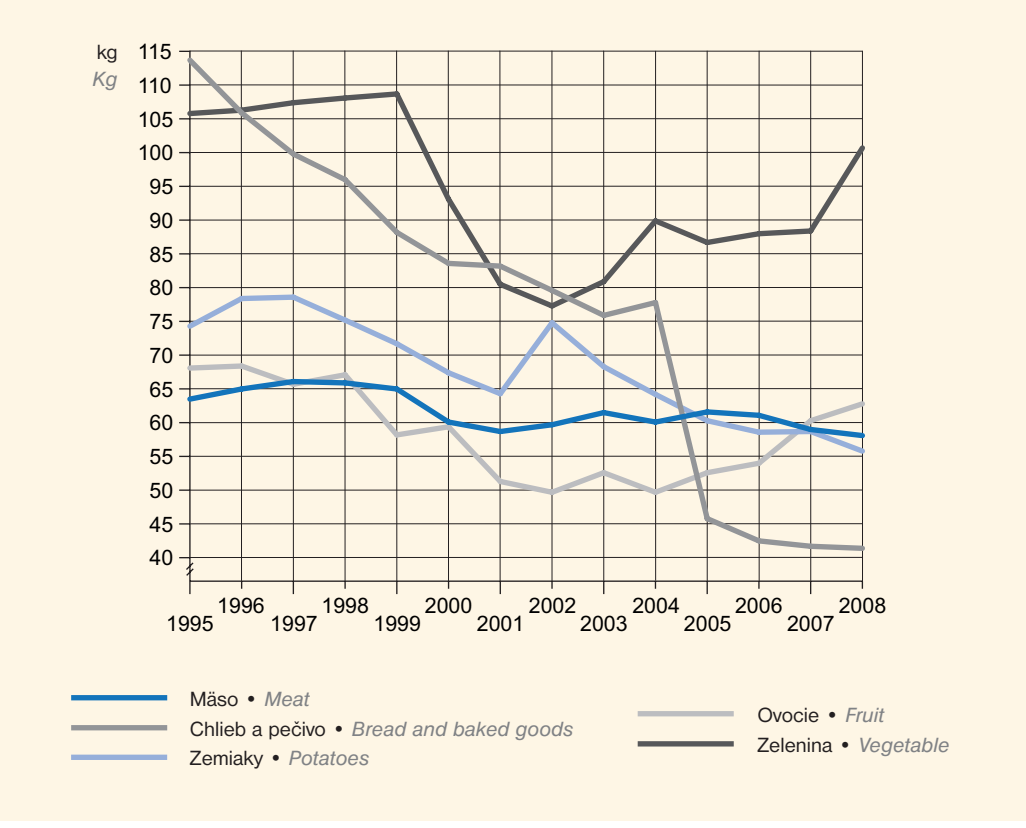
6. Pracujúci v hospodárstve SR k 31. 12.
Employed in the economy of the SR as of Dec. 31



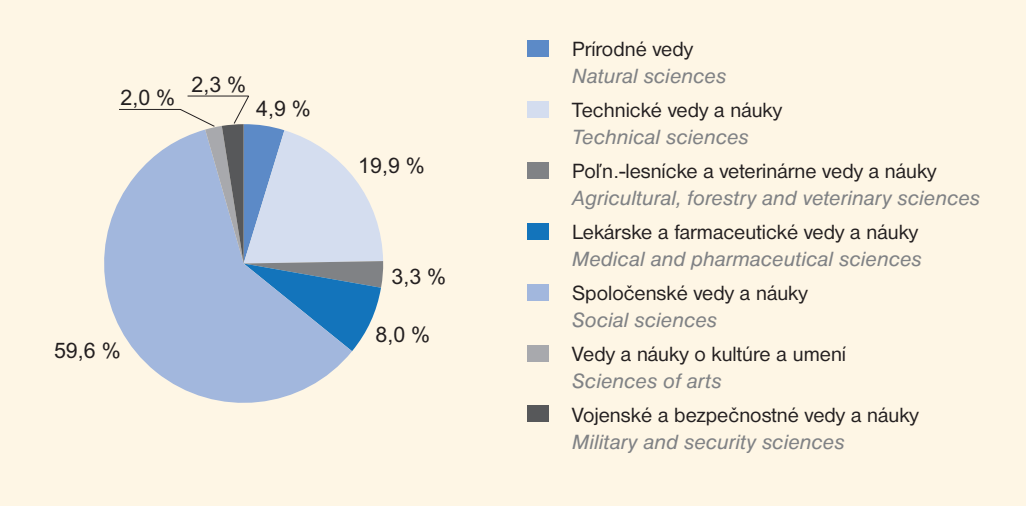
7. Miera evidovanej nezamestnanosti podľa krajov SR k 31. 12. 2008
Unemployment rate by regions of the SR as of Dec. 31, 2008



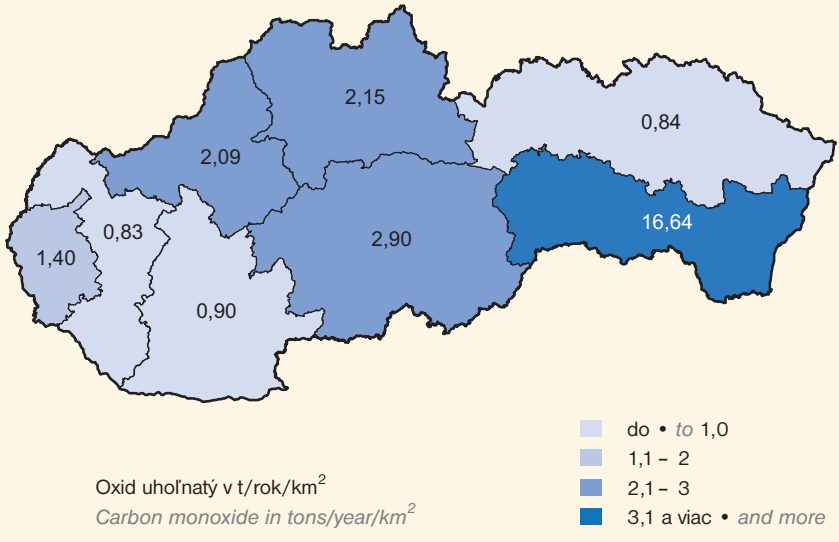
8. Spotreba vybraných druhov potravín na 1 obyvateľa/rok
Consumption of selected kinds of food per capita/year



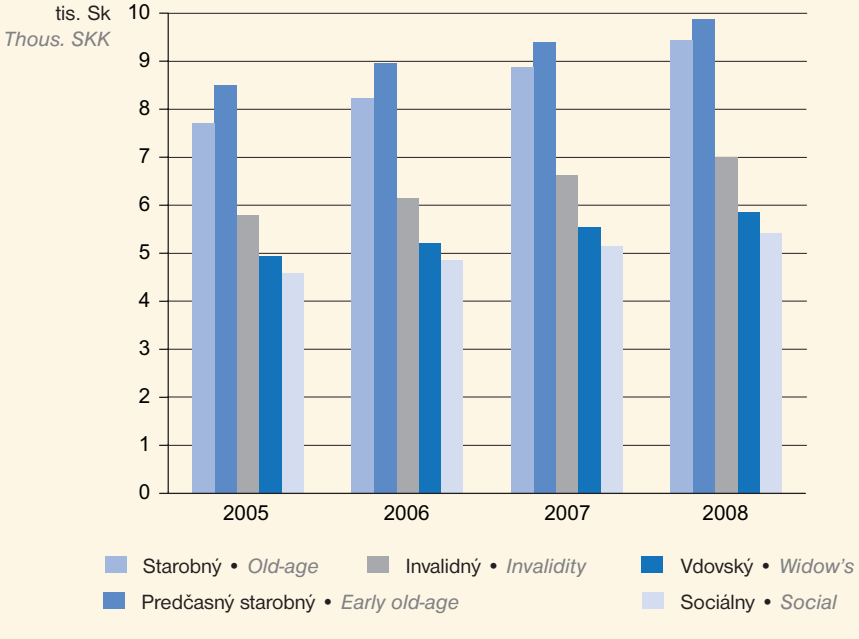
9. Štruktúra študentov vysokých škôl podľa skupín študijných odborov v roku 2008
Structure of students of higher education institutions by fields of study in 2008



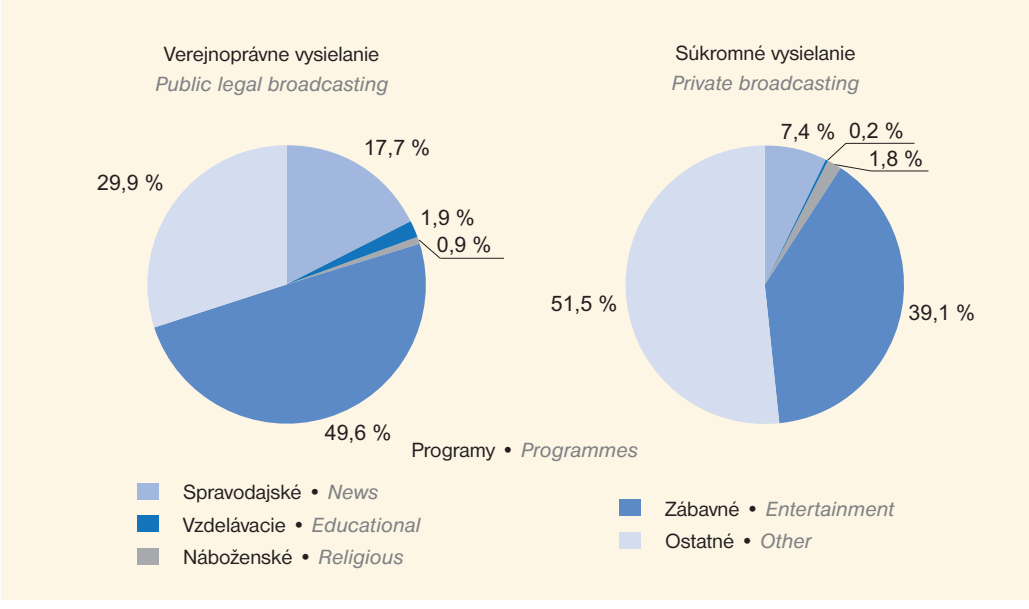
10. Merné emisie oxidu uhoľnatého v krajoch SR v roku 2007
Specific emission of carbon monoxide in regions of the SR in 2007



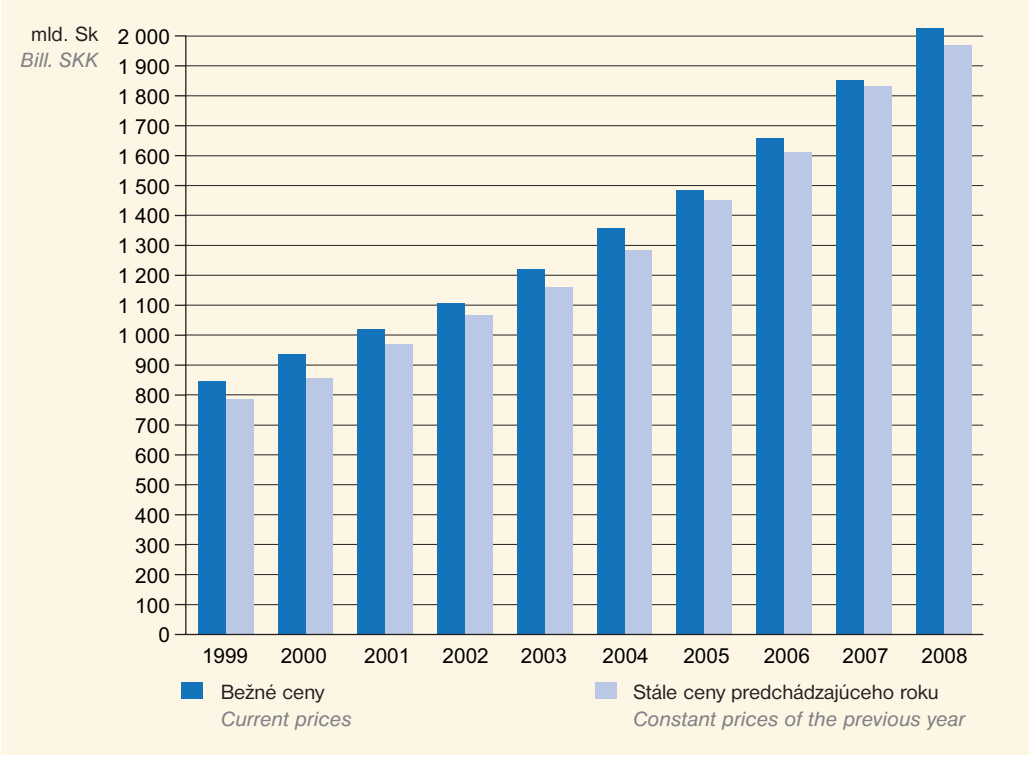
11. Priemerná mesačná výška vyplácaných dôchodkov
Average monthly level of pensions paid



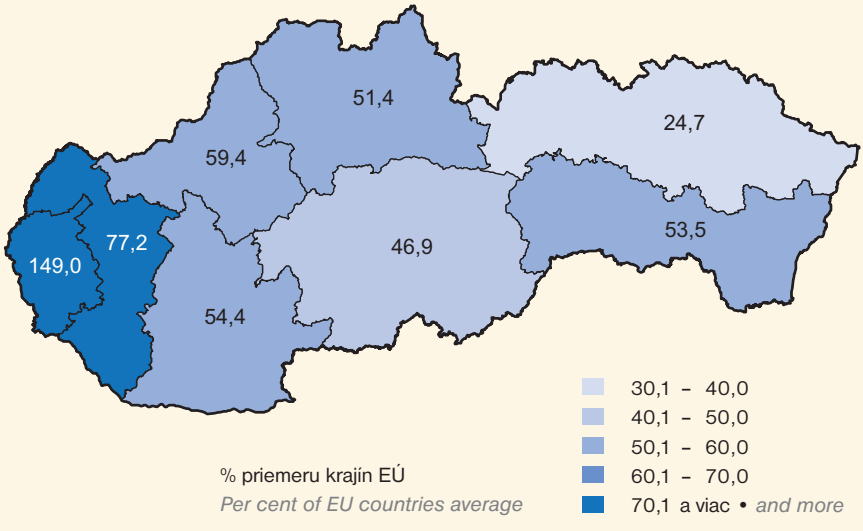
12. Štruktúra rozhlasového vysielania v roku 2008
Structure of radio broadcasting in 2008



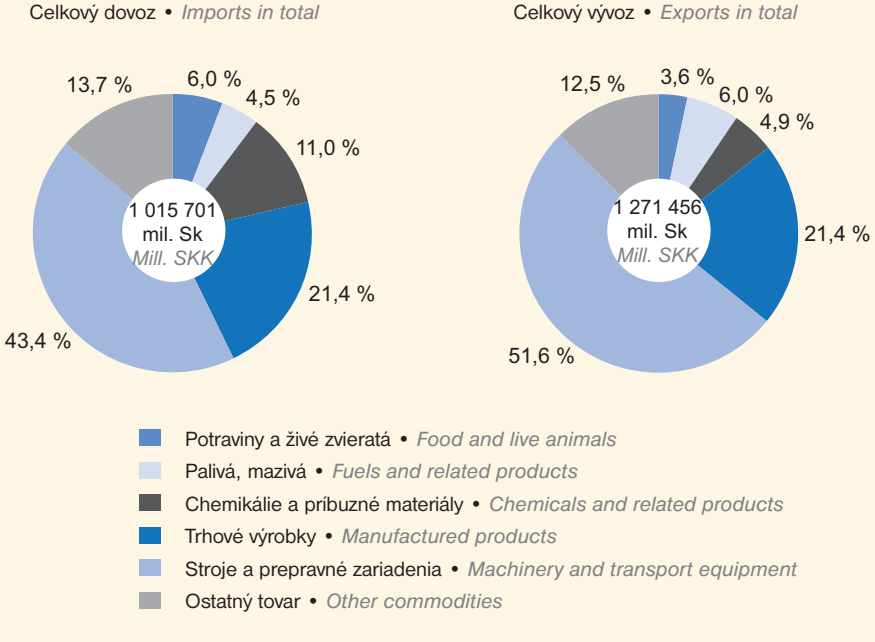
13. Hrubý domáci produkt
Gross domestic product



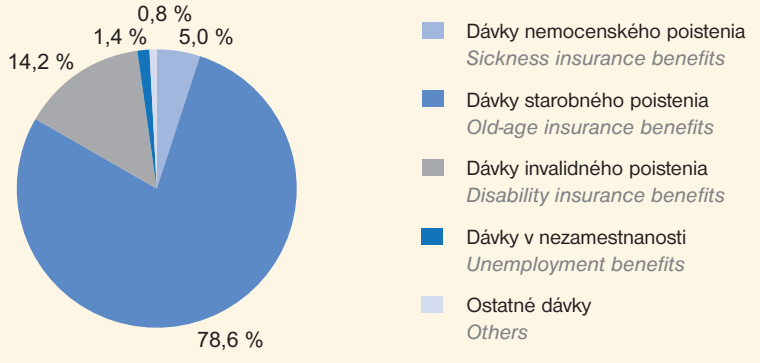
14. Hrubý domáci produkt na 1 obyvateľa podľa krajov SR (v parite kúpnej sily) v roku 2006
Gross domestic product per capita by regions of the SR (at purchasing power standard) in 2006



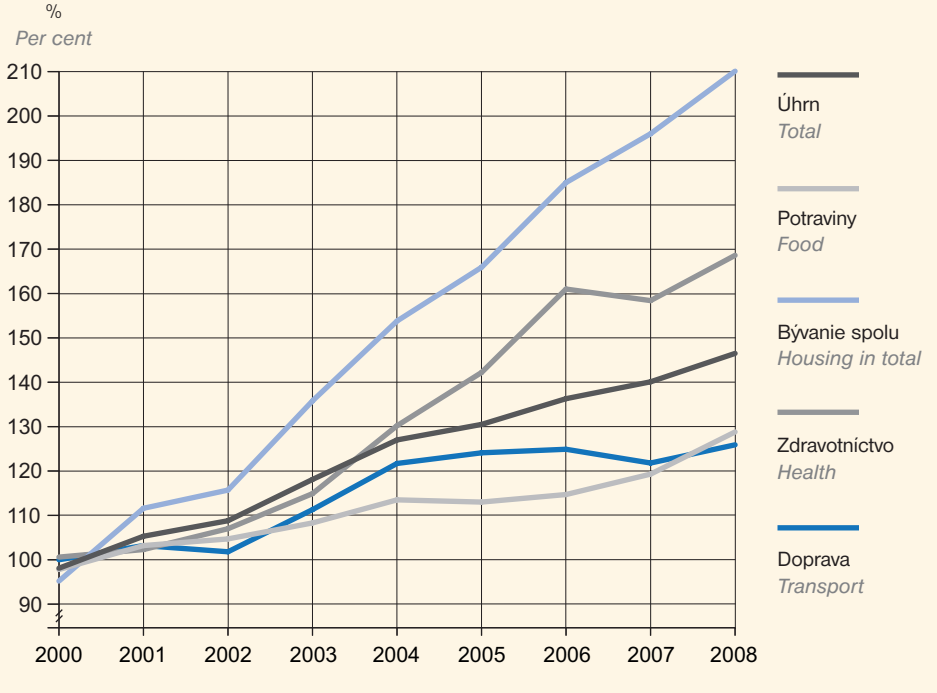
15. Štruktúra zahraničného obchodu podľa skupín tovarov v roku 2008
Foreign trade by commodity groups in 2008



16. Vyplatené dávky sociálneho poistenia v roku 2008
Social security benefits paid out in 2008

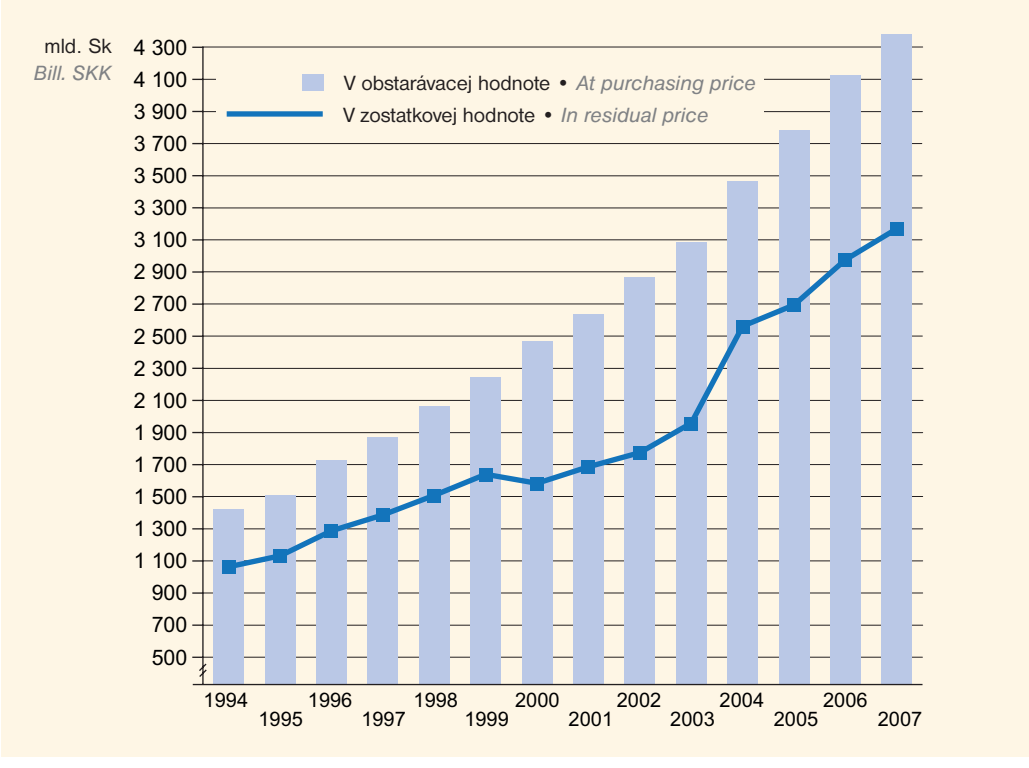


17. Indexy spotrebiteľských cien (december 2000 = 100)
Consumer price indices (Dec. 2000 = 100)



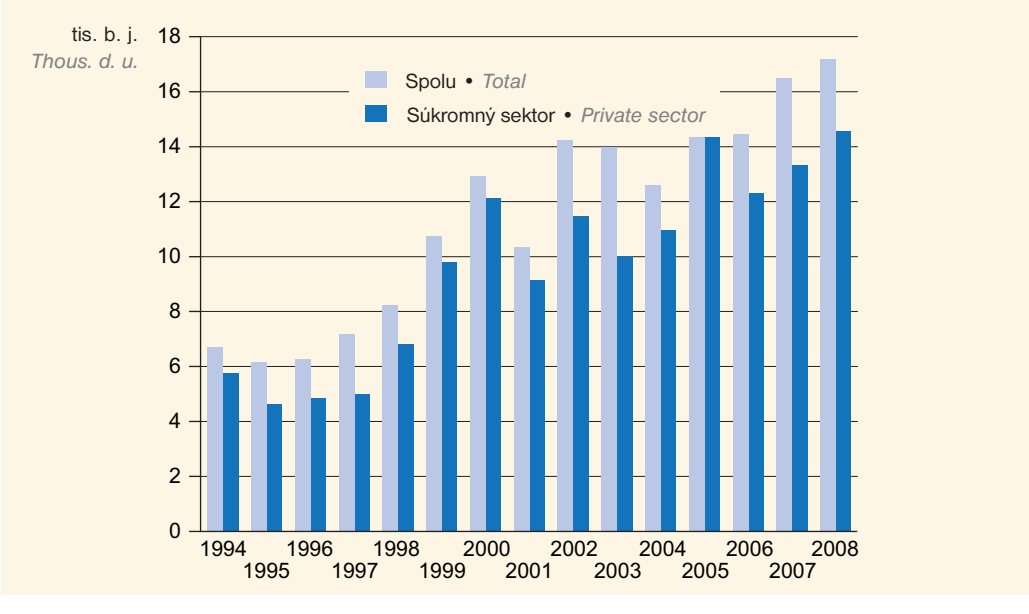
18. Dlhodobý majetok (v bežných cenách) k 31. 12.

Fixed assets (at current prices) as of Dec. 31

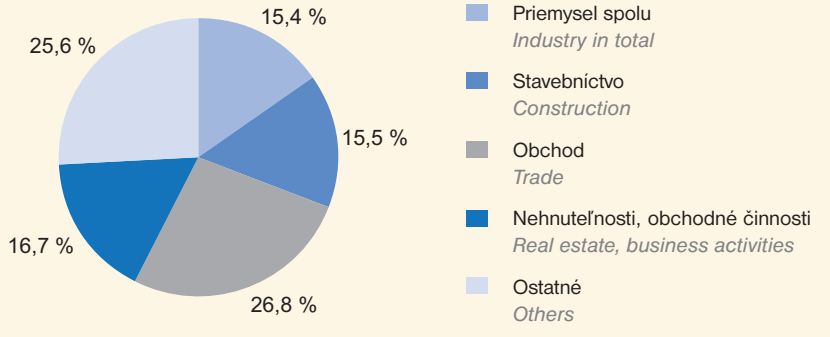


19. Dokončené byty

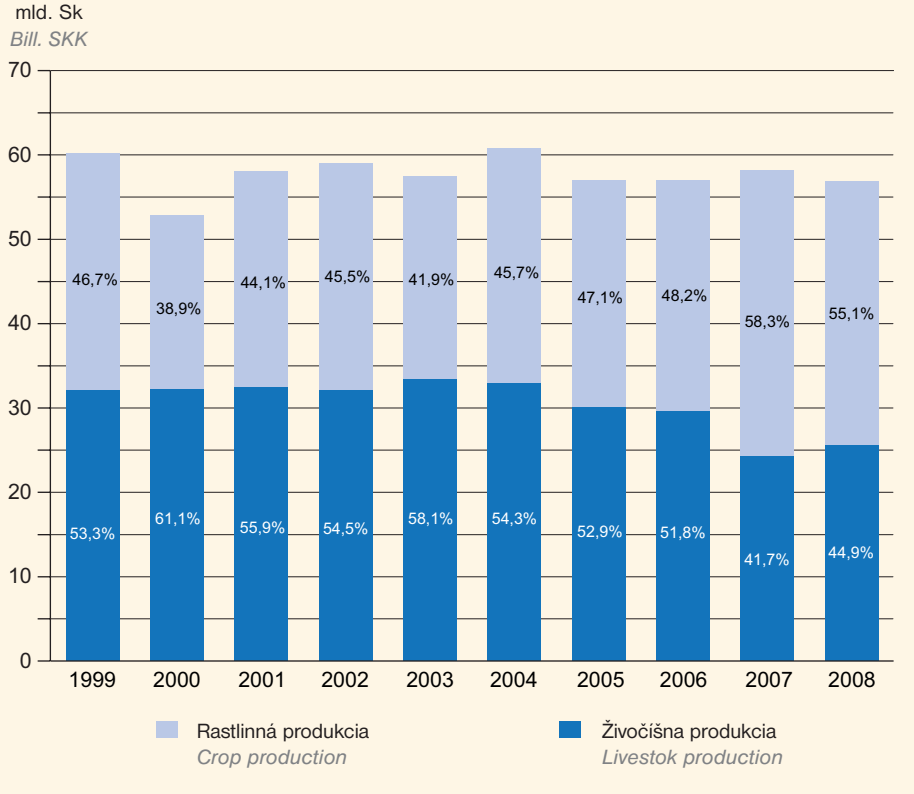
Completed dwellings



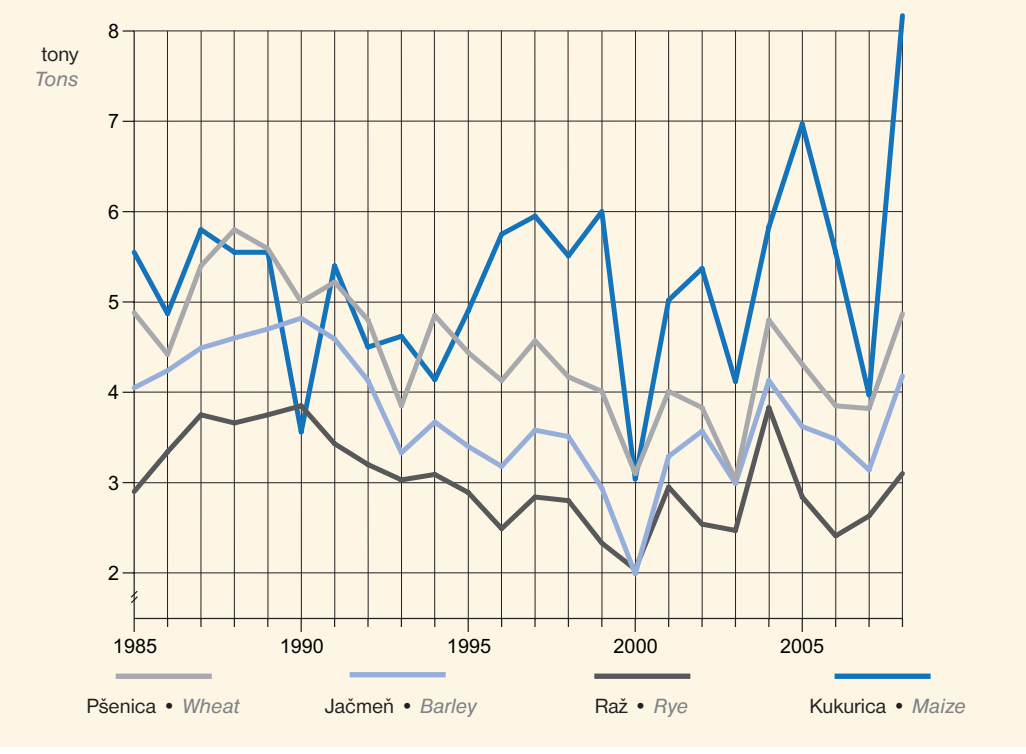
20. Právne subjekty podľa kategórií ekonomickej činnosti v roku 2008
Legal entities by categories of economic activity in 2008



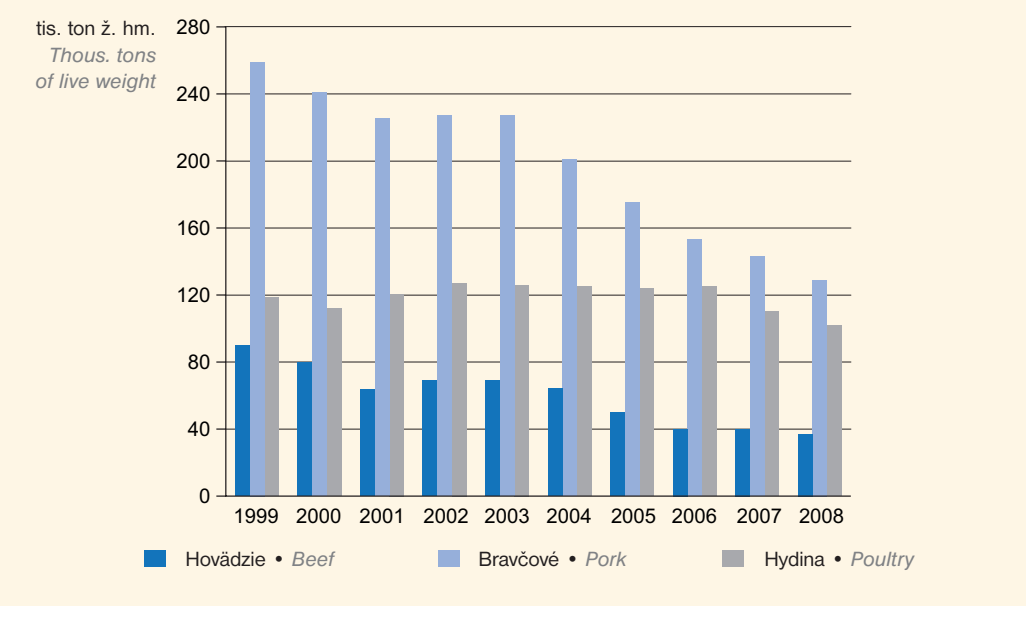
21. Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia (stále ceny roku 2000)
Gross agricultural production (constant prices 2000)



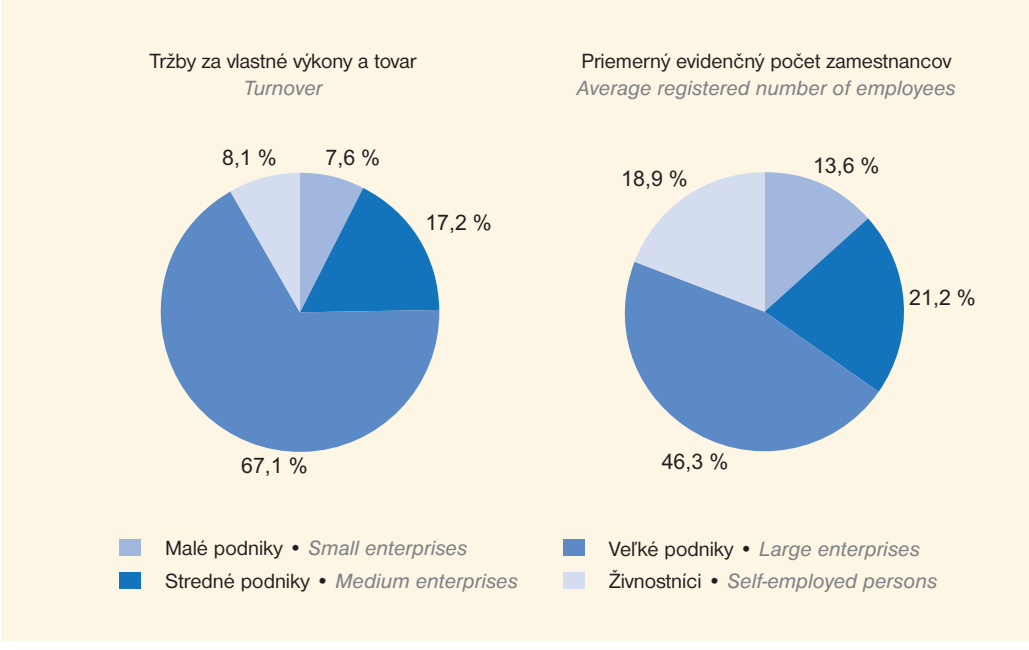
22. Hektárové úrody vybraných plodín
Hectare yields of selected cereals



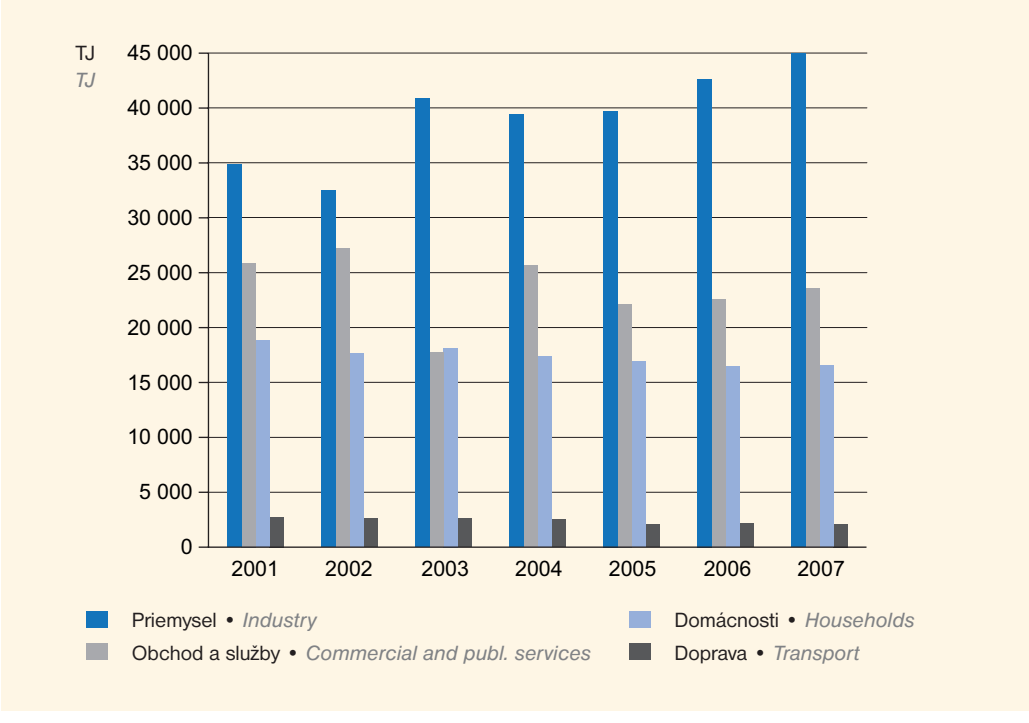
23. Výroba mäsa
Meat production



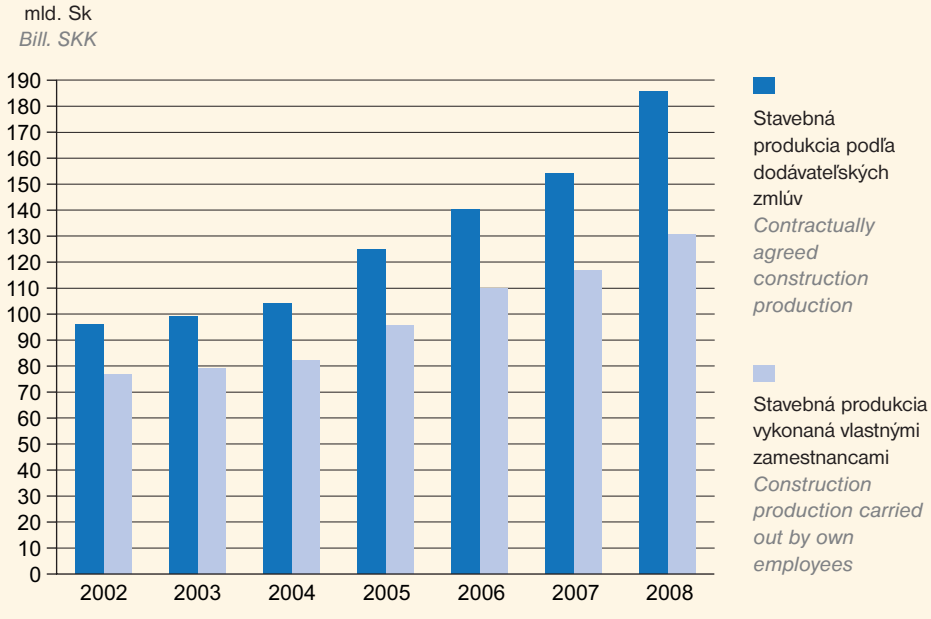
24. Vybrané ukazovatele v priemysle podľa veľkostnej štruktúry v roku 2008
Selected indicators in industry by size structure of enterprises in 2008



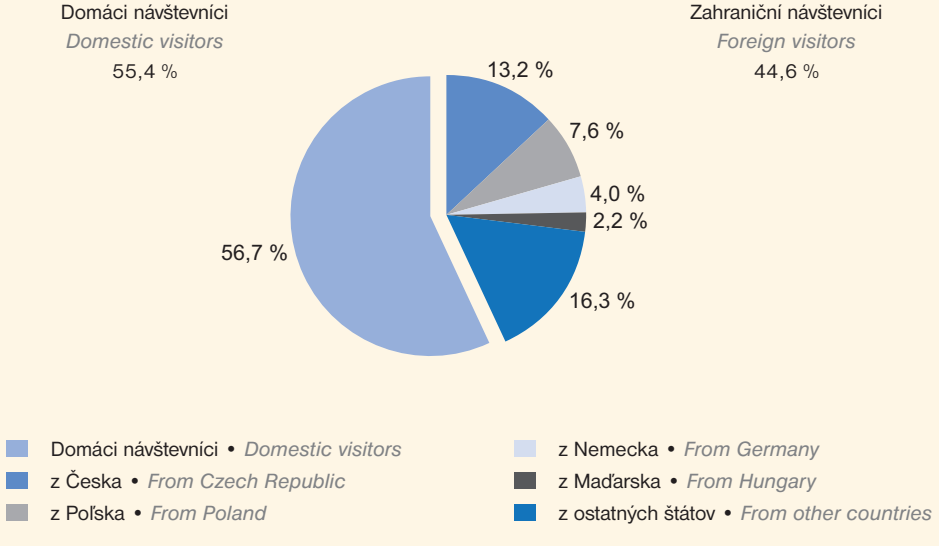
25. Konečná spotreba elektriny
Final consumption of electricity



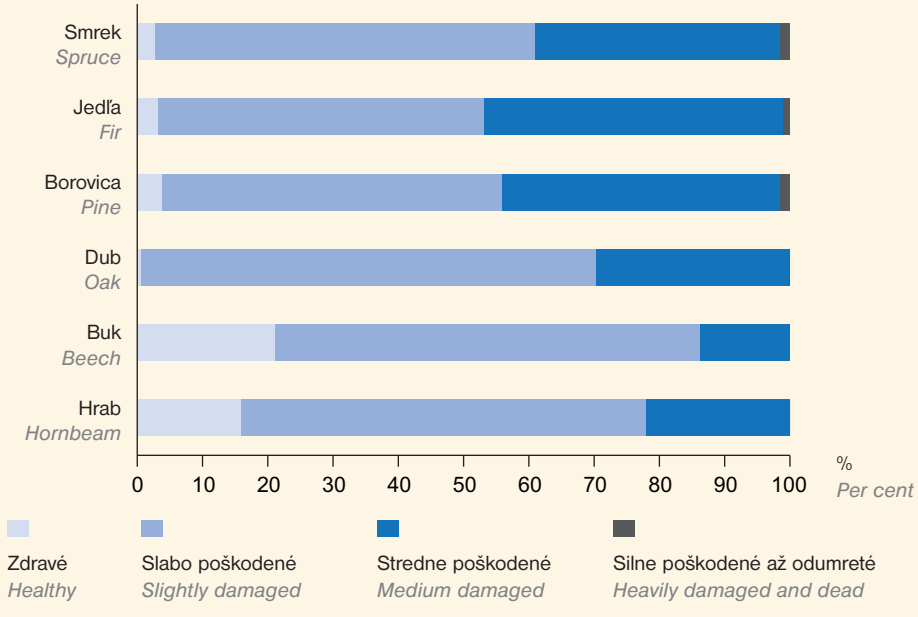
26. Stavebná produkcia (v stálych cenách 2000)
Construction production (at constant prices of 2000)



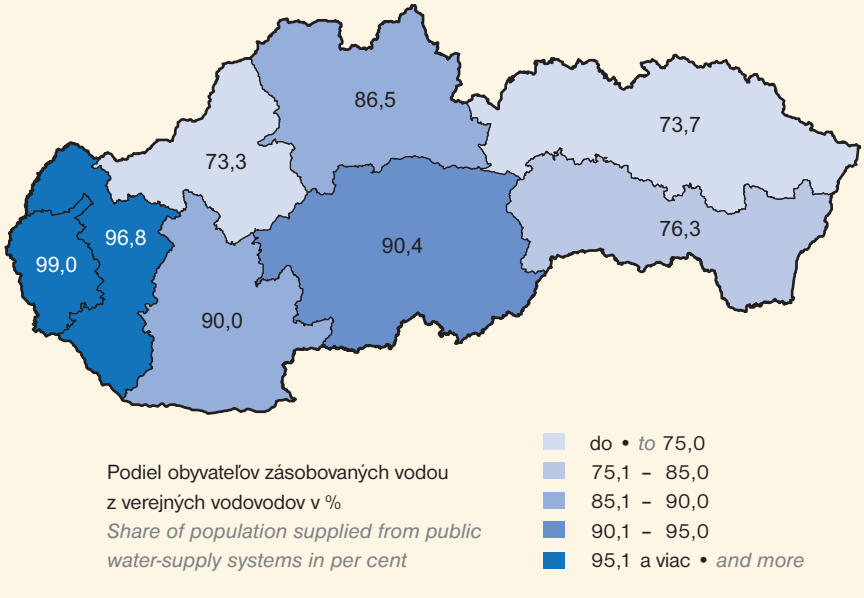
27. Návštevníci v ubytovacích zariadeniach cestovného ruchu v roku 2008
Visitors in accommodation establishment of tourism in 2008

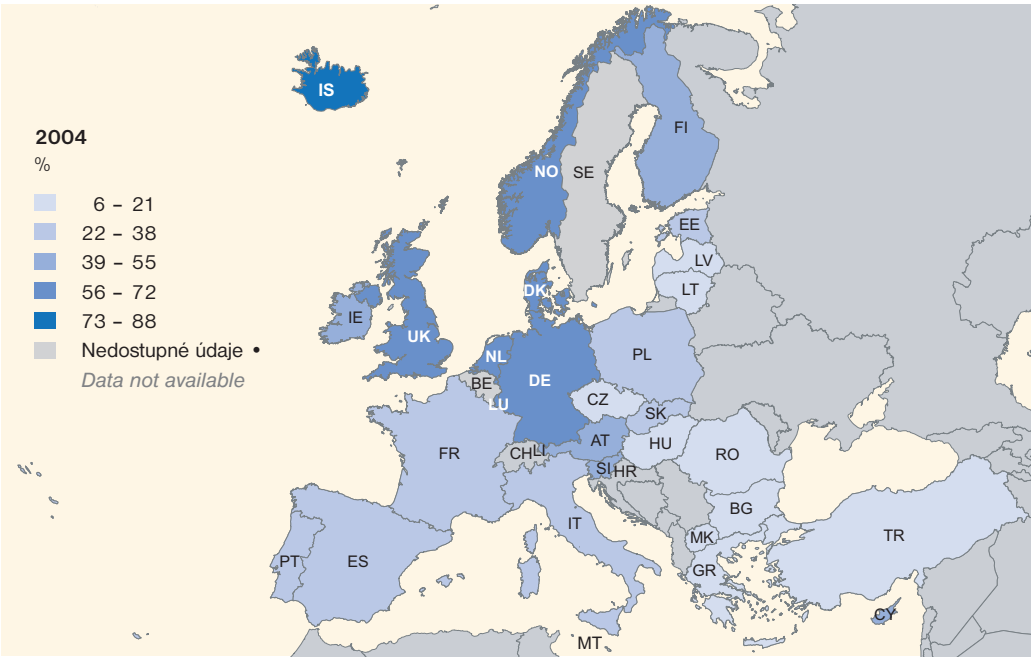
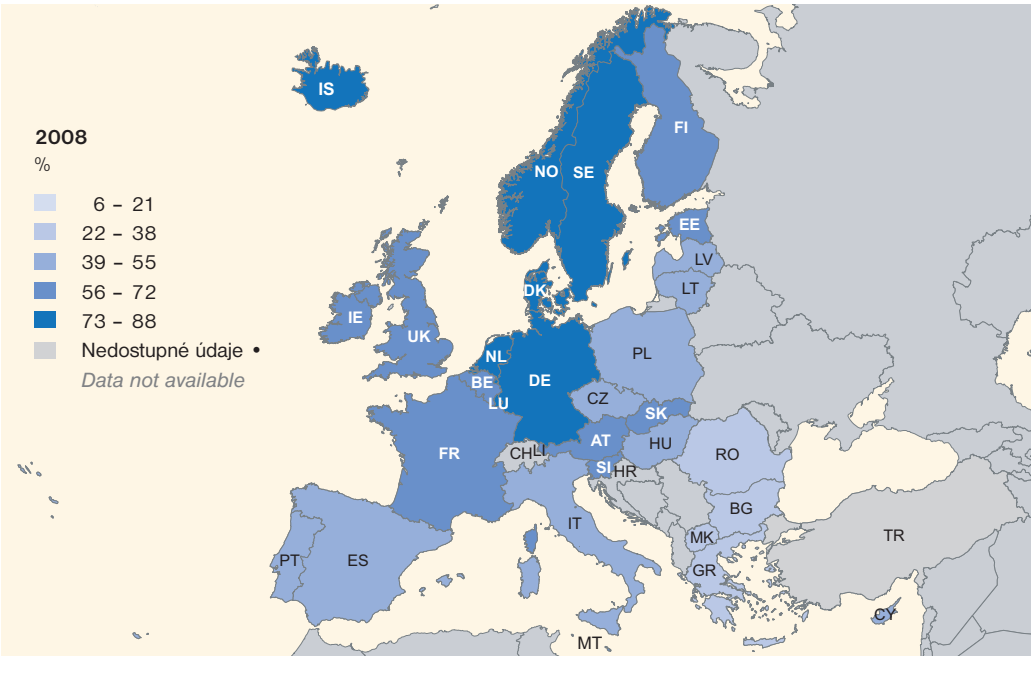


28. Stupeň poškodenia lesov k 31. 12. 2008
Degree of damage to forests as of Dec. 31, 2008



29. Obyvateľstvo zásobované vodou z verejných vodovodov v roku 2007
Population supplied from public water-supply systems in 2007



30. Domácnosti s prístupom na internet vo vybraných európskych krajinách

Households having access to the Internet in selected European countries